C 477

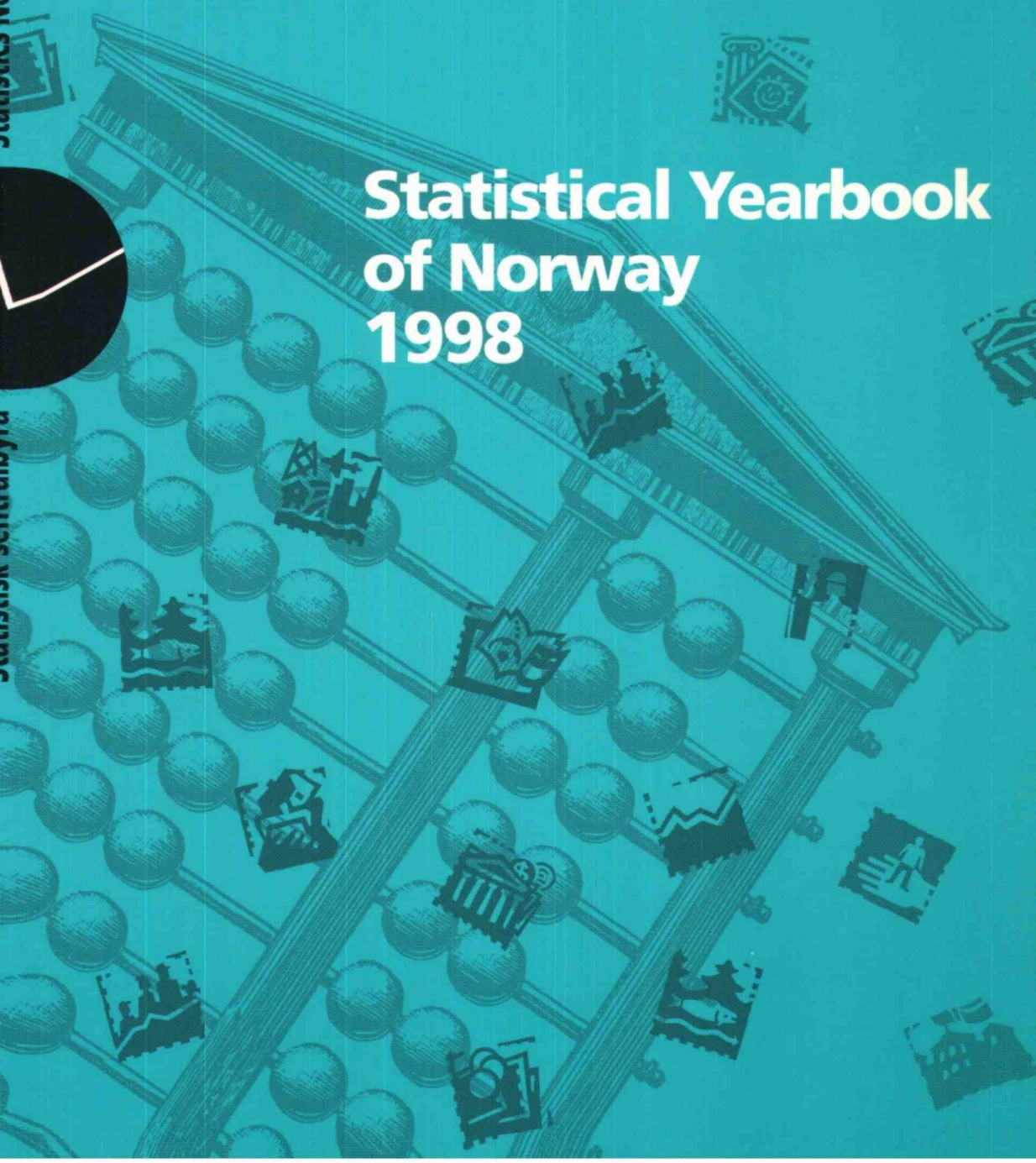
Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998



C 477 | Norges offisielle statistikk | Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998

117th issue

Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway
Oslo - Kongsvinger

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

Oslo
Telephone +47 - 22 86 45 00
Telefax +47 - 22 86 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger
Telephone +47 - 62 88 50 00
Telefax +47 - 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address P.O.B. 1260
2201 Kongsvinger

Internet http://www.ssb.no/
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, October 1998

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Abbreviations in source references
NOS: Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway is published on commission by Ad Notam Gyldendal

ISBN 82-537-4571-0
ISSN 0809-1919

Cover design: Enzo Finger Design
Cover illustration: Trond Nordahl
Pietograms: Trond Bredesen

Print: PDC Tangen - 1930 Aurskog

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	_
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Revised since the previous issue	r

Preface

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998 contains summary information on recent developments in most areas of Norwegian society. The yearbook also contains the main figures from other countries selected from international statistics. With the help of 572 tables and 67 figures, Statistics Norway presents a cross-section of these developments in a form most people can use.

This year's edition is the 117th issue and the process of updating the product has continued from 1996. Tables have been simplified and old tables have been replaced with new, more up-to-date tables. Name statistics and extended statistics of account for financial institutions are among the new tables. These changes reflect the development of Statistics Norway's production of statistics, which in turn is a result of changes in the overall information needs of society.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998 contains 15 maps based on county and municipal statistics. A separate Norwegian edition of the yearbook is published. Both editions are available in electronic version at Statistics Norway's home page on the Internet, from which it is also possible to download all the tables in spreadsheet format.

The Statistical Yearbook is a useful reference work at home, in schools, and in professional contexts. The index of tables and figures and the alphabetical register at the back of the book make it easy to find
information. The source references in the tables also make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The yearbook is edited by Mr Per Olav Løvbak. In addition, a large number of persons from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition of the Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998.

Statistics Norway
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 1 October 1998

Svein Longva

Other products from Statistics Norway

The Statistical Yearbook is only one of many products available from Statistics Norway. Statistics and analyses are distributed through many channels and in many ways. Readers of the Statistical Yearbook will find it useful to learn where they can find more information on the various subjects and areas of interest.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics is our main external publication, and all recent statistics are presented here. The statistics are simultaneously published on the Internet. The bulletin is published every Thursday and contains up-to-date tables and articles in Norwegian (English summary on Internet).

Statistics Norway otherwise presents its results in various statistical and analytical publications and in electronic form, including on the *Internet*. The address is: *http://www.ssb.no/*. Tables and figures from the Statistical Yearbook will also be published here.

The series *Official Statistics of Norway (NOS)*, of which the Statistical Yearbook is part, comprises about 80 publications annually, including, Historical Statistics, Regional Statistics and a number of single topic publications covering most subject areas. Publications in this series are mainly statistical publications with information on data sources, collection and processing methods, statistical standards, etc. Current statistics are also presented in various thematic publications such as *Banking and Credit Statistics*, *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade*, *Building Statistics* (quarterly), *Building Information* and *New figures on population.*

More detailed analyses are published, inter alia, in *Economic Analyses* and *"Samfunnsspeilet"*, which are issued nine and four times a year, respectively. The first issue of Economic Analyses contains Statistics Norway's *Economic Survey* for the previous year.

Social and Economic Studies is a series for distributing research results and is primarily aimed at other research institutions. *Statistical Analyses* publishes statistics and analyses aimed at a wider circle of readers.

Scientific publishing of a more preliminary nature is presented in *Discussion Papers*. In addition, Statistics Norway issues a number of *Reports* on the various areas of statistics or research and analyses projects. The *Notes* and *Documents* series are used for publications of a more internal nature and for publications with a limited circulation.

A CD-ROM containing statistics from all the Nordic countries, *Statistic Across Borders*, is issued every year.

Statistics can also be ordered on diskette, on-line or in hard copy form.

Contents

List of figures 6

List of tables 7

Geographical survey 15

Statistics by subject

00 General subjects 25
01 Environment 39
02 Population 53
03 Health and social conditions 97
04 Education 143
05 Personal economy and housing conditions 161
06 Labour market 179
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities 201
08 Prices and indices 213
09 National economy and external trade 231
10 Industrial activities 279
Agriculture, hunting and forestry 286
Fishing, sealing and whaling 308
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing 314
Electricity and gas supply 325
Building and construction statistics 330
Retail trade 334
Transport and communication 340
Financial intermediation 378
Real estate and other service activities 391
11 Financial markets 395
12 Public sector 399

Svalbard 417

International tables 419

Alphabetical register 469

Measures and weights 477

Topics 1995 479

List of figures

Figure Page

00 General subjects

1 Percentage of votes per party 26

01 Environment

2 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ 46
3 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons. 47
4 Emissions to air 49
5 Proportion of household waste sent for material recovery. Municipality. 1995. Per cent 51

02 Population

6 Population increase. 54
7 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1998 66
8 Increase of population 1 January 1988 - 31 December 1997 in the municipalities. Per cent 75
9 Total fertility rate. County. 77
10 Infant mortality. Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births 79
11 Net migration from abroad 82
12 Immigrant population. Municipality. 1 January 1997 89
13 Marriages contracted and divorces 92

03 Health and social conditions

14 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age. County. 1995-1997. Per cent 99
15 Age-standardized rates from malignant neoplasms, males and females. County. 1991-1995 105
16 Suicide per 100 000 population. Males and females. 107
17 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants. 1996 115
18 Beds in institutions for the aged. County. 1996. . . . 123
19 Percentage of old-age pensioners. County. 1 January 1998. 127
20 Social assistance. Number of cases per 1 000 population. County. 1996 131
21 Offences reported to the police per 1 000 population. County. 1997 133
22 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population 138

04 Education

23 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed. Per cent 144
24 Percentage of the population 16 years and over with tertiary education. County. 1996 145
25 Pupils/students, by type of school 148
26 Children in kindergarten. County. 15 December 1996. Per cent 150

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

27 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres) 172
28 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo 174
29 Composition of consumption. Expenditure per household per year. 174

06 Labour market

30 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 1997. Per cent 180
31 Labour force participation by sex and age. Per cent . 181
32 Employed persons by industry. Annual average. 1997. Per cent 182
33 Industrial disputes, wage earners involved and working days lost 192
34 Average monthly earnings, total for females and males in selected industries. Full-time employees. 1 September 1997. Kroner. 194

Figure Page

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

35 Number of visits to cinema theatres per inhabitant per year 205
36 Museums by type. 1996. Per cent 206
37 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 1 January 1997. 208

08 Prices and indices

38 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1995 - week 12 1998. Øre/kWh 214
39 Trend of prices for some selected commodity groups. 1979=100. 217
40 Consumer price index. Weights. August 1997 - July 1998 219

09 National economy and external trade

41 Balance of payment. Million kroner 240
42 Exports. Traditional commodities. The 10 largest in 1997. SITC. Million kroner. 265
43 Imports. Traditional commodities. The 10 largest in 1997. SITC. Million kroner 265
44 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities. 1997. Per cent. 278

10 Industrial activities

45 Agricultural area per holding. County. 1997. Decares 289
46 Big game hunting. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer 301
47 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres. 303
48 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. Billion kroner 315
49 Persons engaged by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. 1 000 316
50 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights 340
51 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres 347
52 New registrations of passenger cars. 351
53 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total . 352
54 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1988=100 359
55 Persons killed by age. 1997 and annual average 1988-1996 361
56 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers 363
57 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. The merchant fleet. Tonnage. 1 000 GT 365
58 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Per cent 367
59 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers 374
60 Mobile telephone subscriptions. 31 December. 1 000 376
61 Share capital in unit trusts, by investor sector. 1996. Per cent. 387

11 Financial markets

62 Bankruptcy proceedings 398

12 Public sector

63 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 1997 403
64 Local government. Expenditure by function in per cent of total expenditure. 1997 405
65 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. Million kroner 411
66 Ordinary income per capita. County. 1996. Kroner . . 415

International tables

67 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS) . . . 451

List of tables

Table		Page
00	**General subjects**	
1	Administrative divisions 1 January 1998	25
2	Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast. County	27
3	Storting elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list	27
4	Storting elections. Representatives by party/electoral list and sex	28
5	Storting Election 1997. Votes by party/electoral list. County	29
6	Storting Election 1997. Valid votes by party/electoral list. Per cent. County	30
7	Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout. County	31
8	Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout. County	31
9	Municipal council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County	32
10	Municipal council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County	33
11	County council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County	34
12	County council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County	35
13	The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU. County	36
14	Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1996 to 31 October 1997	36
15	Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	37
16	Most popular names in 1997. Girls and boys	38
01	**Environment**	
17	Protected areas. Number and area. County. 31 December	39
18	Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline. County	40
19	Air temperature. Centigrades	41
20	Precipitation	42
21	Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 1997	43
22	Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 1997	44
23	Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 1997	45
24	Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. County. GWh	45
25	Direct use of energy goods in Norwegian sectors. 1996. PJ	46
26	Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors. PJ	47
27	Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons	47
28	Emission of air pollutants	48
29	Emissions to air by source. 1995	48
30	Emissions to air by industry. 1995	48
31	Emissions to air by county. 1995	50
32	Household waste sent for material recovery, by material. Tons	50
33	Municipal waste. Households sorting waste at the source and composting own waste. County	52
34	Recovery of waste	52

Table		Page
02	**Population**	
35	Resident population at population censuses	53
36	Population and increase in population	54
37	Population, land area and population density. County	55
38	Population in densely and sparsely populated areas. County. 1 January 1997	55
39	Population in urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more	56
40	Population and area. Municipality	57
41	Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1998	65
42	Mean population, by sex, age and marital status. 1997	66
43	Population by sex and age. 1 January	67
44	Families by type of family with/without children under 18 (20) years. Number and per cent	68
45	Families and persons, by family size. 1 January 1997	68
46	Families by type of family and number of children under 18 years of age. County. 1 January 1997	69
47	Private households. Figures for type/size of household	70
48	Single persons and persons living with their parents, by sex and age. 1 January 1997	71
49	Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 1997	71
50	Children 0-17 years of age by type of family and siblings regardless of age. County. 1 January 1997	72
51	Components of population change	73
52	Components of population change. County. 1996	74
53	Births	76
54	Live births by parity	76
55	Total fertility rate. County	77
56	Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	78
57	Adopted persons	78
58	Death and death rates	79
59	Mortality rates by sex and age	80
60	Expectation of life	81
61	Internal migration, immigration and emigration	82
62	Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants	83
63	Net migration. County	83
64	Migration to and from counties. 1996	84
65	Immigration and emigration, by country	85
66	Foreign citizens by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 1998	86
67	Naturalizations	87
68	The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 1996 and 1997	88
69	Asylum-seekers, by citizenship	90
70	Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy. Per cent	91
71	Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent	91
72	Marriages by previous marital status of spouses	91
73	Average age at marriage	92
74	Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups	93
75	Partnerships contracted. County	93

Table		Page
76	Registered partnerships contracted, by age of the partners	94
77	Marriages dissolved. Separations	94
78	Divorces by duration of marriage	94
79	Divorces, by number of children	95
80	Estimated percentage of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	95
81	Population by age per 1 January. Registered 1996. Projected 2000-2050	96

03 Health and social conditions

Table		Page
82	Conscripts by height. Per cent	97
83	Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts. County. 1998	97
84	Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group	98
85	Percentage daily smokers and occational smokers, by sex. County. 1995/97	98
86	Deaths by age and cause of death. 1995	100
87	Infant deaths by age intervals and cause. 1995	101
88	Perinatal and infant deaths	102
89	Infant mortality. County	102
90	Deaths by occupational and non-occupational accidents, by age	103
91	Death rates from malignant neoplasms. Deaths per 100 000 population	104
92	Death rates from cardiovascular diseases. Deaths per 100 000 population	104
93	Violent deaths	106
94	Suicide by sex and age	106
95	Cremations. 1997	107
96	Percentage of disease, injuries and handicaps in different age-groups. 1995	108
97	Long-term disability by sex and age. 1995. Per cent	108
98	Percentage in need of help or care among adults living at home. 1995	108
99	Dental status. 1995. Per cent	109
100	New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	109
101	New cases of cancer, by age	110
102	Notified cases of bacillary tuberculosis, by site	110
103	Notified cases of infectious diseases	111
104	HIV infections by risk factor and year of diagnosis	111
105	New cases of aids, by risk factor and year of notification. Deaths from aids	112
106	Reported injuries by sex and industry. 1996	112
107	Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	113
108	Induced abortions by age	113
109	Induced sterilizations by sex and age. County	114
110	Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions. County. 1995	114
111	Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions.1996	116
112	Gross working expenses in health institutions, by type of institution. 1996. 1 000 kroner	116
113	Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1996	117
114	Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1996	117
115	Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 1996	118
116	Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1996	119
117	Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1996	121
118	Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution. County. 1996	121
119	Social home-help and home-nursing	122
120	Beds in institutions for the aged, by type of institution. County	124
121	National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated	124
122	National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year	125
123	National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner	125
124	National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption	125
125	Unemployment benefits. Million kroner	126
126	National Insurance. Old-age pension. County. 31 December 1997	126
127	National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance terminated in 1996	126
128	National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 1997	128
129	National Insurance. Disability pension. County. 31 December 1997	128
130	National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters. County. 31 December 1997	129
131	Family allowances. Allowance recipients by number of children. County. 31 December 1997	129
132	Social assistance. County	130
133	Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and county. 1997	132
134	Offences reported to the police, by type	134
135	Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1996	136
136	Recidivism during a period of 3 years among persons charged for crimes	139
137	Sanctions in cases including crime, by type of sanction and by sex and age of the person	139
138	Sanctions in cases including misdemeanour, by type of sanction	140
139	Population in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction	140
140	New admissions to penal institutions, by age and type of principal offence. 1996	141
141	Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards	142
142	Public trustee offices	142

04 Education

Table		Page
143	Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed and sex	143
144	Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed. County. 1996	144
145	Persons who completed an education, by educational level, sex and field of study. 1995/96	146
146	Schools, teachers and pupils	147
147	Pupils by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort.1 October 1996	148
148	Pupils by class level, sex and field of study. 1 October 1996	149
149	Kindergartens. County. 1996	151
150	Primary schools. Pupils 1 September 1996	151
151	Primary and lower secondary schools and pupils, by official form of Norwegian. County	152
152	Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education. Per cent	152
153	Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1996	153
154	Upper secondary schools. 1 October 1996	153
155	Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 1996. Per cent	154

Table Page

156 New students by type of college and age. 1 October 1996 154
157 Students by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October 155
158 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1995 156
159 Doctor's degrees by sex, title and field 156
160 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 1997 157
161 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. County. 1997 . 158
162 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance 158
163 Current expenditure on research and experimental development, by sector of performance and field of science. 1995. Million kroner 159
164 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1995. Million kroner 159
165 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. Million kroner 159
166 Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector, by type of expenditure and industry. 1995 160

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

167 Personal taxpayers, by sex and ordinary income. 1996 161
168 Personal taxpayers. Figures for exemption group/sex/age/occupational status/property/ ordinary income. 1996 162
169 Personal taxpayers. Figures for ordinary income, property and assessed taxes. 1996. Million kroner 163
170 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average amount by socio-economic status. 1996. Kroner 164
171 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average amount in different gross income groups. 1996. Kroner .. 165
172 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Income and deduction entries on an average 166
173 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over and portion of gross property 166
174 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1996. Kroner 167
175 Households by after-tax income of households, by characteristics of the main income earner. 1996. Per cent 168
176 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1996. Kroner 169
177 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1996. Kroner 170
178 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1996. Kroner 171
179 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1996. Kroner 171
180 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres 172
181 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres 172
182 Consumption expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group .. 173
183 Consumption expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner 175
184 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner 175
185 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner 175
186 Occupied private dwellings by type of building. County. 1990 176
187 Occupied private dwellings by construction period of the building. County. 1990 176
188 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car. County. 3 November 1990 177
189 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km 177
190 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent 178

06 Labour market

191 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000 179
192 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000 180
193 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 1997. 1 000 180
194 Employed persons by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 1997. 1 000 181
195 Employed persons by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000 181
196 Employed persons by sex and industry. Annual average 182
197 Employed persons by sex and occupation. Annual average. 1 000 183
198 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and sex. County. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent .. 184
199 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry 184
200 Commuters 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age, industry and region 185
201 Wage earners by ordinary travel time to work. 1995. Per cent 186
202 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990 186
203 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 1996 187
204 Sickness absenteeism among government employees 188
205 Unemployed persons (LFS) by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 188
206 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices 189
207 Unemployed persons (LFS) by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000 189
208 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December 190
209 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December ... 191
210 Work stoppages 192
211 Work stoppages by industry 192
212 Hourly earnings of workers in manufacturing establishments affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry . 193

Table Page

213 Hourly earnings in private construction. Adult male workers. Kroner 193
214 Average earnings of employees in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. October. Kroner 194
215 Monthly earnings of seamen in scheduled coasting trade. November. Kroner 194
216 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in establishments affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. 1 September 1997. Kroner 195
217 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in business, professional and labour associations. 1 September. Kroner 196
218 Monthly earnings of employees in wholesale and retail trade. 1 September. Kroner . . 196
219 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in commercial and savings banks. 1 September. Kroner 197
220 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in real estate management and business services. 1 September. Kroner 197
221 Monthly earnings of salaried employees in insurance activity. 1 September. Kroner 198
222 Monthly earnings of employees in publicly maintained schools. 1 October. Kroner 198
223 Monthly earnings of central government employees. 1 October. Kroner 199
224 Monthly earnings of municipal and county municipal employees. 1 October. Kroner . . . 200

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

225 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme 201
226 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting by type of programme and radio channel 201
227 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December 202
228 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner 202
229 Percentage share of the population who has access to different medias in their homes. 1997 202
230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment 203
231 Newspapers 203
232 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 1997. Per cent 204
233 Public and school libraries. 1996 204
234 Special and research libraries. 1996 204
235 Cinemas 205
236 Theatre and opera. 1996 206
237 Museums. 1996 207
238 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. 1997. Per cent 207
239 Religious and philosophical communities outside Church of Norway 208
240 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 1997 209
241 Norwegian Olympic Committè and Norwegian Confederation of Sports. Sports clubs and membership. 31 December 209
242 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent . 210
243 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent 211

08 Prices and indices

244 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1996. Øre/kWh 213
245 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1996. Øre/kWh . . 214
246 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities 215
247 Prices of first class saw logs and unbarked pulpwood. Kroner per m^3 solid wood excl. bark 215
248 Retail prices of some items. Kroner 216
249 Consumer price index by month. 1979=100 217
250 Consumer price index. Consumption group. 1979=100 218
251 Consumer price index. Historical weights . . . 219
252 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1979=100 220
253 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1979=100 220
254 Producer price index. 1981=100 221
255 Price index of first-hand domestic transactions. 1981=100 222
256 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100 . 223
257 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100 223
258 Building cost index. 1978=100 224
259 Building cost indices for constructions. 1 quarter 1985=100 224
260 Average yearly rent receipts in kroner per square metre. Office and administration buildings 224
261 Price index for existing dwellings. Freeholder and housing co-operative. 1991=100 225
262 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100 226
263 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100 226
264 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 1995=100 227
265 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100 228
266 Monthly index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100 229

09 National economy and external trade

267 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita 231
268 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner 231
269 Gross domestic product, by kind of activity. Million kroner 232
270 Compensation of employees, by kind of activity. Million kroner 233
271 Operating surplus by kind of activity. Million kroner 234
272 Total hours worked, by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. Million 235
273 Employed persons by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 236
274 Production and income. Main aggregates in the national accounts. Million kroner 236
275 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 237
276 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 238
277 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 238
278 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 239
279 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner 240

Table Page

280 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner 241
281 Household consumption expenditure. Million kroner 241
282 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Million kroner 242
283 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner 243
284 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner 244
285 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 245
286 Gross domestic product, by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 246
287 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices . . . 248
288 Household consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 249
289 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 250
290 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices . . . 252
291 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices . . . 254
292 Fixed assets at the end of the year 256
293 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product 258
294 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal va lue, by sector and industry. Million kroner . . 258
295 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner 259
296 Imports and exports 260
297 Exports of crude oil and natural gas 260
298 Index numbers of external trade. 1988=100 261
299 Imports of principal commodities 262
300 Exports of principal commodities 266
301 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1997. Million kroner . . . 269
302 Value of imports and exports, by country. Million kroner 274

10 Industrial activities

303 Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures 279
304 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Income statement and balance sheet 280
305 Statistics of accounts for non-financial jointstock companies. Key figures. 1996 . . . 281
306 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 1996. Kroner 282
307 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1996. Kroner 282
308 Main figures from the profit and loss statement. Self-employed. Rounded average. 1996. Kroner 283
309 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry. 1995. Million kroner 283
310 Joint-stock companies. Depreciation from the point of view of capital assets, by type of assets. 1995. Million kroner 284
311 Non-personal taxpayers included oil and gas extraction companies. 284
312 Non-personal taxpayers, by main industry, excluding oil and gas extraction companies. 1996. Million kroner 285

Table Page

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

313 Number of agricultural and forest properties. County and size of property 286
314 Area belonging to agricultural and forest properties, County and size of property. 1989. Km^2 287
315 Holdings by size of agricultural area 288
316 Holdings by agricultural area. County 288
317 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question 290
318 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares 290
319 Agricultural area per 31 July 1997. County. 1 000 decares 291
320 Agricultural production. Kg per decare 291
321 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. County. 1996. 1 000 tons 292
322 Greenhouse nurseries by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m^2 and over . . . 292
323 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of green houses, by use 292
324 Orchards. Holdings with at least 50 fruit trees 293
325 Horticultural production. Tons 293
326 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding 294
327 Livestock 294
328 Livestock per 31 July 1997. County 295
329 Fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer 295
330 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed 296
331 Tractors and combine harvesters 296
332 Consumption of fertilizers and of concentrated feed. Tons 296
333 Labour input by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of farm 297
334 The holders' income and property. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner 298
335 The holders' income and property. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner 298
336 The holders' income and property. Number of holdings, by way of assessment for holder and spouse 299
337 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner 299
338 Operating results in agriculture. Region, size of holding 300
339 Hunters buying hunting tax cards 300
340 Big game felled and irregular reduction of big game 301
341 Small game hunting 302
342 Forest properties by size of productive forest area. County 302
343 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure 303
344 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage 304
345 Roundwood cut by buyer group. County. 1 000 m^3 304
346 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category. County and productive forest area 305
347 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area, by site class. Region 306
348 Forest appraisement. Growing stock and annual increment. Region 306
349 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. Million kroner . 307

Fishing, sealing and whaling

350 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels . . . 308
351 Catch by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight 308

Table Page

352 Quantity of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1995. Tons live weight 309
353 Value of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1995. 1 000 kroner 310
354 Disposition of landings 311
355 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. County/river. Tons 311
356 Sealing 311
357 Small-whale catching 312
358 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres 312
359 Account of fishery. Million kroner 313
360 Rearing of fish. Units with slaughtering of fish for food and slaughtered quantity. County 313

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

361 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures by industry division. 1995 .. 314
362 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures 315
363 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged by industry subsection 316
364 Establishments and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1995 317
365 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures. County. 1995 318
366 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. County 318
367 Production of selected commodities in large establishments. Tons 319
368 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas 320
369 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field 320
370 Production of crude oil and natural gas 321
371 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner 321
372 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying 321
373 Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million NOK 322
374 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing. Key figures. 1996 322
375 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996 323
376 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption 324
377 Dairying 324

Electricity and gas supply

378 Production of principal energy commodities . 325
379 Production of electric energy. County. GWh 325
380 Electricity supply 326
381 Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity 327
382 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh 328
383 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1996. GWh 328
384 Final consumption of individual forms of energy 329
385 Total energy consumption and losses in final consumption. PJ 329
386 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1996 329

Building and construction statistics

387 Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units. 1995 330
388 Construction statistics. Principal figures by county. Private local kind-of-activity units. 1995 331
389 Construction statistics. Principal figures by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units . 331
390 Building work started, by industry 332
391 Buildings completed by industry 332
392 Dwelling units started, by type of building .. 333
393 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms. County. 1997 333

Retail trade

394 Internal trade by group 334
395 Wholesale and retail trade, by group 334
396 Internal trade. Establishments by divison group. Country 335
397 Internal trade. Number of employees, by division group. County 336
398 Internal trade. Sales in million kroner, by division group. County 336
399 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres 337
400 Deliveries of petroleum products. County. Million litres 337
401 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995 338
402 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade. Key figures. 1995 339

Transport and communication

403 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity. County 340
404 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by purpose of the hotel stay. County . 341
405 Hotels and restaurants. County 341
406 Restaurants. Sales by period. County. 1997 . 342
407 Statistics of accounts for hotels and restaurants. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996 342
408 Statistics of accounts for travel agencies and tour operators. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996 343
409 Travel agencies, tour operators and tourist assistance activities. County 344
410 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest-nights. County. May-September 344
411 Imports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1997. 1 000 tons 345
412 Exports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1997. 1 000 tons 346
413 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport 347
414 Domestic goods transport by mode of transport 348
415 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed .. 349
416 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner 350
417 Public roads. County. 1 January. Kilometres . 350
418 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers 351
419 Road motor vehicles and trailers. County. 31 December 1997 352
420 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December 353
421 Driving licence by class, sex and age 353
422 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers 354
423 Registered road goods vehicles and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December .. 354
424 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances by type of vehicle. 1997 355

Table Page

425 International road goods transport with Norwegian registered vehicles. Hire or reward. 1997 ... 355
426 Freight transport by road. County ... 356
427 Taxi transport. County ... 357
428 Supporting services to land transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales and employment 357
429 Supporting services to water transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales and employment 358
430 Freight forwarding services. Establishments, sales and employment ... 358
431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured ... 359
432 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 1997 ... 359
433 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county ... 360
434 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age ... 361
435 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved ... 361
436 Operating account for scheduled road transport. County. 1996. Million kroner ... 362
437 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1996 . 362
438 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000 ... 363
439 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic ... 363
440 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register 364
441 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels ... 364
442 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1997. 1 000 GT ... 364
443 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1997 ... 365
444 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet ... 365
445 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage ... 366
446 Norwegian International Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage 366
447 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner ... 367
448 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result by type of vessel. Million kroner ... 368
449 Shipping freight indices, voyage freights ... 368
450 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1997 ... 369
451 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons ... 370
452 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile ... 371
453 Marine casualties. 1997 ... 372
454 Engine-driven aircraft registered, by type. 31 December 1997 ... 372
455 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1997 ... 373
456 Scheduled air service. Domestic routes ... 374
457 Norwegian Postal Administration. Post offices, persons employed and traffic ... 375
458 Norway Post. Profit and loss account. Million kroner ... 375
459 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner ... 375
460 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December ... 376

Table Page

461 Telephone connections. County/municipality. 31 December ... 377

Financial intermediation

462 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December ... 378
463 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December ... 378
464 Loans from financial institutions to the public, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1996. Million kroner ... 379
465 Loans from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 1997. Million kroner ... 380
466 Central Bank of Norway. Working account. Million kroner ... 381
467 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner ... 381
468 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Working account. Million kroner ... 382
469 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner ... 382
470 Savings banks. Working account. Million kroner ... 383
471 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 383
472 State lending institutions. Working account. Million kroner ... 384
473 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner ... 384
474 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner ... 385
475 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner ... 385
476 Finance companies. Working account. Million kroner ... 386
477 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner ... 386
478 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ... 387
479 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner ... 388
480 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ... 388
481 Non-life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner ... 389
482 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ... 389
483 Pension funds. Working account. Million kroner ... 390
484 Pension funds. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner ... 390

Real estate and other service activities

485 Notified transfers of real properties. County 391
486 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of property ... 391
487 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of transfer and type of property. 1997 ... 392
488 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price ... 392
489 Transfer of holiday properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price ... 393
490 Business services. Main figures for local kindof-activity units. County. 1995 ... 393
491 Real estate, renting and business activities. Principal figures by industry subclass. 1995 . 394

11 Financial markets

492 Changes in the public's money supply. Billion kroner ... 395

Table Page

493 Bonds debt in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner 395
494 Issues of bonds and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent 396
495 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner 396
496 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. Million kroner 396
497 Indices of share prices. January 1983=100 . . 397
498 Stock statistics. Million kroner 397
499 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December. . . 397
500 Bankruptcy proceedings by industry 398

12 Public sector

501 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) 399
502 General government. Revenue and expenditure by type. Million kroner 400
503 Central government. Revenue and expenditure by type. Million kroner 401
504 Local government. Revenue and expenditure by type. Million kroner 402
505 General government. Total expenditure by function. Million kroner 403
506 Central government. Total expenditure by function. Million kroner 404
507 Local government. Total expenditure by function. Million kroner 404
508 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 405
509 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 406
510 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 406
511 National Insurance Scheme Fund. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 407
512 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 1997 407
513 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner 408
514 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance by recipient countries. Million kroner 408
515 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party 409
516 Municipalities and county municipalities. Current expenses by main chapter. Million kroner 409
517 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers 410
518 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1996. Million kroner 411
519 Distributed taxes by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner 412
520 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner 413
521 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. County. 1996 414
522 Municipalities by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 1997 . . . 414

Svalbard

523 Svalbard. Meteorological data. Svalbard Airport 417
524 Svalbard. Persons in settlements 1 January . . 417
525 Svalbard. Coal mining 417
526 Svalbard. Motor vehicles and trailers 418
527 Svalbard. Aviation. Passengers. Svalbard/Longyear 418

Table Page

International tables

528 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions 419
529 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country 420
530 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries 425
531 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x). 1 000 tons 426
532 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x). 1 000 tons 426
533 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. Million tons 427
534 Population of the largest cities. 1 000 428
535 World's largets cities. Summary 435
536 Components of population change 436
537 Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates 438
538 Death rates by cause of death. Per 100 000 population 440
539 Consumption of some beverages. Average per year 442
540 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group. 1996 443
541 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force 443
542 Radio and television. 31 December 1995 . . . 444
543 Cinema theatres 445
544 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100 446
545 Harmonized consumer price index. 1996=100 447
546 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1996 448
547 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100 449
548 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume 449
549 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries. (PPP) 450
550 Price level indices in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1994 . . 450
551 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 1996. Million $ 450
552 The European Union's trade, by area. 1996. Million $ 451
553 Value of external trade. Million $ 452
554 Livestock 1996. 1 000 heads 453
555 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 1996 454
556 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1995 456
557 Automobiles 457
558 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries 458
559 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels 459
560 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. 1 000 GT 460
561 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. Age 460
562 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels 461
563 Scheduled air service of the airlines. Million kilometres 462
564 Scandinavian Airlines System 463
565 Letter post to and from abroad, by country . 463
566 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar . . 464
567 Market prices of industrial shares. 464
568 Government bonds 464
569 Public expenditure on development aid 465
570 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1995 466
571 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1995 468
572 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP 468

Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland and every island, islet and rock situated between 10°and 35°E. longitude and between 74°and 81°N. lattitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter I's Island and Queen Maud's land (20°W. and 45°E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøy in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11′ 09″ N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°08′ 02″ N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49′ 45″ N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57′ 31″ N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57°58′ 46″ N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57′ 31″ N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10′ 07″ E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03′ 52″ E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31′ 05″ E.
West	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29′ 57″ E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56′ 43″ E.	Jan Mayen 09°04′ 39″ W.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coast line	km
Without fjords and bays	2 650
With fjords and bays	21 465
Islands	35 793
Total	57 258

Width	km
Largest	430
Smallest (*at Hellemobotn in Tysfjord*)	6
Distance Kinnarodden - Lindesnes	1 752

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 619
With Finland	727
With Russia	196
Total	2 542

Area

	km²
Kingdom of Norway	385 364
Mainland	323 758
Svalbard	61 229
Jan Mayen	377
Dependencies	**km²**
Queen Maud's land	*2
Bouvet Island	49
Peter 1's Island	156
In the sea	**km²**
Between the baseline and the coast	*90 126
Between the baseline and 4 nautical miles (*territorial border*)	*18 865
Between the baseline and 12 nautical miles (*fishing limit*)	*56 705
Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (*economic zone*)	
• With median line towards Russia	*878 575
• With sector principle towards Russia	*815 723
Maritime zone around Svalbard	*803 993
Maritime zone around Jan Mayen	*296 611

Largest islands	km²
Hinnøya (*Nordland and Troms*)	2198
Senja (*Troms*)	1 590
Langøya (*Nordland*)	860
Sørøya (*Finnmark*)	816
Kvaløy (*Troms*)	737
Ringvassøy (*Troms*)	656
Hitra (*Sør-Trøndelag*)	565
Seiland (*Finnmark*)	559
Austvågøy (*Nordland*)	527
Andøya (*Nordland*)	490
Spitsbergen (*Svalbard*)	37 814
Nordaustlandet (*Svalbard*)	14 467
Edgeøya (*Svalbard*)	5 073

Largest lakes[1]	km²
Mjøsa (*Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus*)	362
Røssvatnet (*Nordland*)	210
Femund (*Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag*)	204
Randsfjorden (*Oppland*)	136
Tyrifjorden (*Buskerud*)	133
Snåsavatnet (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	118
Tunnsjøen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	108
Øyeren (*Akershus, Østfold*)	92
Limingen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	90
Nisser (*Telemark*)	80
Blåsjø[2] (*Aust-Agder, Rogaland*)	80

Largest glaciers	km²
Jostedalsbreen (*Sogn og Fjordane*)	487
Vestre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	221
Søndre Folgefonni (*Hordaland*)	185
Østre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	148
Blåmannsisen (*Nordland*)	87
Hardangerjøkulen (*Hordaland*)	73
Austfonna incl Vegafonna (*Nordaustlandet, Svalbard*)	8 492
Olav V Land (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	*4 150

Other geographical information

Longest fjords	km
Sognefjorden (*Solund - Skjolden*)	204
Hardangerfjorden (*Bømlo - Odda*)	179
Trondheimsfjorden (*Agdenes - Steinkjer*)	126
Porsangen (*Sværholtklubben - Brennelv*)	123
Storfjorden (*Hareidlandet - Geiranger*)	110
Nordfjord (*Husevågøy - Loen*)	106
Oslofjorden (*Færder - Oslo*)	100
Wijdefjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	105
Isfjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	100

Longest rivers	km
Glomma	600
Pasvikelva	360
Numedalslågen	352
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351
Tana	348
Drammensvassdraget	301
Skiensvassdraget	251
Otra	245
Trysilelva[3]	233
Alta	229
Namsen	228
Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva	220
Arendalsvassdraget	209

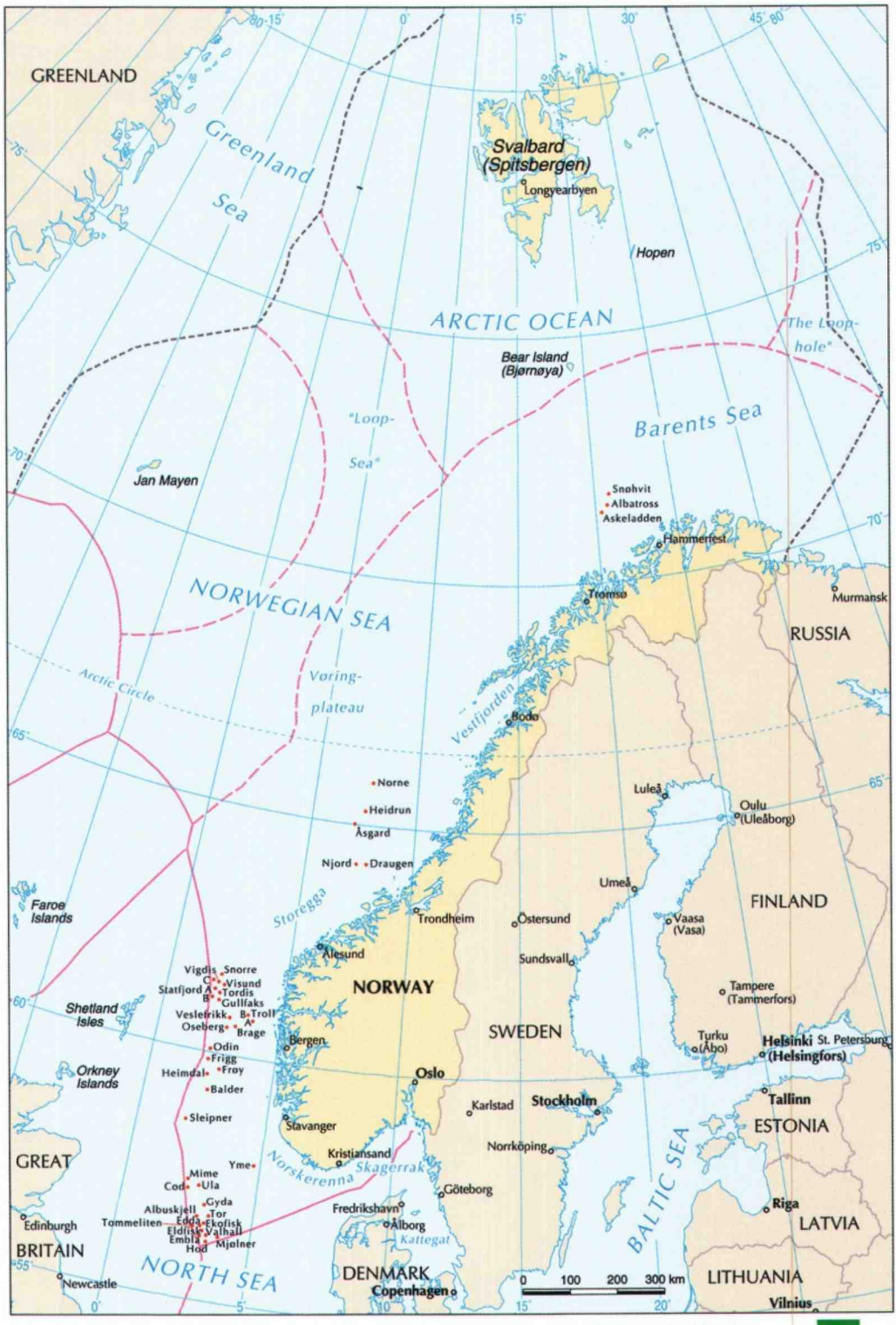
Highest waterfalls	m
Total fall:	
Kjelsfossen (*Aurland*)	840
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	705
Mongefossen (*Rauma*)	700
Vedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	650
Opo (*Ullensvang*)	650
Approximate vertical fall:	
Tyssestrengene (*Odda*)	300
Ringedalsfossen (*Odda*)	300
Skykkjedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	300
Vettifossen (*Årdal*)	275
Austerkrokfossen (*Sørfold*)	256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	250

Highest mountains	m
Galdhøpiggen (*Lom*)	2 469
Glittertinden[4] (*Lom*)	2 464
Store Skagastølstind (*Luster, Årdal*)	2 403
Styggedalstind (*Luster*)	2 387
Skarstind (*Lom*)	2 373

Other well-known mountains	m
Cohkará (*Porsanger*)	1 139
Fannaråki (*Luster*)	2 068
Gausta (*Tinn*)	1 881
Hallingskarvet (*Hol, Ulvik*)	1 930
Høgevarde (*Flå, Krødsherad, Sigdal*)	1 459
Hårteigen (*Ullensvang*)	1 690
Jiekkevárri (*Lyngen, Tromsø*)	1 833
Njunis (*Målselv*)	1 717
Oksskolten (*Hemnes*)	1 916
Rendalssøln (*Rendalen*)	1 755
Romsdalshorn (*Rauma*)	1 550
Rondslottet (*Dovre, Folldal*)	2 178
Skogshorn (*Hemsedal*)	1 728
Snøhetta (*Dovre*)	2 286
Storsteinsfjellet (*Narvik*)	1 893
Storsylen (*Tydal*)	1 768
Suliskongen (*Fauske*)	1 907
Store Trolltind (*Rauma*)	1 788
Beerenberg (*Jan Mayen*)	2 277
Newtontoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 713
Perriertoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 712

[1]Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. [2]Artificial lake. [3]Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. [4]Including glacier at summit.

Ocean areas around Norway



Agreed maritime boundary

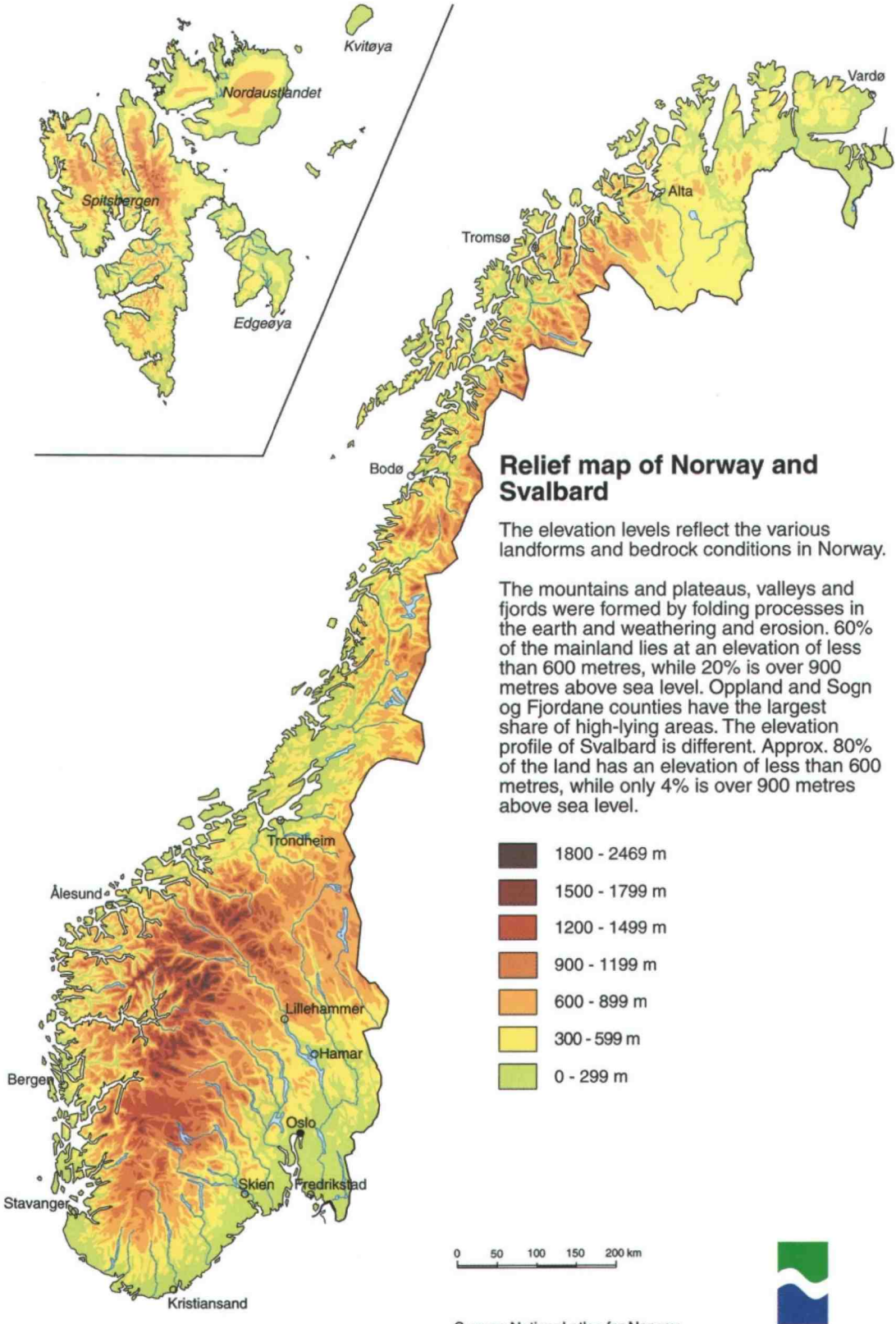
Centre line

200 mile zone boundary

• Oil and gas installations on the Norwegian Continental Shelf

© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK



Relief map of Norway and Svalbard

The elevation levels reflect the various landforms and bedrock conditions in Norway.

The mountains and plateaus, valleys and fjords were formed by folding processes in the earth and weathering and erosion. 60% of the mainland lies at an elevation of less than 600 metres, while 20% is over 900 metres above sea level. Oppland and Sogn og Fjordane counties have the largest share of high-lying areas. The elevation profile of Svalbard is different. Approx. 80% of the land has an elevation of less than 600 metres, while only 4% is over 900 metres above sea level.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK

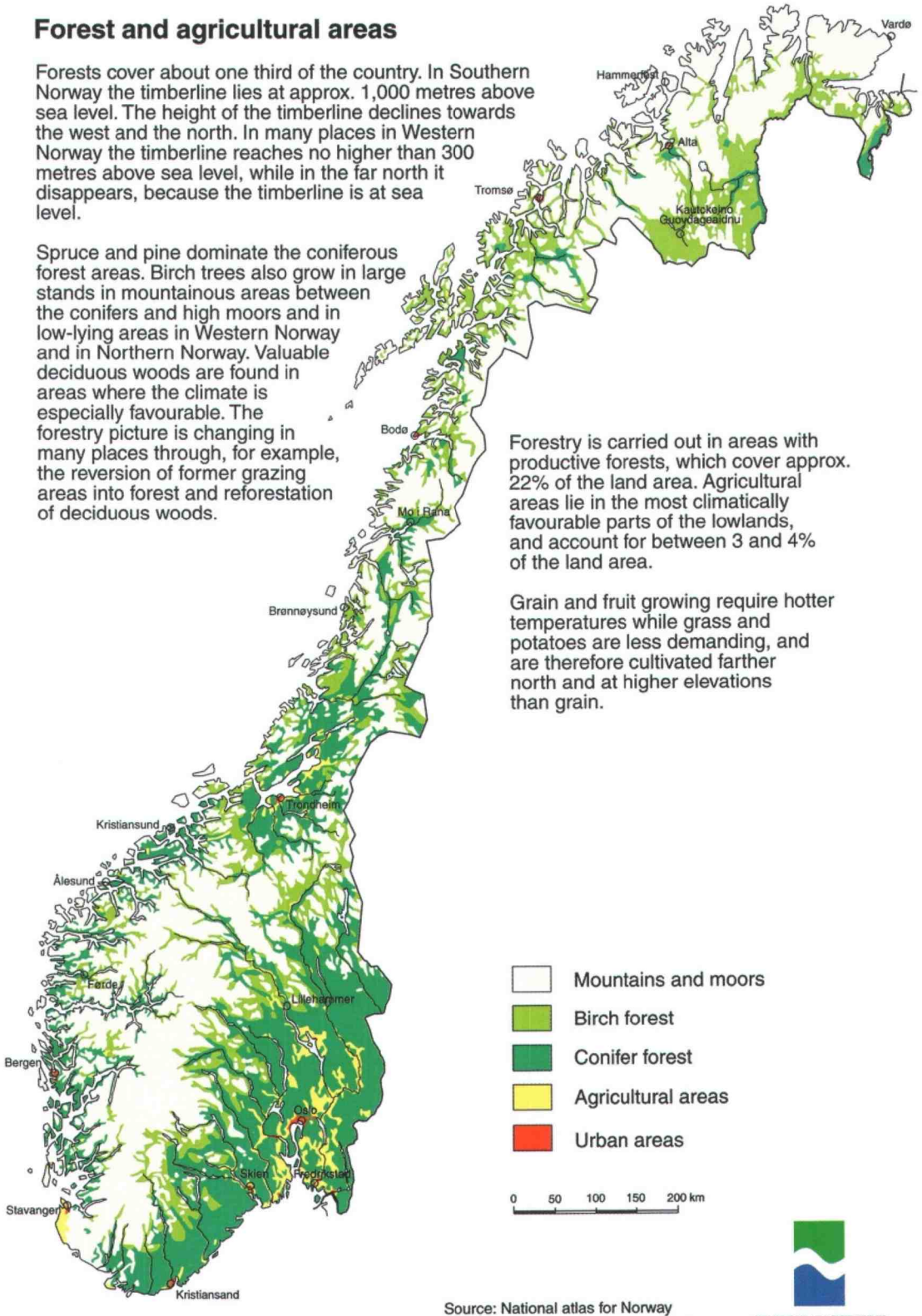
Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.

Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.



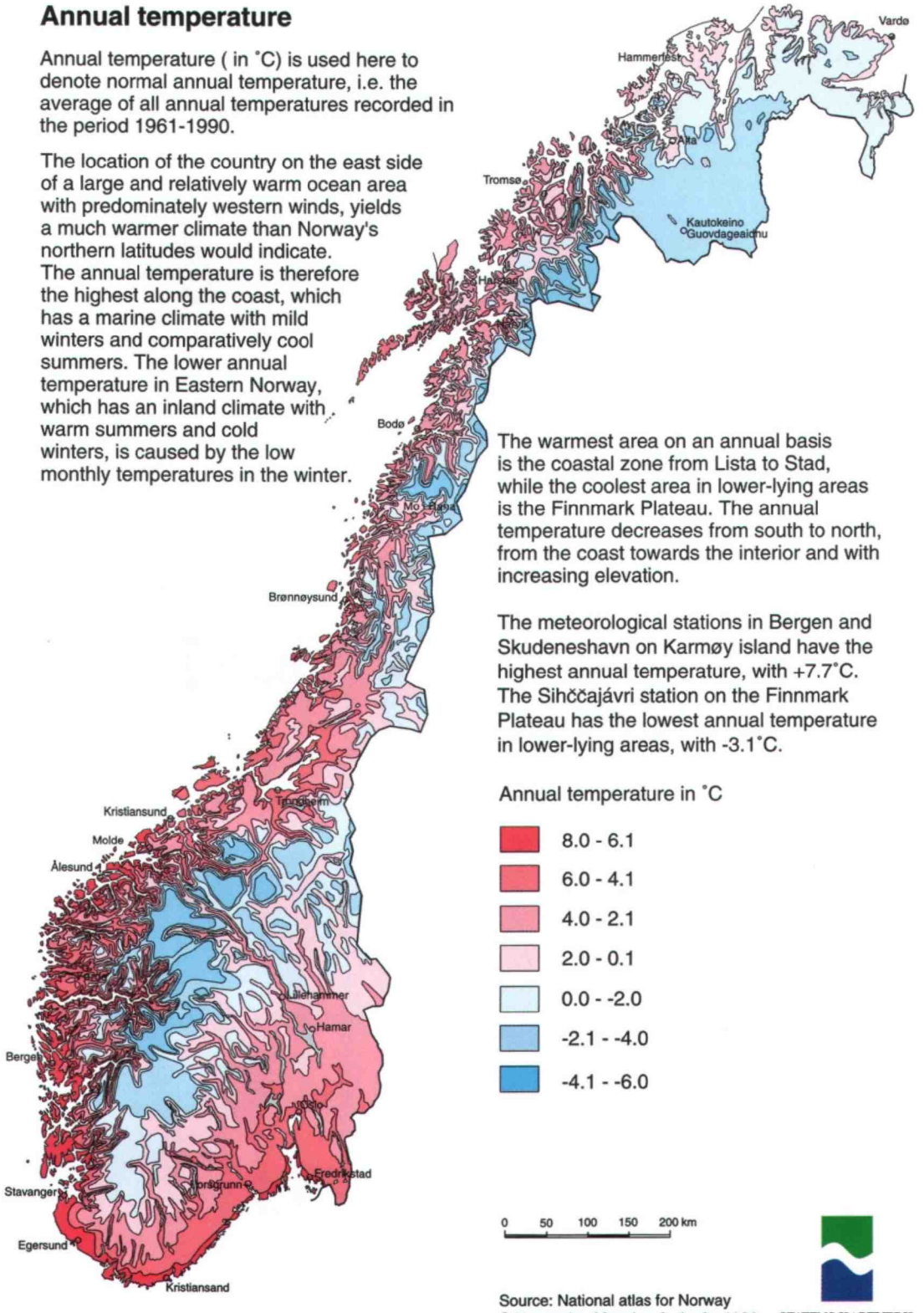
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK

Annual temperature

Annual temperature (in ˚C) is used here to denote normal annual temperature, i.e. the average of all annual temperatures recorded in the period 1961-1990.

The location of the country on the east side of a large and relatively warm ocean area with predominately western winds, yields a much warmer climate than Norway's northern latitudes would indicate. The annual temperature is therefore the highest along the coast, which has a marine climate with mild winters and comparatively cool summers. The lower annual temperature in Eastern Norway, which has an inland climate with warm summers and cold winters, is caused by the low monthly temperatures in the winter.



The warmest area on an annual basis is the coastal zone from Lista to Stad, while the coolest area in lower-lying areas is the Finnmark Plateau. The annual temperature decreases from south to north, from the coast towards the interior and with increasing elevation.

The meteorological stations in Bergen and Skudeneshavn on Karmøy island have the highest annual temperature, with +7.7˚C. The Sihččajávri station on the Finnmark Plateau has the lowest annual temperature in lower-lying areas, with -3.1˚C.

Annual temperature in ˚C

- 8.0 - 6.1
- 6.0 - 4.1
- 4.0 - 2.1
- 2.0 - 0.1
- 0.0 - -2.0
- -2.1 - -4.0
- -4.1 - -6.0

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

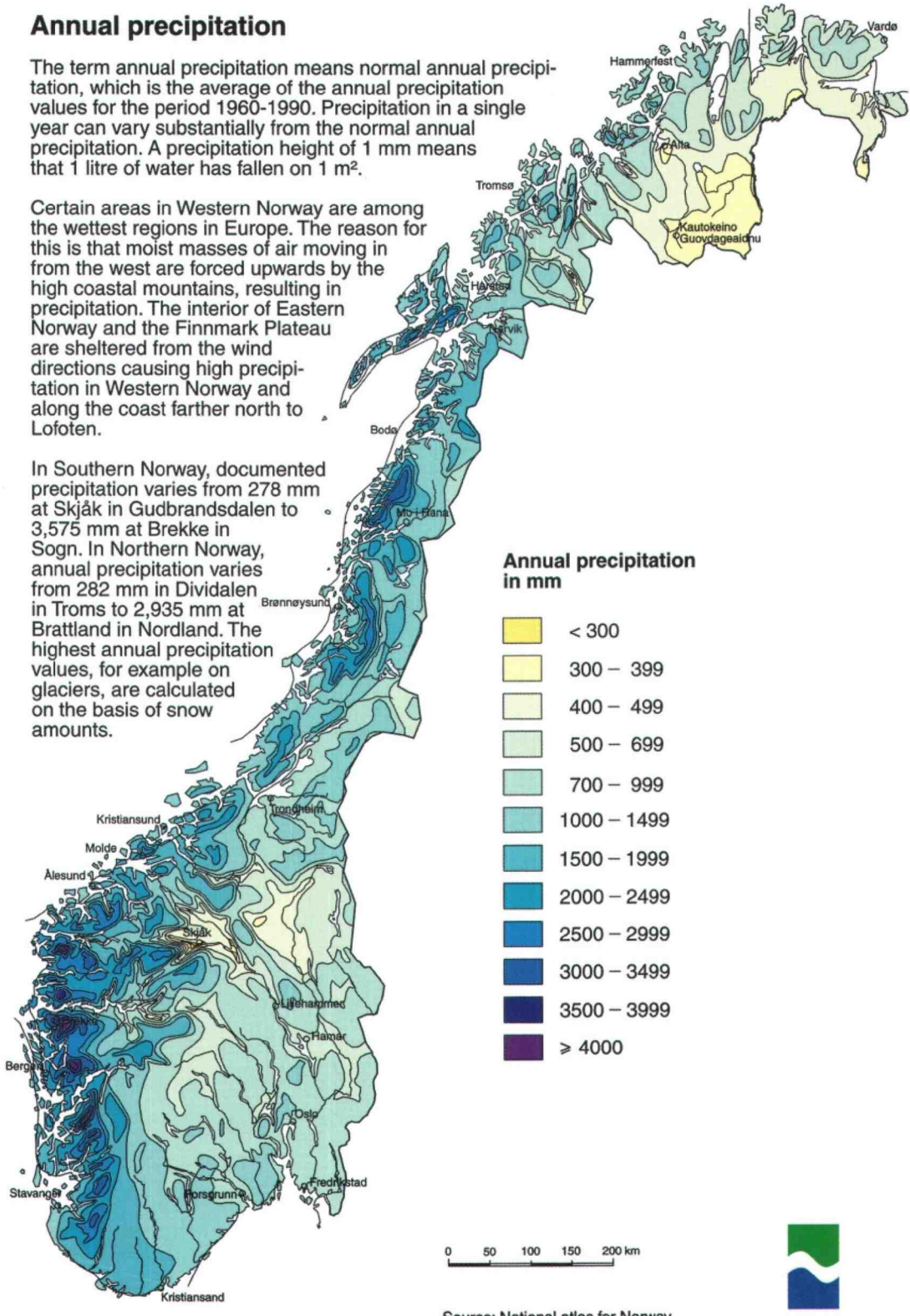
STATENS KARTVERK

Annual precipitation

The term annual precipitation means normal annual precipitation, which is the average of the annual precipitation values for the period 1960-1990. Precipitation in a single year can vary substantially from the normal annual precipitation. A precipitation height of 1 mm means that 1 litre of water has fallen on 1 m².

Certain areas in Western Norway are among the wettest regions in Europe. The reason for this is that moist masses of air moving in from the west are forced upwards by the high coastal mountains, resulting in precipitation. The interior of Eastern Norway and the Finnmark Plateau are sheltered from the wind directions causing high precipitation in Western Norway and along the coast farther north to Lofoten.

In Southern Norway, documented precipitation varies from 278 mm at Skjåk in Gudbrandsdalen to 3,575 mm at Brekke in Sogn. In Northern Norway, annual precipitation varies from 282 mm in Dividalen in Troms to 2,935 mm at Brattland in Nordland. The highest annual precipitation values, for example on glaciers, are calculated on the basis of snow amounts.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK

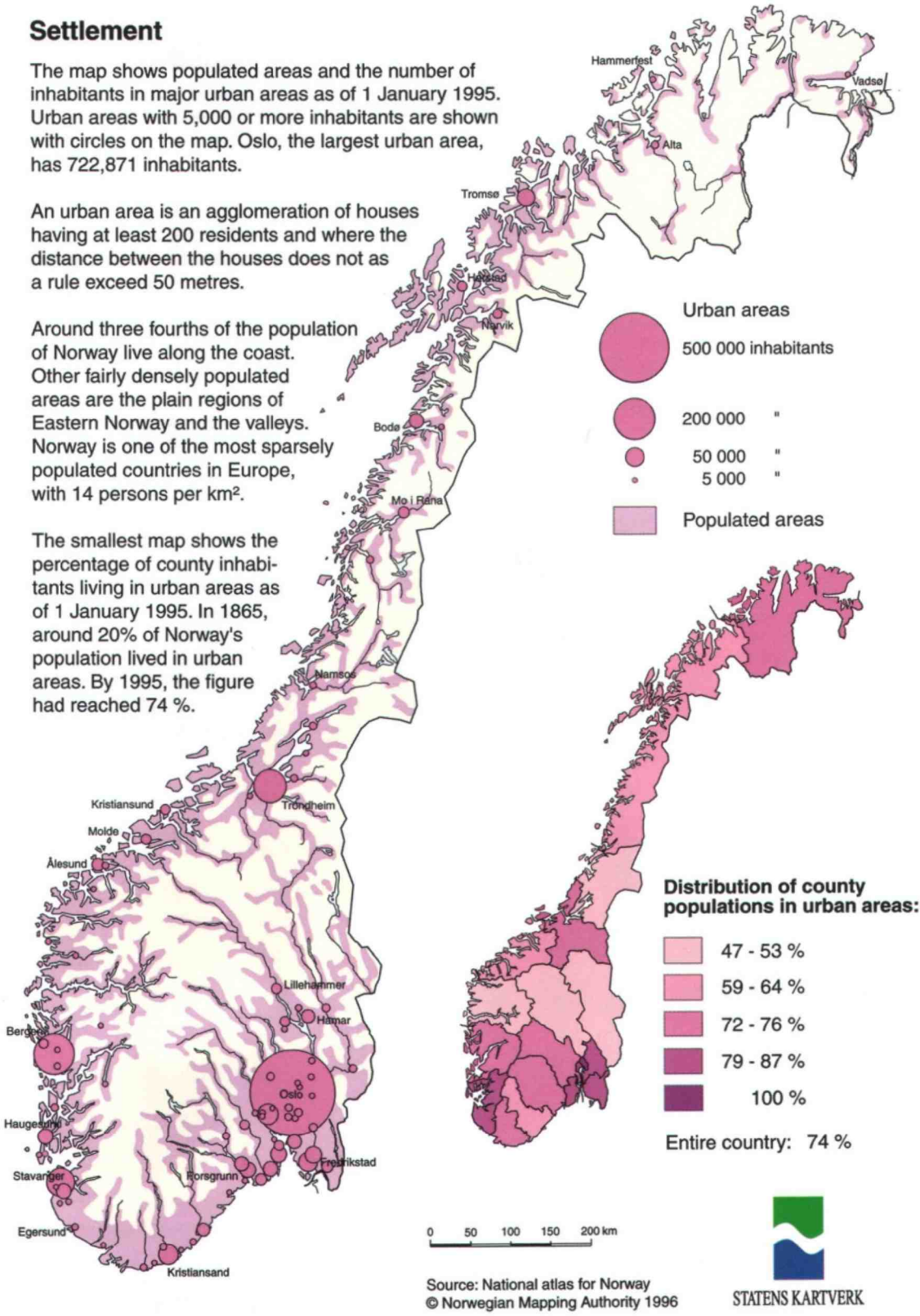
Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 1995. Urban areas with 5,000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 722,871 inhabitants.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 14 persons per km².

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas as of 1 January 1995. In 1865, around 20% of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 1995, the figure had reached 74 %.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK

Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.

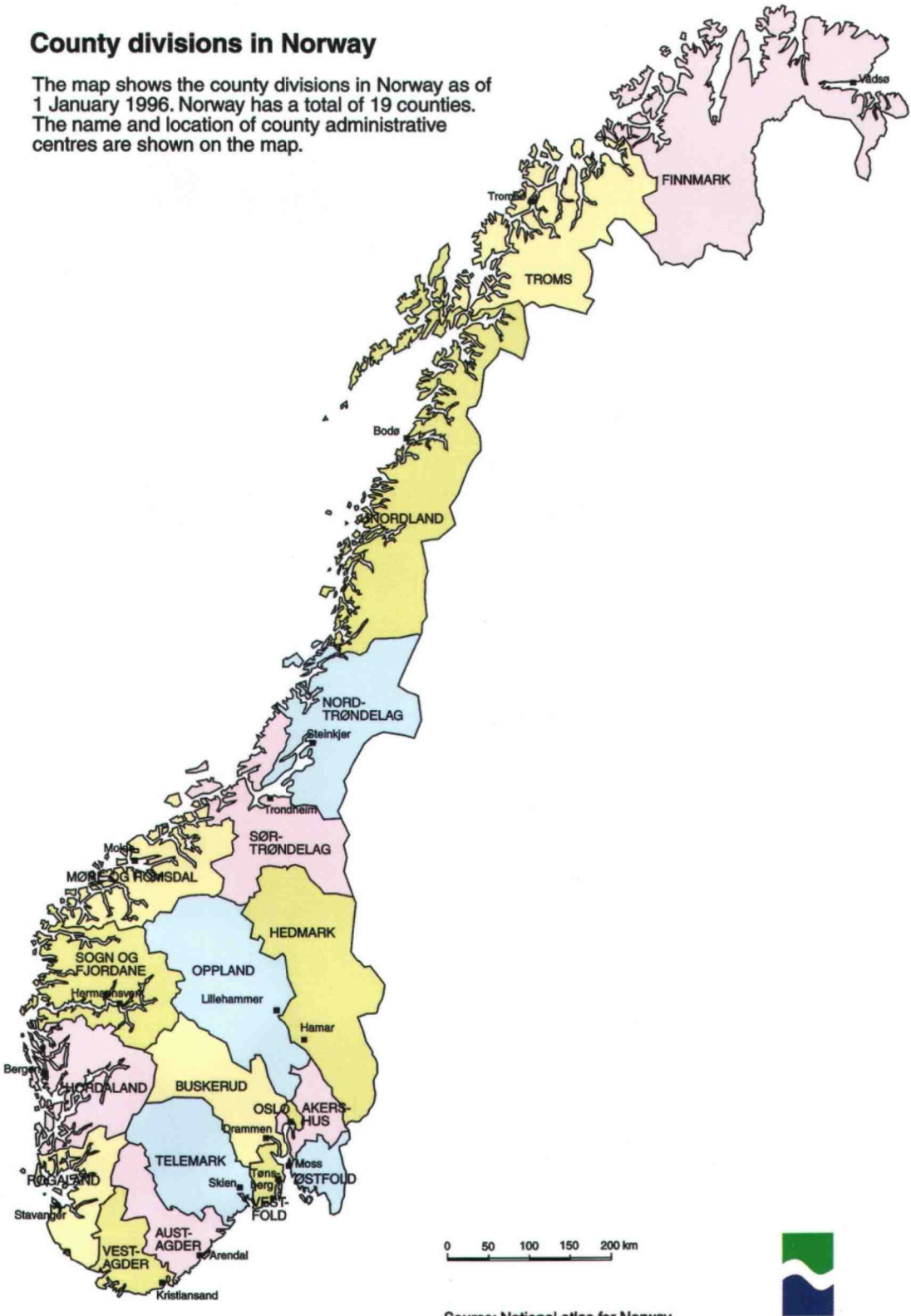


Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK

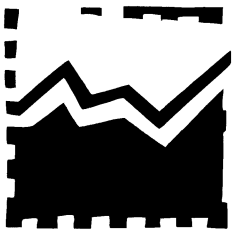
County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 1996. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK



General subjetcs

1 Administrative divisions 1 January 1998[1]

County	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions[2]			
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	**435**	**1 312**	**624**	**99**	**11**
Østfold	18	58	28	4	Borg
Akershus	22	73	38	5	Borg/Oslo[4]
Oslo	1	57	42	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	77	31	5	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21	66	30	5	Tunsberg
Vestfold	15	50	24	3	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	68	30	5	Agder
Aust-Agder	15	38	18	[3]4	Agder
Vest-Agder	15	46	19	[3]3	Agder
Rogaland	26	82	45	8	Stavanger
Hordaland	34	122	58	8	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	88	29	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	38	102	42	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	36	[3]7	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24	58	24	[3]5	Nidaros
Nordland	45	97	51	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms	25	43	26	4	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark	19	23	19	4	Nord-Hålogaland

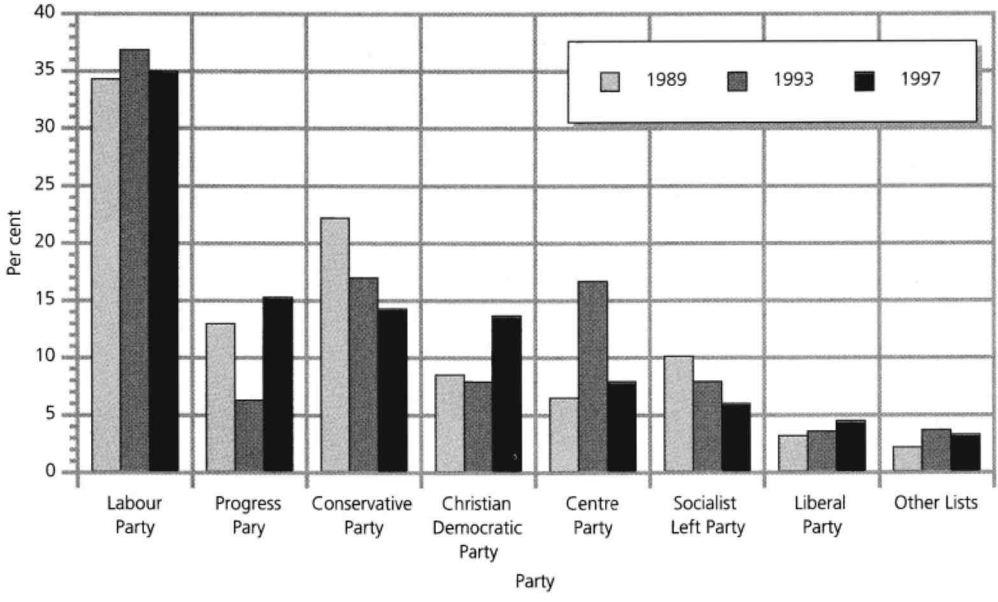
1 (cont.) Administrative divisions 1 January 1998[1]

County	Police districts	Rural police districts	Judicial divisions			
			Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appelate court subdistricts	Appelate court districts
Total	**54**	**370**	**439**	**87**	**16**	**6**
Østfold	4	18	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	3	19	22	6	[7]1	Borgar-/Eidsivating[9]
Oslo	1	-	2	1	[7]1	Borgarting
Hedmark	3	22	24	5	[8]1	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	25	26	5	[8]1	Eidsivating
Buskerud	3	20	21	5	[8].	Borgarting
Vestfold	4	14	15	5	1	Agder
Telemark	5	16	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	[5]1	15	15	[6]3	[7]1	Agder
Vest-Agder	[5]2	10	15	[6]4	[7]1	Agder
Rogaland	3	21	27	7	1	Gulating
Hordaland	3	31	34	6	[8]1	Gulating
Sogn og Fjordane	2	25	26	4	[8].	Gulating
Møre og Romsdal	3	25	38	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	2	21	25	5	[8]1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	2	19	24	3	[8].	Frostating
Nordland	5	36	45	[6]7	[7]1	Hålogaland
Troms	2	17	25	[6]3	[7]1	Hålogaland
Finnmark	4	16	19	4	1	Hålogaland

[1]County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. [2]1 May 1998. In the Church law of 1996 the possibility of having a separate congregational council for chapel districts no longer applies. During 1996-97 the chapel districts have been divided into separate parishes or incorporated into the parish they belong to. [3]The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. [4]The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. [5]Kristiansand police district comprises municipalities in Aust-Agder. [6]The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. [7]The appelate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of the counties Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. [8]The appelate court subdistricts Hedmark og Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. [9]Romerike appelate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appelate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

Source: Unpublished data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

1 Percentage of votes per party



2 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast[1]. County

County	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
1997							
Østfold	187 025	93 017	94 008	144 638	77.3	671	143 967
Akershus	331 397	162 588	168 809	271 768	82.0	1 117	270 651
Oslo	373 860	176 252	197 608	296 256	79.2	1 588	294 668
Hedmark	145 462	71 270	74 192	113 402	78.0	553	112 849
Oppland	142 381	69 982	72 399	110 696	77.7	332	110 364
Buskerud	176 425	86 085	90 340	139 728	79.2	707	139 021
Vestfold	157 882	76 315	81 567	124 485	78.8	571	123 914
Telemark	125 740	61 433	64 307	97 787	77.8	273	97 514
Aust-Agder	75 138	36 981	38 157	57 918	77.1	205	57 713
Vest-Agder	110 559	53 935	56 624	87 145	78.8	232	86 913
Rogaland	259 599	127 770	131 829	208 174	80.2	618	207 556
Hordaland	318 356	155 914	162 442	252 264	79.2	665	251 599
Sogn og Fjordane	80 231	40 567	39 664	62 580	78.0	147	62 433
Møre og Romsdal	182 396	90 581	91 815	142 334	78.0	274	142 060
Sør-Trøndelag	196 414	96 228	100 186	152 686	77.7	578	152 108
Nord-Trøndelag	96 137	47 729	48 408	73 533	76.5	242	73 291
Nordland	182 393	90 607	91 786	135 498	74.3	300	135 198
Troms	113 803	56 849	56 954	83 387	73.3	201	83 186
Finnmark	55 992	28 832	27 160	39 390	70.3	234	39 156

[1] Votes cast are the sum of valid votes plus rejected votes.
Source: NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

3 Storting elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes				Per cent			
	1985	1989	1993	1997	1985	1989	1993	1997
Total	**2 601 817**	**2 647 604**	**2 461 949**	**2 584 161**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Labour Party	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0
Progress Party	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3
Conservative Party	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3
Christian Democratic Party	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7
Centre Party	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9
Socialist Left Party	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0
Liberal Party	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5
Pensioners' Party	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6
Red Electoral Alliance[1]	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	11 694	3 805	.	.	0.5	0.1
The Greens	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	.	0.4	0.1	0.2
Communist Party	4 245	.	361	1 979	0.2	.	0.0	0.1
White Electoral Alliance[2]	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	0.3	0.1	0.0
The Liberal People's Party[3]	12 958	470	725	258	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical People's Party	.	.	.	9 195	.	.	.	0.4
Other lists[4]	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2

[1] 1989: Environment and Solidarity. [2] New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. [3] The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. [4] 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817.
Source: NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

4 Storting elections. Representatives by party/electoral list and sex

	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997
Both sexes											
Total	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165
Labour Party	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25
Conservative Party	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23
Christian Democratic Party	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25
Centre Party	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9
Liberal Party	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Communist Party	1	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	.	-	-
The Liberal People's Party[3]	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Interpolitical People's Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Males											
Total	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105
Labour Party	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23
Conservative Party	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16
Christian Democratic Party	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14
Centre Party	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6
Liberal Party	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Communist Party	1	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	.	-	-
The Liberal People's Party[3]	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	-
Interpolitical People's Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Females											
Total	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60
Labour Party	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Conservative Party	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7
Christian Democratic Party	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11
Centre Party	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3
Liberal Party	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communist Party	-	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	.	-	-
The Liberal Peoples Party[3]	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	.	-
Interpolitical People's Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-

[1]Anders Lange's Party 1973-1977. [2]Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973. [3]The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

Source: NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

5 Storting Election 1997. Votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	**2 584 161**	**904 362**	**395 376**	**370 441**	**353 082**	**204 824**	**155 307**	**115 077**
Østfold	143 967	57 713	22 841	17 806	19 218	10 013	6 649	4 526
Akershus	270 651	94 187	47 218	58 993	24 930	12 478	15 404	10 853
Oslo	294 668	98 340	52 828	63 980	20 083	3 774	25 954	12 460
Hedmark	112 849	53 035	12 467	8 932	9 742	14 760	8 782	2 680
Oppland	110 364	50 957	11 200	9 602	12 026	15 456	6 011	3 155
Buskerud	139 021	56 913	23 907	22 152	13 217	10 692	6 515	3 814
Vestfold	123 914	41 517	24 873	22 384	15 529	6 947	6 514	4 005
Telemark	97 514	38 002	14 911	9 551	13 841	7 772	7 342	3 413
Aust-Agder	57 713	17 568	9 836	7 651	11 963	4 718	2 515	2 697
Vest-Agder	86 913	22 769	15 347	11 813	22 826	6 020	3 014	3 481
Rogaland	207 556	57 386	38 575	29 892	41 099	15 600	8 297	11 648
Hordaland	251 599	77 172	40 300	33 902	42 716	15 627	12 412	17 838
Sogn og Fjordane	62 433	19 413	4 868	6 187	11 640	10 700	3 262	5 734
Møre og Romsdal	142 060	39 390	20 854	15 836	32 695	14 156	5 836	10 075
Sør-Trøndelag	152 108	58 826	18 771	20 661	17 072	14 065	10 510	6 121
Nord-Trøndelag	73 291	29 370	6 651	4 981	8 845	14 003	4 601	3 446
Nordland	135 198	48 921	15 377	12 375	17 732	14 752	9 915	4 888
Troms	83 186	28 670	10 578	9 393	12 833	9 520	6 150	2 916
Finnmark	39 156	14 213	3 974	4 350	5 075	3 771	5 624	1 327

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Nature Law Party	Communist Party	Interpolitical People's Party	Other[1] lists
The whole country	**16 031**	**43 252**	**3 805**	**5 884**	**2 207**	**1 979**	**9 195**	**3 339**
Østfold	1 881	2 227	218	263	117	149	.	346
Akershus	1 830	2 874	298	976	258	119	.	233
Oslo	2 729	11 766	360	1 302	230	184	45	633
Hedmark	1 093	769	148	139	154	148	.	.
Oppland	539	786	201	212	101	81	37	.
Buskerud	.	948	168	238	140	136	.	181
Vestfold	.	1 315	224	329	135	62	.	80
Telemark	1 215	1 021	165	151	65	65	.	.
Aust-Agder	.	421	109	104	95	36	.	.
Vest-Agder	565	622	149	197	64	46	.	.
Rogaland	1 481	1 894	441	313	136	72	.	722
Hordaland	1 287	8 181	479	336	266	173	.	910
Sogn og Fjordane	.	396	96	49	60	28	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 095	970	202	159	74	44	674	.
Sør-Trøndelag	1 530	3 426	127	514	123	135	82	145
Nord-Trøndelag	355	742	76	102	34	85	.	.
Nordland	431	1 824	153	208	52	124	8 357	89
Troms	.	2 608	144	214	63	97	.	.
Finnmark	.	462	47	78	40	195	.	.

[1] Christian Conservative Party, The Liberal People's Party, White Electoral Alliance, Society Party, New Future Coalition Party, Justice Party, Children/Elderly.

Source: NOS Storting Election 1997. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

6 Storting Election 1997. Valid votes by party/electoral list. Per cent. County

County	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	**100.0**	**35.0**	**15.3**	**14.3**	**13.7**	**7.9**	**6.0**	**4.5**
Østfold	100.0	40.1	15.9	12.4	13.3	7.0	4.6	3.1
Akershus	100.0	34.8	17.4	21.8	9.2	4.6	5.7	4.0
Oslo	100.0	33.4	17.9	21.7	6.8	1.3	8.8	4.2
Hedmark	100.0	47.0	11.0	7.9	8.6	13.1	7.8	2.4
Oppland	100.0	46.2	10.1	8.7	10.9	14.0	5.4	2.9
Buskerud	100.0	40.9	17.2	15.9	9.5	7.7	4.7	2.7
Vestfold	100.0	33.5	20.1	18.1	12.5	5.6	5.3	3.2
Telemark	100.0	39.0	15.3	9.8	14.2	8.0	7.5	3.5
Aust-Agder	100.0	30.4	17.0	13.3	20.7	8.2	4.4	4.7
Vest-Agder	100.0	26.2	17.7	13.6	26.3	6.9	3.5	4.0
Rogaland	100.0	27.6	18.6	14.4	19.8	7.5	4.0	5.6
Hordaland	100.0	30.7	16.0	13.5	17.0	6.2	4.9	7.1
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	31.1	7.8	9.9	18.6	17.1	5.2	9.2
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	27.7	14.7	11.1	23.0	10.0	4.1	7.1
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	38.7	12.3	13.6	11.2	9.2	6.9	4.0
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	40.1	9.1	6.8	12.1	19.1	6.3	4.7
Nordland	100.0	36.2	11.4	9.2	13.1	10.9	7.3	3.6
Troms	100.0	34.5	12.7	11.3	15.4	11.4	7.4	3.5
Finnmark	100.0	36.3	10.1	11.1	13.0	9.6	14.4	3.4

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Nature Law Party	Communist Party	Interpolitical People's Party	Other[1] lists
The whole country	**0.6**	**1.7**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.1**
Østfold	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	0.2
Akershus	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	.	0.1
Oslo	0.9	4.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
Hedmark	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	.	.
Oppland	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	.
Buskerud	.	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	0.1
Vestfold	.	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	.	0.1
Telemark	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	.	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	.	.
Vest-Agder	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	.
Rogaland	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	.	0.3
Hordaland	0.5	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	.	0.4
Sogn og Fjordane	.	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	.
Sør-Trøndelag	1.0	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nord-Trøndelag	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	.	.
Nordland	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	6.2	0.1
Troms	.	3.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	.	.
Finnmark	.	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	.	.

[1] Christian Conservative Party, The Liberal People's Party, White Electoral Alliance, Society Party, New Future Coalition Party, Justice Party, Children/Elderly.

Source: NOS Storting Election 1997. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

7 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout. County

County	Persons entitled to vote			Votes[1]			P.c. voter turnout[1]
	Total	Males	Females	Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	
1987	3 207 648	1 566 740	1 640 908	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7
1991	3 310 257	1 621 642	1 688 615	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7
1995	3 374 581	1 654 876	1 719 705	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2
1995							
Østfold	190 280	92 590	97 690	122 514	6 915	5.6	64.4
Akershus	335 493	164 445	171 048	230 019	17 079	7.4	68.6
Oslo	393 723	185 230	208 493	275 625	29 939	10.9	70.0
Hedmark	148 716	72 946	75 770	92 965	5 931	6.4	62.5
Oppland	145 034	71 312	73 722	93 070	5 723	6.1	64.2
Buskerud	180 101	87 728	92 373	117 120	8 473	7.2	65.0
Vestfold	159 157	77 019	82 138	104 100	8 650	8.3	65.4
Telemark	128 011	62 447	65 564	79 635	5 145	6.5	62.2
Aust-Agder	76 143	37 492	38 651	47 302	4 438	9.4	62.1
Vest-Agder	112 567	54 902	57 665	71 549	6 415	9.0	63.6
Rogaland	261 672	132 158	129 514	169 744	12 755	7.5	64.9
Hordaland	322 462	158 121	164 341	204 452	18 876	9.2	63.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 347	41 064	40 283	52 359	4 899	9.4	64.4
Møre og Romsdal	183 280	90 890	92 390	111 758	9 331	8.3	61.0
Sør-Trøndelag	198 572	97 250	101 322	123 709	10 699	8.6	62.3
Nord-Trøndelag	97 487	48 567	48 920	61 615	4 943	8.0	63.2
Nordland	185 865	92 337	93 528	107 180	9 834	9.2	57.7
Troms	116 399	58 412	57 987	67 212	5 640	8.4	57.7
Finnmark	58 272	29 966	28 306	34 541	3 196	9.3	59.3

[1]Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. At the same time as the ordinary local election took place there was a direct election of some urban neighbourhood committees in Oslo in 1995.
Source: NOS County Council Election and NOS Municipal Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout. County

County	Municipal council elections			County council elections[1]		
	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes
1987	2 227 255	69.4	2 217 981	2 123 725	66.2	2 117 238
1991	2 183 736	66.0	2 174 535	2 112 141	63.8	2 104 134
1995	2 119 680	62.8	2 111 021	2 014 154	59.7	2 006 799
1995						
Østfold	118 969	62.5	118 255	109 435	57.5	108 761
Akershus	225 496	67.2	224 614	217 482	64.8	216 668
Oslo	274 382	69.7	273 225	274 382	69.7	273 225
Hedmark	89 505	60.2	89 080	85 155	57.3	84 787
Oppland	90 704	62.5	90 283	84 396	58.2	84 052
Buskerud	113 442	63.0	112 842	107 206	59.5	106 708
Vestfold	102 063	64.1	101 693	97 154	61.0	96 816
Telemark	77 493	60.5	77 162	74 693	58.3	74 417
Aust-Agder	45 759	60.1	45 575	43 082	56.6	42 934
Vest-Agder	70 158	62.3	69 970	64 722	57.5	64 556
Rogaland	164 931	63.0	164 393	158 380	60.5	157 939
Hordaland	198 862	61.7	198 119	190 579	59.1	189 975
Sogn og Fjordane	51 724	63.6	51 503	48 420	59.5	48 294
Møre og Romsdal	109 659	59.8	109 262	101 387	55.3	101 098
Sør-Trøndelag	120 795	60.8	120 332	113 458	57.1	113 026
Nord-Trøndelag	60 239	61.8	60 047	56 494	58.0	56 335
Nordland	105 651	56.8	105 248	95 874	51.6	95 636
Troms	66 078	56.8	65 814	60 695	52.1	60 520
Finnmark	33 770	58.0	33 604	31 160	53.5	31 052

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.
Source: NOS County Council Election and NOS Municipal Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1987	2 217 981	795 876	231 609	516 601	173 476	157 317	121 571	87 334
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928
1995								
Østfold	118 255	37 533	11 569	21 163	11 232	12 518	5 168	2 996
Akershus	224 614	69 252	29 963	66 568	11 428	15 291	12 615	9 745
Oslo	273 225	84 565	55 175	70 775	10 022	4 045	20 576	9 991
Hedmark	89 080	40 425	3 270	9 561	2 812	16 792	7 544	2 317
Oppland	90 283	39 600	3 730	9 963	4 306	19 262	5 019	2 825
Buskerud	112 842	37 570	11 457	24 696	5 537	11 480	4 810	4 502
Vestfold	101 693	27 715	15 649	28 325	8 005	9 058	4 549	3 209
Telemark	77 162	25 974	7 525	10 161	7 541	10 918	5 095	3 950
Aust-Agder	45 575	12 853	2 985	8 936	6 323	5 935	2 081	2 983
Vest-Agder	69 970	14 609	7 750	14 346	15 108	6 686	2 322	4 622
Rogaland	164 393	37 797	21 899	31 447	25 509	18 715	6 425	10 485
Hordaland	198 119	50 201	23 986	34 008	24 096	19 693	10 806	14 133
Sogn og Fjordane	51 503	15 273	1 063	7 492	4 533	12 778	3 025	4 927
Møre og Romsdal	109 262	25 692	7 562	17 008	15 882	18 682	5 300	9 151
Sør-Trøndelag	120 332	34 309	6 481	33 508	7 138	14 925	7 739	5 399
Nord-Trøndelag	60 047	21 258	1 899	5 301	2 672	18 195	4 822	3 762
Nordland	105 248	35 525	5 867	15 858	5 400	17 062	9 296	4 348
Troms	65 814	20 902	3 255	12 158	4 255	8 849	5 430	3 089
Finnmark	33 604	13 520	408	5 968	1 497	3 442	3 505	1 494

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Joint lists	Local lists	Other lists
1987	5 394	27 209	.	.	2 200	30 001	57 886	11 507
1991	30 749	32 841	1 600	4 821	994	9 922	59 788	17 047
1995	19 939	32 441	1 360	5 733	1 000	9 882	91 495	8 186
1995								
Østfold	1 557	1 223	.	585	.	.	12 711	.
Akershus	1 818	2 667	.	333	.	.	4 934	.
Oslo	2 886	8 260	.	1 353	287	848	2 584	1 858
Hedmark	.	.	.	.	74	391	5 604	290
Oppland	357	583	.	109	.	955	3 574	.
Buskerud	178	562	.	.	.	957	10 209	884
Vestfold	.	2 581	.	119	.	.	2 483	.
Telemark	1 976	1 485	.	81	.	144	2 155	157
Aust-Agder	2 208	352	86	.	.	.	833	.
Vest-Agder	2 179	763	.	813	.	.	772	.
Rogaland	4 171	844	497	342	.	.	6 199	63
Hordaland	1 610	5 171	777	495	193	.	11 706	1 244
Sogn og Fjordane	.	357	.	.	.	997	1 058	.
Møre og Romsdal	677	378	.	.	.	.	8 930	.
Sør-Trøndelag	147	2 156	.	1 122	.	1 659	5 321	428
Nord-Trøndelag	.	.	.	.	.	836	1 214	88
Nordland	175	2 577	.	.	.	2 642	5 499	999
Troms	.	1 786	.	381	.	344	3 783	1 582
Finnmark	.	696	.	.	446	109	1 926	593

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

10 Municipal council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County

County	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1987	13 648	4 260	5 401	1 880	763	116	2 665	769	1 193	353	1 509	398	590	273
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307
1995														
Østfold	566	178	179	66	44	5	109	37	65	24	103	29	18	3
Akershus	864	322	312	134	109	18	217	80	46	14	78	31	46	30
Oslo	59	27	20	10	13	4	17	7	2	1	-	-	4	4
Hedmark	648	238	300	96	18	2	60	21	14	3	144	68	50	24
Oppland	718	238	321	112	20	2	64	23	23	8	189	59	29	10
Buskerud	667	225	229	83	50	12	135	37	27	7	109	37	21	12
Vestfold	481	158	142	55	59	11	130	39	32	8	64	24	16	5
Telemark	578	204	204	75	33	5	64	15	57	20	127	49	34	18
Aust-Agder	389	107	117	37	15	1	74	16	56	18	71	14	12	7
Vest-Agder	435	121	95	32	33	8	80	14	100	28	65	19	8	2
Rogaland	854	278	186	74	81	19	139	44	151	49	154	46	27	13
Hordaland	1 012	300	251	87	70	15	145	32	136	41	178	56	40	19
Sogn og Fjordane	674	224	202	68	9	-	98	27	53	18	181	57	31	16
Møre og Romsdal	1 090	328	271	98	51	5	164	36	155	55	227	63	35	14
Sør-Trøndelag	723	236	239	88	17	2	110	24	52	19	163	50	40	20
Nord-Trøndelag	656	219	230	79	12	-	42	9	23	11	219	76	47	19
Nordland	1 139	381	374	137	39	8	150	43	47	15	214	61	85	50
Troms	665	209	225	78	18	3	97	24	40	14	114	38	46	21
Finnmark	445	150	195	65	4	1	69	17	17	8	50	20	43	20

	Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Joint lists		Local lists		Other lists[1]	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females[2]
1987	604	248	10	..	49	9	.	.	230	70	563	125	71	19
1991	474	149	78	12	57	16	7	1	168	48	651	115	101	25
1995	621	245	50	12	63	23	8	3	163	58	791	190	38	7
1995														
Østfold	11	4	5	2	2	-	3	2	.	.	27	6	.	.
Akershus	30	11	3	-	3	-	1	-	.	.	19	4	.	.
Oslo	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	13	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	2	40	14	1	-
Oppland	19	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	3	38	14	.	.
Buskerud	26	12	-	-	1	1	.	.	14	4	54	20	1	-
Vestfold	11	6	.	.	7	2	-	-	.	.	20	8	.	.
Telemark	24	13	8	1	8	2	-	-	2	1	17	5	-	-
Aust-Agder	21	6	9	5	2	1	.	.	.	.	12	2	-	-
Vest-Agder	29	12	5	1	1	1	1	-	.	.	18	4	.	.
Rogaland	51	17	10	2	-	-	-	-	.	.	55	14	-	-
Hordaland	67	24	1	-	8	3	1	1	.	.	112	22	3	-
Sogn og Fjordane	65	31	.	.	3	-	.	.	15	5	17	2	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	103	41	5	1	1	-	.	.	.	.	78	15	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	34	14	1	-	2	1	1	-	18	7	43	11	3	-
Nord-Trøndelag	34	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	11	21	4	1	-
Nordland	43	14	2	-	13	5	.	.	57	23	105	23	10	2
Troms	23	9	.	.	5	4	1	-	9	2	81	14	6	2
Finnmark	15	6	.	.	5	2	.	.	-	-	34	8	13	3

[1]The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0. Communist Party: 1987 = 6, 1991 = 3, 1995 = 3. [2]In 1987 included female representatives for The Pensioners' Party.

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

11 County council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1987	2 117 238	760 403	259 848	502 434	170 577	144 125	121 229	70 098
1991	2 104 134	639 096	148 201	461 090	169 751	252 991	256 162	73 492
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571
1995								
Østfold	108 761	36 549	13 907	19 184	10 507	11 969	5 220	2 953
Akershus	216 668	67 550	30 665	64 356	10 923	13 982	11 437	8 346
Oslo[1]	273 225	84 565	55 175	70 775	10 022	4 045	20 576	9 991
Hedmark	84 787	38 784	5 710	8 955	3 181	15 891	6 911	2 360
Oppland	84 052	37 327	6 180	9 092	5 156	17 348	5 064	2 427
Buskerud	106 708	37 969	12 543	25 535	5 935	11 160	5 231	3 571
Vestfold	96 816	27 249	15 643	27 609	7 573	8 316	4 786	2 919
Telemark	74 417	24 939	9 510	9 208	7 315	9 860	5 345	3 327
Aust-Agder	42 934	12 230	3 692	7 843	6 461	5 446	2 045	2 488
Vest-Agder	64 556	14 169	8 094	11 456	14 459	6 775	2 323	3 156
Rogaland	157 939	36 872	22 402	32 631	24 732	18 401	7 105	8 663
Hordaland	189 975	49 701	25 393	33 823	24 073	20 800	12 166	13 342
Sogn og Fjordane	48 294	12 846	1 990	6 488	4 949	11 629	2 985	6 418
Møre og Romsdal	101 098	25 452	8 599	11 875	13 495	15 300	4 264	6 161
Sør-Trøndelag	113 026	35 570	7 712	27 116	7 355	16 589	7 828	4 734
Nord-Trøndelag	56 335	20 209	2 569	4 812	2 707	18 368	3 940	2 952
Nordland	95 636	32 369	6 920	13 679	5 791	16 765	8 348	6 357
Troms	60 520	21 311	3 892	10 093	4 125	9 055	4 442	2 252
Finnmark	31 052	11 885	1 218	5 274	1 846	3 565	3 148	2 154

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Stop Immigration	Nature Law Party	Other lists
1987	6 434	27 929	.	2 983	5 824	.	.	45 354
1991	31 050	31 526	3 706	9 623	1 339	4 088	.	22 019
1995	30 137	34 054	3 644	8 848	2 072	1 252	1 560	32 464
1995								
Østfold	2 812	1 957	.	.	.	.	.	3 703
Akershus	2 831	2 716	738	2 262	231	.	.	631
Oslo[1]	2 886	8 260	.	1 353	287	.	510	4 780
Hedmark	1 771	507	.	.	319	.	398	.
Oppland	.	676	.	397	.	.	.	385
Buskerud	928	849	.	.	247	1 252	.	1 488
Vestfold	.	1 815	.	646	.	.	.	260
Telemark	2 865	1 387	217	444	.	.	.	.
Aust-Agder	2 205	367	157	.	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	2 721	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 403
Rogaland	4 645	989	833	666	.	.	.	.
Hordaland	2 145	3 904	1 366	828	391	.	652	1 391
Sogn og Fjordane	.	656	333	.	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 412	783	.	.	.	.	.	13 757
Sør-Trøndelag	1 941	2 732	.	1 449	.	.	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	.	466	.	312	.	.	.	.
Nordland	975	2 321	.	.	.	.	.	2 111
Troms	.	3 147	.	491	139	.	.	1 573
Finnmark	.	522	.	.	458	.	.	982

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.
Source: NOS County Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

12 County council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County

County	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party	
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1987	1 101	447	412	184	124	24	250	101	94	38	84	37
1991	991	389	309	136	66	13	204	79	87	34	130	51
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59
1995												
Østfold	43	15	14	6	6	1	8	2	4	1	5	3
Akershus	63	28	20	10	9	4	19	7	3	2	4	2
Oslo[1]	59	27	20	10	13	4	17	7	2	1	-	-
Hedmark	43	17	20	7	3	1	5	2	2	1	8	3
Oppland	45	18	20	9	3	1	5	1	3	1	10	4
Buskerud	55	22	20	9	7	3	13	4	3	1	6	3
Vestfold	45	19	13	6	7	2	13	7	4	2	4	1
Telemark	55	22	19	8	7	1	7	2	5	3	7	4
Aust-Agder	35	11	10	3	3	-	6	2	5	2	5	2
Vest-Agder	45	21	10	5	5	2	8	3	10	4	5	3
Rogaland	71	27	17	8	10	2	15	7	11	4	9	2
Hordaland	67	28	18	7	9	2	12	6	9	4	8	4
Sogn og Fjordane	39	17	11	4	2	-	5	3	4	1	10	5
Møre og Romsdal	57	22	14	7	5	1	7	3	8	4	9	4
Sør-Trøndelag	53	21	17	8	4	2	13	5	3	1	8	4
Nord-Trøndelag	45	18	17	8	2	-	4	1	2	2	15	5
Nordland	53	26	18	9	4	1	8	4	3	1	9	5
Troms	45	19	16	7	3	1	8	4	3	1	7	3
Finnmark	35	15	14	7	1	-	6	1	2	1	4	2

	Socialist Left Party		Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Other lists[2]	
	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females[3]
1987	63	30	42	21	2	..	9	1	1	..	20	11
1991	122	58	36	13	16	2	9	1	-	-	12	2
1995	58	32	48	19	14	2	10	3	-	-	14	4
1995												
Østfold	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	.	.	1	-
Akershus	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oslo[1]	4	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	.	.	.	.
Oppland	3	2	1	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buskerud	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	.	.	1	-
Vestfold	2	1	1	-	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Telemark	4	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	.	.
Aust-Agder	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	2	1	2	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	1
Rogaland	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	.	.
Hordaland	4	2	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	1	5	3	.	.	-	-	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	.	.	8	1
Sør-Trøndelag	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	3	1	2	1	.	.	-	-	-	-	.	.
Nordland	5	3	4	2	-	-	1	-	.	.	1	1
Troms	3	2	2	1	.	.	2	-	-	-	1	-
Finnmark	4	2	3	1	.	.	-	-	.	.	1	1

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. [2]The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0. Communist Party: 1987 = 1, 1991 = 0, 1995 = 0. [3]In 1987 included female representatives for The Pensioners' Party and The Greens.
Source: NOS County Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

13 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU. County

County	Persons entitled to vote		Percentage voter turnout		Valid votes		Percentage no-votes	
	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994
The whole country	**2 645 349**	**3 266 064**	**79.2**	**89.0**	**2 089 968**	**2 906 800**	**53.5**	**52.2**
Østfold	152 837	185 441	79.7	88.2	121 498	163 388	51.5	46.5
Akershus	217 851	322 029	83.1	91.1	180 503	293 331	43.2	36.2
Oslo	356 153	360 340	81.9	88.1	291 654	317 585	33.5	33.4
Hedmark	124 960	146 468	80.0	88.7	99 508	129 674	55.6	57.3
Oppland	120 082	142 911	78.6	88.5	94 114	126 245	60.1	55.9
Buskerud	139 999	174 271	79.2	88.7	110 387	154 345	46.1	42.8
Vestfold	119 780	155 338	79.0	89.0	94 355	138 099	43.3	43.0
Telemark	108 485	125 401	77.7	87.9	84 056	110 136	61.6	57.8
Aust-Agder	55 276	73 841	74.3	88.0	40 909	64 927	54.4	55.6
Vest-Agder	81 707	108 226	78.7	89.0	64 100	96 318	57.1	54.4
Rogaland	174 925	251 790	79.4	90.3	138 601	227 485	55.2	54.7
Hordaland	248 675	313 511	79.9	89.8	198 095	281 543	51.0	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane	67 335	80 104	77.0	89.5	51 705	71 650	69.2	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	146 917	180 426	78.2	89.1	114 709	160 713	70.8	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	159 730	194 869	76.6	87.9	122 092	171 007	57.6	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	77 954	96 344	77.7	89.4	60 495	86 110	68.4	64.0
Nordland	157 183	183 703	77.3	88.5	120 979	162 474	72.5	71.4
Troms	88 174	113 840	75.8	89.1	66 499	101 428	70.2	71.5
Finnmark	47 326	57 211	76.1	88.1	35 709	50 342	70.4	74.5

Source: NOS The Advisory Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC Volume I and NOS The 1994 Referendum on Norwegian Membership of the EU. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

14 Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1996 to 31 October 1997[1]

	Persons on holiday last year				Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer
	Total	Of which							
		1 holiday	2 holidays	3 or more holidays					
All persons	**74**	**39**	**19**	**16**	**17**	**5**	**11**	**10**	**64**
Age									
16 - 24	74	38	20	16	15	7	13	10	63
25 - 44	77	40	20	17	16	7	10	12	69
45 - 66	77	41	19	17	19	3	12	10	66
67 - 79	55	32	14	9	16	2	8	5	38
Sex									
Males	72	39	17	16	15	5	12	11	63
Females	76	39	21	16	18	5	10	10	64
Household income. Kroner									
Under 100 000	65	37	15	13	14	4	12	7	53
100 000 - 199 999	58	34	11	13	13	5	7	7	48
200 000 - 299 999	74	40	19	14	19	4	7	7	65
300 000 - 399 999	76	44	19	13	14	4	10	9	68
400 000 - 499 999	78	45	20	14	19	5	9	11	67
500 000 or more	91	36	28	28	21	9	18	18	79

[1]Based on interviews with 1 730 persons aged 16-79 years.
Source: Holiday Survey 1997. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

15 Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

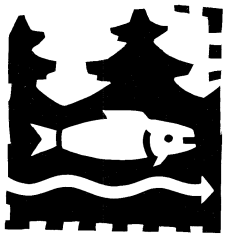
	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91
Total	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	5.29	4.40	4.30	1.56	2.23	2.49
1.1 Income-producing work	3.20	3.12	3.17	5.02	4.17	4.06	1.47	2.10	2.33
1.2 Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.10	0.13	0.16
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	2.13	2.26	2.36	5.55	4.46	4.22
2.1 Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	0.38	0.47	0.46	4.14	3.01	2.18
2.2 Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16
2.3 Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.59
2.4 Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.26
2.5 Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.09
2.6 Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.14
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.17	0.31	0.33
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	10.20	10.11	9.58	10.35	10.19	10.10
4.1 Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	9.00	8.54	8.43	9.14	9.03	8.57
4.2 Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.21	1.16	1.12
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	5.20	6.08	6.21	5.01	5.56	6.01
5.1 Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.25	0.26	0.25
5.2 Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.11
5.3 Television viewing	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.10	1.24	1.36	0.53	1.09	1.14
5.4 Socializing	1.48	2.02	2.03	1.36	1.52	1.52	1.58	2.11	2.12
5.5 Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.38	0.43	0.38
5.6 Other leisure time	0.41	0.53	0.49	0.42	0.48	0.49	0.41	0.57	0.50
5.7 Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.21	0.24	0.31
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.06
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 021	3 349	3 169	2 874	3 636	3 431	3 147

Source: The Time Budget Surveys 1970-90. **More information:** Division for Social and Demographic Research.

16 Most popular names[1] in 1997[2]. Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Ingrid	602	20	Andreas	699	22
2	Ida	580	19	Markus	649	20
3	Marte	510	17	Kristian	639	20
4	Karoline	501	16	Martin	626	20
5	Silje	468	15	Kristoffer	595	19
6	Julie	460	15	Thomas	535	17
7	Camilla	433	14	Jonas	518	16
8	Kristine	404	13	Fredrik	499	16
9	Maria	395	13	Daniel	484	15
10	Vilde	387	13	Marius	477	15
11	Malin	386	13	Alexander	469	15
12	Anna	367	12	Henrik	462	14
13	Thea	364	12	Magnus	461	14
14	Emilie	355	12	Ole	442	14
15	Helene	340	11	Mathias	431	13
16	Martine	333	11	Joakim	426	13
17	Andrea	328	11	Håkon	423	13
18	Amalie	323	10	Simen	410	13
19	Sara	318	10	Stian	409	13
20	Hanna	311	10	Sondre	395	12
21	Marie	310	10	Anders	377	12
22	Frida	290	9	Lars	372	11
23	Stine	284	9	Jørgen	362	11
24	Maren	279	9	Eirik	345	11
25	Sofie	262	8	Sindre	319	10
26	Victoria	258	8	Vegard	312	10
27	Rebecca	239	8	Sander	308	9
28	Oda	239	8	Erik	303	9
29	Hanne	237	8	Adrian	285	9
30	Elise	230	7	Mats	284	9
31	Christina	223	7	Erlend	277	8
32	Katrine	222	7	Sebastian	267	8
33	Anne	219	7	Emil	263	8
34	Nora	216	7	Håvard	258	8
35	Mari	216	7	Petter	233	7
36	Sandra	207	7	Tobias	228	7
37	Kristin	206	6	Benjamin	221	7
38	Emma	204	6	Espen	211	6
39	Tonje	188	6	Simon	192	6
40	Henriette	186	6	Nikolai	186	5
41	Sunniva	185	6	Even	186	5
42	Ingvild	185	6	Robin	185	5
43	Cecilie	182	6	Morten	182	5
44	Elisabeth	180	6	Hans	168	5
45	Benedicte	175	5	Ola	164	5
46	Charlotte	161	5	Johannes	164	5
47	Susanne	157	5	Tor	161	5
48	Therese	153	5	Jon	159	5
49	Mathilde	151	5	Jakob	155	4
50	Jenny	148	5	Bjørn	152	4

[1]Variant spellings have been combined and the table shows the most common spelling. [2]Includes children that were named i 1997 (29 491 girls and 31 061 boys), i.e. not all children born in 1997.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 5/98. **More information:** Statistics Norways web-service: http://www.ssb.no.



Environment

17 Protected areas[1]. Number[2] and area[3]. County. 31 December

Year County	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections[4]	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1997								
Østfold	-	-	69	6 778	4	1 095	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	-	-	90	10 384	3	1 491	4	128
Hedmark	3	32 000	62	35 829	2	5 720	-	-
Oppland	4	145 900	77	17 062	5	16 978	6	448
Buskerud	1	84 200	78	10 377	8	39 692	-	-
Vestfold	-	-	62	1 389	6	484	1	16
Telemark	1	76 700	93	8 774	5	31 437	4	3 335
Aust-Agder	-	-	76	9 849	2	5 971	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	85	3 374	4	718	11	472
Rogaland	-	-	101	3 002	10	66 699	8	347
Hordaland	1	181 300	119	4 056	8	46 689	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	146 780	79	5 405	5	61 484	4	369
Møre og Romsdal	-	-	57	6 662	3	80 385	16	867
Sør-Trøndelag	2	38 090	63	14 481	9	52 119	9	201
Nord-Trøndelag	2	56 400	77	33 249	-	-	10	4 592
Nordland	3	299 640	58	36 340	7	70 066	1	1 830
Troms	3	161 480	44	9 854	3	12 343	2	95
Finnmark	3	156 350	44	26 043	7	12 937	-	-
Svalbard[5]	3	942 420	18	2 559 371	-	-	1	1 140

[1]The table does not include nature relics (86 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. [2]Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. [3]Including fresh-water lakes. In some cases sea area is included. [4]Flora and fauna protection areas (biotop protections). [5]Protected according to the Svalbard law § 4. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

18 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline[1]. County

County	Total	Distribution of area, land - freshwater		Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti-nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Conti-nental	Islands
	km²									km	
Kingdom of Norway	**385 365**	**367 459**	**17 906***	**301 483**	**83 882***	**129 780**	**115 983**	**72 245**	**67 356**	**21 465**	**44 772**
Svalbard	61 229	[2]60 829	400*	.	61 229*	26 688	22 908	8 969	2 664	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	[2]377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	**323 759**	**306 253**	**17 506**	**301 483**	**22 276**	**102 921**	**92 973**	**63 229**	**64 635**	**21 465**	**35 793**
Østfold	4 183	3 889	294	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	263	711
Akershus	4 917	4 587	329	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	152	117
Oslo	454	427	27	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	37
Hedmark	27 388	26 120	1 268	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland	25 191	23 827	1 364	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 927	13 856	1 071	14 925	2	2 858	3 280	2 638	6 151	116	23
Vestfold	2 216	2 140	76	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	-	351	628
Telemark	15 315	14 186	1 129	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	290	419
Aust-Agder	9 212	8 485	727	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	432	781
Vest-Agder	7 281	6 817	464	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	717	730
Rogaland	9 141	8 553	588	8 591	550	4 110	1 922	1 835	1 273	1 217	1 079
Hordaland	15 634	14 962	672	13 549	2 085	4 548	2 438	2 725	5 923	1 853	3 570
Sogn og Fjordane	18 620	17 864	756	17 927	692	4 133	3 542	3 295	7 650	2 075	1 772
Møre og Romsdal	15 104	14 596	508	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 584	2 592	4 009	2 066	4 335
Sør-Trøndelag	18 832	17 839	992	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 164	3 891
Nord-Trøndelag	22 396	20 777	1 619	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 333	2 525
Nordland	38 327	36 302	2 025	32 137	6 190	13 845	10 916	8 772	4 794	4 369	9 880
Troms	25 984	25 147	837	20 275	5 708	8 277	7 244	6 897	3 566	1 905	2 956
Finnmark	48 637	45 879	2 759	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 126	2 342
	Per cent										
Kingdom of Norway	**100.0**	**95.4**	**4.6**	**78.2**	**21.8**	**33.7**	**30.1**	**18.7**	**17.5**	**100.0**	**.**
Svalbard	100.0	99.3	0.7	.	100.0	43.6	37.4	14.6	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	**100.0**	**94.6**	**5.4**	**93.1**	**6.9**	**31.8**	**28.7**	**19.5**	**20.0**	**100.0**	**.**
Østfold	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.4	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.3	6.7	99.7	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.1	5.9	99.3	0.7	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	-	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	-	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	0.0	19.5	21.7	17.6	41.2	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	96.6	3.4	94.7	5.3	89.1	10.9	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	92.6	7.4	99.7	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	92.1	7.9	98.9	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	93.6	6.4	98.8	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	93.6	6.4	94.0	6.0	45.0	21.0	20.1	13.9	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	95.7	4.3	86.7	13.3	29.1	15.6	17.4	37.9	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	22.2	19.0	17.7	41.1	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.6	3.4	88.6	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.5	5.6	27.8	26.0	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.7	5.3	83.8	16.2	36.1	28.5	22.9	12.5	.	.
Troms	100.0	96.8	3.2	78.0	22.0	31.9	27.9	26.5	13.7	.	.
Finnmark	100.0	94.3	5.7	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

[1]All figures for the mainland and counties are rounded figures based on municipal figures with two decimals. [2]Including 37 208 and 115 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

19 Air temperature. Centigrades[1]

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
(Blindern)	Aver. 1997	7.1	-4.0	-0.4	2.3	5.0	9.3	16.2	19.5	20.4	12.1	4.7	1.4	-1.1
	Max. "	30.4	9.7	8.8	16.2	16.2	21.0	28.3	30.4	29.9	24.6	14.5	9.6	6.4
	Min. "	-16.9	-16.9	-16.5	-8.0	-4.2	-1.0	7.3	11.2	12.7	2.3	-5.3	-8.3	-10.9
Flisa	Normal	3.3	-8.6	-7.8	-2.5	2.8	9.4	14.2	15.1	13.7	8.9	4.2	-2.3	-7.1
	Aver. 1997	4.9	-8.6	-2.8	1.0	3.4	7.9	14.9	17.6	18.3	10.3	2.4	-1.1	-4.6
	Max. "	28.5	7.8	6.6	15.2	16.6	20.0	26.2	28.0	28.5	23.0	13.6	9.6	4.2
	Min. "	-26.6	-26.6	-23.5	-13.8	-7.2	-4.0	2.6	5.0	6.6	-2.8	-10.8	-16.2	-23.0
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 1997	8.5	-0.1	2.7	4.0	5.3	8.7	15.0	18.5	19.6	13.8	8.2	4.7	1.7
	Max. "	25.6	9.4	8.6	13.1	13.8	17.0	23.0	25.6	24.6	21.5	15.5	13.8	7.3
	Min. "	-11.0	-11.0	-8.9	-4.0	-0.3	2.0	9.0	11.2	14.4	6.8	0.0	-2.3	-6.0
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 1997	8.4	1.2	3.7	4.0	5.1	9.1	14.1	16.9	18.5	12.3	7.7	5.4	3.0
	Max. "	28.1	8.0	8.3	8.3	13.9	20.7	26.3	26.3	28.1	23.0	15.7	11.1	9.4
	Min. "	-9.7	-9.7	-4.3	-4.0	-2.3	0.6	6.1	8.8	10.6	4.6	-5.2	-5.0	-5.0
Bergen	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
(Florida)	Aver. 1997	8.3	2.4	3.5	4.1	5.1	9.7	15.5	17.2	17.8	11.1	6.0	4.7	2.7
	Max. "	28.2	8.9	8.6	9.8	16.5	21.4	25.5	28.2	26.8	24.9	15.3	11.6	9.9
	Min. "	-6.6	-6.6	-2.9	-4.5	-1.4	1.7	6.4	9.7	9.7	4.4	-5.5	-4.1	-5.4
Lærdal	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
(Moldo)	Aver. 1997	6.6	-2.6	1.8	2.3	3.8	8.8	14.4	16.7	17.3	10.6	4.2	2.5	-0.8
	Max. "	29.5	11.4	12.4	11.7	16.3	21.4	25.1	28.2	29.5	23.4	15.4	11.8	12.2
	Min. "	-15.1	-15.1	-8.5	-7.2	-3.4	1.1	4.4	7.4	7.3	1.3	-7.5	-8.4	-11.5
Røros	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 1997	1.5	-6.0	-7.2	-4.3	-2.4	3.3	10.6	14.2	14.1	7.2	0.2	-4.5	-7.4
	Max. "	26.3	6.5	3.8	7.6	9.5	15.6	24.0	24.3	26.3	18.7	9.2	6.0	4.0
	Min. "	-40.0	-27.4	-40.0	-28.0	-18.5	-8.2	-2.5	-0.3	0.8	-4.5	-10.1	-22.5	-22.0
Værnes	Normal	5.3	-3.2	-2.4	0.5	3.9	9.4	12.6	13.9	13.4	9.8	6.1	0.9	-1.5
	Aver. 1997	6.2	0.5	0.1	1.0	2.0	7.5	13.6	17.3	17.1	11.0	4.3	0.6	-0.9
	Max. "	30.6	9.4	9.4	11.1	13.2	17.7	26.8	29.0	30.6	24.4	13.4	9.4	9.1
	Min. "	-15.9	-13.8	-14.7	-15.8	-4.7	-1.9	0.1	5.6	4.9	0.5	-6.9	-12.2	-15.9
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 1997	5.5	0.2	-1.1	-0.5	0.2	6.3	12.5	14.8	14.2	10.8	4.3	2.0	1.7
	Max. "	27.2	7.7	5.7	9.2	6.7	14.1	23.9	27.2	24.5	21.8	12.9	10.0	9.3
	Min. "	-12.4	-8.5	-12.4	-11.4	-6.7	-0.9	3.3	7.4	4.7	3.3	-5.0	-6.4	-7.5
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 1997	2.8	-3.9	-4.2	-2.9	-2.2	3.2	9.7	12.6	12.2	9.2	2.1	-1.5	-1.0
	Max. "	25.1	6.2	3.3	5.2	3.8	11.5	22.5	24.9	25.1	22.2	10.8	8.9	7.3
	Min. "	-14.3	-12.2	-14.3	-13.2	-10.6	-2.9	-0.4	3.6	3.8	0.9	-6.3	-8.0	-8.4
Vardø	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 1997	1.5	-5.6	-4.9	-2.0	-2.9	2.6	5.4	8.4	10.6	8.5	2.5	-1.6	-2.7
	Max. "	22.0	1.0	3.0	3.4	2.0	9.5	16.5	20.0	22.0	16.0	8.2	6.7	7.0
	Min. "	-14.0	-14.0	-11.6	-8.6	-8.9	-1.4	1.2	3.8	5.5	1.4	-4.8	-8.6	-11.4
Karasjok	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 1997	-1.1	-14.2	-13.2	-7.2	-5.9	3.2	10.1	15.0	13.4	8.0	-0.6	-10.5	-11.8
	Max. "	28.0	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.0	11.5	26.9	28.0	26.0	20.6	7.0	2.4	7.8
	Min. "	-38.8	-36.0	-38.8	-31.5	-28.4	-5.2	0.2	2.0	-1.6	-3.6	-17.6	-32.6	-33.6

[1]The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990.
Source: Meteorological Institute.

20 Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm[1]														
Oslo (Blindern)	1997	588	20	69	12	3	63	67	43	53	92	73	49	44
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Flisa	1997	606	11	47	23	3	154	52	14	74	60	51	49	68
	Normal	617	35	28	32	36	50	67	75	69	70	62	53	40
Torungen fyr	1997	712	14	110	28	22	47	77	37	48	71	85	78	95
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	1997	1 318	55	239	109	58	63	43	68	183	208	146	62	84
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	1997	2 158	156	366	281	180	85	47	84	137	340	228	78	176
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Moldo)	1997	594	34	75	133	67	34	15	36	48	63	67	6	16
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros	1997	561	24	44	22	50	74	45	50	96	71	49	12	24
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	1997	940	86	59	113	94	47	91	20	60	209	122	26	13
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	1997	1 185	247	54	124	106	60	17	14	77	150	183	49	104
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	1997	1 183	234	114	100	134	35	12	26	111	146	159	60	52
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø	1997	647	89	108	51	59	37	9	17	58	35	71	54	59
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok	1997	280	25	19	18	13	26	6	10	57	47	22	10	27
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation[2]														
Oslo (Blindern)	1997	133	6	12	4	6	16	11	12	10	11	11	16	18
Flisa	"	118	4	14	3	4	14	10	8	10	13	6	17	15
Torungen fyr	"	136	8	20	8	7	10	7	7	10	11	11	16	21
Sola	"	213	18	25	20	17	17	11	12	13	23	24	13	20
Bergen (Florida)	"	229	21	26	22	19	18	9	15	10	26	27	17	19
Lærdal (Moldo)	"	193	13	19	17	14	17	9	16	16	24	25	9	14
Røros	"	212	19	17	17	24	19	14	13	14	21	22	12	20
Værnes	"	205	25	17	23	22	20	12	13	9	21	25	6	12
Bodø VI	"	222	28	19	21	27	16	9	9	14	28	22	12	17
Tromsø	"	226	28	20	19	25	17	9	12	19	24	19	17	17
Vardø	"	239	26	24	26	27	19	5	10	18	17	25	22	20
Karasjok	"	172	21	14	12	12	11	13	9	16	14	19	15	16

[1]The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. [2]Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.
Source: Meteorological Institute.

21 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 1997[1]

Name of field	Original			Residual		
	Oil, million Sm^3	NGL, million tons	Gas, billion Sm^3	Oil, million Sm^3	NGL, million tons	Gas, billion Sm^3
Total	**3 402.8**	**149.9**	**1 668.6**	**1 731.8**	**91.6**	**1 163.0**
Albuskjell	7.4	1.0	16.1	0.1	-	0.7
Balder	27.2	-	0.8	27.2	-	0.8
Brage	52.8	0.8	2.9	27.9	0.4	1.8
Cod	2.9	0.5	7.4	-	-	0.2
Draugen	111.3	-	-	81.4	-	-
Edda	4.8	0.2	2.1	-	-	0.1
Ekofisk	404.0	15.5	153.2	171.1	6.3	47.3
Eldfisk	112.4	4.9	56.1	49.3	2.0	26.7
Embla	8.8	0.7	6.3	3.7	0.5	4.6
Frigg[2]	-	0.4	119.2	-	0.4	7.6
Frøy	6.7	0.1	1.6	2.7	0.1	0.8
Gullfaks	313.6	2.3	23.8	90.4	0.8	8.5
Gullfaks South	21.5	-	1.7	21.5	-	1.7
Gullfaks West	3.1	-	0.3	1.3	-	0.3
Gullveig	2.7	-	1.2	2.7	-	1.2
Gungne[4]	-	1.7	4.5	-	-	-
Gyda[3]	29.0	1.6	3.9	4.2	0.2	0.2
Gyda South[3]	3.1	0.3	1.5	-	-	-
Heidrun	155.0	-	12.8	128.4	-	12.8
Heimdal	6.7	-	40.3	0.9	-	0.1
Hod	8.4	0.3	1.8	2.4	0.1	0.7
Jotun	30.7	-	0.7	30.7	-	0.7
Lille-Frigg	1.3	-	2.4	0.1	-	0.4
Loke[4]	-	1.5	3.5	-	-	-
Murchison[5]	13.3	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.1
Njord	31.6	-	-	31.2	-	-
Norne	72.4	-	-	72.0	-	-
Oseberg	326.0	6.0	16.4	102.9	6.0	16.4
Oseberg South	53.5	-	11.4	53.5	-	11.4
Oseberg West	1.6	-	6.0	1.6	-	6.0
Oseberg East	23.5	-	0.8	23.5	-	0.8
Rimfaks	19.9	-	-1.7	19.9	-	-1.7
Sleipner West[4]	-	29.6	128.1	-	27.0	127.7
Sleipner East[4]	-	25.0	38.4	-	11.3	13.3
Snorre	167.7	3.6	5.7	115.7	1.9	3.2
Statfjord[6]	555.7	15.6	54.9	87.8	5.3	17.8
Statfjord North	41.1	0.6	3.1	31.3	0.4	2.5
Statfjord East	32.0	0.7	4.5	20.7	0.5	3.9
Tommeliten Gamma	3.9	0.6	9.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2
Tor	26.7	1.3	11.6	6.3	0.2	1.2
Tordis	29.1	0.7	2.1	14.8	0.4	0.1
Tordis East	5.5	0.2	0.5	5.5	0.2	0.5
Troll West (phase 2)	193.0	-	65.0	161.5	-	64.5
Troll East (phase 1)	15.5	-	582.2	14.6	-	562.9
Ula	69.3	2.6	3.5	12.6	0.4	-0.2
Valhall	116.8	4.0	27.8	65.5	2.1	17.4
Varg	5.5	-	0.2	5.5	-	0.2
Veslefrikk	54.5	1.8	5.2	23.8	0.9	3.9
West-Ekofisk	12.1	1.4	26.9	-	-	1.0
Vigdis	28.8	-	2.0	27.2	-	2.0
Visund	48.5	-	-	48.5	-	-
Yme	9.6	-	-	6.4	-	-
East-Frigg	-	-	9.3	-	-	0.1
Åsgard	132.3	24.0	191.0	132.3	24.0	191.0

[1]Abandoned fields are not included. [2]This is the Norwegian share: 60.82 per cent. [3]The production from Gyda and Gyda South is stated together. Total produced amount from these two fields is deducted from Gyda's residual reserves . [4]Sales from the Sleipner area is regulated in common. Total produced amount from this area is deducted from Sleipner East's residual reserves. The gas production from the Sleipner area is deducted from Sleipner East's residual reserves. [5]This is the Norwegian share: 22.2 per cent. [6]This is the Norwegian share: 85.47 per cent.
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

22 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 1997

Field/block	Oil, million Sm^3	Oil, million tons	Gas, billion Sm^3
Total	**434.5**	**105.1**	**928.5**
The North Sea	376.9	31.9	411.2
15/5-1 Dagny	-	1.3	5.9
25/11-15 Grane	95.8	-	-
30/2-1 Huldra	7.9	0.3	18.9
1/2-1[1]	0.1	-	-
1/3-3	4.3	-	-
1/3-6	1.5	0.1	0.9
1/5-2 Flyndre	5.1	-	1.6
1/9-1 Tommeliten Alpha	3.2	0.3	3.5
2/2-1	0.4	-	-
2/1-11	0.3	-	-
2/2-2	-	-	0.9
2/2-5	2.4	-	-
2/4-10	2.4	-	-
2/4-17 Tjalve	1.2	0.1	2.2
2/5-3 Southeast Tor	0.9	-	0.3
2/5-7	2.9	-	-
2/6-5	0.9	-	-
2/7-19 R	2.0	-	-
2/7-22	-	-	0.6
2/7-29	3.0	-	-
2/12-1 Mjølner	2.3	0.1	0.4
3/7-4 Trym	-	0.7	2.9
6/3-1 Pi	0.3	-	0.4
7/7-2	2.4	-	0.1
7/8-3	1.5	-	-
7/12-5	1.1	-	-
9/2-6 S	0.2	-	-
9/2-7 S	2.5	-	-
15/3-1 S	4.0	1.8	14.6
15/3-4	2.2	-	1.1
15/5-2	-	0.5	2.4
15/5-5	8.7	-	0.5
15/9-19 S R Volve	12.5	-	2.0
15/8-1 Alpha	-	1.3	4.1
15/12-8	0.5	-	1.0
16/7-2	0.5	0.3	1.8
16/7-4	1.8	1.0	5.0
16/7-7 S	-	10.0	5.0
17/12-1 Bream	1.0	-	-
17/12-2 Brisling	0.2	-	-
18/10-1	1.2	-	-
24/6-1 Peik	3.0	-	9.1
24/9-3	2.0	-	0.1
24/9-5	5.0	-	-
24/12-3 S	3.5	-	0.2
25/2-5 Lille Frøy	1.5	0.2	1.6
25/4-6 S Vale	5.9	-	3.9
25/5-3 Skirne	-	0.7	5.1
25/5-4 Byggve	-	0.5	3.1
25/5-5	4.3	-	-
25/6-1	1.2	-	-
25/7-2	1.0	-	1.0
25/7-5	22.0	-	-
25/8-4	1.0	-	-
25/8-9	0.9	-	-
25/8-10 S	9.1	-	0.3
25/8-11	8.0	-	-
25/10-8	2.7	-	0.3
25/11-16	3.6	-	-
29/3-1	0.6	-	1.0
30/3-7 S	3.0	-	-
30/6-17 R	0.5	-	1.4
30/6-18 Kappa	3.5	-	5.4
30/7-6 R Hild	13.1	-	33.4
30/8-1 S	-	7.2	28.6
30/10-6	-	-	5.7
33/9-19 S	11.0	-	0.7
34/4-5	2.2	-	0.3
34/7-18	1.7	-	-
34/7-21	9.4	-	1.1
34/7-23 S	2.0	-	0.3
34/7-25 S	2.3	-	0.2
34/10-23 Gamma	6.0	-	69.0
34/10-40 S	-	-	0.6
34/11-1 Kvitebjørn	18.0	0.4	44.9
34/11-2 S	1.7	-	2.7
35/3-2 Agat	-	-	43.0
35/8-1	1.9	-	13.5
35/8-2	2.6	-	7.0
35/9-1 R Gjøa	11.4	2.5	33.3
35/10-2	-	-	2.6
35/11-2	1.5	2.6	4.9
35/11-4 R Fram	31.3	-	11.2
36/7-2	2.0	-	-
Norwegian Sea	39.5	67.1	349.3
6201/11-1	1.0	-	0.3
6204/11-1	-	0.4	10.3
6305/5-1	-	-	100.0
6306/5-1	-	-	1.0
6406/2-1 Lavrans	-	23.1	72.6
6406/3-2 Trestakk	6.2	-	-
6406/2-3 Kristin	-	37.4	58.6
6407/1-2 Tyrihans South	17.9	6.2	31.7
6407/6-3 Mikkel	4.0	-	17.0
6407/8-2	0.4	-	1.4
6506/11-2 Lange	3.5	-	1.8
6507/2-2	-	-	7.7
6507/3-1 Alve	1.6	-	8.5
6507/8-4 Heidrun North	4.9	-	0.4
6707/10-1	-	-	38.0
Barents Sea	18.1	6.1	168.0
7119/12-3	-	-	4.1
7120/8-1 Askeladd	-	1.3	41.0
7120/9-1 Albatross	-	0.5	10.6
7120/12-2	-	-	10.7
7120/12-3	-	-	4.1
7121/4-1 Snøhvit	10.2	4.2	60.9
7121/4-2 Snøhvit North	-	0.1	3.0
7121/5-2 Beta	3.2		0.5
7122/6-1	3.2	-	5.7
7124/3-1	-	-	2.1
7128/4-1	0.9	-	0.1
7226/11-1	0.6	-	24.0
7316/5-1	-	-	1.2

[1] This is the Norwegian share.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

23 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 1997

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Total
	Million Sm^3	Billion Sm^3	Million tons	Million Sm^3 o.e.
0 Abandoned fields	-	39	-	39
1-2 Fields on stream, fields under development	3 403	1 669	150	5 266
Total reserves	3 403	1 708	150	5 306
3 Late planning phase	398	690	53	1 157
4 Early planning phase	224	626	42	905
5 Can be developed in the longer run[1]	108	431	18	563
6 High uncertainty about development prospects	24	52	1	78
7 New discoveries	37	147	10	197
Total 1-7	**4 194**	**3 654**	**274**	**8 205**
8 Possible to extract if new technology is developed	630	480	-	1 110
9-11 Not discovered	1 400	2 070	-	3 470
Total potential for extraction	6 224	6 204	274	12 785
Sold	1 668	534	56	2 275

[1]Can be developed in more than ten years time.
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

24 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power[1]. County. GWh

Year County	Potential[2]	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational				
			Under construction	Under licensing	Under planning	Permanently protected	Remaining
1988	171 209	105 578	3 778	8 674	4 415	20 947	27 817
1989	171 475	107 816	3 055	7 298	4 557	20 947	27 802
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1991	171 382	108 083	3 605	6 631	5 900	20 947	26 215
1992	176 395	109 457	2 913	4 767	3 318	22 246	33 695
1993	175 387	109 635	2 662	3 223	4 202	34 854	20 811
1994	177 745	111 850	2 384	3 124	4 529	35 259	20 599
1995	178 116	112 348	1 990	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996	178 302	112 701	1 694	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997	178 335	112 938	1 762	2 912	2 641	35 258	22 824
1997							
Østfold	4 146	4 127	-	-	-	20	-
Akershus and Oslo	988	914	-	-	-	74	-
Hedmark	5 966	2 271	16	50	-	2 639	991
Oppland	12 825	5 586	60	1 000	-	3 507	2 673
Buskerud	11 370	9 026	-	20	-	988	1 337
Vestfold	218	13	39	-	-	-	166
Telemark	14 009	12 329	27	-	103	676	875
Aust-Agder	6 106	4 295	-	184	39	320	1 269
Vest-Agder	10 454	8 622	24	160	141	756	751
Rogaland	14 155	9 903	7	402	1 475	1 144	1 224
Hordaland	23 837	14 499	144	27	125	6 700	2 342
Sogn og Fjordane	20 485	11 769	56	722	283	5 226	2 430
Møre og Romsdal	10 390	5 302	154	76	-	3 222	1 636
Sør-Trøndelag	6 406	4 031	-	188	-	1 423	765
Nord-Trøndelag	5 993	2 847	-	-	106	1 991	1 049
Nordland	23 095	13 541	1 236	47	371	3 516	4 385
Troms	5 023	2 452	-	23	-	1 911	638
Finnmark	2 869	1 412	-	15	-	1 148	295

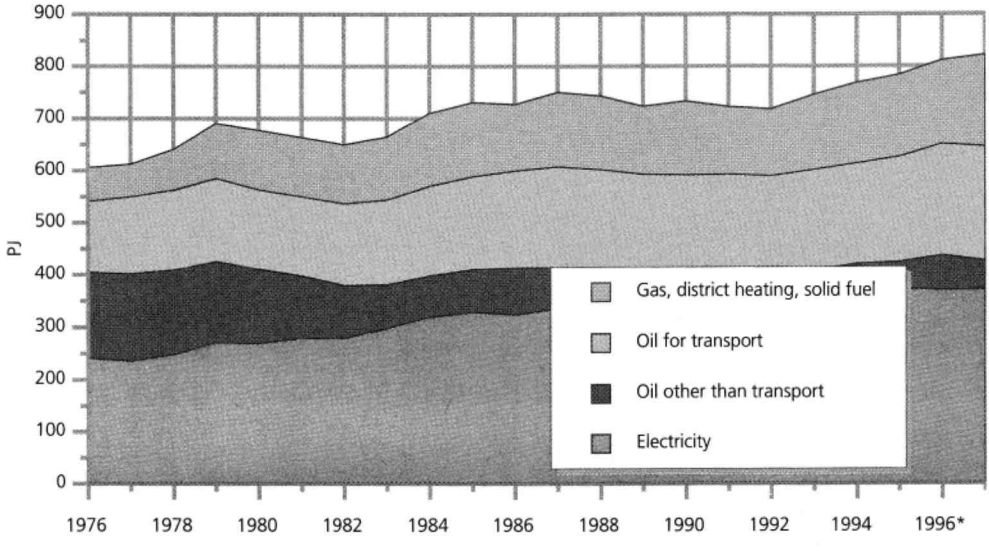
[1]Mean annual energy production. [2]Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year.
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Administration. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

25 Direct use of energy goods[1] in Norwegian sectors. 1996*. PJ

	Total	Coal/coke	Fuel wood, waste	Crude oil and natural gas	Petroleum products[2]	Electricity	District heating
Extraction of energy	8 676	6	-	8 025	271	374	-
Energy use in extraction sectors	-168	-	-	-150	-13	-6	-
Import and direct purchases abroad	433	53	0	56	276	48	-
Export and foreign purchases in Norway	-7 998	-9	0	-7 356	-617	-15	-
Stocks (+decrease, -increase)	-36	-1	.	-27	-8	.	.
Primary supply	907	50	0	548	-91	401	-
Petroleum refineries	-35	7	-	-601	562	-2	-
Other energy sectors, other supply	65	-1	43	-	15	2	6
Registered losses, statistical errors	18	2	0	55	-7	-30	-2
Registered use outside the energy sectors	956	57	43	1	479	370	5
International maritime transport	144	-	-	-	144	-	-
Inland use	811	57	43	1	335	370	5
Agriculture and fishery	33	0	-	-	28	5	0
Mining and quarrying	5	-	-	-	3	2	-
Manufacturing	329	57	17	1	93	160	2
Manufacture of paper and paper products	44	0	12	-	9	23	-
Energy intensive manufacturing	205	44	-	1	56	103	0
Other manufacturing	80	13	5	0	28	33	1
Construction	10	-	0	-	8	2	-
Transport etc.	95	-	-	-	88	6	0
Other industries	108	-	0	0	40	67	2
Private households	231	0	26	-	75	129	1

[1]Includes use of energy goods as raw materials. [2]Includes liquefied petroleum gas. Coke includes petrol coke.
Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

2 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



* 1996 and 1997: Preliminary figures.

26 Use of energy goods[1] outside the energy sectors. PJ

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Total	**911**	**885**	**865**	**872**	**897**	**926**	**956**
International maritime transport	178	164	146	126	129	143	144
Inland use	733	721	718	745	768	783	811
Agriculture and fishery	31	29	28	30	32	30	33
Mining and quarrying	5	5	5	5	5	4	5
Manufacturing	304	294	289	305	321	327	329
Manufacture of paper and paper products	39	38	36	40	43	45	44
Energy intensive manufacturing	203	193	186	195	204	208	205
Other manufacturing	62	63	67	71	74	75	80
Construction	12	8	8	8	9	10	10
Transport etc.	65	67	72	82	76	87	95
Other industries	103	103	106	101	103	102	108
Private households	213	214	210	214	223	223	231

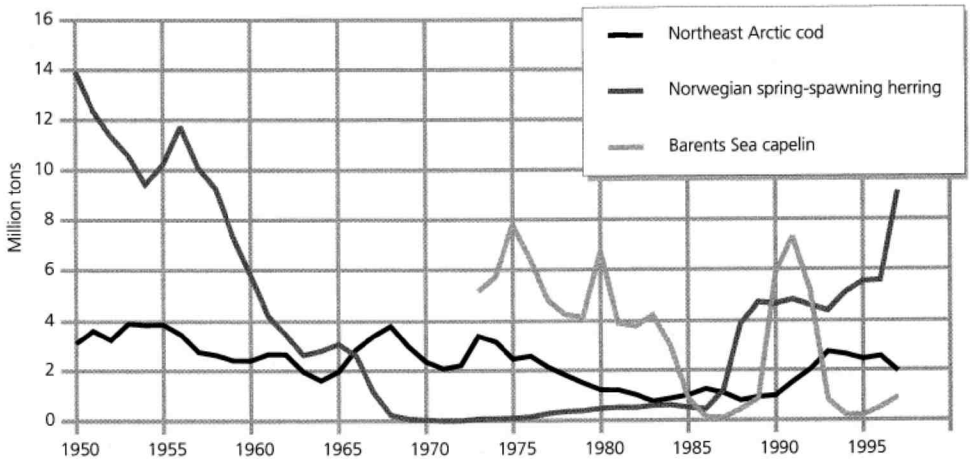
[1]Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.
Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

27 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons

Year	Northeast Arctic cod[1]	Northeast Arctic haddock[1]	Northeast Arctic saithe[2]	Norwegian spring-spawning herring[3]	Barents Sea capelin[4]	North Sea cod[4]	North Sea saithe[4]
1985	1 010	140	370	510	860	500	580
1986	1 250	270	350	450	120	680	550
1987	1 060	240	370	1 200	100	570	400
1988	820	160	360	3 870	420	430	360
1989	920	120	330	4 710	860	420	390
1990	960	120	400	4 650	5 830	330	360
1991	1 510	150	510	4 810	7 290	300	400
1992	1 940	250	650	4 590	5 150	410	440
1993	2 510	540	690	4 390	800	350	450
1994	2 340	600	580	5 090	200	480	450
1995	2 100	600	610	5 520	190	490	530
1996	2 040	550	570	5 560	500	440	450
1997	1 940	540	520	9 130	910	710	480

[1]3 years and older. [2]2 years and older. [3]Spawning stock. [4]1 year and older.
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and Institute of Marine Research, Norway. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

3 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons



28 Emission of air pollutants[1]

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Carbon dioxide. Million tons	34	35	35	35	34	34	36	38	38	41	41
Methane. 1 000 tons	432	427	440	442	443	454	454	475	492	485	492
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tons	16	17	18	18	18	15	17	17	17	18	18
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tons	74	67	58	53	44	36	35	34	34	34	30
Nitrogen oxides[2]. 1 000 tons	229	222	224	222	212	210	218	216	217	223	225
Ammonia. 1 000 tons	23	21	23	23	24	25	25	25	26	26	26
NMVOC[3]. 1 000 tons	257	245	278	301	299	330	346	357	371	369	354
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tons	870	894	867	858	794	784	788	791	748	720	672
Particulate matter. 1 000 tons	23	23	23	24	22	22	25	27	26	27	26
Lead. Tons	296	291	278	230	184	150	107	22	15	8	..
Cadmium. Kg	..	..	1 212	1 193	1 163	1 063	1 107	628	636	635	..

[1]Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. [2]Estimated as NO2. [3]Non-methane volatile organic compounds.
Source: Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

29 Emissions to air by source. 1995

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[1]	Ammonia	NMVOC[2]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter	Lead	Cadmium
	Million tons	1 000 tons								Tons	kg
Total	**38**	**492**	**17**	**34**	**217**	**26**	**371**	**748**	**26**	**15**	**636**
Mobile sources	15	3	1	5	165	1	82	538	7	12	18
Road transport	8	2	1	2	67	1	64	474	4	10	8
Water transport[3]	4	0	0	2	78	-	3	8	1	0	8
Other mobile sources	3	0	0	1	19	0	15	55	2	2	2
Stationary combustion	15	17	1	7	44	-	13	161	17	2	302
Industrial processes	8	473	15	22	8	25	224	50	[4]2	2	316
Evaporation of petrol and solvents	0	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-

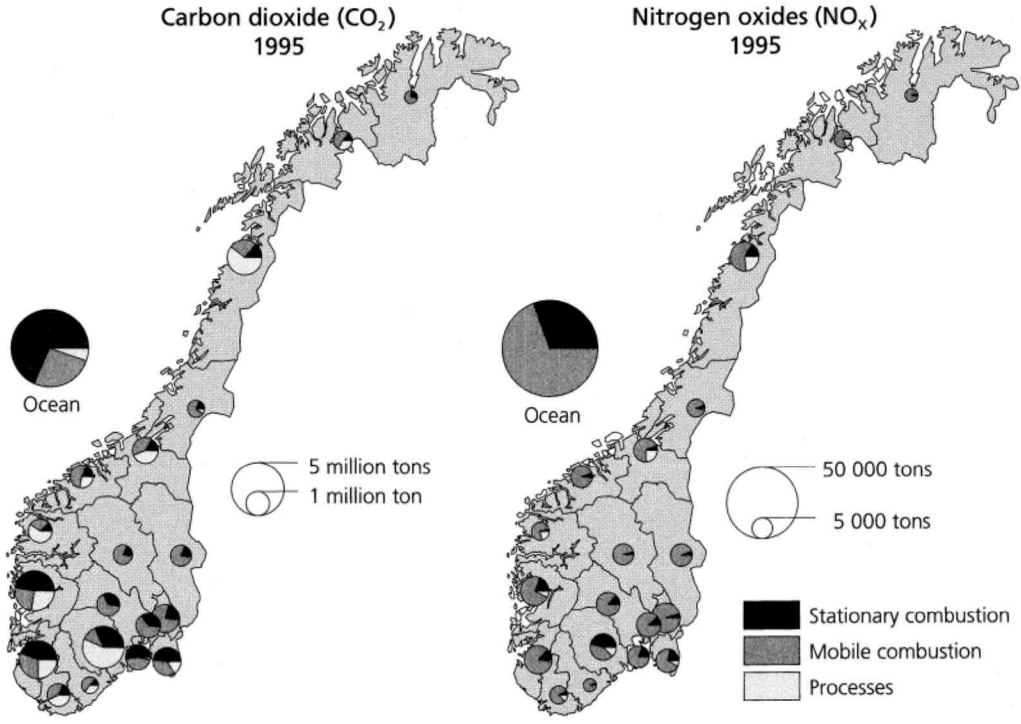
[1]Estimated as NO_2. [2]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [3]Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. [4]Road dust.
Source: Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

30 Emissions to air by industry. 1995

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[1]	Ammonia	NMVOC[2]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter	Lead	Cadmium
	Million tons	1 000 tons								Tons	kg
Total	**38**	**492**	**17**	**34**	**217**	**26**	**371**	**748**	**26**	**15**	**636**
Agriculture and forestry	1	109	9	0	6	25	3	5	1	0	1
Fishing etc.	1	0	0	1	30	0	1	6	0	0	3
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	22	133	6	28	72	0	248	69	3	4	471
Energy sectors[3]	11	32	0	3	44	0	224	8	1	1	38
Manufacture of paper and paper products	1	50	0	3	2	0	0	2	1	0	19
Energy intensive manufacturing	7	1	5	19	10	0	4	50	0	1	318
Other manufacturing, mining and quarrying	3	50	0	4	15	0	20	9	1	2	96
Construction	1	0	0	0	6	0	13	6	1	0	2
Trade and services	3	235	1	1	16	0	22	90	1	2	3
Transport[4]	5	0	0	3	55	0	8	27	4	2	9
Private households[5]	5	15	1	1	32	1	76	545	17	8	146

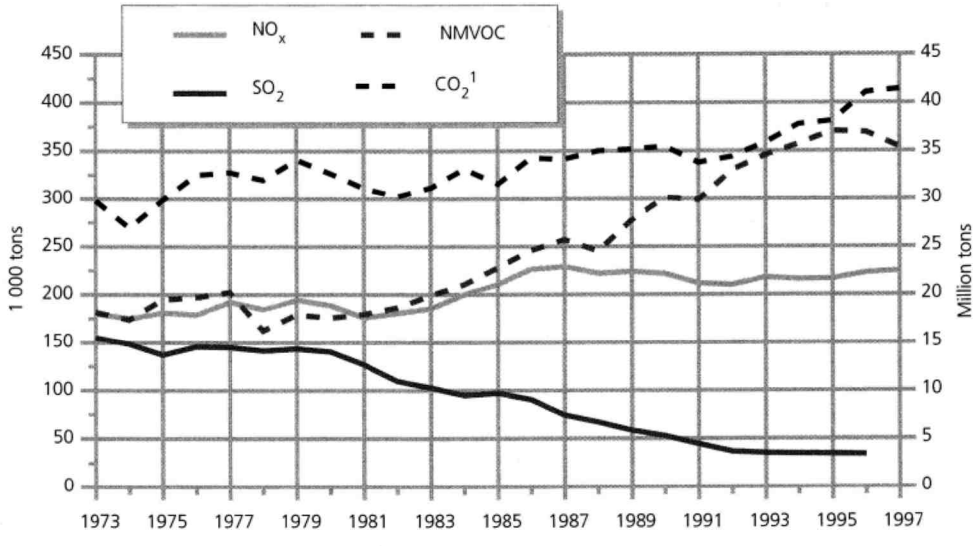
[1]Estimated as NO_2. [2]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [3]Including power plants. [4]Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. [5]Including private car transport.
Source: Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

4 Emissions to air



Data source: Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



1. Million tons.

31 Emissions to air by county. 1995

County	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides	Ammonia	NMVOC[1]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter[2]	Lead	Cadmium
	Million tons	1 000 tons								Tons	kg
Total	**38.2**	**492.1**	**17.5**	**34.8**	**218.6**	**25.8**	**370.6**	**748.6**	**25.7**	**15.5**	**636.4**
Of this, national emission figures	38.1	492.1	17.5	34.1	216.6	25.8	370.6	748.5	25.7	15.5	636.0
Of this, international maritime and air transport[3]	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
Østfold	1.5	38.2	0.9	4.5	6.5	2.0	9.4	36.2	1.2	2.2	16.6
Akershus	1.5	31.8	1.0	0.6	9.8	1.6	14.7	74.1	1.8	1.3	14.1
Oslo	1.1	3.6	0.2	0.6	6.8	0.1	14.9	54.1	1.6	1.5	14.9
Hedmark	0.8	31.9	1.0	0.4	6.0	2.3	7.1	43.6	2.0	0.6	23.0
Oppland	0.7	31.0	1.0	0.3	5.3	2.0	6.2	36.3	1.5	0.6	15.2
Buskerud	1.0	36.0	0.7	0.9	6.6	1.0	8.3	42.4	1.5	0.8	23.3
Vestfold	1.1	20.5	0.5	1.5	5.6	1.0	8.7	32.5	1.0	0.6	17.2
Telemark	3.2	18.5	3.8	1.3	7.8	0.8	6.7	37.4	1.0	0.5	42.2
Aust-Agder	0.5	14.2	0.2	3.7	2.4	0.3	4.1	58.6	1.3	0.3	10.9
Vest-Agder	1.0	16.7	0.3	1.9	4.0	0.5	5.7	27.8	1.1	0.5	18.7
Rogaland	2.7	50.1	1.3	1.4	9.0	2.9	16.5	53.3	1.8	0.9	51.6
Hordaland	3.0	41.5	0.7	2.5	9.3	1.2	50.7	54.3	2.1	0.9	219.2
Sogn og Fjordane	1.1	15.3	0.5	1.4	4.1	1.1	3.5	18.1	0.8	0.3	15.7
Møre og Romsdal	1.0	21.7	0.7	0.7	5.6	1.3	7.1	31.7	1.2	0.7	55.3
Sør-Trøndelag	1.2	19.3	0.8	3.4	6.4	1.6	8.1	38.1	1.2	0.7	20.0
Nord-Trøndelag	0.5	23.1	0.9	0.7	3.9	1.8	4.2	24.6	1.1	0.3	9.1
Nordland	2.3	27.4	2.4	4.6	9.2	1.4	6.9	32.5	1.2	0.7	41.6
Troms	0.7	11.8	0.3	1.2	3.8	0.9	4.2	21.0	0.8	0.3	7.7
Finnmark	0.3	8.5	0.2	0.4	2.2	2.1	2.6	12.1	0.5	0.2	3.6
Svalbard	0.1	4.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	8.9
Continental shelf	11.2	26.6	0.1	2.1	92.1	0.0	179.7	12.9	0.7	0.2	6.9
Airspace[4]	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.3	0.0	1.1	5.9	0.2	1.5	0.0
Open sea[5]	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.5	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.8

[1]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [2]Process emissions calculated for road dust only. [3]Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian ports and from foreign aircraft below 100 m. [4]Emissions from Norwegian air transport more than 100 m above Norwegian area. [5]Emissions from Norwegian fishing vessels outside the Norwegian Economic Zone.

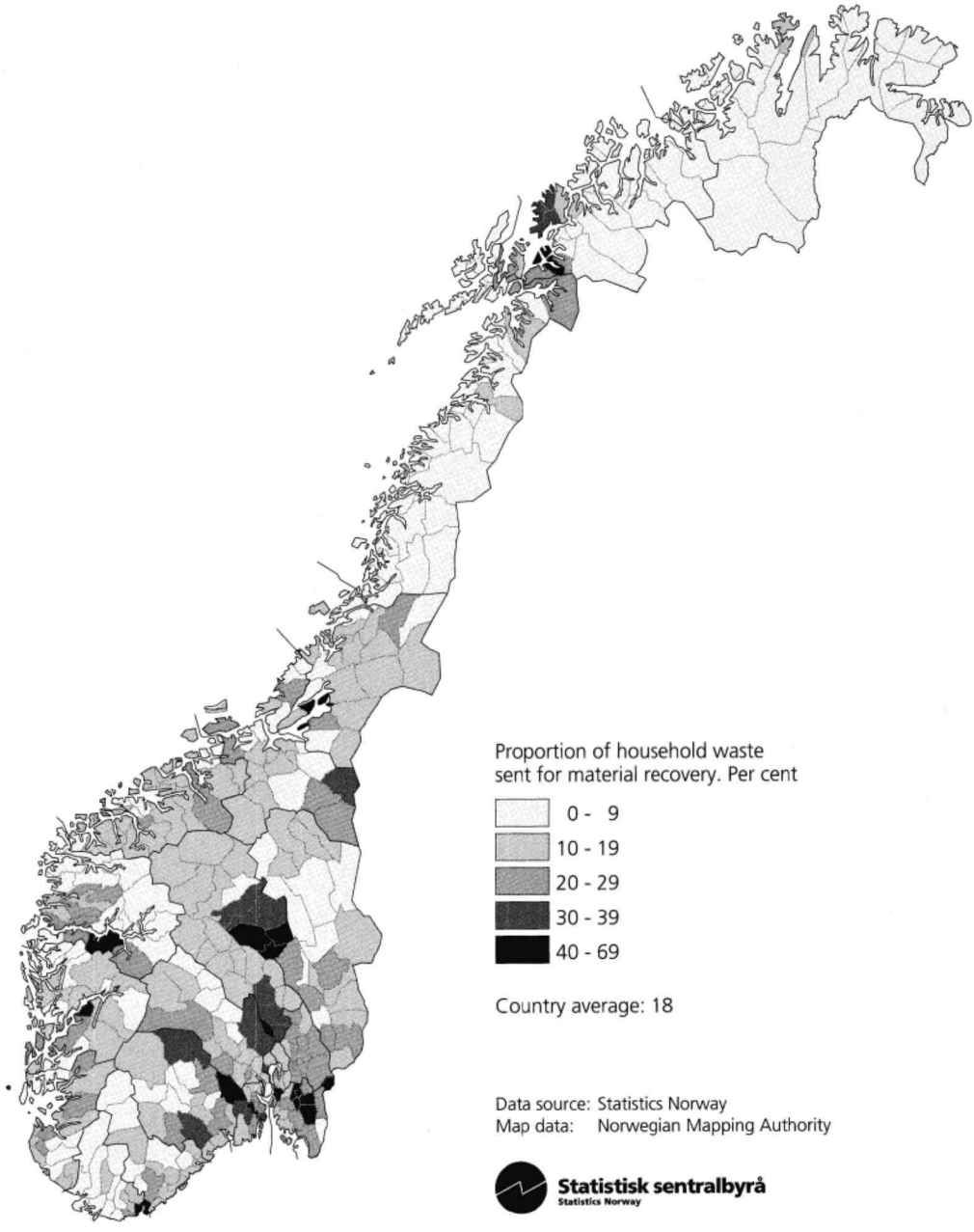
Source: Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

32 Household waste sent for material recovery, by material. Tons

Material	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**92 864**	**154 800**	**175 800**	**228 771**	**279 800**	**393 400**
Paper/cardboard/pasteboard, total	60 860	112 400	124 200	131 458	139 400	177 600
Paper	58 902	..	..	60 925	97 200	85 900
Cardboard/pasteboard	1 959	..	..	5 548	14 000	17 800
Beverage cartons	..	..	..	960	2 300	3 300
Mixed paper/cardboard/pasteboard	..	..	..	64 025	25 800	70 600
Glass	11 682	14 600	15 000	15 896	18 600	22 400
Plastic	154	0	100	1 054	900	3 300
Iron and other metals	7 143	15 600	16 500	19 924	23 600	33 300
Food and biodegradable waste, total	1 170	1 600	3 300	17 671	29 200	54 300
Slaughterhouse waste, food and fish remains for animal feed	..	..	..	2 842	7 000	5 500
Food and biodegradable waste for central composting	..	..	..	14 829	22 300	48 800
Wood waste	603	3 100	7 700	9 736	12 100	27 600
Park and gardening waste				26 661	41 700	57 300
Textiles	1 206	5 400	7 500	3 996	7 300	7 400
Other	10 045	2 100	1 600	2 374	7 000	10 200

Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

5 Proportion of household waste sent for material recovery. Municipality. 1995. Per cent



33 Municipal waste. Households sorting waste at the source and composting own waste. County

County	Total	Sorting and collection at the source		Composting own waste	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
The whole country 1995 . .	1 776 615	1 033 514	58.2	20 777	1.2
The whole country 1996 . .	1 842 000	1 142 000	62.0	23 000	1.2
The whole country 1997* .	1 844 760	1 414 344	76.7	40 610	2.2
1997*					
Østfold	102 773	98 926	96.3	3 120	3.0
Akershus	161 376	135 472	83.9	1 111	0.7
Oslo	270 000	270 000	100.0	188	0.1
Hedmark	78 834	60 655	76.9	248	0.3
Oppland	72 408	46 285	63.9	4 506	6.2
Buskerud	91 685	72 594	79.2	453	0.5
Vestfold	86 373	69 865	80.9	460	0.5
Telemark	70 153	55 517	79.1	729	1.0
Aust-Agder	40 920	25 312	61.9	454	1.1
Vest-Agder	58 269	48 452	83.2	2 954	5.1
Rogaland	137 763	105 068	76.3	2 241	1.6
Hordaland	183 177	146 703	80.1	14 733	8.0
Sogn og Fjordane	41 328	34 104	82.5	2 971	7.2
Møre og Romsdal	91 196	70 579	77.4	3 542	3.9
Sør-Trøndelag	110 949	20 805	18.8	1 062	1.0
Nord-Trøndelag	50 842	37 600	74.0	977	1.9
Nordland	107 431	68 018	63.3	109	0.1
Troms	59 861	48 389	80.8	668	1.1
Finnmark	29 422	-	-	84	0.3

Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

34 Recovery of waste

Year	Collected paper and cardboard		Returned standard bottles for wines and liquor		Collected waste oil		Collection of passenger cars and vans by the car wreckage system	
	Total	Percentage of consumption	Number	Percentage returned	Total	Percentage of sale	Total number	Percentage of cars
	1 000 tons		Million		1 000 tons			
1985	131	23	26	65	29	26	55 373	3.4
1986	141	21	24	66	20	21	82 056	4.7
1987	156	26	26	66	29	29	75 322	4.2
1988	150	22	27	68	31	31	74 158	4.2
1989	166	24	25	70	32	33	67 268	3.8
1990	182	25	24	68	31	32	54 929	3.1
1991	211	29	25	70	30	32	54 955	3.1
1992	242	34	22	70	33	38	56 896	3.2
1993	271	34	21	72	34	41	58 297	3.2
1994	320	39	21	71	39	47	56 374	3.1
1995	346	41	20	72	42	49	64 385	3.4
1996	367	45	19	71	41	47	223 499	12.1
1997	432	52	15	70	43	47	45 082	2.3

Source: Environmental Statistics and Directorate of Customs and Excise. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.



Population

35 Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Population in densely populated areas[1]	Population in sparsely populated areas	Percentage population in densely populated areas[1]	Females to 1 000 males	Population density[2] per km²
	Total	Males	Females					
15 Aug. 1769[3]	723 618	343 269	380 349	64 747	658 871	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801[4]	883 603	[5]420 946	[5]458 074	88 404	795 199	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815[6]	885 431	..	..	86 604	798 827	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	114 198	937 120	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	129 002	1 065 825	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	206 338	1 122 133	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	252 308	1 237 739	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	333 485	1 368 271	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	[7]440 273	[7]1 366 627	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	625 417	1 375 500	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	800 198	1 439 834	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	921 382	1 470 400	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	1 200 020	1 449 755	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	1 330 217	1 483 977	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	1 581 901	1 575 049	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	1 711 628	1 566 918	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	2 052 634	1 538 600	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	2 554 913	1 319 220	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	[8]4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	2 874 990	1 200 190	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	[8]4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	3 056 194	1 166 347	72.4	1 023	13.8

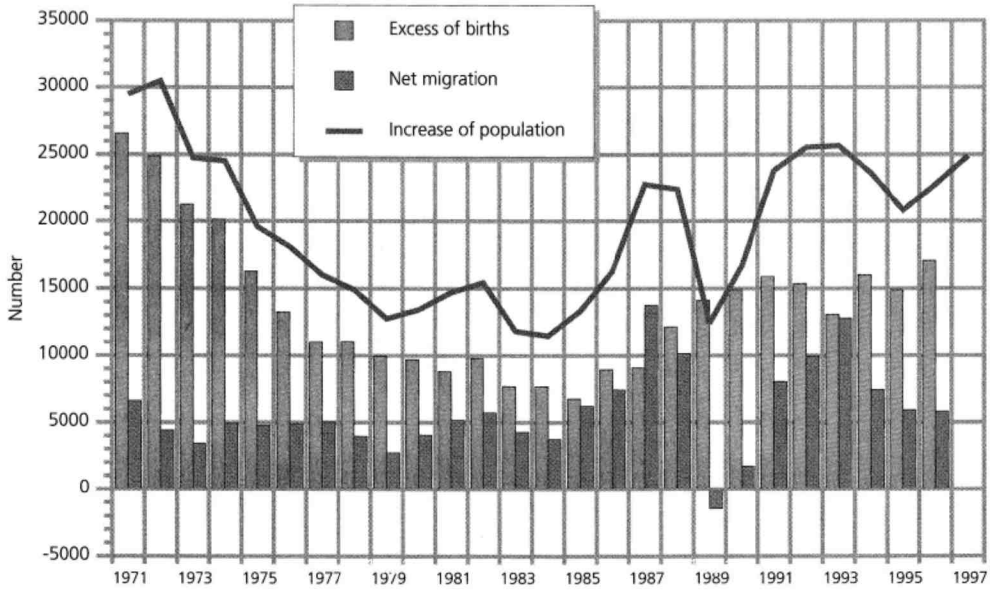
[1]Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities. [2]Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. [3]The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. [4]Figures from new preparation of the census. [5]Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. [6]The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. [7]Present population. [8]Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980 and 25 005 persons in 1990.
Source: Population censuses. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

36 Population and increase in population

Year	Population 1 January			Mean population			Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Per cent[1]
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	3 903 039	1 941 040	1 962 000	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	3 933 004	1 955 672	1 977 333	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	3 960 613	1 968 738	1 991 875	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	3 985 258	1 980 364	2 004 894	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	4 007 313	1 990 541	2 016 772	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	4 026 152	1 998 990	2 027 162	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	4 043 205	2 006 510	2 036 696	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	4 058 671	2 013 135	2 045 537	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	4 072 517	2 019 111	2 053 406	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	4 085 620	2 024 720	2 060 900	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	4 099 702	2 030 552	2 069 150	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	4 114 787	2 037 000	2 077 788	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	4 128 432	2 042 998	2 085 435	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	4 140 099	2 047 806	2 092 294	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	4 152 516	2 053 246	2 099 271	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	4 167 354	2 060 168	2 107 187	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	4 186 905	2 070 046	2 116 860	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	4 209 488	2 082 119	2 127 369	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	4 226 901	2 090 681	2 136 220	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	4 241 473	2 097 137	2 144 336	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	4 261 732	2 107 177	2 154 556	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	4 286 401	2 119 890	2 166 511	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	4 311 991	2 132 524	2 179 467	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	4 336 613	2 144 443	2 192 170	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	4 359 184	2 155 501	2 203 683	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	4 381 336	2 166 445	2 214 891	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	4 405 157	2 178 625	2 226 532	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Calculated on population per 1 January.
Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994, NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

6 Population increase



37 Population, land area and population density. County

County	Population 1 January[1]						Land area	Pop. density per km². 1998
	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998		
Mainland	**3 594 771**	**3 888 305**	**4 092 340**	**4 249 830**	**4 392 714**	**4 417 599**	**306 253**	**14**
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	241 151	243 585	3 889	63
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	446 296	453 490	4 587	99
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	494 793	499 693	427	1 170
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	186 003	186 118	26 120	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	182 433	182 162	23 827	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	230 805	232 967	13 856	17
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	206 119	208 687	2 140	98
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	163 449	163 857	14 186	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	100 582	101 152	8 485	12
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	151 580	152 553	6 817	22
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	360 403	364 341	8 553	43
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	427 003	428 823	14 962	29
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 989	107 790	17 864	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	241 530	241 972	14 596	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	258 283	259 177	17 839	15
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 223	126 785	20 777	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	240 255	239 280	36 302	7
Troms	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 242	150 288	25 147	6
Finnmark	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	75 575	74 879	45 879	2

[1]Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland.
Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority, Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 20/98. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

38 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas. County. 1 January 1997

County	Number					Per cent				
		Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas			
	Total[1]	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total[2]	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	**4 392 714**	**3 259 418**	**466 141**	**2 792 968**	**1 122 386**	**100**	**74**	**11**	**64**	**26**
Østfold	241 151	192 542	22 793	169 749	47 789	100	80	9	70	20
Akershus	446 296	386 763	38 214	348 549	58 961	100	87	9	78	13
Oslo	494 793	492 528	[3]309	492 219	1 271	100	100	0	99	0
Hedmark	186 003	95 789	28 080	67 709	89 735	100	51	15	36	48
Oppland	182 433	92 940	36 903	56 037	88 553	100	51	20	31	49
Buskerud	230 805	173 151	22 439	150 712	57 148	100	75	10	65	25
Vestfold	206 119	164 071	28 148	135 923	41 602	100	80	14	66	20
Telemark	163 449	118 513	18 214	100 299	44 396	100	73	11	61	27
Aust-Agder	100 582	61 812	8 831	52 981	38 462	100	61	9	53	38
Vest-Agder	151 580	115 527	18 624	96 903	35 586	100	76	12	64	23
Rogaland	360 403	290 338	16 282	274 056	69 614	100	81	5	76	19
Hordaland	427 003	313 316	47 479	265 837	112 852	100	73	11	62	26
Sogn og Fjordane	107 989	52 085	25 723	26 362	55 510	100	48	24	24	51
Møre og Romsdal	241 530	145 842	35 154	110 688	95 362	100	60	15	46	39
Sør-Trøndelag	258 283	190 342	22 599	167 743	67 106	100	74	9	65	26
Nord-Trøndelag	127 223	67 057	24 211	42 846	59 932	100	53	19	34	47
Nordland	240 255	156 138	37 551	118 587	83 062	100	65	16	49	35
Troms	151 242	95 078	17 699	77 379	56 016	100	63	12	51	37
Finnmark	75 575	55 586	17 197	38 389	19 429	100	74	23	51	26

[1]Including a total of 10 910 persons where information of residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. [2]Persons where information of residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included. [3]Most of the reduction in population since last edition is due to corrections in the register of addresses.
Source: Unpublished data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

39 Population in urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more

Urban settlement[1]	1.11.1960	1.11.1970[2]	1.11.1980[3]	3.11.1990	1.1.1997
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	741 621
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	198 627
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	137 123
Stavanger	70 100	79 330	90 825	[4]94 159	107 570
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	60 384
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	57 826
Fredrikstad	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	51 550
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	47 847
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	41 345
Sarpsborg	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	39 747
Sandnes	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	36 999
Porsgrunn	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	35 906
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	34 790
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	34 283
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	33 453
Skien	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	30 618
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	30 359
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	28 600
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	25 411
Ålesund	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	24 574
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	21 140
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	20 694
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	19 821
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	18 664
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	18 617
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	17 825
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	16 793
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 782
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	16 718
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	15 812
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	14 779
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 018
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	11 701
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	11 580
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	11 400
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	10 812
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	10 771
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	10 616
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 369
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	10 309
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	10 274
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	9 926
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	9 794
Mosjøen	7 212	9 341	9 253	9 391	9 583
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	9 316
Spjelkavik	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	9 281
Osøyro	1 466	3 122	7 208	8 373	8 905
Namsos	6 209	7 021	8 113	8 437	8 844
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 898	8 335	8 685
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 492	7 388	8 346
Brumunddal	4 099	5 559	7 103	7 876	8 330
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	8 180

[1]Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. [2]In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. [3]With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. [4]The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low.

Source: NOS Population and Housing Censuses, Reports 86/11 and unpublished data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

40 Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1988[1]	Population 1 January 1998	Area km² Total[2]	Area km² Land area	Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
The whole country	**4 198 289**	**4 417 599**	**[3]323 759**	**[3]306 253**	**14.4**	**5.2**
01 Østfold	**237 045**	**243 585**	**4 183**	**3 889**	**62.6**	**2.8**
0101 Halden	25 848	26 417	641	597	44.3	2.2
0104 Moss	24 747	25 860	63	58	447.6	4.5
0105 Sarpsborg[4]	46 639	46 692	407	370	126.1	0.1
0106 Fredrikstad	64 248	66 746	290	282	236.7	3.9
0111 Hvaler	3 090	3 460	88	88	39.4	12.0
0118 Aremark	1 491	1 461	321	285	5.1	-2.0
0119 Marker	3 474	3 279	413	368	8.9	-5.6
0121 Rømskog	676	669	183	159	4.2	-1.0
0122 Trøgstad	4 755	4 816	205	188	25.7	1.3
0123 Spydeberg	4 274	4 367	142	134	32.6	2.2
0124 Askim	12 854	13 261	69	66	200.3	3.2
0125 Eidsberg	9 188	9 369	236	230	40.8	2.0
0127 Skiptvet	3 160	3 125	102	93	33.6	-1.1
0128 Rakkestad[4]	7 137	7 049	433	420	16.8	-1.2
0135 Råde	5 924	6 073	119	105	58.0	2.5
0136 Rygge	11 884	12 887	74	69	186.3	8.4
0137 Våler	3 847	3 898	257	239	16.3	1.3
0138 Hobøl	3 809	4 156	141	140	29.8	9.1
02 Akershus[4]	**406 067**	**453 490**	**4 917**	**4 587**	**98.9**	**11.7**
0211 Vestby	11 226	11 549	134	133	86.7	2.9
0213 Ski	21 979	24 766	166	162	152.8	12.7
0214 Ås	11 597	13 090	103	101	129.6	12.9
0215 Frogn	9 888	12 517	87	87	144.6	26.6
0216 Nesodden	12 458	14 691	60	60	246.7	17.9
0217 Oppegård	19 725	22 611	37	34	659.8	14.6
0219 Bærum	87 773	99 590	192	189	526.6	13.5
0220 Asker[4]	40 441	47 592	101	97	490.8	17.7
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 552	12 384	961	897	13.8	-1.3
0226 Sørum	10 946	11 879	207	199	59.7	8.5
0227 Fet	8 394	8 895	176	138	64.6	6.0
0228 Rælingen	13 695	14 296	71	57	252.4	4.4
0229 Enebakk	7 888	8 393	232	196	42.9	6.4
0230 Lørenskog	24 874	28 905	71	67	428.4	16.2
0231 Skedsmo	33 132	37 102	77	75	494.6	12.0
0233 Nittedal	15 742	17 892	187	180	99.1	13.7
0234 Gjerdrum	3 644	4 304	83	82	52.5	18.1
0235 Ullensaker	17 934	19 120	252	250	76.5	6.6
0236 Nes	15 441	15 873	639	611	26.0	2.8
0237 Eidsvoll	16 242	16 979	456	387	43.9	4.5
0238 Nannestad	7 955	8 451	341	325	26.0	6.2
0239 Hurdal	2 541	2 611	285	261	10.0	2.8
03 Oslo	**453 730**	**499 693**	**454**	**427**	**1 170.2**	**10.1**
0301 Oslo	453 730	499 693	454	427	1 171.4	10.1
04 Hedmark	**186 418**	**186 118**	**27 388**	**26 120**	**7.1**	**-0.0**
0402 Kongsvinger	17 425	17 232	1 038	964	17.9	-1.1
0403 Hamar[4]	24 918	26 311	351	338	77.8	5.6
0412 Ringsaker[4]	30 630	31 419	1 280	1 125	27.9	2.6
0415 Løten	7 009	7 118	370	363	19.6	1.6
0417 Stange	17 722	17 685	725	641	27.6	-0.2
0418 Nord-Odal	5 330	5 090	508	473	10.8	-4.5
0419 Sør-Odal	7 446	7 264	517	478	15.2	-2.4
0420 Eidskog	6 436	6 328	641	605	10.5	-1.7
0423 Grue	5 966	5 432	839	778	7.0	-9.0
0425 Åsnes	8 610	8 151	1 041	1 005	8.1	-5.3
0426 Våler	4 508	4 146	705	679	6.1	-8.0

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1988[1]	Population 1 January 1998	Area km² Total[2]	Area km² Land area	Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
0427 Elverum	17 224	17 879	1 229	1 210	14.8	3.8
0428 Trysil	7 293	7 105	3 016	2 948	2.4	-2.6
0429 Åmot	4 498	4 449	1 339	1 295	3.4	-1.1
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 440	3 006	2 167	2 130	1.4	-12.6
0432 Rendalen	2 538	2 312	3 178	3 064	0.8	-8.9
0434 Engerdal	1 739	1 590	2 195	1 921	0.8	-8.6
0436 Tolga	1 840	1 857	1 122	1 098	1.7	0.9
0437 Tynset	5 386	5 400	1 870	1 821	3.0	0.3
0438 Alvdal	2 443	2 417	944	921	2.6	-1.1
0439 Folldal	2 000	1 854	1 275	1 257	1.5	-7.3
0441 Os	2 017	2 073	1 039	1 007	2.1	2.8
05 Oppland	**182 341**	**182 162**	**25 191**	**23 827**	**7.6**	**-0.1**
0501 Lillehammer	22 310	24 400	477	447	54.6	9.4
0502 Gjøvik	25 972	26 863	673	631	42.6	3.4
0511 Dovre	3 119	2 929	1 366	1 347	2.2	-6.1
0512 Lesja	2 561	2 287	2 257	2 174	1.1	-10.7
0513 Skjåk	2 643	2 410	2 079	1 979	1.2	-8.8
0514 Lom	2 668	2 577	1 945	1 871	1.4	-3.4
0515 Vågå	4 047	3 868	1 349	1 272	3.0	-4.4
0516 Nord-Fron	6 229	6 003	1 145	1 097	5.5	-3.6
0517 Sel	6 502	6 284	909	892	7.0	-3.4
0519 Sør-Fron	3 488	3 355	733	702	4.8	-3.8
0520 Ringebu	5 212	4 840	1 250	1 222	4.0	-7.1
0521 Øyer	4 548	4 866	640	617	7.9	7.0
0522 Gausdal	6 467	6 223	1 190	1 153	5.4	-3.8
0528 Østre Toten	14 179	14 040	554	479	29.3	-1.0
0529 Vestre Toten	13 504	13 040	257	239	54.6	-3.4
0532 Jevnaker	5 757	5 983	225	195	30.7	3.9
0533 Lunner	7 741	8 148	292	273	29.8	5.3
0534 Gran	12 583	12 635	758	660	19.2	0.4
0536 Søndre Land	6 341	6 069	729	661	9.2	-4.3
0538 Nordre Land	7 027	6 952	955	928	7.5	-1.1
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 613	3 443	1 109	1 071	3.2	-4.7
0541 Etnedal	1 616	1 410	459	445	3.2	-12.7
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 627	6 504	908	856	7.6	-1.9
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 548	2 314	465	421	5.5	-9.2
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 092	3 073	964	882	3.5	-0.6
0545 Vang	1 947	1 646	1 504	1 314	1.3	-15.5
06 Buskerud[4]	**223 190**	**232 967**	**14 927**	**13 856**	**16.8**	**4.4**
0602 Drammen	51 843	53 680	138	135	398.7	3.5
0604 Kongsberg	21 262	21 884	793	757	28.9	2.9
0605 Ringerike	26 974	27 664	1 553	1 429	19.4	2.6
0612 Hole	4 342	4 787	195	134	35.8	10.2
0615 Flå	1 219	1 116	705	671	1.7	-8.4
0616 Nes	3 381	3 479	810	776	4.5	2.9
0617 Gol	4 204	4 353	533	516	8.4	3.5
0618 Hemsedal	1 612	1 824	753	715	2.6	13.2
0619 Ål	4 921	4 679	1 172	1 088	4.3	-4.9
0620 Hol	4 770	4 622	1 868	1 689	2.7	-3.1
0621 Sigdal	3 768	3 581	842	813	4.4	-5.0
0622 Krødsherad	2 395	2 240	375	341	6.6	-6.5
0623 Modum	12 268	12 262	517	461	26.6	-0.0
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 449	14 918	458	422	35.4	3.2
0625 Nedre Eiker	18 576	19 945	120	113	177.2	7.4
0626 Lier	18 483	21 176	303	284	74.6	14.6
0627 Røyken[4]	13 826	15 867	112	111	142.9	14.8
0628 Hurum	7 983	8 102	163	157	51.7	1.5
0631 Flesberg	2 524	2 501	562	538	4.6	-0.9
0632 Rollag	1 450	1 468	450	430	3.4	1.2
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 940	2 819	2 508	2 279	1.2	-4.1

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
	1 January 1988[1]	1 January 1998	Total[2]	Land area		
07 Vestfold	**194 477**	**208 687**	**2 216**	**2 140**	**97.5**	**7.3**
0701 Borre	22 228	23 479	69	67	348.0	5.6
0702 Holmestrand	9 057	9 329	86	84	111.4	3.0
0704 Tønsberg	30 908	34 045	106	105	324.9	10.1
0706 Sandefjord	35 549	38 342	122	119	321.3	7.9
0709 Larvik	37 520	39 759	530	497	80.0	6.0
0711 Svelvik	5 729	6 152	58	56	109.9	7.4
0713 Sande	6 786	7 153	178	174	41.1	5.4
0714 Hof	2 726	2 755	164	149	18.6	1.1
0716 Våle	3 767	4 084	85	85	47.8	8.4
0718 Ramnes	3 402	3 684	139	137	26.9	8.3
0719 Andebu	4 358	4 593	186	183	25.1	5.4
0720 Stokke	8 712	9 325	118	115	81.2	7.0
0722 Nøtterøy	17 629	19 318	59	59	326.2	9.6
0723 Tjøme	3 743	4 350	38	38	115.9	16.2
0728 Lardal	2 363	2 319	278	272	8.5	-1.9
08 Telemark	**163 240**	**163 857**	**15 315**	**14 186**	**11.6**	**0.4**
0805 Porsgrunn	31 249	32 371	161	158	205.5	3.6
0806 Skien	47 531	49 035	779	722	67.9	3.2
0807 Notodden	12 494	12 149	915	851	14.3	-2.8
0811 Siljan	2 180	2 270	216	205	11.1	4.1
0814 Bamble	13 661	14 070	300	281	50.2	3.0
0815 Kragerø	10 870	10 738	307	291	36.9	-1.2
0817 Drangedal	4 476	4 149	1 062	998	4.2	-7.3
0819 Nome	7 029	6 561	434	390	16.8	-6.7
0821 Bø	4 658	4 871	266	261	18.6	4.6
0822 Sauherad	4 377	4 375	316	286	15.3	-0.0
0826 Tinn	7 089	6 565	2 063	1 914	3.4	-7.4
0827 Hjartdal	1 774	1 686	798	750	2.2	-5.0
0828 Seljord	3 193	3 037	711	670	4.5	-4.9
0829 Kviteseid	3 016	2 664	709	627	4.2	-11.7
0830 Nissedal	1 530	1 463	902	789	1.9	-4.4
0831 Fyresdal	1 446	1 347	1 277	1 133	1.2	-6.8
0833 Tokke	2 748	2 574	980	932	2.8	-6.3
0834 Vinje	3 919	3 932	3 117	2 929	1.3	0.3
09 Aust-Agder	**96 011**	**101 152**	**9 212**	**8 485**	**11.9**	**5.4**
0901 Risør	7 013	6 940	191	175	39.6	-1.0
0904 Grimstad	15 119	17 359	304	274	63.5	14.8
0906 Arendal	37 446	39 144	272	254	154.2	4.5
0911 Gjerstad	2 653	2 561	323	315	8.1	-3.5
0912 Vegårshei	1 832	1 851	356	322	5.8	1.0
0914 Tvedestrand	5 862	5 929	217	204	29.0	1.1
0919 Froland[4]	3 987	4 473	642	609	12.5	12.5
0926 Lillesand	7 892	8 729	185	174	50.0	10.6
0928 Birkenes[4]	3 977	4 200	675	633	5.6	5.6
0929 Åmli	2 073	1 876	1 143	1 089	1.7	-9.5
0935 Iveland	1 159	1 115	261	246	4.5	-3.8
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 375	3 327	561	529	6.3	-1.4
0938 Bygland	1 444	1 328	1 331	1 186	1.1	-8.0
0940 Valle	1 457	1 453	1 289	1 170	1.2	-0.3
0941 Bykle	722	867	1 461	1 305	0.7	20.1
10 Vest-Agder	**142 015**	**152 553**	**7 281**	**6 817**	**22.4**	**7.4**
1001 Kristiansand	63 491	70 640	276	260	271.6	11.3
1002 Mandal	12 384	13 181	221	208	63.2	6.4
1003 Farsund	9 431	9 321	269	251	37.2	-1.2
1004 Flekkefjord	8 798	8 813	539	480	18.4	0.2
1014 Vennesla	11 334	11 951	386	365	32.8	5.4
1017 Songdalen	4 965	5 290	217	207	25.6	6.5
1018 Søgne	7 231	8 513	148	142	60.1	17.7

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1988[1]	Population 1 January 1998	Area km² Total[2]	Area km² Land area	Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
1021 Marnardal	2 256	2 211	397	380	5.8	-2.0
1026 Åseral	811	864	888	834	1.0	6.5
1027 Audnedal	1 636	1 543	254	239	6.5	-5.7
1029 Lindesnes	4 142	4 353	316	298	14.6	5.1
1032 Lyngdal	6 616	6 951	391	373	18.6	5.1
1034 Hægebostad	1 592	1 572	460	425	3.7	-1.3
1037 Kvinesdal	5 633	5 613	970	916	6.1	-0.4
1046 Sirdal	1 695	1 737	1 547	1 440	1.2	2.5
11 Rogaland	**329 542**	**364 341**	**9 141**	**8 553**	**42.6**	**10.6**
1101 Eigersund	12 203	13 045	430	394	33.1	6.9
1102 Sandnes	42 584	50 862	303	284	179.3	19.4
1103 Stavanger	96 439	106 858	70	66	1 610.5	10.8
1106 Haugesund	26 947	29 699	72	68	439.7	10.2
1111 Sokndal	3 507	3 424	294	266	12.9	-2.4
1112 Lund	3 113	3 084	414	357	8.6	-0.9
1114 Bjerkreim	2 320	2 437	660	586	4.2	5.0
1119 Hå	12 868	13 498	255	248	54.5	4.9
1120 Klepp	11 688	13 240	115	106	125.5	13.3
1121 Time	11 407	12 973	182	169	76.6	13.7
1122 Gjesdal	6 866	8 534	609	561	15.2	24.3
1124 Sola	15 240	18 371	69	68	268.7	20.5
1127 Randaberg	7 207	8 605	25	24	361.4	19.4
1129 Forsand	941	1 001	773	712	1.4	6.4
1130 Strand	9 435	9 837	215	193	51.0	4.3
1133 Hjelmeland	2 805	2 748	1 092	1 008	2.7	-2.0
1134 Suldal	4 241	4 082	1 728	1 673	2.4	-3.7
1135 Sauda	5 416	5 155	513	507	10.2	-4.8
1141 Finnøy	2 750	2 848	106	104	27.3	3.6
1142 Rennesøy	2 544	2 918	65	65	44.9	14.7
1144 Kvitsøy	488	523	6	6	91.3	7.2
1145 Bokn	736	773	48	45	17.2	5.0
1146 Tysvær	7 856	8 506	419	393	21.7	8.3
1149 Karmøy	34 827	36 260	228	217	166.8	4.1
1151 Utsira	221	228	6	6	37.1	3.2
1154 Vindafjord	4 893	4 832	444	426	11.3	-1.2
12 Hordaland	**405 063**	**428 823**	**15 634**	**14 962**	**28.7**	**5.9**
1201 Bergen	209 831	225 439	465	445	507.0	7.4
1211 Etne	4 119	3 938	708	678	5.8	-4.4
1214 Ølen	3 088	3 293	185	182	18.1	6.6
1216 Sveio	4 594	4 557	247	224	20.3	-0.8
1219 Bømlo[4]	9 794	10 553	247	234	45.0	7.7
1221 Stord	14 197	15 827	144	138	114.8	11.5
1222 Fitjar[4]	2 813	2 952	145	137	21.5	5.1
1223 Tysnes	2 879	2 821	255	245	11.5	-2.0
1224 Kvinnherad	13 206	13 155	1 136	1 093	12.0	-0.4
1227 Jondal	1 280	1 185	208	199	6.0	-7.4
1228 Odda	8 432	7 886	1 648	1 584	5.0	-6.5
1231 Ullensvang	3 954	3 680	1 393	1 306	2.8	-6.9
1232 Eidfjord	1 043	1 041	1 502	1 459	0.7	-0.2
1233 Ulvik	1 218	1 232	722	682	1.8	1.1
1234 Granvin	1 070	1 041	212	205	5.1	-2.7
1235 Voss	14 085	13 735	1 816	1 739	7.9	-2.5
1238 Kvam	8 768	8 556	616	584	14.7	-2.4
1241 Fusa	3 766	3 609	379	355	10.2	-4.2
1242 Samnanger	2 384	2 318	265	256	9.1	-2.8
1243 Os	12 190	13 572	140	133	101.8	11.3
1244 Austevoll	4 148	4 305	114	112	38.5	3.8
1245 Sund	4 878	5 111	99	94	54.2	4.8
1246 Fjell	13 816	17 469	147	141	123.7	26.4
1247 Askøy	18 504	19 215	100	93	206.3	3.8
1251 Vaksdal	4 577	4 262	738	717	5.9	-6.9

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1988[1]	Population 1 January 1998	Area km² Total[2]	Area km² Land area	Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
1252 Modalen	355	342	385	377	0.9	-3.7
1253 Osterøy	6 950	7 021	254	248	28.3	1.0
1256 Meland	4 406	5 167	91	86	60.2	17.3
1259 Øygarden	3 027	3 560	66	64	55.4	17.6
1260 Radøy	4 569	4 572	111	106	43.2	0.1
1263 Lindås	11 722	12 410	474	454	27.3	5.9
1264 Austrheim	2 722	2 542	56	55	45.9	-6.6
1265 Fedje	761	672	9	9	75.7	-11.7
1266 Masfjorden	1 917	1 785	558	528	3.4	-6.9
14 Sogn og Fjordane	**106 066**	**107 790**	**18 620**	**17 864**	**6.0**	**1.6**
1401 Flora	9 592	11 050	693	668	16.5	15.2
1411 Gulen	2 635	2 501	596	578	4.3	-5.1
1412 Solund	1 144	1 024	228	220	4.7	-10.5
1413 Hyllestad	1 768	1 631	259	250	6.5	-7.7
1416 Høyanger	4 816	4 778	907	861	5.5	-0.8
1417 Vik[4]	3 087	3 023	828	793	3.8	-2.1
1418 Balestrand	1 898	1 818	734	724	2.5	-4.2
1419 Leikanger[4]	2 254	2 216	185	183	12.1	-1.7
1420 Sogndal	5 771	6 311	441	435	14.5	9.4
1421 Aurland	1 880	1 822	1 489	1 419	1.3	-3.1
1422 Lærdal[4]	2 240	2 224	1 341	1 291	1.7	-0.7
1424 Årdal	6 311	5 815	979	942	6.2	-7.9
1426 Luster	5 159	5 095	2 702	2 637	1.9	-1.2
1428 Askvoll[4]	3 612	3 424	322	313	11.0	1.8
1429 Fjaler[4]	3 029	3 032	418	394	7.7	0.1
1430 Gaular[4]	2 932	2 894	579	541	5.4	-1.3
1431 Jølster	3 011	2 939	664	620	4.7	-2.4
1432 Førde	8 143	10 155	590	565	18.0	24.7
1433 Naustdal	2 734	2 680	369	354	7.6	-2.0
1438 Bremanger	4 674	4 192	831	805	5.2	-10.3
1439 Vågsøy	6 428	6 476	166	162	40.0	0.7
1441 Selje	3 333	3 169	236	228	13.9	-4.9
1443 Eid[4]	5 551	5 804	468	418	13.9	7.6
1444 Hornindal	1 233	1 206	191	177	6.8	-2.2
1445 Gloppen[4]	6 210	5 826	1 022	959	6.1	-6.2
1449 Stryn	6 621	6 685	1 382	1 329	5.0	1.0
15 Møre og Romsdal	**237 599**	**241 972**	**15 104**	**14 596**	**16.6**	**1.8**
1502 Molde	21 784	23 381	362	355	65.8	7.3
1503 Kristiansund	17 516	16 899	22	22	762.6	-3.5
1504 Ålesund	35 563	37 901	98	93	407.9	6.6
1511 Vanylven	3 887	3 637	339	322	11.3	-6.4
1514 Sande	3 389	3 108	136	131	23.7	-8.3
1515 Herøy	8 099	8 315	121	120	69.6	2.7
1516 Ulstein	5 537	6 385	97	94	67.6	15.3
1517 Hareid	4 418	4 721	82	77	61.5	6.9
1519 Volda	7 876	8 244	548	526	15.7	4.7
1520 Ørsta	10 223	10 374	803	785	13.2	1.5
1523 Ørskog	1 976	2 065	130	127	16.2	4.5
1524 Norddal	2 021	1 989	941	901	2.2	-1.6
1525 Stranda	4 668	4 640	867	847	5.5	-0.6
1526 Stordal	1 036	1 092	249	246	4.4	5.4
1528 Sykkylven	6 760	7 160	337	329	21.8	5.9
1529 Skodje	3 252	3 505	120	111	31.6	7.8
1531 Sula	6 764	6 938	59	58	120.7	2.6
1532 Giske	6 175	6 271	40	39	159.9	1.6
1534 Haram	8 621	8 734	257	250	34.9	1.3
1535 Vestnes	6 393	6 490	354	349	18.6	1.5
1539 Rauma	7 793	7 615	1 501	1 443	5.3	-2.3
1543 Nesset	3 361	3 267	1 049	989	3.3	-2.8
1545 Midsund	2 095	2 009	94	94	21.5	-4.1
1546 Sandøy	1 552	1 359	20	20	69.4	-12.4

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1988[1]	Population 1 January 1998	Area km² Total[2]	Area km² Land area	Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
1547 Aukra	2 969	2 983	59	58	51.0	0.5
1548 Fræna	8 921	9 105	368	360	25.3	2.1
1551 Eide	3 085	3 096	153	146	21.2	0.4
1554 Averøy	5 613	5 520	174	172	32.1	-1.7
1556 Frei	4 740	5 119	65	64	80.1	8.0
1557 Gjemnes	2 890	2 732	382	372	7.3	-5.5
1560 Tingvoll	3 486	3 094	337	323	9.6	-11.2
1563 Sunndal	7 382	7 378	1 712	1 652	4.5	-0.1
1566 Surnadal	6 514	6 319	1 366	1 316	4.8	-3.0
1567 Rindal	2 319	2 193	641	621	3.5	-5.4
1569 Aure	2 880	2 862	503	488	5.9	-0.6
1571 Halsa	2 133	1 903	304	296	6.4	-10.8
1572 Tustna	1 128	1 082	140	136	7.9	-4.1
1573 Smøla	2 780	2 487	275	265	9.4	-10.5
16 Sør-Trøndelag	**248 076**	**259 177**	**18 832**	**17 839**	**14.5**	**4.5**
1601 Trondheim	135 524	145 778	342	321	453.6	7.6
1612 Hemne	4 392	4 325	659	626	6.9	-1.5
1613 Snillfjord[4]	1 238	1 110	508	491	2.3	-10.3
1617 Hitra	4 319	4 070	680	647	6.3	-5.8
1620 Frøya	4 286	4 090	231	221	18.5	-4.6
1621 Ørland	4 790	5 048	71	70	71.6	5.4
1622 Agdenes[4]	1 920	1 807	318	296	6.1	-5.9
1624 Rissa	6 650	6 431	621	587	11.0	-3.3
1627 Bjugn	4 932	4 735	382	354	13.4	-4.0
1630 Åfjord	3 618	3 460	955	898	3.9	-4.4
1632 Roan	1 252	1 153	373	356	3.2	-7.9
1633 Osen	1 332	1 184	386	370	3.2	-11.1
1634 Oppdal	6 166	6 244	2 273	2 203	2.8	1.3
1635 Rennebu	2 979	2 753	936	921	3.0	-7.6
1636 Meldal	4 436	4 030	633	613	6.6	-9.2
1638 Orkdal	10 058	10 119	593	562	18.0	0.6
1640 Røros	5 325	5 470	1 956	1 757	3.1	2.7
1644 Holtålen	2 582	2 256	1 209	1 171	1.9	-12.6
1648 Midtre Gauldal	6 080	5 761	1 861	1 809	3.2	-5.2
1653 Melhus	12 196	13 045	696	655	19.9	7.0
1657 Skaun	5 475	5 793	224	213	27.2	5.8
1662 Klæbu	4 085	4 800	185	174	27.6	17.5
1663 Malvik	9 332	10 766	172	165	65.1	15.4
1664 Selbu	4 110	3 977	1 235	1 144	3.5	-3.2
1665 Tydal	999	972	1 331	1 215	0.8	-2.7
17 Nord-Trøndelag	**126 769**	**126 785**	**22 396**	**20 777**	**6.1**	**0.0**
1702 Steinkjer	20 403	20 382	1 563	1 424	14.3	-0.1
1703 Namsos	11 805	12 227	775	750	16.3	3.6
1711 Meråker	2 848	2 563	1 273	1 192	2.2	-10.0
1714 Stjørdal	17 042	17 928	923	900	19.9	5.2
1717 Frosta	2 502	2 425	76	74	32.8	-3.1
1718 Leksvik	3 653	3 522	431	399	8.8	-3.6
1719 Levanger	16 644	17 446	656	621	28.1	4.8
1721 Verdal	13 398	13 723	1 548	1 479	9.3	2.4
1723 Mosvik	984	954	219	204	4.7	-3.0
1724 Verran	3 222	2 825	602	560	5.0	-12.3
1725 Namdalseid	2 033	1 845	769	737	2.5	-9.2
1729 Inderøy	5 718	5 754	146	146	39.5	0.6
1736 Snåsa	2 549	2 411	2 329	2 133	1.1	-5.4
1738 Lierne	1 728	1 583	2 972	2 643	0.6	-8.4
1739 Røyrvik	718	656	1 587	1 336	0.5	-8.6
1740 Namsskogan	1 215	989	1 416	1 355	0.7	-18.6
1742 Grong	2 554	2 523	1 140	1 102	2.3	-1.2
1743 Høylandet	1 469	1 356	756	704	1.9	-7.7
1744 Overhalla	3 676	3 653	730	691	5.3	-0.6
1748 Fosnes	855	794	546	474	1.7	-7.1

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1988[1]	Population 1 January 1998	Area km² Total[2]	Area km² Land area	Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
1749 Flatanger	1 473	1 298	458	433	3.0	-11.9
1750 Vikna	3 734	3 775	310	303	12.5	1.1
1751 Nærøy	5 663	5 412	1 065	1 012	5.3	-4.4
1755 Leka	883	741	108	107	6.9	-16.1
18 Nordland	**240 078**	**239 280**	**38 327**	**36 302**	**6.6**	**-0.3**
1804 Bodø	35 377	40 388	921	872	46.3	14.2
1805 Narvik	18 470	18 498	2 041	1 942	9.5	0.2
1811 Bindal	2 141	1 969	1 262	1 208	1.6	-8.0
1812 Sømna	2 130	2 128	193	189	11.3	-0.1
1813 Brønnøy	6 843	7 266	1 040	1 002	7.3	6.2
1815 Vega	1 580	1 428	159	156	9.2	-9.6
1816 Vevelstad	706	618	530	516	1.2	-12.5
1818 Herøy	2 077	1 921	62	61	31.3	-7.5
1820 Alstahaug[4]	7 435	7 448	215	213	35.0	0.2
1822 Leirfjord	2 389	2 268	444	435	5.2	-5.1
1824 Vefsn[4]	13 266	13 585	1 894	1 825	7.4	2.4
1825 Grane	1 757	1 682	2 017	1 904	0.9	-4.3
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 736	1 635	2 683	2 434	0.7	-5.8
1827 Dønna	1 860	1 635	193	187	8.7	-12.1
1828 Nesna	1 751	1 897	202	202	9.4	8.3
1832 Hemnes	4 870	4 703	1 594	1 461	3.2	-3.4
1833 Rana	24 891	25 193	4 464	4 295	5.9	1.2
1834 Lurøy	2 343	2 141	262	256	8.4	-8.6
1835 Træna	556	489	15	15	32.5	-12.1
1836 Rødøy	1 793	1 619	706	686	2.4	-9.7
1837 Meløy	7 012	6 833	871	820	8.3	-2.6
1838 Gildeskål	2 639	2 419	664	627	3.9	-8.3
1839 Beiarn	1 525	1 357	1 226	1 194	1.1	-11.0
1840 Saltdal	5 248	5 013	2 213	2 093	2.4	-4.5
1841 Fauske	10 072	9 729	1 208	1 115	8.7	-3.4
1842 Skjerstad	1 257	1 125	465	441	2.5	-10.5
1845 Sørfold	2 900	2 485	1 654	1 513	1.6	-14.3
1848 Steigen	3 393	3 075	1 013	976	3.2	-9.4
1849 Hamarøy	2 363	2 101	1 038	935	2.2	-11.1
1850 Tysfjord	2 641	2 372	1 463	1 365	1.7	-10.2
1851 Lødingen	2 921	2 537	531	514	4.9	-13.1
1852 Tjeldsund	1 826	1 523	317	312	4.9	-16.6
1853 Evenes	1 812	1 521	242	231	6.6	-16.1
1854 Ballangen	3 200	2 850	930	849	3.4	-10.9
1856 Røst	663	667	11	11	61.9	0.6
1857 Værøy	898	817	18	18	46.2	-9.0
1859 Flakstad	1 634	1 617	180	171	9.5	-1.0
1860 Vestvågøy	10 599	10 715	422	404	26.5	1.1
1865 Vågan	9 325	9 247	477	460	20.1	-0.8
1866 Hadsel	8 713	8 433	566	552	15.3	-3.2
1867 Bø	4 012	3 392	248	237	14.3	-15.5
1868 Øksnes	5 027	4 824	317	308	15.7	-4.0
1870 Sortland	8 214	8 910	577	560	15.9	8.5
1871 Andøy	6 715	5 854	659	625	9.4	-12.8
1874 Moskenes	1 498	1 353	120	112	12.1	-9.7
19 Troms	**146 489**	**150 288**	**25 984**	**25 147**	**6.0**	**2.6**
1901 Harstad	22 277	22 967	364	349	65.8	3.1
1902 Tromsø	49 459	57 485	2 558	2 520	22.8	16.2
1911 Kvæfjord	3 630	3 352	658	643	5.2	-7.7
1913 Skånland	3 521	3 136	494	465	6.7	-10.9
1915 Bjarkøy	761	604	75	75	8.1	-20.6
1917 Ibestad	2 328	1 899	242	236	8.0	-18.4
1919 Gratangen	1 540	1 340	313	307	4.4	-13.0
1920 Lavangen	1 173	1 060	304	299	3.5	-9.6
1922 Bardu	3 894	3 770	2 698	2 543	1.5	-3.2
1923 Salangen	2 542	2 385	457	439	5.4	-6.2

40 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1988-1997. Per cent
	1 January 1988[1]	1 January 1998	Total[2]	Land area		
1924 Målselv	7 413	7 073	3 322	3 216	2.2	-4.6
1925 Sørreisa	3 411	3 353	361	345	9.7	-1.7
1926 Dyrøy	1 656	1 401	290	279	5.0	-15.4
1927 Tranøy	2 077	1 712	523	501	3.4	-17.6
1928 Torsken	1 381	1 201	246	239	5.0	-13.0
1929 Berg	1 255	1 145	288	271	4.2	-8.8
1931 Lenvik	11 021	11 029	895	857	12.9	0.1
1933 Balsfjord	6 532	5 848	1 494	1 442	4.1	-10.5
1936 Karlsøy	2 836	2 531	1 040	1 004	2.5	-10.8
1938 Lyngen[4]	3 562	3 342	810	797	4.2	-6.2
1939 Storfjord	1 855	1 866	1 538	1 484	1.3	0.6
1940 Gaivuotna - Kåfjord[4]	2 905	2 484	997	966	2.6	-14.5
1941 Skjervøy	3 134	2 973	473	465	6.4	-5.1
1942 Nordreisa	4 698	4 816	3 435	3 354	1.4	2.5
1943 Kvænangen	1 628	1 516	2 110	2 051	0.7	-6.9
20 Finnmark	**74 073**	**74 879**	**48 637**	**45 879**	**1.6**	**0.3**
2002 Vardø	3 133	2 913	601	584	5.0	-7.0
2003 Vadsø	5 894	6 164	1 259	1 237	5.0	4.6
2004 Hammerfest	9 218	9 216	848	820	11.2	-0.0
2011 Guovdageaidnu - Kautokeino	2 907	3 140	9 704	8 995	0.3	8.0
2012 Alta	14 367	16 537	3 845	3 640	4.5	15.1
2014 Loppa	1 769	1 448	691	673	2.2	-18.1
2015 Hasvik	1 412	1 245	559	539	2.3	-11.8
2017 Kvalsund	1 439	1 148	1 844	1 744	0.7	-20.2
2018 Måsøy	1 897	1 541	1 136	1 073	1.4	-18.8
2019 Nordkapp	4 127	3 606	924	893	4.0	-12.6
2020 Porsanger	4 386	4 422	4 873	4 646	1.0	0.8
2021 Kárájohka - Karasjok	2 670	2 857	5 464	5 217	0.5	7.0
2022 Lebesby	1 736	1 538	3 459	3 248	0.5	-11.4
2023 Gamvik	1 458	1 337	1 414	1 357	1.0	-8.3
2024 Berlevåg	1 412	1 261	1 120	1 083	1.2	-10.7
2025 Deatnu - Tana	3 215	3 137	4 055	3 853	0.8	-2.4
2027 Unjárga - Nesseby	1 008	1 035	1 442	1 376	0.8	2.7
2028 Båtsfjord	2 461	2 544	1 434	1 416	1.8	3.4
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 564	9 790	3 967	3 485	2.8	2.4

[1]Municipal division as per 1 January 1998. [2]Freshwater (lakes) included. [3]Refers to the mainland, see table 18. [4]Because of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1988 is estimated.

Source: Figures on area from Norwegian Mapping Authority. Population figures and changes in the municipal boundaries from NOS Population Statistics Volume I and II and New figures on population. **More information:** Population and Education Statistics.

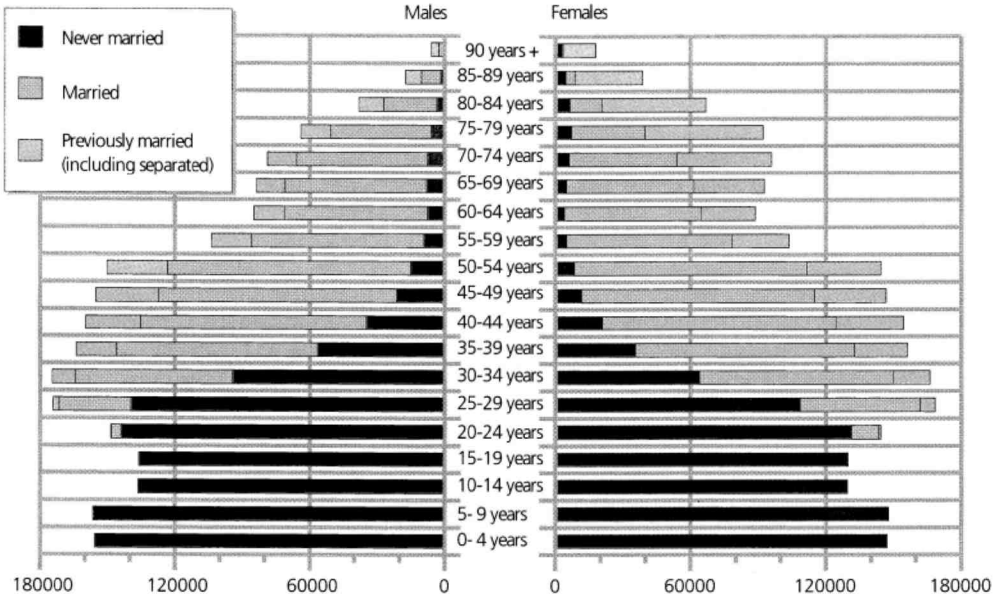
41 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1998

Age	Males and females, total	Males						
		Males, total	Unmarried	Married	Widowers	Separated	Divorced	Other marital status [1]
Total	**4 417 599**	**2 185 106**	**1 131 802**	**850 261**	**52 967**	**28 488**	**120 743**	**845**
0- 4	302 797	155 524	155 524	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	304 239	156 318	156 318	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	265 883	136 341	136 341	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	265 813	136 016	135 935	76	-	2	-	3
20-24	292 586	148 375	143 826	4 303	2	158	59	27
25-29	342 670	174 207	139 414	31 829	29	1 373	1 472	90
30-34	340 831	174 638	94 143	69 959	112	3 469	6 816	139
35-39	319 938	163 715	56 473	89 135	236	4 451	13 245	175
40-44	314 104	159 584	34 612	100 412	520	4 857	19 061	122
45-49	301 952	155 051	21 242	105 962	1 040	4 624	22 058	125
50-54	294 372	150 084	14 897	108 261	1 837	3 815	21 177	97
55-59	207 141	103 453	8 971	76 618	2 104	2 159	13 569	32
60-64	173 506	84 660	7 380	63 786	3 087	1 372	9 016	19
65-69	176 369	83 529	7 800	63 069	5 237	1 024	6 387	12
70-74	174 723	78 655	7 441	58 268	8 165	625	4 153	3
75-79	156 262	63 946	5 910	44 664	10 668	373	2 330	1
80-84	104 731	37 924	3 388	23 579	9 840	128	989	-
85-89	56 043	17 291	1 615	8 497	6 796	48	335	-
90-	23 639	5 795	572	1 843	3 294	10	76	-
0- 5	364 007	187 160	187 160	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	561 797	288 237	288 237	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	2 870 889	1 456 447	632 749	675 983	10 777	26 731	109 376	831
67-	620 906	253 262	23 656	174 278	42 190	1 757	11 367	14

	Females						
	Females, total	Unmarried	Married	Widows	Separated	Divorced	Other marital status [2]
Total	**2 232 493**	**975 784**	**849 098**	**230 195**	**29 169**	**147 798**	**449**
0- 4	147 273	147 273	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	147 921	147 921	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	129 542	129 542	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	129 797	129 307	477	1	10	1	1
20-24	144 211	131 314	12 026	14	539	307	11
25-29	168 463	108 579	53 217	136	2 626	3 867	38
30-34	166 193	63 904	85 989	440	4 440	11 327	93
35-39	156 223	35 614	96 973	946	4 858	17 732	100
40-44	154 520	20 759	103 718	1 850	4 989	23 122	82
45-49	146 901	11 633	103 362	3 364	4 125	24 365	52
50-54	144 288	8 485	103 203	6 329	3 194	23 039	38
55-59	103 688	5 036	73 494	8 800	1 856	14 483	19
60-64	88 846	4 102	60 552	13 936	1 029	9 216	11
65-69	92 840	4 944	56 747	23 552	694	6 901	2
70-74	96 068	6 225	47 649	36 478	419	5 295	2
75-79	92 316	7 188	32 832	47 968	249	4 079	-
80-84	66 807	6 454	14 273	43 497	104	2 479	-
85-89	38 752	4 692	3 959	28 961	30	1 110	-
90-	17 844	2 812	627	13 923	7	475	-
0- 5	176 847	176 847	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	273 560	273 560	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 414 442	494 948	716 620	43 986	27 992	130 450	446
67-	367 644	30 429	132 478	186 209	1 177	17 348	3

[1] Comprising 785 registered partners, 33 surviving partners, 14 divorced partners and 13 separated partners. [2] Comprising 414 registered partners, 17 surviving partner, 1 divorced partner and 17 separated partners.
Source: New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

7 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1998



42 Mean population[1], by sex, age and marital status. 1997

Age	Total[2]	Males				Females			
		Total[2]	Never married	Married	Previously married[3]	Total[2]	Never married	Married	Previously married[3]
Total	**4 405 157**	**2 178 625**	**1 125 828**	**851 356**	**200 664**	**2 226 532**	**970 499**	**850 163**	**405 461**
0- 4	302 923	155 696	155 696	-	-	147 227	147 227	-	-
5- 9	300 975	154 399	154 399	-	-	146 577	146 577	-	-
10-14	264 380	135 722	135 722	-	-	128 658	128 658	-	-
15-19	265 392	135 720	135 646	70	2	129 672	129 191	466	14
20-24	298 671	151 532	146 842	4 434	232	147 139	133 868	12 355	907
25-29	342 931	174 435	138 771	32 552	3 029	168 496	107 389	54 189	6 884
30-34	338 166	173 381	92 292	70 346	10 609	164 785	61 986	86 313	16 401
35-39	319 228	163 308	54 876	90 064	18 207	155 920	34 319	97 784	23 725
40-44	313 174	159 266	33 404	101 304	24 443	153 908	19 718	104 270	29 848
45-49	303 387	155 788	20 627	107 294	27 757	147 600	11 277	104 468	31 804
50-54	286 340	145 896	14 209	105 871	25 731	140 444	8 169	100 852	31 392
55-59	203 171	101 309	8 834	75 147	17 301	101 863	4 878	72 382	24 588
60-64	173 756	84 759	7 477	64 034	13 232	88 998	4 175	60 790	24 022
65-69	177 244	83 830	7 939	63 413	12 467	93 414	5 061	56 954	31 398
70-74	177 349	79 638	7 620	59 002	13 014	97 711	6 494	48 286	42 930
75-79	155 707	63 619	5 898	44 467	13 254	92 088	7 319	32 623	52 146
80-84	103 748	37 540	3 407	23 245	10 888	66 208	6 563	13 976	45 670
85-89	55 255	17 018	1 612	8 301	7 105	38 237	4 780	3 850	29 608
90-	23 366	5 775	562	1 816	3 397	17 591	2 854	610	14 128

[1]The average of the population at the beginning and end of the year. [2]Including registered partners, divorced partners, separated partners and surviving partners. [3]Separated, divorced and widowed.
Source: New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

43 Population by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1961	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1997	1998
Both sexes	**3 594 771**	**3 737 726**	**3 888 305**	**4 017 101**	**4 092 340**	**4 159 187**	**4 249 830**	**4 392 714**	**4 417 599**
0- 9	610 939	621 184	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	600 760	607 036
10-19	583 649	617 870	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	527 847	531 696
20-29	408 297	471 854	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	647 946	635 256
30-39	477 513	417 848	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	654 017	660 769
40-49	502 049	507 584	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	617 065	616 056
50-59	429 892	456 694	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	477 508	501 513
60-69	328 353	359 346	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	352 124	349 875
70-79	183 000	209 150	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	335 125	330 985
80-	71 079	76 196	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	180 322	184 413
0- 5	369 605	374 420	394 122	369 950	314 907	305 669	336 648	364 967	364 007
6-15	619 934	609 586	617 768	642 314	649 560	583 813	526 238	551 173	561 797
16-66	2 268 001	2 372 240	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 855 124	2 870 889
67-	337 231	381 480	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 450	620 906
Males	**1 791 144**	**1 862 338**	**1 933 700**	**1 994 867**	**2 027 580**	**2 056 399**	**2 100 994**	**2 172 144**	**2 185 106**
0- 9	313 106	318 642	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	308 347	311 842
10-19	299 323	317 044	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 526	272 357
20-29	208 194	241 598	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	329 350	322 582
30-39	242 167	211 868	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	335 025	338 353
40-49	251 562	254 614	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	315 471	314 635
50-59	210 015	225 476	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	240 872	253 537
60-69	155 064	168 004	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	168 987	168 189
70-79	81 559	93 352	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 912	142 601
80-	30 154	31 740	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	59 654	61 010
0- 5	189 372	192 412	202 632	189 168	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 676	187 160
6-15	318 155	312 270	316 492	329 671	333 032	298 603	269 602	282 476	288 237
16-66	1 133 015	1 188 428	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 448 752	1 456 447
67-	150 602	169 228	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 240	253 262
Females	**1 803 627**	**1 875 388**	**1 954 605**	**2 022 234**	**2 064 760**	**2 102 788**	**2 148 836**	**2 220 570**	**2 232 493**
0- 9	297 833	302 542	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	292 413	295 194
10-19	284 326	300 826	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 321	259 339
20-29	200 103	230 256	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	318 596	312 674
30-39	235 346	205 980	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	318 992	322 416
40-49	250 487	252 970	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	301 594	301 421
50-59	219 877	231 218	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	236 636	247 976
60-69	173 289	191 342	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	183 137	181 686
70-79	101 441	115 798	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	191 213	188 384
80-	40 925	44 456	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	120 668	123 403
0- 5	180 233	182 008	191 490	180 782	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 291	176 847
6-15	301 779	297 316	301 276	312 643	316 528	285 210	256 636	268 697	273 560
16-66	1 134 986	1 183 812	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 406 372	1 414 442
67-	186 629	212 252	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 210	367 644

Source: NOS Historical Tables on Population, Marriages and Deaths 1911-1976, NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

44 Families by type of family with/without children under 18 (20) years[1]. Number and per cent

Year	Families, total	Married couples		Cohabitant couples with children[3]	Mother with children	Father with children	Single[4]
		Without children	With children				
				Number			
1.1.1975	1 589 920	381 635	550 859	..	55 619	10 285	591 522
1.7.1977	1 629 317	390 357	547 676	..	63 879	10 111	617 294
1.1.1979	1 665 704	396 721	541 646	..	71 725	10 239	645 373
1.1.1980	1 684 297	397 560	535 934	..	76 469	10 885	663 449
1.7.1982	1 736 833	403 426	527 408	..	86 290	12 644	707 065
1.7.1984	1 783 695	406 925	514 396	..	96 713	13 860	751 801
1.1.1987	1 857 967	411 302	487 458	..	112 746	18 099	828 362
1.1.1989	1 930 024	419 060	466 335	..	131 194	18 985	894 450
1.1.1989[2]	1 896 635	459 253	426 127	35 218	88 725	13 551	873 761
1.1.1991	1 935 647	466 157	404 110	47 084	95 625	14 024	908 647
1.1.1993	1 983 074	471 270	382 861	59 561	102 978	15 032	951 272
1.1.1995	2 019 388	473 354	370 220	72 468	107 614	14 782	980 950
1.1.1997[5]	2 052 354	476 747	365 559	80 699	110 179	14 022	1 005 148
				Per cent			
1.1.1975	100.0	24.0	34.6	..	3.5	0.6	37.2
1.7.1977	100.0	24.0	33.6	..	3.9	0.6	37.9
1.7.1979	100.0	23.8	32.5	..	4.3	0.6	38.7
1.7.1980	100.0	23.6	31.8	..	4.5	0.6	39.4
1.7.1982	100.0	23.2	30.4	..	5.0	0.7	40.7
1.7.1984	100.0	22.8	28.8	..	5.4	0.8	42.1
1.1.1987	100.0	22.1	26.2	..	6.1	1.0	44.6
1.1.1989	100.0	21.7	24.2	..	6.8	1.0	46.3
1.1.1989[2]	100.0	24.2	22.5	1.9	4.7	0.7	46.1
1.1.1991	100.0	24.1	20.9	2.4	4.9	0.7	46.9
1.1.1993	100.0	23.8	19.3	3.0	5.2	0.8	48.0
1.1.1995	100.0	23.4	18.3	3.6	5.3	0.7	48.6
1.1.1997[5]	100.0	23.2	17.8	3.9	5.4	0.7	49.0

[1]In this table, children aged 18 (20) years and over are excluded in the group "families with children". Married couples with children 18 (20) years and over (and living at home) only are included in the group "married couples without children". Mother/father with children 18 (20) years and over will be found in the group "single". Figures for children 18 years and over still living with mother and/or father are given in table 48. [2]Number/percentage according to age limit of 18 years for children (previously 20 years). [3]Cohabitant couples with at least one child in common living at the same address. [4]Persons who are living alone. The group may also consist of cohabitant couples with no common children. [5]Control of the register data in 1995 has led to improved consistency between family relations and place of residence, marital status, etc.
Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

45 Families and persons, by family size. 1 January 1997

Number of persons in the family	Families		Persons	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total	**2 052 354**	**100.0**	**4 391 107**	**100.0**
1 person	936 311	45.6	936 311	21.3
2 persons	455 844	22.2	911 688	20.8
3 persons	264 558	12.9	793 674	18.1
4 persons	263 191	12.8	1 052 764	24.0
5 persons	106 184	5.2	530 920	12.1
6 persons or more	26 266	1.3	165 750	3.8

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

46 Families by type of family and number of children under 18 years of age[1]. County. 1 January 1997

County	Families, total	Married couples without/with children							Cohabitant couples with children[2]	
		Total	0 children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	Total	1 child
The whole country . .	**2 052 354**	**842 306**	**476 747**	**128 988**	**154 903**	**66 092**	**12 469**	**3 107**	**80 699**	**40 028**
Østfold	114 456	49 812	29 804	7 811	9 018	2 623	435	121	3 466	1 880
Akershus	197 943	91 528	49 847	14 562	19 501	6 481	947	190	8 049	4 249
Oslo	287 889	78 320	45 257	13 092	13 909	4 497	1 088	477	7 229	4 453
Hedmark	87 784	37 209	23 611	4 866	6 077	2 233	354	68	3 869	1 859
Oppland	84 487	36 594	22 626	5 067	6 064	2 384	381	72	3 709	1 775
Buskerud	108 854	45 999	26 982	6 958	8 590	2 848	479	142	3 831	2 014
Vestfold	96 774	41 694	24 424	6 128	7 830	2 724	442	146	2 930	1 536
Telemark	76 337	33 136	19 635	4 918	5 884	2 203	384	112	2 415	1 313
Aust-Agder	44 247	20 440	10 975	3 316	3 887	1 841	347	74	1 079	552
Vest-Agder	66 065	31 422	16 350	4 987	6 218	3 117	596	154	1 461	713
Rogaland	154 076	73 667	36 184	12 135	15 101	8 234	1 654	359	4 279	2 236
Hordaland	191 479	82 550	44 778	12 481	15 136	8 117	1 668	370	7 476	3 738
Sogn og Fjordane	45 762	20 605	11 143	2 928	3 576	2 305	537	116	2 189	998
Møre og Romsdal	104 472	47 776	26 571	7 136	8 309	4 699	875	186	4 648	2 176
Sør-Trøndelag	120 843	47 032	27 548	6 842	8 429	3 534	566	113	6 878	3 170
Nord-Trøndelag	56 006	24 296	14 314	3 481	3 975	2 057	387	82	3 567	1 475
Nordland	109 924	42 919	25 616	6 289	6 931	3 248	692	143	7 092	2 951
Troms	69 619	25 616	14 500	4 138	4 494	1 967	418	99	4 278	1 940
Finnmark	35 337	11 691	6 582	1 853	1 974	980	219	83	2 254	1 000

County	Cohabitant couples with children[2] (cont.)		Mother with children				Father with children				Single[3]
	2 children	3 children and over	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children and over	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children and over	
The whole country . .	**31 745**	**8 926**	**110 179**	**71 030**	**30 971**	**8 178**	**14 022**	**10 612**	**2 817**	**593**	**1 005 148**
Østfold	1 278	308	6 326	3 979	1 917	430	723	560	143	20	54 129
Akershus	3 103	697	10 767	6 800	3 299	668	1 541	1 198	298	45	86 058
Oslo	2 352	424	14 557	10 078	3 561	918	1 513	1 161	297	55	186 270
Hedmark	1 602	408	4 142	2 579	1 238	325	615	465	131	19	41 949
Oppland	1 535	399	3 724	2 422	1 085	217	551	415	113	23	39 909
Buskerud	1 452	365	5 687	3 641	1 671	375	777	612	142	23	52 560
Vestfold	1 087	307	5 649	3 528	1 678	443	690	547	114	29	45 811
Telemark	880	222	4 067	2 578	1 150	339	535	401	106	28	36 184
Aust-Agder	382	145	2 425	1 490	718	217	326	239	69	18	19 977
Vest-Agder	555	193	3 485	2 167	953	365	405	291	90	24	29 292
Rogaland	1 495	548	7 902	4 882	2 288	732	1 006	724	221	61	67 222
Hordaland	2 851	887	10 227	6 441	2 903	883	1 189	864	261	64	90 037
Sogn og Fjordane	869	322	1 894	1 210	492	192	270	182	67	21	20 804
Møre og Romsdal	1 872	600	5 084	3 309	1 372	403	646	470	133	43	46 318
Sør-Trøndelag	2 983	725	6 969	4 596	1 900	473	943	732	176	35	59 021
Nord-Trøndelag	1 593	499	2 971	1 834	889	248	450	343	87	20	24 722
Nordland	3 113	1 028	6 793	4 410	1 905	478	939	723	180	36	52 181
Troms	1 785	553	4 731	3 203	1 233	295	605	464	122	19	34 389
Finnmark	958	296	2 779	1 883	719	177	298	221	67	10	18 315

[1]In this table, children aged 18 years and over are excluded when distributing families by number of children. Married couples with children 18 years and over are included in the group married couples without children. Mother/father with children 18 years and over will be found in the group of single. So also for cohabitant couples with common children 18 years or over. [2]Cohabitant couples with at least one child in common living at the same address. [3]Persons who are living alone. The group may also consist of cohabitant couples with no common children.
Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

47 Private households. Figures for type/size of household

	Households	Families	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
All households .	**1 523 508**	**1 658 579**	**4 046 472**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.1**	**2.7**	**2.4**
Type of household									
1 family	1 400 868	1 400 868	3 608 212	92	84	89	1.0	2.6	2.6
2 families.	111 486	222 972	387 091	7	13	10	2.0	3.5	1.7
3 families and more	11 154	34 739	51 169	1	2	1	3.1	4.6	1.5
Size of household									
1 person	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.	393 796	435 940	787 592	26	26	19	1.1	2.0	1.8
3 "	248 601	282 027	745 803	16	17	18	1.1	3.0	2.6
4 "	272 774	295 100	1 091 096	18	18	27	1.1	4.0	3.7
5 "	125 790	142 611	628 950	8	9	16	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 "	39 516	50 264	237 096	3	3	6	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more	17 306	26 912	130 210	1	2	3	1.6	7.5	4.8
1990									
All households .	**1 751 363**	**1 926 717**	**4 206 414**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.1**	**2.4**	**2.2**
Type of household									
1 family	1 584 030	1 584 030	3 676 451	90	82	87	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families.	160 144	320 288	497 871	9	17	12	2.0	3.1	1.6
3 families and more	7 190	22 399	32 092	0	1	1	3.1	4.5	1.4
Size of household									
1 person	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	31	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.	459 790	526 207	919 580	26	27	22	1.1	2.0	1.7
3 "	265 885	315 448	797 654	15	16	19	1.2	3.0	2.5
4 "	280 066	311 371	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.6
5 "	111 609	127 378	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 "	24 694	32 351	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.6
7 persons and more	8 221	12 864	61 607	0	1	1	1.6	7.5	4.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 1980 and Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

48 Single persons[1] and persons living with their parents, by sex and age. 1 January 1997

Age	Living alone			Living with mother and/or father		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**936 311**	**444 855**	**491 456**	**401 358**	**251 632**	**149 726**
-17	7 484	3 838	3 646	-	-	-
18-19	7 834	2 955	4 879	96 343	51 177	45 166
20-24	79 283	37 644	41 639	183 529	107 991	75 538
25-29	122 332	72 924	49 408	69 094	49 402	19 692
30-34	86 554	59 277	27 277	22 130	18 261	3 869
35-39	60 766	43 066	17 700	11 437	9 597	1 840
40-44	54 223	36 405	17 818	7 562	6 261	1 301
45-49	54 964	33 519	21 445	5 215	4 222	993
50-54	54 953	29 760	25 193	3 417	2 684	733
55-59	44 507	21 809	22 698	1 543	1 227	316
60-64	42 950	18 800	24 150	702	533	169
65-69	52 824	19 383	33 441	300	226	74
70-	267 637	65 475	202 162	86	51	35

[1]Persons registered as living alone. The group may also consist of cohabitant couples with no common children.
Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

49 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 1997

Age of child	Persons aged 0-17, total	Children living at home, total[1]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings, total[3]	Relationship to siblings						
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half/step-siblings
Total	**1 022 291**	**1 014 939**	**181 993**	**832 946**	**730 032**	**59 958**	**549**	**40 040**	**570**	**1 105**	**692**
0	60 835	60 770	24 361	36 409	29 614	4 756	5	2 029	1	3	1
1	60 480	60 370	23 018	37 352	30 945	4 317	1	2 089	-	-	-
2	60 406	60 259	17 768	42 491	36 340	3 663	5	2 479	2	2	-
3	60 273	60 123	13 009	47 114	41 103	3 368	7	2 629	2	5	-
4	61 055	60 857	10 423	50 434	44 338	3 318	4	2 744	7	14	9
5	61 918	61 678	9 272	52 406	46 165	3 407	17	2 768	10	26	13
6	61 900	61 627	7 920	53 707	47 164	3 679	11	2 780	21	35	17
7	60 181	59 922	7 049	52 873	46 413	3 726	14	2 603	28	54	35
8	58 462	58 135	6 449	51 686	45 227	3 658	18	2 652	21	75	35
9	55 250	54 904	5 798	49 106	42 995	3 506	19	2 428	23	72	63
10	53 956	53 568	5 588	47 980	42 138	3 292	25	2 352	31	83	59
11	52 604	52 180	5 519	46 661	41 106	3 092	39	2 229	45	81	69
12	51 978	51 517	5 794	45 723	40 433	2 948	51	2 080	49	93	69
13	51 564	51 090	6 174	44 916	39 804	2 882	70	1 922	56	114	68
14	52 775	52 255	6 975	45 280	40 388	2 754	64	1 823	61	120	70
15	52 503	51 872	7 824	44 048	39 508	2 618	57	1 635	62	112	56
16	52 862	52 033	8 945	43 088	38 680	2 543	70	1 514	84	118	79
17	53 289	51 779	10 107	41 672	37 671	2 431	72	1 284	67	98	49

[1]Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. [2]Children without siblings meaning the only child living at home. [3]Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.
Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

50 Children 0-17 years of age[1] by type of family and siblings regardless of age. County. 1 January 1997

County	Married parents		Cohabitant parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]
The whole country	**69 382**	**609 765**	**38 098**	**79 646**	**61 811**	**97 305**	**8 434**
Østfold	4 302	30 427	1 805	2 937	3 373	5 805	443
Akershus	8 649	66 357	4 058	7 275	5 777	9 726	967
Oslo	9 383	49 863	4 320	5 492	9 170	11 093	991
Hedmark	2 435	22 305	1 775	3 988	2 194	3 902	363
Oppland	2 558	22 932	1 695	3 841	2 095	3 170	321
Buskerud	3 920	30 178	1 923	3 427	3 132	5 064	504
Vestfold	3 321	27 918	1 467	2 594	2 994	5 288	426
Telemark	2 550	22 046	1 256	2 103	2 235	3 748	333
Aust-Agder	1 692	16 054	529	1 035	1 262	2 350	167
Vest-Agder	2 687	26 303	687	1 382	1 858	3 403	216
Rogaland	6 458	66 800	2 153	3 846	4 176	7 613	543
Hordaland	6 258	67 209	3 604	7 321	5 631	9 405	647
Sogn og Fjordane	1 203	18 124	956	2 470	1 031	1 789	129
Møre og Romsdal	3 064	38 003	2 073	4 843	2 836	4 491	351
Sør-Trøndelag	3 445	32 331	2 998	7 308	4 045	5 857	596
Nord-Trøndelag	1 541	17 342	1 395	4 251	1 578	2 801	284
Nordland	2 917	28 828	2 712	8 332	3 873	5 858	581
Troms	2 077	18 143	1 793	4 686	2 867	3 746	388
Finnmark	922	8 602	899	2 515	1 684	2 196	184

County	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father[4]		Father, step-mother[4]		Others[5]	
	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]
The whole country	**9 226**	**3 254**	**31 588**	**415**	**3 726**	**599**	**1 690**
Østfold	438	225	1 657	18	197	38	117
Akershus	943	376	3 251	63	467	59	158
Oslo	852	429	1 925	80	377	105	223
Hedmark	414	98	1 108	17	153	19	55
Oppland	388	106	1 124	7	123	15	42
Buskerud	426	175	1 660	25	185	36	99
Vestfold	409	201	1 606	24	188	34	109
Telemark	355	135	1 075	13	108	19	107
Aust-Agder	254	76	704	8	98	20	45
Vest-Agder	307	130	1 102	12	134	31	66
Rogaland	775	251	2 695	38	332	48	167
Hordaland	910	236	3 033	26	320	51	129
Sogn og Fjordane	246	39	665	2	66	10	18
Møre og Romsdal	500	141	1 822	16	182	17	83
Sør-Trøndelag	579	159	2 080	14	224	28	69
Nord-Trøndelag	283	88	1 092	13	103	16	36
Nordland	593	168	2 641	17	252	31	90
Troms	365	126	1 513	13	136	15	35
Finnmark	189	95	835	9	81	7	42

[1]Children 0-17 years of age includes only children 0-17 years of age who live at home and excludes children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home and children who have married or have their own children. [2]Children being the only child living at home. [3]Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. [4]Married or cohabitant couples with at least one common child. [5]Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: NOS Popoulatin Statistics 1997 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

51 Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Late fetal deaths [1]	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted [2]	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock					By death [3]	By divorce
1911-1915	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 496
1966-1970	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	3 036
1971-1975	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 630
1976-1980	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 282
1981-1985	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 630
1986-1990	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	21 204	18 730	8 898
1991-1995	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	20 178	17 939	10 545
1994	60 092	27 581	273	44 071	16 021	20 605	17 413	10 934
1995	60 292	28 690	236	45 190	15 102	21 677	17 695	10 360
1996	60 927	29 435	276	43 860	17 067	23 172	17 177	9 982
1997	59 801	29 133	230	44 595	15 206	...	...	...

	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing [4]	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births [1]	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted [2]	By death	By divorce
1911-1915	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1994	13.9	45.9	4.5	10.2	3.7	4.8	19.5	12.2
1995	13.8	47.6	3.9	10.4	3.5	5.0	19.9	11.7
1996	13.9	48.3	4.5	10.0	3.9	5.3	19.5	11.3
1997	13.6	48.7	3.8	10.1	3.4	...	...	...

[1] Source for figures 1984-1994: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the two next years, figures from NOS Health Statistics. Annual average 1991-1995 and the years 1995 and 1996: NOS Population Statistics. [2] Before 1986 marriages with bridegroom resident in Norway. From 1986 marriages with at least one of the spouses resident in Norway. [3] 1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. [4] 1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

52 Components of population change. County. 1996

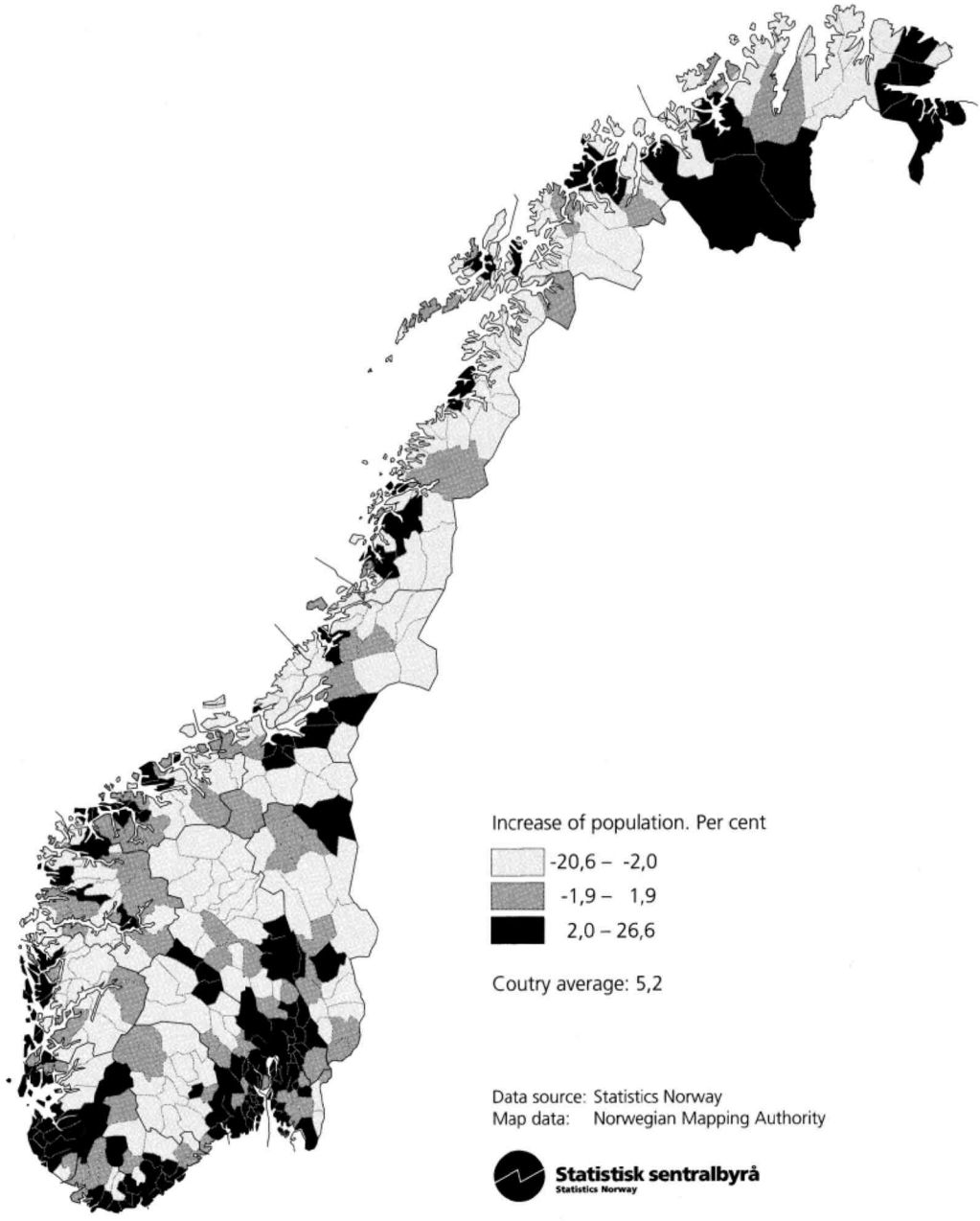
County	Live births		Deaths		Excess of births[2]	Marriages contracted[3]	Divorces[3]	Separations[3]
	Total	Out of wedlock[1]	Total	Under 1 year				
The whole country	**60 927**	**29 435**	**43 860**	**246**	**17 067**	**[4]23 172**	**[5]9 982**	**[6]11 227**
Østfold	2 884	1 334	2 698	13	186	1 157	655	729
Akershus	6 091	2 594	3 289	24	2 802	2 401	1 011	1 223
Oslo	7 751	3 350	5 685	37	2 066	3 572	1 458	1 378
Hedmark	2 085	1 187	2 302	7	-217	718	418	431
Oppland	2 014	1 125	2 068	11	-54	737	346	431
Buskerud	2 857	1 338	2 530	8	327	1 122	558	688
Vestfold	2 504	1 122	2 064	9	440	1 076	550	646
Telemark	1 982	933	1 884	4	98	737	412	409
Aust-Agder	1 311	507	1 025	6	286	525	264	326
Vest-Agder	2 206	692	1 419	10	787	816	362	454
Rogaland	5 771	1 977	2 889	15	2 882	2 205	729	951
Hordaland	6 403	3 082	3 837	23	2 566	2 075	861	933
Sogn og Fjordane	1 575	821	1 203	2	372	387	139	180
Møre og Romsdal	3 245	1 642	2 412	11	833	993	381	480
Sør-Trøndelag	3 724	2 267	2 519	10	1 205	1 160	533	574
Nord-Trøndelag	1 789	1 134	1 327	9	462	553	210	243
Nordland	3 293	2 180	2 534	25	759	1 062	474	540
Troms	2 212	1 374	1 491	14	721	752	322	346
Finnmark	1 230	776	684	8	546	430	153	163

	In-migration, total[7]	Out-migration, total[7]	Net migration, total[7]	Population increase[8]		Population 31 December		
				Total	Per cent	Total	Males	Females
The whole country	**26 407**	**20 590**	**5 817**	**22 757**	**0.52**	**4 392 714**	**2 172 144**	**2 220 570**
Østfold	1 000	774	226	900	0.38	241 151	118 370	122 781
Akershus	3 201	2 549	652	6 368	1.47	446 296	220 827	225 469
Oslo	6 467	4 557	1 910	6 134	1.27	494 793	237 165	257 628
Hedmark	633	442	191	-244	-0.13	186 003	91 926	94 077
Oppland	585	490	95	-450	-0.25	182 433	90 634	91 799
Buskerud	1 128	894	234	1 439	0.63	230 805	113 627	117 178
Vestfold	954	749	205	1 679	0.83	206 119	100 808	105 311
Telemark	736	549	187	236	0.14	163 449	80 487	82 962
Aust-Agder	427	384	43	371	0.37	100 582	49 991	50 591
Vest-Agder	740	574	166	1 154	0.77	151 580	75 035	76 545
Rogaland	2 656	2 629	27	3 376	0.95	360 403	179 677	180 726
Hordaland	2 156	2 326	-170	1 756	0.42	427 003	211 857	215 146
Sogn og Fjordane	480	217	263	251	0.23	107 989	54 625	53 364
Møre og Romsdal	853	593	260	498	0.21	241 530	120 867	120 663
Sør-Trøndelag	1 380	1 146	234	1 087	0.42	258 283	127 625	130 658
Nord-Trøndelag	409	272	137	-102	-0.08	127 223	63 693	63 530
Nordland	1 028	529	499	-892	-0.37	240 255	120 176	120 079
Troms	966	599	367	82	0.05	151 242	76 075	75 167
Finnmark	608	317	291	-886	-1.16	75 575	38 679	36 896

[1]Most of the children born out of wedlock have cohabitant parents. [2]Minus sign indicates deficit of births. [3]According to the residence of the husband. [4]Including 694 marriages with the residence abroad or unknown. [5]Including 146 divorces with the residence abroad or unknown. [6]Including 102 separations with the residence abroad or unknown. [7]For the counties: From/to counties and foreign countries. [8]Increase in population is the difference between population 1 January two following years, and may differ from the sum of excess of births and net migration.

Source: NOS Population Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

8 Increase of population 1 January 1988 – 31 December 1997 in municipalities. Per cent



53 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths [1]			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	[2]9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	[3]7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	[2]4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	[2]8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	r653	634	[2] r19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	[2]24
1993	59 678	30 566	29 112	248	128	120	26 526	111	r829	808	[2] r21
1994	60 092	30 936	29 156	276	135	141	27 581	116	879	847	[2]32
1995	r60 292	r31 006	29 286	236	113	123	28 680	114	926	r910	[2] r16
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	[2]29

[1]For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. [2]Including quadruple births. [3]Including quadruple and quintuple births.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III, New figures on population and NOS Vital Statistics and Migration Statistics 1955.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

54 Live births by parity

Year	Live births, total	Parity				Unknown
		1.	2.	3.	4. -	
			Number			
1980	51 511	21 436	19 055	7 716	3 032	272
1982	51 721	21 674	18 492	8 208	3 089	258
1984	50 594	21 251	17 944	7 988	2 998	413
1986	52 514	23 271	18 074	8 163	2 992	14
1988	57 526	25 315	19 894	9 028	3 248	41
1990	60 939	26 114	21 210	10 133	3 405	77
1991	60 808	26 087	20 881	10 217	3 558	65
1992	60 109	25 193	21 211	9 994	3 628	83
1993	59 678	24 548	21 325	9 985	3 754	66
1994	60 092	24 385	21 792	10 075	3 776	64
1995	r60 292	24 477	r21 872	10 273	3 611	59
1996	60 927	25 059	21 010	10 905	3 901	52
1997	59 801	24 635	19 923	11 181	4 021	41
			Per cent			
1980	100.0	41.6	37.0	15.0	5.9	0.5
1982	100.0	41.9	35.8	15.9	6.0	0.5
1984	100.0	42.0	35.5	15.8	5.9	0.8
1986	100.0	44.3	34.4	15.5	5.7	0.0
1988	100.0	44.0	34.6	15.7	5.6	0.1
1990	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.6	5.6	0.1
1991	100.0	42.9	34.3	16.8	5.9	0.1
1992	100.0	41.9	35.3	16.6	6.0	0.1
1993	100.0	41.1	35.7	16.7	6.3	0.1
1994	100.0	40.6	36.3	16.8	6.3	0.1
1995	100.0	40.6	36.3	17.0	6.0	0.1
1996	100.0	41.1	34.5	17.9	6.4	0.1
1997	100.0	41.2	33.3	18.7	6.7	0.1

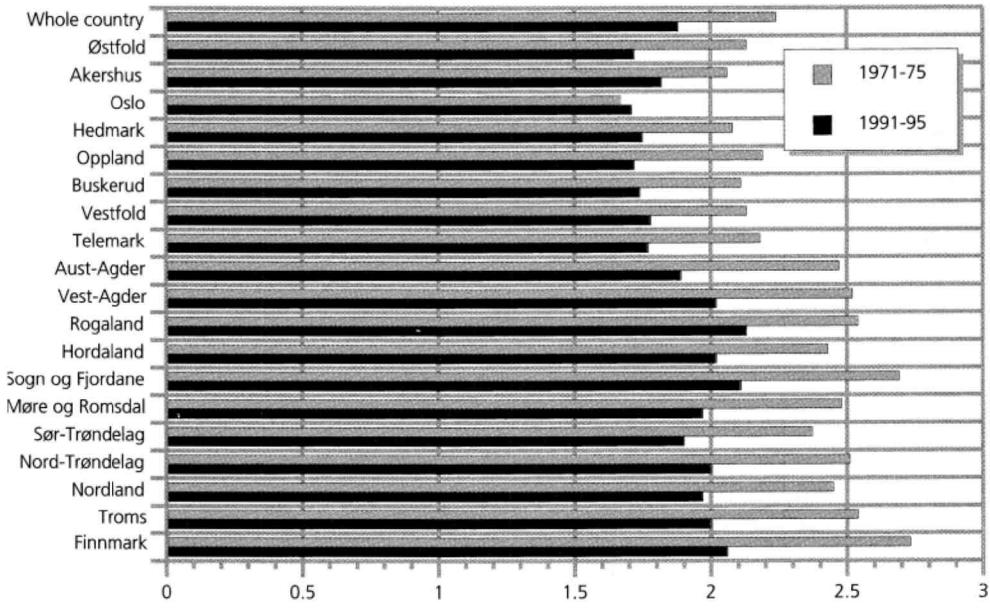
Source: 1980-1984: Medical Registry. 1986- : NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

55 Total fertility rate[1]. County

County	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
The whole country	**2.24**	**1.77**	**1.68**	**1.82**	**1.88**	**1.86**	**1.87**	**1.87**	**1.89**	**1.86**
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.77	1.65	1.72	1.75	1.73
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.82	1.81	1.83
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.72	1.71	1.70
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.75	1.61	1.73	1.75	1.66
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.70	1.68	1.69	1.66	1.71
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.69	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.77
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.82
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.72	1.76	1.77	1.80	1.71
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.87	1.81	1.85	1.93	1.92
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	2.00	1.98	2.00	2.07	1.95
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.09	2.13	2.09	2.11	2.10
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	2.00	2.03	1.99	2.03	1.95
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.04	2.20	2.05	2.21	2.07
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	1.97	1.93	1.95	2.03	1.94
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.88	1.92	1.83	1.93	1.86
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.02	2.03	2.00	2.11	1.98
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.98	2.01	1.98	1.99
Troms	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.94	2.02	2.02	1.93	1.87
Finnmark	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.06	2.02	2.13	2.05	2.11

[1]The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

9 Total fertility rate. County



56 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate[1]	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross[2]	Net[3]
1961-65	37.90	178.00	177.30	112.70	58.10	18.70	1.30	2.94	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.70	175.10	164.60	98.50	48.70	14.10	1.00	2.73	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.00	151.80	140.60	73.70	31.30	7.60	0.40	2.24	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.90	115.50	120.70	62.40	22.10	4.40	0.20	1.77	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.50	99.40	122.60	67.20	22.30	3.90	0.20	1.68	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.80	93.20	136.90	85.20	27.30	4.40	0.20	1.82	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.20	82.60	137.70	100.20	37.20	5.60	0.20	1.88	0.911	0.901
1991	16.70	89.70	140.30	98.30	34.30	5.10	0.20	1.92	0.930	0.918
1992	16.00	85.70	137.50	98.30	35.20	5.30	0.20	1.89	0.907	0.897
1993	15.00	81.80	134.80	99.00	37.10	5.70	0.30	1.86	0.907	0.897
1994	14.40	77.90	135.70	101.60	39.10	5.80	0.20	1.86	0.905	0.894
1995	13.50	77.50	134.30	103.60	40.20	6.20	0.20	1.87	r0.907	0.899
1996	13.50	75.30	135.90	106.70	41.40	6.50	0.20	1.89	0.912	0.904
1997	12.73	72.63	131.55	106.30	42.84	6.91	0.22	1.86	...	...

[1]Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. [2]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. [3]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

57 Adopted persons

Year	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Unknown nationality
	Total	Less than 3 years	3 - 11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1986	845	369	304	172	357	175	182	488	243	245	-
1987	787	353	276	158	311	169	142	476	237	239	-
1988	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-

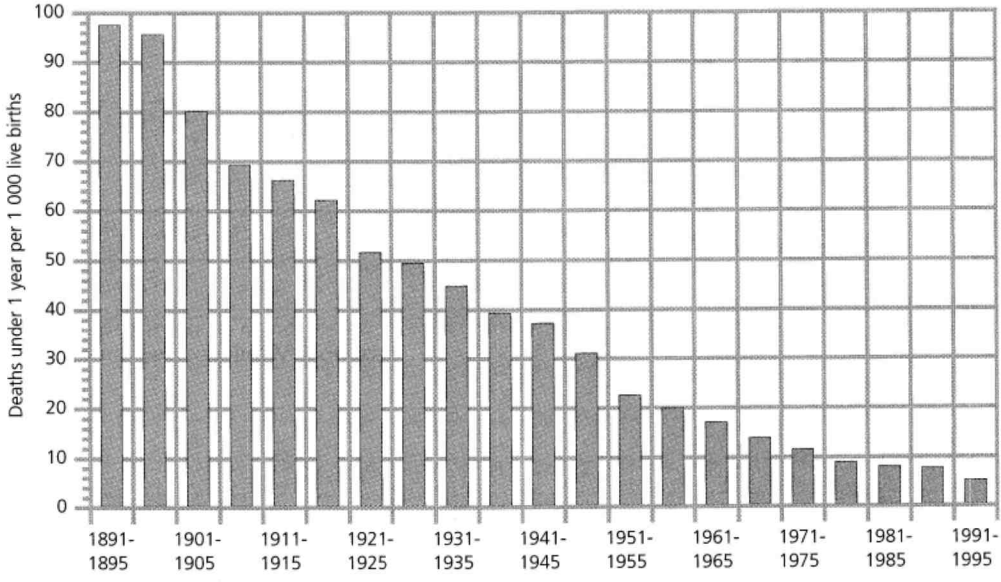
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

58 Death and death rates

Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births[1]		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1991	44 923	23 145	21 778	10.5	11.0	10.1	6.2	6.6	5.7
1992	44 731	23 071	21 660	10.4	10.9	10.0	5.8	6.2	5.2
1993	46 597	23 769	22 828	10.8	11.1	10.5	5.0	5.7	4.4
1994	44 071	22 348	21 723	10.2	10.4	9.9	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995	45 190	23 020	22 170	10.4	10.7	10.1	4.0	4.9	3.1
1996	43 860	22 106	21 754	10.0	10.2	9.8	4.0	4.5	3.6
1997	44 595	22 262	22 333	10.1	10.2	10.0	4.1	4.5	3.7

[1]From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

10 Infant mortality. Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births



59 Mortality rates by sex and age[1]

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average											
	1901-05	1921-25	1931-35	1941-45[2]	1951-55	1961-65	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1997
Males												
0- 4	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	240	221	226	147	115
5- 9	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	37	27	25	16	21
10-14	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	31	29	25	22	19
15-19	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	94	92	74	64
20-24	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	116	111	91	85
25-29	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	99	101	100	93	93
30-34	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	117	106	119	113	110
35-39	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	165	149	155	144	120
40-44	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	251	237	234	205	189
45-49	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	447	411	388	337	306
50-54	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	728	702	624	523	462
55-59	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	909	754
60-64	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 370
65-69	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 227
70-74	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 922
75-79	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 423
80-	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 572
Females												
0- 4	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	181	176	173	120	96
5- 9	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	23	18	15	16	16
10-14	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	19	15	14	11	9
15-19	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	34	33	30	28	32
20-24	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	36	32	32	30	23
25-29	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	40	33	39	33	42
30-34	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	50	49	52	53	42
35-39	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	79	80	77	71	67
40-44	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	125	127	129	120	120
45-49	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	211	206	214	196	180
50-54	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	353	323	318	299	312
55-59	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	536	524	526	479	485
60-64	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	853	813	818	778	709
65-69	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 141
70-74	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 112	2 006
75-79	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 529
80-	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 290	11 099

[1]Before 1921 and after 1960 age at deaths, else age at the end of the year. [2]Including deaths caused by the war.
Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994, NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

60 Expectation of life

Sex / Years	Age 0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Males											
1866-1870	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991-1995	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50
1996	75.37	74.73	70.81	65.86	56.09	46.56	37.05	27.84	19.29	12.03	6.74
1997	75.45	74.78	70.89	65.96	56.20	46.66	37.15	27.95	19.35	12.06	6.64
Females											
1866-1870	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991-1995	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29
1996	81.07	80.38	76.42	71.45	61.57	51.74	42.02	32.58	23.68	15.48	8.57
1997	80.97	80.27	76.38	71.43	61.55	51.74	42.00	32.55	23.64	15.39	8.48

Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994, NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

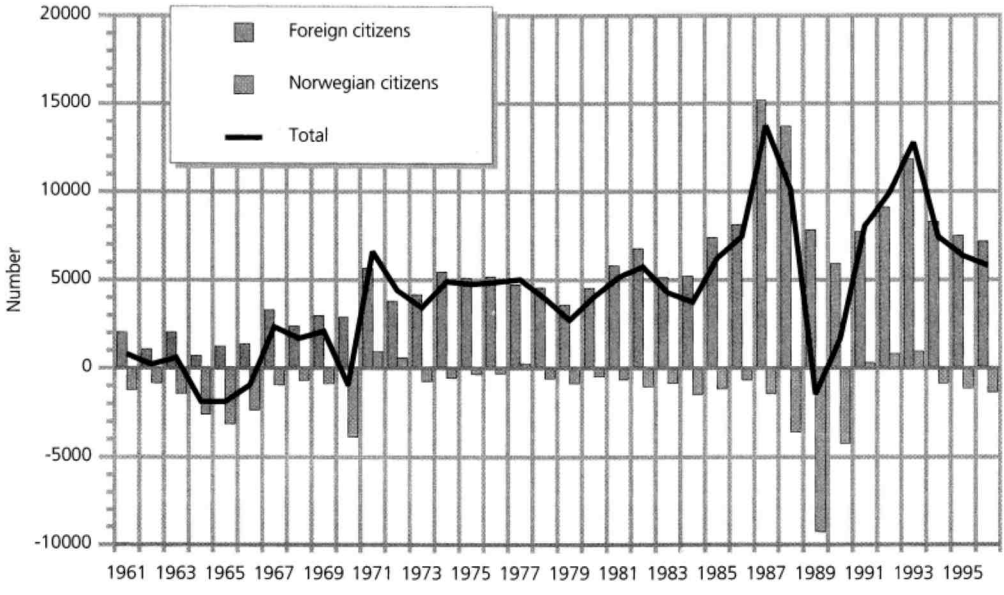
61 Internal migration, immigration and emigration

Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
						Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
	Migration between municipalities [1]	Migration between counties [2]	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
1951-1955	148 247	..	[3]6 312	[3]8 306	[3]-1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	[4]74 961	[3]10 928	[3]12 902	[3]-1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032

[1] According to the boundaries each year. [2] According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. [3] Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). [4] Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994, NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

11 Net migration from abroad



62 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants

Age Year[1]	Migration between municipalities[2]						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population								
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1981-1985	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1991	166 029	82 858	83 171	39	39	39	26 283	13 835	12 448	18 238	9 539	8 699
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1996												
0- 4	20 464	10 554	9 910	67	68	67	2 615	1 286	1 329	1 614	834	780
5- 9	10 305	5 188	5 117	35	34	36	1 842	895	947	1 515	767	748
10-14	5 583	2 854	2 729	21	21	21	1 400	726	674	987	489	498
15-19	9 252	3 566	5 686	35	26	44	2 070	731	1 339	1 206	408	798
20-24	34 988	15 159	19 829	113	96	130	3 948	1 428	2 520	2 934	1 123	1 811
25-29	40 597	20 813	19 784	118	119	118	4 314	1 972	2 342	3 056	1 500	1 556
30-34	22 506	12 677	9 829	68	74	61	3 248	1 693	1 555	2 602	1 388	1 214
35-39	12 513	7 277	5 236	39	45	34	2 121	1 127	994	1 973	1 068	905
40-44	8 216	4 697	3 519	27	30	23	1 533	827	706	1 466	893	573
45-49	6 567	3 667	2 900	21	23	19	1 108	628	480	1 164	699	465
50-54	4 686	2 514	2 172	18	19	17	825	477	348	835	528	307
55-59	2 684	1 463	1 221	14	15	12	449	250	199	471	286	185
60-64	1 977	1 041	936	11	12	10	373	166	207	310	173	137
65-69	1 615	831	784	9	10	8	250	125	125	224	129	95
70-	2 623	1 096	1 527	5	5	5	311	120	191	233	108	125

[1]Annual average for the five-year period. [2]According to the boundaries each year.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

63 Net migration[1]. County

County	Annual average										
	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
The whole country	**4 143**	**5 038**	**6 324**	**8 919**	**1 710**	**8 045**	**9 942**	**12 808**	**7 436**	**6 366**	**5 817**
Østfold	709	442	699	311	170	-151	225	78	618	783	720
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	738	408	768	2 249	2 215	2 623	3 544
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	2 284	4 863	4 640	3 440	3 747	3 543	4 221
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	690	171	38	419	-325	-94	-15
Oppland	530	391	399	176	318	68	107	854	77	-225	-416
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	140	3	510	464	999	631	1 118
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	816	781	930	828	973	972	1 238
Telemark	542	151	88	40	-146	17	314	-124	-67	60	127
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	254	187	424	548	271	411	90
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	408	125	405	731	230	316	372
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	-644	1 035	1 728	1 636	640	-93	504
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	-625	587	338	1 112	92	316	-790
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-214	-172	71	72	-365	-139	-114
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-846	-445	-52	-229	-209	187	-342
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	-229	602	-48	823	-319	-20	-133
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-19	-104	-265	-55	-612	-621	-575
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-743	-244	-252	-150	-146	-1 129	-1 654
Troms	-202	-685	-648	-28	-582	230	-170	199	-13	-388	-642
Finnmark	-667	-944	-647	-182	-60	84	231	-87	-370	-767	-1 436

[1]Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

64 Migration to and from counties. 1996

County	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
The whole country	**134 391**	**107 984**	**26 407**	**128 574**	**107 984**	**20 590**	**5 817**	**-**	**5 817**
Østfold	5 370	4 370	1 000	4 650	3 876	774	720	494	226
Akershus	21 357	18 156	3 201	17 813	15 264	2 549	3 544	2 892	652
Oslo	29 614	23 147	6 467	25 393	20 836	4 557	4 221	2 311	1 910
Hedmark	4 358	3 725	633	4 373	3 931	442	-15	-206	191
Oppland	4 242	3 657	585	4 658	4 168	490	-416	-511	95
Buskerud	7 206	6 078	1 128	6 088	5 194	894	1 118	884	234
Vestfold	6 121	5 167	954	4 883	4 134	749	1 238	1 033	205
Telemark	3 582	2 846	736	3 455	2 906	549	127	-60	187
Aust-Agder	2 787	2 360	427	2 697	2 313	384	90	47	43
Vest-Agder	3 756	3 016	740	3 384	2 810	574	372	206	166
Rogaland	8 166	5 510	2 656	7 662	5 033	2 629	504	477	27
Hordaland	8 301	6 145	2 156	9 091	6 765	2 326	-790	-620	-170
Sogn og Fjordane	2 383	1 903	480	2 497	2 280	217	-114	-377	263
Møre og Romsdal	4 769	3 916	853	5 111	4 518	593	-342	-602	260
Sør-Trøndelag	6 946	5 566	1 380	7 079	5 933	1 146	-133	-367	234
Nord-Trøndelag	2 736	2 327	409	3 311	3 039	272	-575	-712	137
Nordland	5 062	4 034	1 028	6 716	6 187	529	-1 654	-2 153	499
Troms	4 952	3 986	966	5 594	4 995	599	-642	-1 009	367
Finnmark	2 683	2 075	608	4 119	3 802	317	-1 436	-1 727	291

Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

65 Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Total	**26 911**	**25 678**	**26 407**	**19 475**	**19 312**	**20 590**	**7 436**	**6 366**	**5 817**
Europe, total	18 288	16 741	16 957	11 565	11 823	12 688	6 723	4 918	4 269
Denmark	2 342	2 231	2 318	2 675	2 845	2 773	-333	-614	-455
Finland	534	563	587	202	368	407	332	195	180
Faeroe Islands	191	126	120	38	74	45	153	52	75
Iceland	635	648	746	312	377	397	323	271	349
Sweden	4 386	4 272	4 984	2 638	2 664	2 633	1 748	1 608	2 351
Belgium	205	222	176	231	270	241	-26	-48	-65
Bosnia Herzegovina	3 187	1 626	1 015	68	160	811	3 119	1 466	204
France	460	523	506	498	465	428	-38	58	78
Italy	155	214	207	132	164	173	23	50	34
Yugoslavia	731	593	146	372	69	77	359	524	69
Netherlands	401	437	490	319	336	374	82	101	116
Poland	305	269	257	127	121	124	178	148	133
Russian Federation	375	378	504	69	65	125	306	313	379
Spain	424	435	468	486	526	663	-62	-91	-195
United Kingdom	1 519	1 529	1 707	1 668	1 663	1 713	-149	-134	-6
Switzerland	199	229	236	209	219	176	-10	10	60
Turkey	378	360	405	159	170	121	219	190	284
Germany	956	1 034	1 010	755	695	761	201	339	249
Rest of Europe	905	1 052	1 075	607	572	646	298	480	429
Africa, total	1 752	1 542	1 762	1 003	841	826	749	701	936
Ethiopia	122	163	175	92	80	44	30	83	131
Ghana	114	71	77	94	55	112	20	16	-35
Kenya	119	108	82	54	65	58	65	43	24
Morocco	138	134	167	68	72	74	70	62	93
Somalia	326	304	312	57	20	15	269	284	297
Tanzania	195	158	126	90	87	73	105	71	53
Rest of Afrika	738	604	823	548	462	450	190	142	373
Asia, total	3 548	3 767	4 041	2 111	1 891	2 162	1 437	1 876	1 879
Philippines	294	273	287	109	103	123	185	170	164
Hong Kong	51	69	49	81	36	50	-30	33	-1
India	169	191	152	91	74	104	78	117	48
Iraq	164	282	278	25	5	7	139	277	271
Iran	200	176	194	52	26	33	148	150	161
Japan	149	141	163	140	87	189	9	54	-26
China	262	202	289	148	101	151	114	101	138
Pakistan	553	699	689	389	432	338	164	267	351
Saudi Arabia	238	173	207	76	63	109	162	110	98
Sri Lanka	242	275	355	106	85	78	136	190	277
South Korea	176	173	161	33	67	69	143	106	92
Thailand	271	287	337	100	80	107	171	207	230
Vietnam	220	198	145	54	24	16	166	174	129
Rest of Asia	559	628	735	707	708	788	-148	-80	-53
North and Central America, total	2 413	2 639	2 695	2 669	2 659	2 695	-256	-20	-
Canada	312	407	406	477	261	263	-165	146	143
United States	1 975	2 039	2 090	2 100	2 296	2 341	-125	-257	-251
Rest of North and Central America	126	193	199	92	102	91	34	91	108
South America, total	652	655	593	436	392	380	216	263	213
Brazil	113	143	140	53	65	67	60	78	73
Chile	173	156	122	234	180	142	-61	-24	-20
Colombia	163	142	136	14	11	20	149	131	116
Rest of South America	203	214	195	135	136	151	68	78	44
Oceania, total	206	191	304	266	300	323	-60	-109	-19
Australia	167	191	228	222	300	255	-55	-109	-27
Rest of Oceania	39	-	76	44	-	68	-5	-	8
Unknown	52	72	55	1 425	1 314	1 516	-1 373	-1 242	-1 461

Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

66 Foreign citizens by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 1998

Citizenship	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-5	6-15	16-49	50-66	67-
Total	**157 965**	**77 450**	**80 515**	**13 132**	**17 098**	**102 439**	**19 130**	**6 166**
Europe, total	100 933	50 144	50 789	7 518	9 775	64 571	15 028	4 041
Denmark	18 438	9 277	9 161	1 226	1 277	11 080	3 675	1 180
Finland	4 539	1 943	2 596	320	372	3 022	742	83
Iceland	3 709	1 839	1 870	462	618	2 326	269	34
Sweden	20 629	9 783	10 846	1 549	1 464	13 763	2 929	924
Belgium	401	161	240	31	27	285	48	10
Bosnia Herzegovina	11 599	5 696	5 903	1 068	1 967	6 370	1 544	650
France	1 994	1 103	891	116	151	1 441	245	41
Ireland	441	224	217	15	23	336	62	5
Italy	933	649	284	37	37	646	157	56
Yugoslavia [1]	5 696	3 110	2 586	871	1 315	3 232	217	61
Netherlands	3 228	1 660	1 568	232	278	2 125	503	90
Poland	2 104	612	1 492	97	295	1 518	147	47
Portugal	514	261	253	33	32	379	62	8
Romania	439	128	311	24	43	355	9	8
Russian Federation	1 770	558	1 212	85	281	1 291	87	26
Spain	987	578	409	31	37	747	160	12
United Kingdom	10 798	6 445	4 353	461	572	6 991	2 370	404
Switzerland	841	400	441	27	29	515	211	59
Turkey	3 449	1 810	1 639	452	449	2 331	173	44
Germany	5 385	2 594	2 791	223	277	3 497	1 157	231
Austria	541	281	260	17	18	349	132	25
Rest of Europe	2 498	1 032	1 466	141	213	1 972	129	43
Africa, total	9 676	5 357	4 319	1 320	1 452	6 639	220	45
Ethiopia	846	473	373	99	97	635	13	2
Gambia	495	341	154	41	37	411	6	-
Ghana	845	451	394	150	83	609	3	-
Morocco	1 212	694	518	86	111	950	55	10
Nigeria	200	131	69	17	20	155	6	2
Somalia	3 737	1 942	1 795	749	848	2 046	75	19
Rest of Africa	2 341	1 325	1 016	178	256	1 833	62	12
Asia, total	31 499	14 308	17 191	3 422	4 456	21 240	1 856	525
Afghanistan	263	145	118	36	38	170	16	3
Bangladesh	198	109	89	21	18	158	1	-
Philippines	1 603	304	1 299	93	109	1 330	48	23
India	2 219	1 012	1 207	213	241	1 539	158	68
Iraq	3 324	1 911	1 413	570	671	1 932	110	41
Iran	3 514	1 963	1 551	321	709	2 269	154	61
Japan	444	146	298	20	36	296	87	5
China	1 409	600	809	159	123	1 029	67	31
Lebanon	289	165	124	38	28	215	7	1
Pakistan	7 480	3 515	3 965	813	1 149	4 629	753	136
Sri Lanka	3 846	1 692	2 154	433	361	2 884	125	43
Thailand	1 987	338	1 649	107	251	1 577	51	1
Vietnam	3 515	1 732	1 783	431	556	2 221	217	90
Rest of Asia	1 408	676	732	167	166	991	62	22
North and Central America, total	10 430	4 917	5 513	392	685	6 277	1 629	1 447
Canada	1 149	561	588	56	78	757	165	93
United States	8 583	4 077	4 506	285	521	5 002	1 429	1 346
Rest of North and Central America	698	279	419	51	86	518	35	8
South America, total	4 245	2 102	2 143	289	631	2 997	266	62
Brazil	531	162	369	57	57	399	15	3
Chile	2 787	1 497	1 290	88	463	1 991	198	47
Rest of South America	927	443	484	144	111	607	53	12
Oceania, total	703	360	343	24	31	503	113	32
Australia	511	270	241	19	20	362	84	26
Rest of Oceania	192	90	102	5	11	141	29	6
Stateless	446	247	199	166	56	194	16	14
Unknown	33	15	18	1	12	18	2	-

[1] Refers to persons registered as citizens of the former Yugoslavia or of Rest Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro).
Source: New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

67 Naturalizations

	Total 1977-1997	Annual average 1977-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**100 729**	**2 409**	**2 588**	**3 520**	**7 256**	**8 778**	**11 778**	**12 237**	**12 037**
Europe, total	31 762	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 525	2 684	2 427	2 688
Denmark	4 875	463	265	168	125	187	102	91	143
Finland	910	50	53	43	35	43	32	29	24
Iceland	272	12	13	9	16	23	19	16	17
Sweden	2 632	143	130	98	129	150	130	112	167
Bulgaria	331	2	5	10	31	38	49	50	48
Yugoslavia	4 066	46	57	102	405	656	754	543	520
Netherlands	852	71	44	31	26	27	30	23	38
Poland	3 300	44	75	168	273	275	374	267	282
Portugal	367	19	22	15	14	20	20	17	15
Romania	356	3	5	5	21	26	47	72	114
Russian Federation	136	.	.	.	.	8	12	34	76
USSR[1]	226	5	5	7	16	13	43	26	38
Spain	444	39	29	14	11	12	15	11	9
United Kingdom	2 671	154	152	88	110	136	110	162	142
Turkey	5 651	13	44	212	530	752	793	836	837
Germany[2]	2 067	196	126	61	49	59	45	41	63
Hungary	477	32	22	15	20	18	33	29	36
Rest of Europe	2 129	165	108	87	71	82	76	68	119
Africa, total	9 767	68	169	231	857	890	1 758	1 680	1 529
Algerie	374	6	6	9	37	53	51	43	47
Ethiopia	1 665	3	19	37	166	160	445	249	291
Gambia	362	3	3	8	21	20	38	101	84
Ghana	464	1	3	2	58	99	122	81	62
Morocco	2 965	12	80	109	272	257	248	318	294
Nigeria	239	1	1	3	24	37	58	66	31
Somalia	1 860	2	3	4	147	117	581	575	507
Tunisia	341	7	5	10	28	34	30	62	36
Rest of Africa	1 497	33	49	49	104	113	185	185	177
Asia, total	48 189	562	940	1 744	3 763	4 562	5 965	7 111	6 596
Afghanistan	230	1	-	-	18	38	45	52	82
Bangladesh	292	19	5	6	21	27	35	45	15
Philippines	3 638	26	107	199	266	243	343	315	360
India	3 391	56	144	127	245	251	346	313	274
Iraq	933	1	1	2	81	150	193	252	253
Iran	5 365	18	17	16	627	1 287	1 419	1 148	848
Israel	325	12	13	15	16	24	30	16	36
China	1 747	9	25	30	141	148	235	383	348
Lebanon	753	8	9	7	55	79	119	141	222
Pakistan	11 435	148	240	484	822	616	997	1 530	1 583
Sri Lanka	4 342	10	29	34	411	699	1 212	1 100	834
South Korea	3 819	210	256	182	113	135	121	122	109
Syria	231	4	4	3	17	26	45	27	69
Thailand	874	2	16	38	53	76	63	131	202
Vietnam	9 953	6	26	576	839	710	727	1 446	1 276
Rest of Asia	861	32	48	25	37	53	35	90	85
North and Central America, total	2 523	149	130	97	101	125	119	135	152
United States	1 470	108	85	44	52	56	45	69	65
Rest of North and Central America	1 053	41	45	53	49	69	74	66	87
South America, total	7 063	79	149	297	612	621	1 167	794	667
Brazil	382	4	7	8	42	51	47	44	38
Chile	3 226	15	53	89	303	310	923	531	416
Colombia	2 574	37	65	155	211	204	143	144	130
Ecuador	196	8	3	9	16	16	20	19	8
Rest of South America	685	15	21	36	40	40	34	56	75
Oceania, total	172	10	8	7	7	11	6	10	18
Stateless and unknown	1 247	88	41	14	32	44	73	80	387

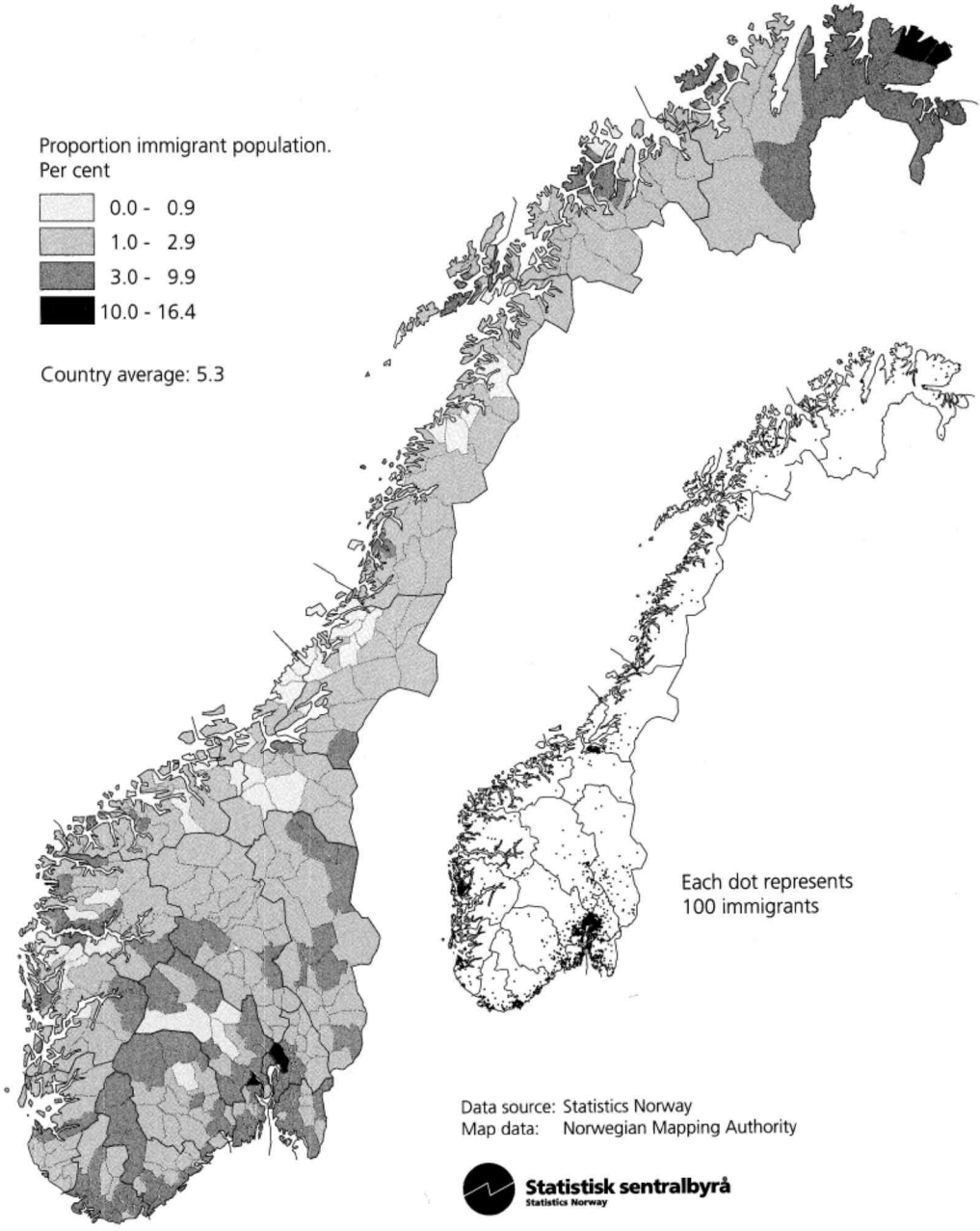
[1]Refers to persons who were citizens of earlier USSR. [2]Including persons who were citizens of earlier DDR.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

68 The immigrant population[1], first generation immigrants without Norwegian background[2], foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background[3], country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 1996 and 1997

Country background/country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immi-grants		Foreign born		Foreign citizens	
	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997
Total	**223 797**	**232 192**	**191 945**	**197 412**	**240 284**	**246 938**	**160 837**	**157 537**
Europe, total	112 398	116 480	102 670	105 921	126 827	130 622	93 189	95 908
Denmark	18 230	18 236	16 992	16 985	20 906	20 928	17 881	18 098
Finland	4 602	4 766	4 353	4 503	4 717	4 874	3 724	3 884
Iceland	2 800	3 138	2 581	2 906	2 840	3 167	2 868	3 228
Sweden	15 204	16 681	14 614	16 022	24 315	26 000	15 444	17 306
Bosnia Herzegovina	11 290	11 759	10 825	11 101	10 814	11 089	11 225	11 516
France	1 964	1 993	1 889	1 915	2 469	2 521	1 880	1 908
Yugoslavia	9 606	9 064	7 932	7 378	7 901	7 299	6 412	6 024
Netherlands	3 318	3 423	2 971	3 056	3 676	3 770	2 953	3 068
Poland	5 703	5 826	5 117	5 202	5 257	5 350	2 399	2 259
United Kingdom	10 687	10 521	10 180	10 005	13 647	13 535	11 054	10 865
Turkey	8 367	8 807	6 062	6 277	6 114	6 334	4 432	3 932
Germany	7 275	7 486	6 897	7 090	9 514	9 737	4 849	5 063
Hungary	1 602	1 605	1 261	1 260	1 341	1 349	207	219
Rest of Europe	11 750	13 175	10 996	12 221	13 316	14 669	7 861	8 538
Africa, total	18 658	19 783	15 031	15 619	16 830	17 490	10 742	9 989
Ethiopia	2 362	2 084	1 922	1 695	2 294	2 088	1 164	1 021
Ghana	1 377	1 368	1 106	1 067	1 114	1 078	1 025	917
Morocco	4 334	4 517	3 090	3 159	3 110	3 186	1 559	1 358
Somalia	4 518	5 064	3 641	3 944	3 602	3 900	3 727	3 636
Rest of Africa	6 067	6 750	5 272	5 754	6 710	7 238	3 267	3 057
Asia, total	73 462	76 565	56 508	58 120	65 742	67 646	39 497	34 900
Philippines	4 665	4 819	4 092	4 204	4 820	4 963	1 953	1 792
India	5 309	5 370	3 746	3 734	4 692	4 700	2 680	2 407
Iraq	2 946	3 399	2 659	3 022	2 697	3 050	2 577	2 764
Iran	7 987	8 284	7 205	7 394	7 146	7 307	4 708	3 805
China	3 184	3 276	2 773	2 810	2 970	3 086	1 831	1 596
Pakistan	19 417	20 125	11 778	12 035	11 840	12 098	9 705	8 611
Sri Lanka	7 554	8 083	6 094	6 347	6 259	6 516	5 127	4 422
South Korea	342	345	317	320	5 483	5 592	253	243
Thailand	2 198	2 443	2 118	2 350	2 443	2 697	1 799	1 932
Vietnam	13 819	14 176	10 684	10 731	10 760	10 809	5 863	4 590
Rest of Asia	6 041	6 245	5 042	5 173	6 632	6 828	3 001	2 738
North and Central America, total	10 264	10 209	9 870	9 820	18 883	18 918	10 692	10 550
Canada	1 095	1 144	1 057	1 103	2 173	2 237	1 112	1 167
United States	8 114	7 908	7 832	7 641	15 205	15 047	8 959	8 706
Central America	1 055	1 157	981	1 076	1 505	1 634	621	677
South America, total	8 187	8 328	7 067	7 138	10 744	10 992	5 137	4 618
Chile	5 999	6 037	5 043	5 025	5 219	5 205	3 689	3 161
Rest of South America	2 188	2 291	2 024	2 113	5 525	5 787	1 448	1 457
Oceania, total	828	827	799	794	1 258	1 270	768	750
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	789
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	33

[1]Persons with two foreign-born parents. [2]Foreign born with two foreign-born parents. [3]Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).
Source: Population Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

12 Immigrant population. Municipality. 1 January 1997



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

69 Asylum-seekers[1], by citizenship

Citizenship	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**6 602**	**4 433**	**3 962**	**4 569**	**5 238**	**12 876**	**3 379**	**1 460**	**1 778**	**2 271**
Europe, total	1 131	1 575	1 359	1 721	3 599	11 523	2 164	495	504	715
Albania	1	-	1	7	37	24	5	2	15	21
Bosnia Herzegovina	.	.	.	.	390	7 051	201	106	73	90
Bulgaria	9	13	151	79	42	8	2	6	5	9
Estonia	.	.	.	.	23	20	44	10	6	4
Yugoslavia	455	905	743	1 334	2 838	4 146	1 547	142	76	343
Croatia	.	.	.	.	44	68	78	29	3	55
Poland	190	419	82	120	19	10	72	8	209	19
Romania	5	68	207	54	59	74	46	10	8	19
Russian Federation	.	.	.	.	32	37	75	69	50	39
Soviet Union	6	16	81	71	44	2	-	-	-	1
Turkey	438	114	80	46	32	30	30	35	24	44
Rest of Europe	482	945	757	1 344	2 877	4 199	1 611	220	111	71
Africa, total	1 402	935	787	1 328	717	464	526	407	466	752
Algerie	47	29	61	24	18	17	36	43	26	22
Ethiopia	361	270	203	260	42	29	7	18	30	48
Ghana	172	64	14	6	3	11	5	11	5	-
Kenya	22	15	15	19	13	5	19	12	42	6
Libya	13	17	10	9	5	3	2	4	8	3
Morocco	35	23	28	42	10	8	6	1	4	11
Nigeria	20	11	8	10	5	11	10	5	4	4
Sierra Leone	16	23	6	4	13	8	58	2	-	11
Somalia	548	362	313	731	444	259	251	189	180	552
Sudan	7	3	9	34	29	40	15	23	32	34
Togo	24	14	7	5	17	7	16	2	-	-
Tunisia	23	25	25	18	4	1	2	2	3	3
Uganda	15	10	13	70	33	12	13	30	25	4
Zaire	5	13	7	24	32	6	16	11	7	7
Rest of Africa	94	56	68	72	49	47	70	54	100	47
Asia, total	2 074	1 802	1 576	1 266	822	731	632	464	733	736
Afghanistan	95	54	19	13	21	25	9	10	3	16
Bangladesh	40	105	12	12	2	4	10	8	8	11
India	138	78	31	30	13	22	20	4	9	4
Iraq	131	114	90	131	111	137	126	99	113	272
Iran	985	605	451	244	130	147	160	163	120	138
China	3	14	28	8	25	15	2	5	3	8
Lebanon	132	177	304	179	65	40	9	18	6	17
Pakistan	303	154	31	14	17	23	26	31	16	26
Sri Lanka	158	451	512	556	403	255	233	90	413	196
Syria	29	19	47	25	15	13	14	14	16	23
Rest of Asia	60	31	51	54	20	50	23	22	26	25
North and Central America, total	8	11	9	21	4	12	12	14	4	3
South America, total	1 955	67	27	32	47	26	18	21	52	23
Chile	1 940	29	4	-	2	2	3	-	2	4
Peru	5	18	17	22	32	13	13	17	33	2
Rest of South America	10	20	6	10	13	11	2	4	17	17
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless	32	43	204	201	49	120	27	59	19	42

[1]Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit.
Source: Directorate of Immigration. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

70 Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy[1]. Per cent

Allegation	Agree					Disagree				
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Norway should give residence to refugees and asylum-seekers to at least the same extent as today	49	56	56	70	67	40	33	36	24	25
Immigrants have too easy access to social assistance compared to Norwegians	67	64	65	54	53	18	22	21	33	31
Immigrants should have the same opportunity to have a job as Norwegians	75	78	80	86	86	15	15	15	11	8
Immigrants are more criminal than Norwegians	41	40	48	44	44	33	38	36	42	39

[1]Number of respondents: 1993-1994: about 1 800, 1995-1997: about 1 400.
Source: Statistic Norway's Omnibus surveys. **More information:** Division for Social and Demographic Research.

71 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females								Males					
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage			Married		
	1977	1988[1]	1994	1997	1977	1988[1]	1994	1997	1988[1]	1994	1997	1988[1]	1994	1997
20 - 24	12	34	31	35	45	20	9	7	:	18	17	:	3	3
25 - 29	5	24	35	36	81	53	35	29	28	37	37	43	22	15
30 - 34	2	12	22	23	87	71	60	56	:	27	31	:	48	40
35 - 39	2	6	12	6	86	79	68	66	:	14	20	:	68	59
40 - 44	1	7	11	9	87	80	70	76	7	12	13	80	75	68
45 - 49	:	:	9	9	:	:	73	73	:	9	11	:	78	73
50 - 54	:	:	7	6	:	:	74	69	:	8	9	:	82	74
55 - 59	:	:	1	6	:	:	71	70	:	7	6	:	77	79
60 - 69	:	:	3	2	:	:	66	70	:	4	4	:	80	77
70 - 79	:	:	0	1	:	:	42	46	:	2	2	:	77	73
Number of respondents	3 817	3 298	3 437	3 770	3 817	3 298	3 437	3 770	1 543	3 359	3 650	1 543	3 359	3 650

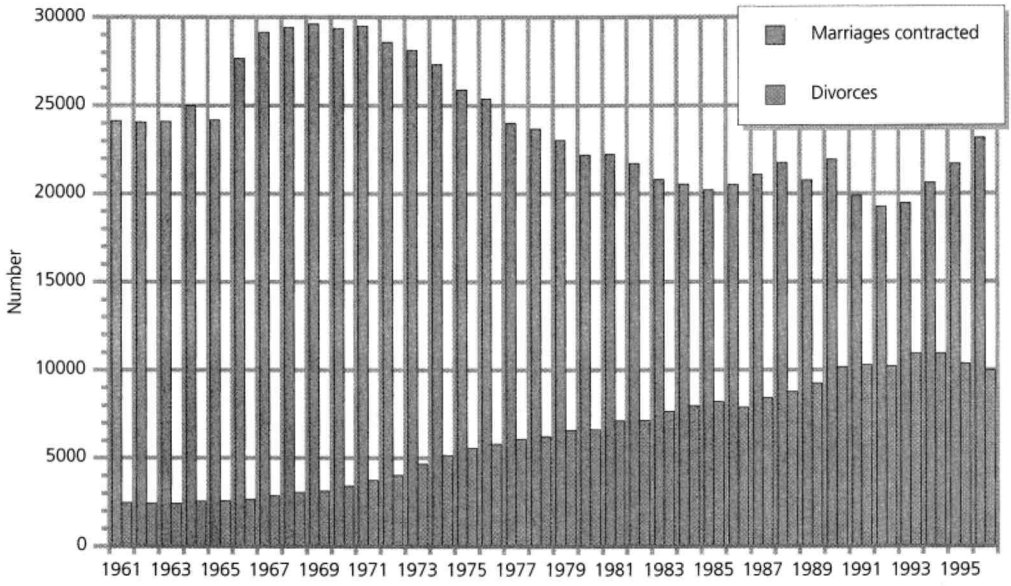
[1]Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.
Source: NOS Fertility Survey 1977, Family and Occupation Survey 1988 and Omnibus Surveys 1994 and 1997. **More information:** Division for Social and Demographic Research.

72 Marriages[1] by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
												Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
	Total	Civil	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced
1961-1965	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990	21 204	7 169	16 180	72	1 418	77	67	90	1 742	81	1 478	76.3	7.0	8.3	8.1
1991-1995	20 178	5 537	14 902	55	1 419	68	50	87	1 849	65	1 685	73.9	7.3	9.5	9.3
1991	19 880	5 826	14 965	73	1 313	61	39	63	1 835	62	1 469	75.3	7.0	9.5	8.2
1992	19 266	5 249	14 661	43	1 245	67	58	73	1 650	55	1 414	76.1	7.2	8.9	8.0
1993	19 464	5 248	14 413	41	1 333	67	57	96	1 811	56	1 590	74.0	7.1	9.6	9.2
1994	20 605	5 738	14 900	59	1 566	79	58	109	1 877	66	1 891	72.3	7.9	9.5	10.3
1995	21 677	5 623	15 571	58	1 637	65	36	96	2 071	84	2 059	71.8	7.8	9.9	10.5
1996	23 172	6 168	16 587	74	1 737	72	37	144	2 200	80	2 241	71.6	7.8	9.8	10.8

[1]Marriages where at least one of the spouses were resident in Norway. Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

13 Marriages contracted and divorces



73 Average age[1] at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried[2]		Previously married[3]		Estimated per cent unmarried[4] at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.3	[5]40.3	[5]35.1
1991	31.3	28.2	29.0	26.4	42.1	38.4	[5]38.6	[5]32.3
1992	31.6	28.5	29.2	26.6	43.0	39.1	[5]40.4	[5]35.4
1993	32.1	29.0	29.4	26.9	43.5	39.5	[5]41.9	[5]36.5
1994	32.6	29.5	29.8	27.2	43.8	39.4	[5]40.6	[5]36.5
1995	32.9	29.9	30.0	27.6	43.9	39.8	[5]39.8	[5]35.0
1996	33.4	30.4	30.5	28.0	44.4	40.6	37.4	32.4

[1]The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. [2]Never married. [3]Divorced and widowed. [4]On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. [5]Corrected figures.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

74 Marriage rates for first time married males[1] and females[1] in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Males									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1991	0.7	20.3	58.3	54.8	32.1	16.2	9.8	5.8	3.1
1992	0.6	18.7	54.2	54.1	30.7	15.0	8.4	3.8	2.5
1993	0.7	16.3	52.9	49.6	29.9	16.6	9.3	5.0	2.2
1994	0.7	15.2	52.4	52.1	32.8	17.5	11.1	5.3	1.9
1995	0.7	15.0	52.7	54.2	33.7	18.4	11.1	5.4	3.3
1996	0.5	14.6	53.0	58.8	37.6	20.8	12.8	7.4	3.4
Females									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1991	4.3	45.0	76.7	52.7	27.7	12.8	6.2	3.7	1.1
1992	3.6	40.1	73.1	49.7	27.0	11.3	4.6	5.3	1.4
1993	3.4	36.6	70.3	47.5	26.2	11.3	7.3	3.6	2.5
1994	3.0	35.2	69.3	48.7	25.5	12.8	8.2	3.8	3.2
1995	2.6	33.5	73.6	50.4	28.6	16.4	6.5	3.6	1.3
1996	2.5	32.7	76.1	57.6	31.3	15.9	9.9	6.1	1.3

[1]Resident in Norway.
Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994, NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

75 Partnerships contracted[1, 2]. County[3]

County	1994			1995			1996		
	Total	Two males	Two females	Total	Two males	Two females	Total	Two males	Two females
The whole country	**136**	**87**	**49**	**98**	**64**	**34**	**127**	**80**	**47**
Østfold	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
Akershus	14	7	7	9	4	5	12	2	10
Oslo	74	57	17	55	40	15	78	55	23
Hedmark	1	-	1	2	2	-	2	2	-
Oppland	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
Buskerud	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1
Vestfold	6	2	4	-	-	-	4	3	1
Telemark	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
Aust-Agder	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	1	3
Rogaland	7	3	4	4	2	2	4	4	-
Hordaland	11	7	4	8	6	2	6	6	-
Sogn og Fjordane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sør-Trøndelag	7	6	1	2	1	1	3	1	2
Nord-Trøndelag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordland	2	-	2	3	-	3	2	1	1
Troms	3	-	3	5	4	1	1	-	1
Finnmark	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Abroad	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. [2]At least one of the partners resident in Norway.
[3]By residence of the oldest partner when partnership contracted.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

76 Registered partnerships contracted[1, 2], by age of the partners

Age of the oldest partner	Age of the youngest partner											
	1995						1996					
	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60- years	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60- years
Total	**98**	**34**	**46**	**17**	**1**	**-**	**127**	**45**	**60**	**17**	**3**	**2**
18-29	8	8	.	.	.	.	16	16	-	-	-	-
30-39	47	16	31	.	.	.	52	21	31	-	-	-
40-49	32	9	13	10	.	.	45	6	27	12	-	-
50-59	10	-	2	7	1	.	9	2	2	4	1	-
60-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	2	2

[1]The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. [2]At least one of the partners resident in Norway.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

77 Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages[1]		Separations
	Total	By death	By divorce	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 417	[2]14 921	2 496	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 638	16 602	3 036	18.3	3.4	3 434
1971-1975	22 197	17 567	4 630	18.5	4.9	6 004
1976-1980	24 371	18 088	6 283	18.6	6.5	7 826
1981-1985	26 165	18 536	7 630	19.3	7.9	9 848
1986-1990	27 627	18 730	8 898	20.0	9.5	11 526
1991-1995	28 485	17 939	10 545	19.9	11.7	12 146
1991	28 541	18 260	10 281	19.9	11.2	12 435
1992	28 158	17 949	10 209	19.7	11.2	12 227
1993	29 323	18 380	10 943	20.4	12.1	12 001
1994	28 347	17 413	10 934	19.5	12.2	11 993
1995	28 055	17 695	10 360	19.9	11.7	12 075
1996	27 159	17 177	9 982	19.5	11.3	11 227

[1]Per 1 000 married and separated women. [2]Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

78 Divorces by duration of marriage

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage. Years							
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	Unknown
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990	8 898	451	1 079	2 305	1 637	1 394	999	1 017	15
1991-1995	10 545	517	1 190	2 649	1 826	1 573	1 389	1 327	75
1991	10 281	504	1 245	2 611	1 796	1 593	1 337	1 194	1
1992	10 209	456	1 170	2 553	1 849	1 657	1 310	1 214	-
1993	10 943	472	1 313	2 735	1 920	1 616	1 456	1 431	-
1994	10 934	503	1 166	2 702	1 950	1 622	1 505	1 486	-
1995	10 360	649	1 054	2 642	1 616	1 379	1 339	1 309	372
1996	9 982	671	1 054	2 433	1 564	1 279	1 257	1 353	371

Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

79 Divorces, by number of children

Year Annual average	Divorces, total	Number of common children							Children, total[1]
		0	1	2	3	4	5-	Unknown	
1981-1985	7 630	1 585	2 134	2 505	973	291	114	27	11 850
1986-1990	8 898	1 889	2 235	3 154	1 179	294	113	33	13 870
1991-1995	10 545	2 165	2 401	4 047	1 458	316	100	57	16 690
1991	10 281	2 123	2 442	3 918	1 347	292	100	59	16 027
1992	10 209	2 069	2 408	3 906	1 340	345	97	44	16 154
1993	10 943	2 284	2 490	4 098	1 585	307	88	91	17 146
1994	10 934	2 220	2 421	4 253	1 512	342	105	81	17 433
1995	10 360	2 129	2 246	4 061	1 508	294	113	9	16 692
1996	9 982	2 053	2 171	3 895	1 477	311	56	19	16 044

[1] Total number of common children in marriages dissolved by divorce.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

80 Estimated percentage[1] of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

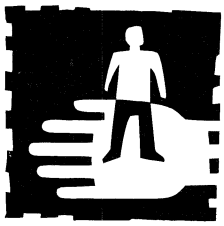
Observation year	Duration of marriage. Year						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1971	1.5	3.8	8.0	11.9	13.7	14.3	14.4
1972	1.5	3.7	8.2	12.7	14.7	15.3	15.4
1973	1.7	4.2	9.5	14.8	16.9	17.5	17.6
1974	1.8	4.8	10.2	16.0	18.5	19.1	19.3
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1976	2.0	4.9	10.9	18.1	20.9	21.5	21.6
1977	2.1	5.1	11.6	18.9	21.8	22.5	22.6
1978	2.2	5.5	11.7	19.3	22.5	23.1	23.2
1979	2.2	5.8	12.4	20.5	24.0	24.7	24.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1981	2.3	5.8	13.1	22.0	26.1	27.1	27.2
1982	2.4	6.1	13.1	22.3	26.7	27.5	27.6
1983	2.4	6.7	14.6	24.1	28.7	29.7	29.9
1984	2.7	6.9	15.0	24.9	30.1	31.2	31.4
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1986	2.9	7.5	15.7	25.2	30.6	31.7	31.9
1987	3.6	8.5	17.3	27.5	33.0	34.3	34.5
1988	3.0	8.4	18.4	28.9	34.9	36.2	36.4
1989	3.3	9.1	19.6	31.1	37.0	38.5	38.7
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1991	3.7	9.6	21.7	34.9	41.8	43.4	43.7
1992	3.3	9.0	20.9	34.9	41.6	43.3	43.6
1993	3.6	10.0	22.7	37.1	44.7	46.7	47.1
1994	3.8	9.7	22.2	37.2	45.1	47.0	47.4
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
1996	4.7	10.4	21.9	35.0	42.4	44.1	44.4

[1] Given that a cohort of married persons will get divorced according to the duration-specific rates for the observed year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.
Source: NOS Population Statistics Volume III and New figures on population. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

81 Population by age per 1 January. Registered 1996. Projected 2000-2050[1]

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	1996	2000	2010	2030	2050	1996	2000	2010	2030	2050
Total	**4 370**	**4 459**	**4 648**	**4 989**	**5 071**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0- 4	303	301	274	291	282	6.9	6.8	5.9	5.8	5.6
5- 9	289	308	293	295	282	6.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6
10-14	261	282	307	288	286	6.0	6.3	6.6	5.8	5.6
15-19	267	264	312	281	295	6.1	5.9	6.7	5.6	5.8
20-24	316	277	291	290	306	7.2	6.2	6.3	5.8	6.0
25-29	344	330	279	312	312	7.9	7.4	6.0	6.2	6.2
30-34	330	347	290	325	309	7.5	7.8	6.2	6.5	6.1
35-39	319	325	333	328	302	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.6	5.9
40-44	307	318	345	305	304	7.0	7.1	7.4	6.1	6.0
45-49	313	303	322	286	315	7.2	6.8	6.9	5.7	6.2
50-54	254	307	310	288	319	5.8	6.9	6.7	5.8	6.3
55-59	196	232	291	318	314	4.5	5.2	6.3	6.4	6.2
60-64	176	182	288	319	285	4.0	4.1	6.2	6.4	5.6
65-69	182	168	210	285	256	4.2	3.8	4.5	5.7	5.1
70-74	184	165	155	256	241	4.2	3.7	3.3	5.1	4.8
75-79	152	158	129	213	239	3.5	3.6	2.8	4.3	4.7
80-84	101	107	105	172	199	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.9
85-	75	85	113	140	224	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.8	4.4
0- 5	365	362	331	351	339	8.4	8.1	7.1	7.0	6.7
6-12	384	422	420	409	397	8.8	9.5	9.0	8.2	7.8
13-15	158	160	185	170	173	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.4
16-19	214	212	250	225	237	4.9	4.7	5.4	4.5	4.7
20-64	2 555	2 621	2 749	2 770	2 766	58.5	58.8	59.1	55.5	54.5
65-66	73	66	97	119	104	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.0
67-	622	618	616	946	1 056	14.2	13.9	13.3	19.0	20.8

[1]Assuming a fertility rate of 1.86 children per woman and a net in-migration at the level of 7 000 per year from 2010 (alternative M1).
Source: NOS Population Projections 1996-2050 National and Regional Figures. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.



Health and social conditions

82 Conscripts[1] by height. Per cent[2]

Year	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	[3]1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	[3]1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	[3]3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	[3]4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
1991	179.9	1.2	4.3	14.8	26.2	29.8	16.5	6.1	1.2
1992	179.7	1.3	4.7	15.2	27.1	28.5	16.1	5.8	1.2
1993	179.5	1.3	5.0	15.5	27.0	28.5	15.9	5.6	1.2
1994	179.8	1.3	4.3	14.9	27.0	29.2	16.0	6.0	1.4
1995	179.4	1.6	5.2	15.8	27.2	28.3	15.0	5.6	1.2
1996	179.6	1.5	4.8	15.6	26.3	28.7	16.0	6.0	1.2
1997	179.9	1.2	4.7	14.8	26.1	28.7	16.8	6.2	1.4
1998	179.4	1.4	5.4	15.7	26.8	28.1	15.5	5.6	1.2

[1]The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year. [2]Not including conscripts with unknown height. [3]185 cm and over.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

83 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts[1]. County. 1998

County	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
Total	**29 903**	**179.4**	**72.7**	**91.0**
Østfold	1 722	179.8	73.1	91.5
Akershus	3 004	180.0	71.0	92.0
Oslo	3 364	178.8	70.2	78.3
Hedmark	1 111	179.1	71.9	93.1
Oppland	1 201	178.7	72.4	93.0
Buskerud	1 027	180.4	74.1	93.5
Vestfold	1 316	179.8	72.7	96.5
Telemark	1 096	180.2	73.2	95.0
Aust-Agder	790	181.1	75.1	92.0
Vest-Agder	1 177	180.9	74.8	92.2
Rogaland	2 845	178.8	72.7	87.5
Hordaland	3 113	179.3	71.8	92.6
Sogn og Fjordane	776	179.7	74.3	91.8
Møre og Romsdal	1 850	179.7	72.8	94.7
Sør-Trøndelag	1 647	179.4	73.2	91.9
Nord-Trøndelag	931	179.3	75.4	93.3
Nordland	1 520	179.4	74.8	91.2
Troms	905	178.2	73.4	92.5
Finnmark	508	176.4	73.2	80.0

[1]The data refer to the enrolment of previous year.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

84 Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group[1]

Year	Males 16-74 years	Females 16-74 years	Males 16-24 years	Females 16-24 years
1973	52.0	32.0	45.5	42.5
1974	50.7	32.3	43.0	41.3
1975	50.0	32.3	43.0	40.7
1976	47.0	31.7	39.3	38.7
1977	46.0	31.0	39.7	37.7
1978	44.0	31.3	36.0	36.7
1979	43.3	31.3	35.7	36.3
1980	41.7	31.3	34.0	35.3
1981	40.7	31.6	34.0	35.3
1982	40.7	32.3	32.0	33.7
1983	41.3	33.3	31.0	33.0
1984	42.0	32.7	32.0	32.0
1985	41.0	32.3	32.0	31.0
1986	40.3	32.0	32.3	31.3
1987	40.0	32.0	30.0	29.3
1988	39.3	34.0	28.3	31.7
1989	38.0	34.0	26.0	31.0
1990	36.3	33.3	27.0	31.0
1991	36.3	32.7	28.7	28.7
1992	37.0	34.0	30.6	28.3
1993	36.7	32.9	30.7	26.1
1994	34.6	32.4	29.9	27.3
1995	33.7	32.1	29.1	27.6
1996	33.8	32.4	29.3	29.3
1997	34.0	32.7	29.6	29.6

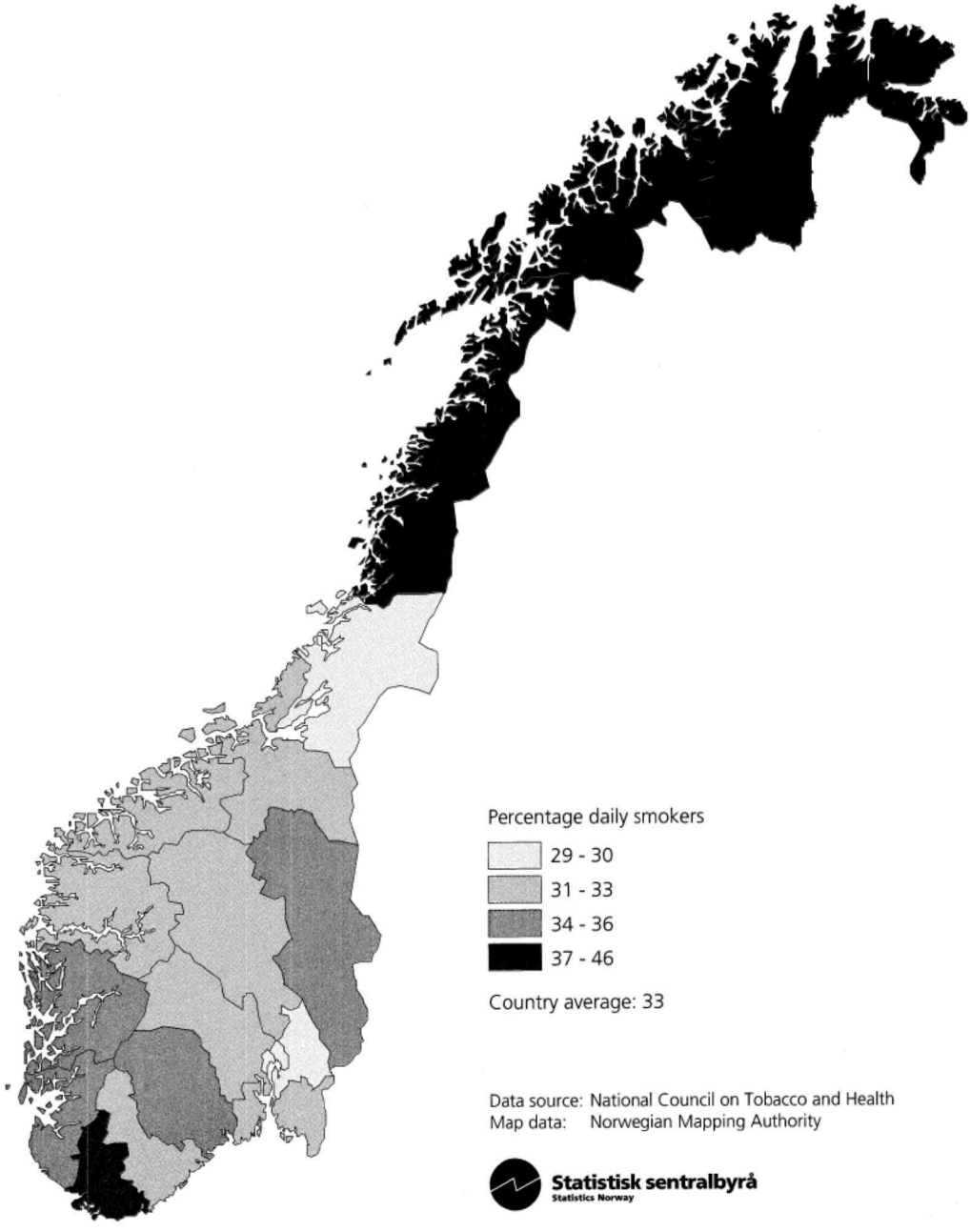
[1]Three year moving average for the years 1973-1996.
Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys.

85 Percentage daily smokers and occational smokers, by sex. County. 1995/97[1]

County	Percentage daily smokers			Percentage occational smokers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**33**	**34**	**32**	**12**	**13**	**12**
Østfold	32	31	34	12	14	9
Akershus	29	29	30	13	14	12
Oslo	29	30	28	18	18	17
Hedmark	34	31	36	10	11	9
Oppland	31	31	31	9	11	7
Buskerud	33	31	35	10	8	11
Vestfold	33	33	33	10	12	9
Telemark	35	38	31	12	13	10
Aust-Agder	31	35	26	12	9	14
Vest-Agder	39	42	36	12	12	11
Rogaland	35	38	32	11	10	12
Hordaland	34	38	30	13	11	14
Sogn og Fjordane	32	34	30	12	11	12
Møre og Romsdal	31	32	29	13	14	12
Sør-Trøndelag	33	31	35	12	13	11
Nord-Trøndelag	30	28	31	13	12	13
Nordland	37	38	36	13	13	12
Troms	38	37	39	12	12	12
Finnmark	46	45	47	9	8	9

[1]The data have been collected in the period September 1995-December 1997.
Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys.

14 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age. County. 1995/1997



Data source: National Council on Tobacco and Health
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

86 Deaths by age and cause of death. 1995

Cause of death	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
All causes	**45 182**	**1 036.5**	**249**	**81**	**64**	**345**	**471**	**799**	**1 803**	**3 210**	**8 972**	**29 188**
Infectious diseases	406	9.3	6	5	4	8	2	10	12	22	66	271
Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	142	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	19	44	64
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	618	14.2	-	-	-	-	-	10	27	61	166	354
Malignant neoplasm of small and large intestine	1 072	24.6	-	-	-	-	3	17	57	120	294	581
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	581	13.3	-	-	-	-	1	6	44	62	150	318
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	569	13.1	-	-	-	-	1	7	28	72	175	286
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	1 741	39.9	-	-	-	-	3	29	148	310	680	571
Malignant neoplasm of breast	794	18.2	-	-	-	-	15	52	89	124	181	333
Malignant neoplasm of uteri	249	5.7	-	-	-	-	2	12	26	41	57	111
Malignant neoplasm of ovary	336	8.4	-	-	-	-	3	9	36	70	87	131
Malignant neoplasm of prostata	1 064	24.4	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	48	249	760
Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemotopoietic tissue	881	20.2	1	1	5	15	15	22	62	106	214	440
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	2 324	53.3	-	11	8	12	22	61	188	262	611	1 149
Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature	281	6.4	2	-	-	1	3	3	7	12	61	192
Diabetes mellitus	507	11.6	-	-	-	3	6	11	28	45	99	315
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases	207	4.7	4	4	3	6	19	29	20	11	18	93
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	100	2.3	1	-	1	3	1	-	3	7	15	69
Alcoholic psychosis and alcoholism	232	5.3	-	-	-	-	3	24	60	58	55	32
Other mental disorders	850	19.5	-	-	-	18	61	55	8	5	41	662
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	801	18.4	8	11	3	11	11	29	42	59	181	446
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	92	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	67
Hypertension	452	10.4	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	29	87	319
Ischaemic heart disease	9 647	221.3	-	-	-	1	9	75	303	763	2 299	6 197
Other heart diseases	3 511	80.5	4	4	3	9	7	18	44	103	421	2 898
Cerebrovascular disease	4 987	114.4	-	-	2	2	9	26	75	152	752	3 969
Other diseases of the circulatory system	1 178	27.0	-	-	-	1	3	5	20	63	272	814
Influenza	98	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	84
Pneumonia	3 173	72.8	1	-	-	2	1	3	12	44	239	2 871
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	1 447	33.2	-	3	-	3	5	4	31	110	431	860
Other diseases of the respiratory system	212	4.9	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	11	44	150
Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	295	6.8	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	14	50	222
Cirrhosis of liver	204	4.7	-	-	-	-	4	19	36	51	51	43
Other diseases of the digestive system	776	17.8	-	3	1	-	4	6	19	28	116	599
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	656	15.0	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	13	81	558
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	4	0.1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the skin, musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	291	6.7	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	17	65	200
Congenital malformations	142	3.3	76	7	2	5	7	3	10	5	14	13
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	111	2.5	110	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

86 (cont.). Deaths by age and cause of death. 1995

Cause of death	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
Sudden death	956	21.9	32	4	1	-	6	14	41	92	243	523
Other symptoms and ill-defined causes	921	21.1	2	2	-	10	17	25	33	37	78	717
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	311	7.1	-	13	6	89	44	25	30	18	34	52
Accidental poisoning by alcohol	60	1.4	-	-	-	1	7	11	24	8	8	1
Accidental falls	896	20.6	-	2	3	9	8	7	25	28	71	743
Other accidents	396	9.1	2	10	11	44	48	44	61	48	59	69
Suicide	548	12.6	-	-	9	84	93	101	94	54	73	40
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	18	0.4	-	-	-	2	3	4	3	1	4	1
Homicide and other injury	45	1.0	-	-	-	4	15	10	10	3	3	-

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

87 Infant deaths by age intervals and cause. 1995

Cause of death	Total under 1 year	Under 24 hours	24 hours-6 days	7-27 days	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks-under 1 year
All causes	**249**	**79**	**55**	**30**	**164**	**85**
Maternal conditions	13	2	4	3	9	4
Maternal complications of pregnancy	5	4	1	-	5	-
Complications of placenta, cord and membranes	33	24	7	1	32	1
Complications of labour and delivery	13	1	8	3	12	1
Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders relating to high birthweight	8	4	-	2	6	2
Asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	28	7	12	1	20	8
Infections specific to the perinatal period	6	2	2	2	6	-
Haemolytic disease and other perinatal jaundice	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other disorders of fetus and newborn	3	1	1	1	3	-
Congenital malformations						
Of nervous system	9	3	1	3	7	2
Of circulatory system	26	4	5	7	16	10
Of urinary organs	10	8	2	-	10	-
Chromosomal anomalies	6	4	1	1	6	-
Others	25	14	4	-	18	7
Infectious diseases	6	-	2	-	2	4
Bronchitis, influenza and pneumonia	1	1	1	-	2	1
Sudden infant death	32	-	-	4	4	28
All other diseases	22	1	5	2	8	14
Suffocation	1	-	-	-	-	1
All other accidents	1	-	-	-	-	1
Homicides	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

88 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year[1]	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1988	248	130	205	259	218	477	271	206
1989	266	124	184	233	235	468	269	199
1990	266	123	194	239	189	428	258	170
1991	284	103	166	222	165	387	216	171
1992	259	111	185	228	125	353	198	155
1993	253	99	162	206	99	305	179	126
1994	273	110	178	215	99	314	179	135
1995	216	79	134	164	85	249	156	93

	Perinatal deaths[2]	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1988	7.8	2.3	3.6	4.5	3.8	8.3	9.2	7.3
1989	7.6	2.1	3.1	3.9	4.0	7.9	8.8	6.9
1990	7.5	2.0	3.2	3.9	3.1	7.0	8.2	5.7
1991	7.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	6.4	6.9	5.8
1992	7.4	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.1	5.9	6.4	5.4
1993	6.9	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.7	5.1	5.9	4.3
1994	7.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	1.6	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995	5.8	1.3	2.2	2.7	1.4	4.1	5.0	3.2

[1] Annual average for the five-year period. [2] Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.
Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

89 Infant mortality. County

County	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births											
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995
The whole country	**39.4**	**37.3**	**31.1**	**22.6**	**19.9**	**17.1**	**13.9**	**11.6**	**9.0**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**5.3**
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2
Hordaland [1]	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5
Bergen [1]	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7
Troms	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8
Finnmark	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7

[1] Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.
Source: NOS Health Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

90 Deaths by occupational and non-occupational accidents, by age

Cause of death	1994	1995						
	Total	Total	Age					
			0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65 -
Deaths from accidents, total[1]	**1 630**	**1 646**	**21**	**26**	**141**	**192**	**237**	**1 029**
Occupational accidents, total	57	68	-	-	5	25	33	5
Land transport	11	14	-	-	2	4	7	1
Railway accidents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road motor vehicle traffic accidents	6	4	-	-	-	1	3	-
Accidents with tractors or bulldozers	5	8	-	-	1	2	4	1
Other accidents	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Water transport	14	10	-	-	-	3	6	1
Oil activities	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Aviation	1	5	-	-	1	4	-	-
Agriculture and forestry[2]	6	9	-	-	-	1	5	3
Mine and quarry	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Industrial places and premises	10	10	-	-	-	7	3	-
Other occupational accidents	14	17	-	-	2	4	11	-
Non-occupational accidents, total	1 573	1 578	21	26	136	167	204	1 024
Land transport	299	339	10	11	97	72	50	99
Railway accidents	3	4	-	-	2	1	-	1
Road motor vehicle traffic accidents	279	306	10	9	89	68	45	85
Tractor accidents	6	9	-	1	-	2	1	5
Other accidents	11	20	-	1	6	1	4	8
Water transport	45	37	-	-	6	10	9	12
Aviation	6	11	-	3	2	6	-	-
Accidents in home and on home premises	1 030	944	6	3	4	28	85	818
Poisoning	47	49	-	1	1	8	30	9
Fall	861	800	2	-	-	6	34	758
Fire, burns	47	47	3	2	2	11	8	21
Suffocation	42	23	-	-	-	-	7	16
Others	33	25	1	-	1	3	6	14
Accidents in other and not specified places	193	247	5	9	27	51	60	95
Poisoning	25	30	-	-	2	12	10	6
Fall	45	89	-	3	9	7	14	56
Fire, burns	6	10	-	-	1	3	3	3
Accidental drowning (except in water transport)	67	69	3	4	11	16	20	15
When bathing	12	10	-	1	3	1	3	2
Under other known circumstances	33	41	3	2	4	13	11	8
Under unknown circumstances	22	18	-	1	4	2	6	5
Avalanches	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Others	47	47	2	2	3	13	12	15

[1]Excluding deaths from "Late effects of accidental injury" (26 in 1994 and 17 in 1995) and deaths from "Injury undetermined whether accidently or purposely inflicted" (24 in 1994 and 18 in 1995). [2]Deaths from accidents with tractor or bulldozer in transport are included in occupational accidents in land transport.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

91 Death rates from malignant neoplasms[1]. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[2]	All ages	Age						
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males								
1971 - 1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991 - 1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1990	252	6	20	66	215	663	1 421	2 518
1991	254	5	22	58	237	669	1 412	2 553
1992	253	6	16	61	239	637	1 427	2 587
1993	260	7	16	61	213	693	1 440	2 714
1994	258	5	11	68	236	695	1 349	2 760
1995	259	4	18	62	215	638	1 464	2 758
Females								
1971 - 1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991 - 1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1990	213	4	29	84	202	460	808	1 266
1991	206	3	30	90	209	445	722	1 272
1992	204	4	23	84	210	429	750	1 232
1993	215	5	24	89	207	465	767	1 347
1994	219	4	23	96	225	454	794	1 349
1995	217	4	23	87	213	471	763	1 369

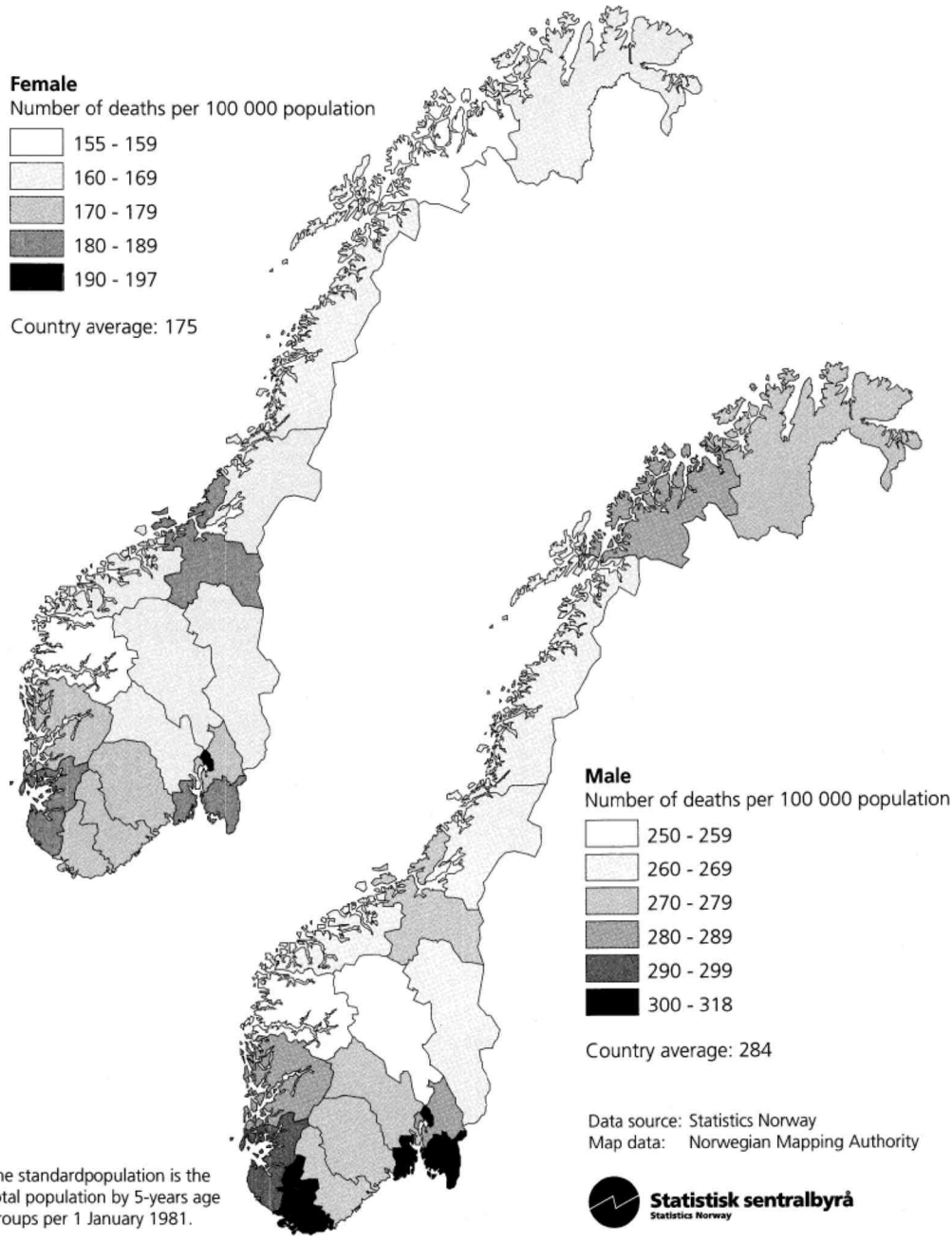
[1]Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. [2]Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

92 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases[1]. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[2]	All ages	Age					
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males							
1971 - 1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976 - 1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981 - 1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986 - 1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991 - 1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1990	533	7	86	332	1 052	2 976	7 737
1991	504	6	73	290	1 055	2 767	7 282
1992	498	5	79	288	954	2 732	7 394
1993	492	5	74	252	927	2 725	7 372
1994	455	7	67	229	866	2 455	6 913
1995	465	5	68	240	886	2 437	7 170
Females							
1971 - 1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976 - 1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981 - 1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986 - 1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991 - 1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1990	487	3	22	84	361	1 592	6 152
1991	473	3	15	72	369	1 497	5 941
1992	468	2	19	84	357	1 396	5 908
1993	476	3	19	71	329	1 384	6 073
1994	445	3	21	69	304	1 251	5 691
1995	447	3	19	61	308	1 254	5 678

[1]Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. [2]Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

15 Age-standardized rates from malignant neoplasms, males and females. County. 1991-1995



The standardpopulation is the total population by 5-years age groups per 1 January 1981.

93 Violent deaths

Cause of death	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Accidents, total	2 054	1 953	1 780	1 742	1 786	1 656	1 663
Railway transport	7	12	10	11	11	3	4
Motor vehicle transport	411	353	339	341	289	302	341
Other land transport	13	10	8	13	12	5	8
Air and space transport	64	29	9	11	16	7	16
Water transp., excl. drowning	12	[1]142	10	10	13	11	6
Drowning in fishing and shipping	15	13	17	15	20	11	8
Drowning from small boat	74	61	48	65	46	37	33
Drowning, other	89	76	84	76	65	78	72
Poisoning	108	86	104	95	92	74	80
Fall	1 014	920	923	872	993	914	896
Struck by falling object	11	22	14	17	20	16	18
Fire, burns	65	68	63	73	59	54	57
Suffocation	47	44	50	42	52	50	27
Firearms, explosives	2	6	11	9	9	6	6
Machinery	7	7	9	4	8	4	10
Electric current	3	4	5	3	3	1	1
Avalanches etc.	9	5	1	5	2	7	3
Other accidents (incl. late effects)	103	95	75	80	76	76	77
Injuries of undetermined circumstances	34	19	23	37	17	24	18
Suicides	660	658	675	616	590	531	548
Homicides	55	49	66	47	42	34	45
War	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

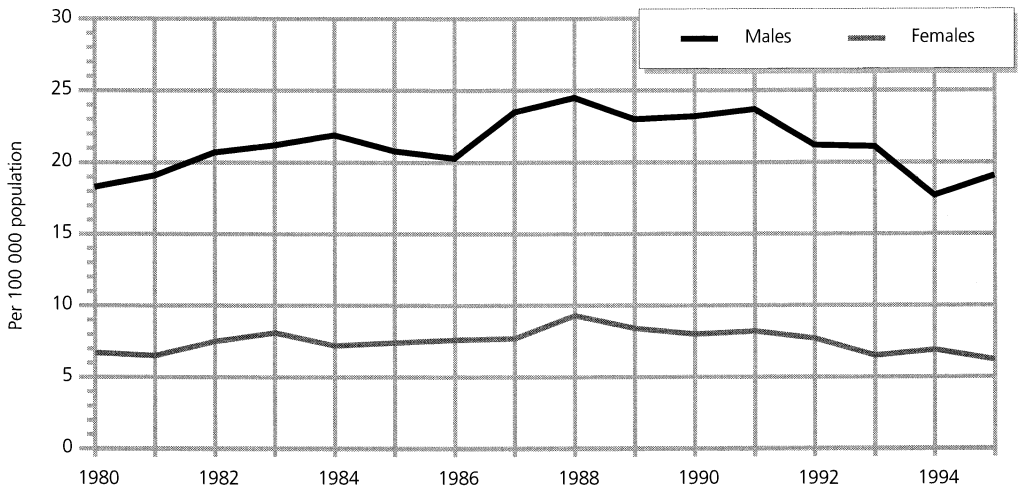
[1] 135 died in the fire on Scandinavian Star 7 April 1990 (a total of 158 died).
Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

94 Suicide by sex and age

Age	Males							Females						
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995
	Average number of deaths per year													
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	56	62	94	128	153	174	155
10 - 14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
15 - 19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	1	1	3	4	6	8	7
20 - 29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	4	5	17	24	20	21	18
30 - 39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	7	8	11	17	27	31	25
40 - 49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	12	12	16	21	25	34	31
50 - 59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	14	19	21	31	31	26	21
60 - 69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	12	10	18	21	27	29	24
70 -	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	6	7	8	10	17	25	27
	Deaths per 100 000 population													
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1
10 - 14	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.3
15 - 19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1
20 - 29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5
30 - 39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0
40 - 49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6
50 - 59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5
60 - 69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1
70 -	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

16 Suicide per 100 000 population. Males and females



95 Cremations. 1997

Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent[1]	Non-residents
The whole country	**10 879**	**[2]31**	**3 005**
Halden	76	26	6
Sarpsborg	215	39	15
Fredrikstad	212	25	23
Moss	212	70	266
Askim	36	29	54
Bærum	523	68	125
Asker	253	85	49
Skedsmo	197	62	295
Oslo	3 697	67	305
Hamar	196	65	242
Kongsvinger	53	25	42
Gjøvik	98	31	193
Drammen	505	75	278
Kongsberg	88	36	17
Ringerike	165	54	91
Borre	117	48	45
Tønsberg	176	44	116
Sandefjord	150	38	23
Larvik	192	44	15
Skien	83	15	114
Tinn	38	35	12
Arendal	92	23	30
Kristiansand	115	17	41
Stavanger	310	34	89
Haugesund	87	28	15
Bergen	1 500	70	155
Odda	31	32	6
Kristiansund	169	80	24
Ålesund	203	54	34
Trondheim	761	58	66
Orkdal	38	31	12
Røros	30	38	8
Steinkjer	79	34	27
Verdal	27	21	28
Narvik	63	29	5
Vestvågøy	6	5	32
Harstad	19	11	101
Tromsø	67	15	6

[1]Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. [2]Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.
Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

96 Percentage of disease, injuries and handicaps in different age-groups. 1995

	All	Age						
		0-6 years	7-15 years	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
All diseases	**60**	**29**	**34**	**52**	**60**	**73**	**85**	**88**
Nervous conditions	7	1	4	5	7	9	13	10
Diseases of nervous system	6	1	2	5	8	8	6	4
Diseases of eye and ear	11	3	4	6	6	13	29	48
Cardiovascular diseases	15	1	1	2	8	24	44	51
Diseases of respiratory system	18	14	17	25	19	17	16	15
Ulcer etc.	3	0	0	1	2	4	8	6
Other diseases of digestive system	4	2	1	1	2	6	9	11
Diseases of genito-urinary system	4	1	1	1	2	5	11	11
Diseases of the skin	10	8	8	11	12	8	8	7
Dis. of the musculo-skeletal system	26	3	4	13	24	42	48	40
Other diseases	11	3	4	5	10	15	23	28
Injuries	4	0	2	3	4	6	7	9
Number of respondents	10 248	998	1 148	1 297	2 823	2 381	829	772

[1]Refers to disease, injury or handicap on the time of interview (with a duration of 6 months or more).
Source: National Health Survey 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

97 Long-term disability by sex and age. 1995. Per cent

	Males						Females					
	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Strongly reduced working capacity	10	1	5	16	25	30	13	2	7	18	22	32
Reduced mobility	9	2	4	10	24	43	14	5	5	14	35	60
Reduced capacity to carry	2	0	0	3	8	16	10	2	3	9	26	49
Reduced eye sight	1	0	0	0	3	7	2	1	1	1	4	20
Reduced hearing	2	0	0	1	10	16	2	0	1	1	6	15
Disabled[1]	16	3	8	21	41	57	23	9	13	24	49	77

[1]Persons with strongly reduced working capacity, reduced mobility, capacity to carry, eye sight or hearing.
Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

98 Percentage in need of help or care among adults living at home. 1995

	Age		
	Under 67 years	67-79 years	80- years
All			
In need of help	31	22	52
In need of care	8	6	14
Males			
In need of help	22	14	45
In need of care	7	4	13
Females			
In need of help	37	28	56
In need of care	10	7	15
Number of respondents	1 601	829	772

Source: National Health Survey 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

99 Dental status. 1995. Per cent

	All	Age				
		16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
20 or more teeth	80	100	98	76	39	20
1-19 teeth	12	0	2	19	31	31
None teeth	8	0	0	6	30	49
Males, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
20 or more teeth	81	100	98	75	41	21
1-19 teeth	12	0	3	19	31	35
None teeth	7	0	0	6	28	44
Females, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
20 or more teeth	79	100	99	76	38	19
1-19 teeth	12	0	1	18	31	29
None teeth	10	0	0	6	31	52
Number of respondents	8 094	1 297	2 823	2 380	824	770

Source: National Health Survey 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

100 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males				Females			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total[1]	**10 068**	**10 113**	**10 164**	**10 226**	**9 151**	**9 346**	**9 404**	**9 637**
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	269	255	241	241	130	110	140	122
Digestive organs	2 432	2 426	2 322	2 405	2 201	2 260	2 277	2 345
Respiratory organs	1 362	1 417	1 404	1 390	534	589	615	618
Breast and genital organs	2 582	2 511	2 633	2 553	3 470	3 541	3 558	3 557
Urinary organs	1 186	1 099	1 135	1 063	512	444	475	492
Other and unspecified sites	1 540	1 642	1 696	1 808	1 686	1 813	1 738	1 917
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	697	763	733	766	618	589	601	586

[1] Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

101 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases[1]					Per 100 000 popul.				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Males										
Total	9 605	10 068	10 113	10 164	10 226	456	475	473	473	472
0 - 14	46	59	69	75	58	11	14	16	18	13
15 - 19	33	29	35	31	24	21	19	25	22	18
20 - 24	56	56	61	58	48	32	33	38	37	30
25 - 29	82	97	108	101	83	49	56	62	58	47
30 - 39	236	255	218	235	223	73	79	67	71	67
40 - 49	550	549	496	528	535	184	180	158	167	169
50 - 59	905	968	986	1 024	1 059	472	499	484	478	453
60 - 69	2 420	2 503	2 499	2 348	2 398	1 263	1 348	1 395	1 343	1 409
70 - 79	3 466	3 699	3 723	3 707	3 746	2 570	2 625	2 606	2 578	2 604
80 -	1 811	1 853	1 918	2 057	2 052	3 361	3 359	3 389	3 702	3 473
Females										
Total	8 989	9 151	9 346	9 404	9 637	417	423	428	428	435
0 - 14	46	46	65	60	53	12	12	16	15	13
15 - 19	30	29	25	34	28	20	20	18	26	22
20 - 24	40	58	39	61	46	24	36	24	39	30
25 - 29	105	94	115	99	84	66	58	70	59	50
30 - 39	382	386	465	405	368	124	125	149	129	116
40 - 49	943	953	945	989	961	334	329	317	328	318
50 - 59	1 151	1 126	1 202	1 296	1 356	597	578	591	610	590
60 - 69	1 938	1 922	1 926	1 817	1 846	929	945	988	956	999
70 - 79	2 504	2 643	2 642	2 681	2 759	1 325	1 384	1 370	1 388	1 439
80 -	1 850	1 894	1 922	1 962	2 136	1 722	1 720	1 695	1 698	1 790

[1]Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

102 Notified cases of bacillary tuberculosis, by site

Site	Cases, total					New cases				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
					Number					
Total	**128**	**126**	**122**	**127**	**108**	**106**	**104**	**85**	**87**	**88**
Lung	121	118	107	117	104	101	96	76	81	86
Intestines	-	2	2	3	3	-	2	2	3	2
Genito-urinary system	2	3	4	2	-	2	3	3	1	-
Bones and joints	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Lymphatic system	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	3	1	3	4	1	2	1	1	1	-
Other	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
					Per 100 000 population					
Total	**3.0**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**2.5**	**2.5**	**2.4**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**2.0**
Lung	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0
Intestines	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Genito-urinary system	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
Bones and joints	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Lymphatic system	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-

Source: National Health Screening Service, National Tuberculosis Register. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

103 Notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1994	1995	1996	1997
Individually notified cases				
Campylobacter enteritis	1 050	1 046	1 143	1 178
Giardiasis	254	206	198	290
Hepatitis	136	388	638	547
Lyme disease	347	134	121	143
Meningitis	79	72	86	111
Meningococcal infections	105	158	138	113
Malaria	73	80	101	107
Pneumococcal disease	518	700	885	816
Salmonella	1 352	1 034	1 239	1 393
Shigelliosis	288	148	173	163
Streptococcus group A and B	273	198	189	251
Yersinosis	194	149	121	108
Other infectious disease	573	528	..	..
Summarily notified cases				
Influenza	100 690	187 738	106 747	179 124
Streptococcal infections	91 234	90 624	96 282	91 464
Mononucleosis	7 362	..	..	..
Acute gastroenteritis	51 353	41 883	43 961	37 975
Food poisoning, probably bacterial	1 678	..	..	..
Gonorrhoea	229	174	223	194
Syphilis	18	6	7	11
Lymphogranuloma venereum and chancroid	4	1	-	1
Genital chlamydia	8 943	9 389	11 062	9 889

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

104 HIV infections by risk factor and year of diagnosis

Risk factor	1984-1997		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
	Number	Per cent												
All risk factors	**1 771**	**100.0**	**194**	**194**	**145**	**135**	**90**	**142**	**105**	**113**	**94**	**105**	**116**	**111**
Homo-/bisexual male (A)	664	37.5	70	72	46	48	36	59	28	43	37	45	35	30
Intravenous drugabuser (B)	387	21.9	96	67	31	24	19	14	11	11	11	9	8	10
Combination of A and B	32	1.8	8	2	2	5	3	2	-	1	1	2	1	-
Haemophilia/coagulation disorder	21	1.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfusion	23	1.3	-	5	10	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Heterosexual contact	309	17.4	11	29	33	22	18	22	29	27	17	24	33	38
High endemic area	287	16.2	6	19	20	30	11	40	31	29	17	23	31	29
Child of HIV pos. mother	10	0.6	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other/unknown	38	2.1	1	-	3	2	1	3	4	1	11	2	5	4

Source: National Institute of Public Health. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

105 New cases of aids, by risk factor and year of notification. Deaths from aids

Risk factor	1983-1997 Number	1983-1997 Per cent	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
New cases of aids, total.	**606**	**100.0**	**15**	**20**	**35**	**25**	**43**	**59**	**59**	**50**	**64**	**74**	**67**	**56**	**33**
Homo-/bisexual male (A) . .	332	54.8	11	14	27	17	32	30	32	22	38	33	35	24	11
Intravenous drugabuser (B)	92	15.2	1	-	2	1	3	11	16	6	11	17	6	11	7
Combination of A and B . .	12	2.0	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	-
Haemophilia/coagulation disorder	10	1.7	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Transfusion	19	3.1	2	2	3	3	1	-	3	2	2	-	1	-	-
Heterosexual contact	90	14.9	-	2	2	3	2	11	5	9	8	10	17	10	11
High endemic area	34	5.6	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	5	3	6	5	7	3
Child of HIV pos. mother . .	4	0.7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Other/unknown	13	2.1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	3	1	1	1
Deaths from aids	484	.	9	12	22	23	28	38	39	57	72	54	58	47	23

Source: National Institute of Public Health. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

106 Reported injuries by sex and industry[1]. 1996*

Industry	Reported injuries Total	Reported injuries Males	Reported injuries Females	Injuries causing death Total	Injuries causing death Males	Injuries causing death Females
Total	**36 264**	**[2]23 489**	**[2]10 574**	**92**	**[2]64**	**[2] -**
Agriculture	296	229	67	4	4	-
Forestry	56	46	10	2	2	-
Fishing and sealing etc.	388	..	..	14	..	..
Mining and quarrying	242	230	12	25	25	-
Oil extraction	747	..	..	-	..	..
Manufacturing	10 677	9 352	1 325	9	9	-
Construction	3 383	3 296	87	11	11	-
Electricity, gas and water supply	589	555	34	-	..	..
Wholesale and retail trade	1 349	967	382	1	1	-
Restaurants and hotels	509	201	308	-	..	..
Financial institutions and real estate . . .	452	325	127	-	..	..
Transport and communication	2 770	2 179	591	10	10	-
Water transport	1 066	..	..	14	..	..
Government administration and military defence	3 942	2 063	1 879	-	..	..
Community and business services	7 260	2 292	4 968	-	..	..
Personal services	547	490	57	2	2	-
Other industries	1 991	1 264	727	-	..	..

[1]There are assumed to be lack of reports of injuries in most of the industries. [2]Exclusive persons in oil activity, in fishing and sealing etc. and in water transport.
Source: Directorate of Labour Inspection, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and Norwegian Maritime Directorate. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

107 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number				Per 1 000 women 15-49 years				Percentage of live births			
	1980	1994	1995	1996	1980	1994	1995	1996	1980	1994	1995	1996
The whole country	**[1]13 531**	**[1]14 533**	**[1]13 762**	**[1]14 311**	**14.6**	**13.5**	**12.8**	**13.4**	**26.5**	**24.2**	**22.8**	**23.5**
Østfold	725	688	653	741	13.9	11.8	11.2	12.8	27.6	25.3	22.9	25.7
Akershus	1 298	1 499	1 475	1 350	14.0	13.3	13.1	12.0	30.1	25.4	24.3	22.2
Oslo	2 350	3 016	2 629	2 814	22.3	23.6	20.3	21.6	44.0	40.0	34.2	36.3
Hedmark	622	543	479	512	15.5	12.4	11.0	12.0	35.1	27.7	23.1	24.6
Oppland	592	556	524	583	15.1	12.7	12.1	13.7	31.2	26.7	25.2	28.9
Buskerud	680	706	683	705	14.1	12.5	12.1	12.6	29.0	24.8	24.1	24.7
Vestfold	582	625	540	581	13.8	12.5	10.8	11.7	28.2	25.1	21.6	23.2
Telemark	468	475	435	458	13.4	12.1	11.2	11.9	25.8	24.3	22.2	23.1
Aust-Agder	213	239	254	203	10.9	9.8	10.4	8.4	18.3	19.5	20.2	15.5
Vest-Agder	306	321	311	341	10.0	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.5	15.3	14.6	15.5
Rogaland	675	890	872	878	9.6	10.0	9.8	9.8	13.9	15.3	15.3	15.2
Hordaland	1 030	1 127	1 095	1 203	11.7	10.9	10.6	11.6	19.4	17.7	17.5	18.8
Sogn og Fjordane	271	249	247	276	12.4	10.0	9.9	11.1	18.8	15.7	16.8	17.5
Møre og Romsdal	624	556	486	572	12.2	9.8	8.6	10.1	19.9	18.1	15.6	17.6
Sør-Trøndelag	869	866	828	849	15.6	13.5	13.0	13.4	27.7	23.1	23.4	22.8
Nord-Trøndelag	271	340	330	341	10.0	11.3	11.0	11.5	17.5	19.4	19.3	19.1
Nordland	1 000	873	783	860	18.7	15.2	13.7	15.2	31.4	26.0	23.1	26.1
Troms	572	612	633	642	16.9	16.1	16.7	17.1	27.8	26.3	27.1	29.0
Finnmark	371	337	368	376	20.3	17.3	19.1	19.8	34.6	26.8	27.8	30.6

[1]Including women with residence unknown and abroad.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 40/95 (1990-1994), The National Board of Health (1995), Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 49/97 (1996).
More information: Division for Health Statistics.

108 Induced abortions by age

Age	Induced abortions, total						Per 1 000 women					
	1990	1991	1993	1994	1995	1996	1990	1991	1993	1994	1995	1996
All	**15 551**	**15 528**	**14 909**	**14 533**	**13 762**	**14 311**	**[1]14.8**	**[1]14.6**	**[1]13.9**	**[1]13.5**	**[1]12.8**	**[1]13.4**
- 14	28	34	33	:	:	45	[2]1.1	[2]1.3	[2]1.3	:	:	[2]1.8
- 15	143	127	117	:	:	113	5.1	4.7	4.6	:	:	4.4
- 16	412	369	330	:	:	329	13.8	12.7	12.6	:	:	12.8
- 17	660	579	506	:	:	496	21.8	19.2	18.4	:	:	19.1
- 18	856	790	772	:	:	677	26.8	25.4	26.4	:	:	26.1
- 19	998	951	844	:	:	717	30.8	29.6	27.8	:	:	27.1
20 - 24	4 710	4 758	4 328	:	:	3 883	28.6	28.9	26.5	:	:	25.4
25 - 29	3 426	3 533	3 502	:	:	3 417	22.0	22.2	21.2	:	:	20.3
30 - 34	2 213	2 318	2 370	:	:	2 425	14.3	15.0	15.2	:	:	15.0
35 - 39	1 489	1 476	1 505	:	:	1 429	10.0	9.8	9.7	:	:	9.2
40 - 44	553	529	548	:	:	492	3.6	3.5	3.7	:	:	3.2
45 -	63	62	54	:	:	60	[3]0.5	[3]0.5	[3]0.4	:	:	[3]0.4
Unknown	-	2	-	:	:	228	.	.	.	.	.	.

[1]Age 15-49 years. [2]Age 14 years. [3]Age 45-49 years.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics (1990-1994, 1996).The National Board of Health (1995). **More information:** Division for Health Statistics

109 Induced sterilizations by sex and age. County

County	Total	Males					Females				
		Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
The whole country 1995	[1]7 222	[1]2 697	-	555	1 675	467	[1]4 525	23	1 267	3 008	227
The whole country 1996	[1]7 914	[1]3 095	3	641	1 910	541	[1]4 819	10	1 359	3 198	252
1996											
Østfold	215	83	-	24	45	14	132	-	53	72	7
Akershus	519	113	-	36	61	16	406	1	118	264	23
Oslo	923	326	-	64	184	78	597	1	126	430	40
Hedmark	414	191	-	35	123	33	223	-	65	145	13
Oppland	237	62	-	10	42	10	175	-	37	127	11
Buskerud	444	91	-	20	54	17	353	-	112	232	9
Vestfold	572	360	-	73	225	62	212	1	63	142	6
Telemark	502	263	-	60	152	51	239	-	66	166	7
Aust-Agder	294	125	2	27	69	27	169	1	35	122	11
Vest-Agder	657	351	1	77	218	55	306	1	100	192	13
Rogaland	520	416	-	92	269	55	104	-	36	64	4
Hordaland	451	235	-	55	135	45	216	-	63	147	6
Sogn og Fjordane	179	75	-	12	52	11	104	1	25	69	9
Møre og Romsdal	486	38	-	5	27	6	448	-	109	314	25
Sør-Trøndelag	411	53	-	11	35	7	358	2	111	217	28
Nord-Trøndelag	282	52	-	5	37	10	230	1	80	139	10
Nordland	440	164	-	25	113	26	276	1	71	189	15
Troms	254	92	-	9	66	17	162	-	54	99	9
Finnmark	114	5	-	1	3	1	109	-	35	68	6

[1]Including age not stated.

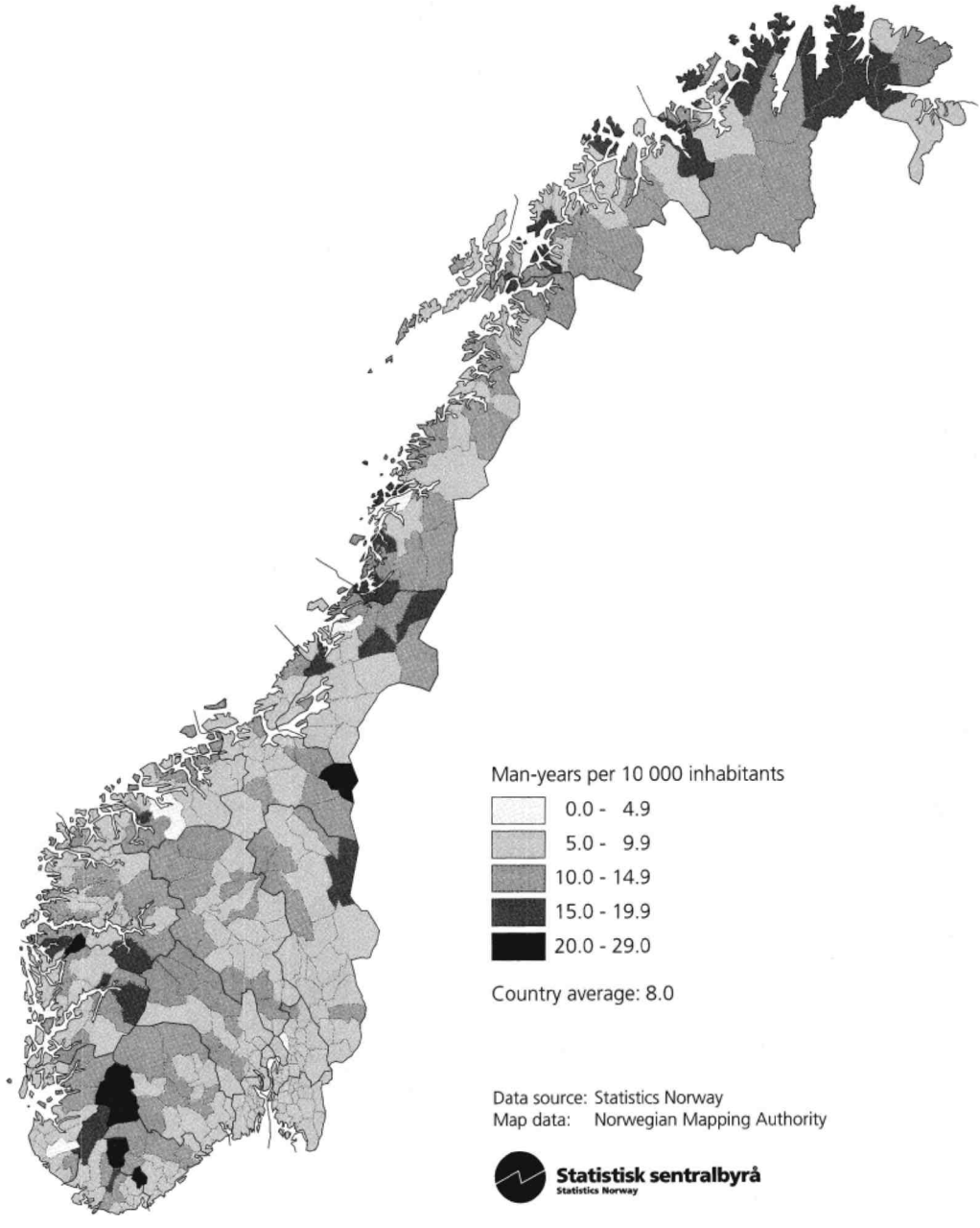
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/97. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

110 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions. County. 1995

County	Total		Physicians		Physiotherapists		Midwives		Health visitors	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
The whole country	**10 237.0**	**23.4**	**3 299.2**	**7.5**	**3 032.6**	**6.9**	**201.4**	**0.5**	**1 503.8**	**3.4**
Østfold	482.8	20.1	161.6	6.7	151.8	6.3	4.4	0.2	78.6	3.3
Akershus	996.4	22.6	301.7	6.9	340.7	7.7	12.2	0.3	162.6	3.7
Oslo	1 149.2	23.5	364.2	7.5	423.6	8.7	16.3	0.3	161.9	3.3
Hedmark	473.8	25.4	144.9	7.8	142.1	7.6	5.8	0.3	68.1	3.7
Oppland	462.1	25.3	150.2	8.2	151.0	8.3	7.8	0.4	55.5	3.0
Buskerud	544.0	23.7	168.7	7.4	201.7	8.8	9.2	0.4	78.5	3.4
Vestfold	407.6	19.9	150.5	7.4	140.0	6.8	3.3	0.2	67.5	3.3
Telemark	390.0	23.9	127.4	7.8	98.2	6.0	8.1	0.5	55.9	3.4
Aust-Agder	219.1	21.9	83.5	8.3	65.9	6.6	3.9	0.4	34.9	3.5
Vest-Agder	290.9	19.3	121.3	8.1	91.0	6.0	7.1	0.5	49.0	3.3
Rogaland	700.6	19.6	234.5	6.6	185.1	5.2	16.2	0.5	104.5	2.9
Hordaland	902.8	21.2	292.9	6.9	289.0	6.8	17.5	0.4	132.0	3.1
Sogn og Fjordane	293.3	27.2	95.5	8.9	64.7	6.0	13.7	1.3	36.5	3.4
Møre og Romsdal	593.6	24.6	194.2	8.1	145.3	6.0	21.7	0.9	92.8	3.8
Sør-Trøndelag	578.9	22.5	173.5	6.7	147.5	5.7	8.2	0.3	90.1	3.5
Nord-Trøndelag	326.6	25.7	100.4	7.9	70.8	5.6	8.3	0.6	49.2	3.9
Nordland	678.6	28.1	214.8	8.9	154.4	6.4	20.7	0.9	89.2	3.7
Troms	473.1	31.3	133.4	8.8	121.5	8.0	4.4	0.3	64.1	4.2
Finnmark	273.7	35.8	86.1	11.3	48.1	6.3	12.3	1.6	33.3	4.4

Source: Norwegian Board of Health. **More information:** Divison for Health Statistics.

17 Physicians in municipal health services. May-years per 10 000 inhabitants. 1996



111 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions[1]. 1996

Type of institution	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges	Bed-days	Out-patient consultations
Somatic institutions	15 181	[3]661 771	[3]4 485 487	3 216 019
Somatic hospitals	14 396	[4]651 710	[4]4 259 117	3 160 892
Specialized somatic homes	388	957	122 173	2 549
Institutions for rehabilitation	241	2 864	62 767	1 643
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	156	6 240	41 430	3 940
Other somatic institutions	-	-	-	46 995
Psychiatric institutions	6 573	27 131	2 107 458	575 031
Mental hospitals[2]	2 987	19 732	984 689	352 932
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	3 290	6 402	1 048 595	82 456
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents	296	997	74 174	139 643

[1]All institutions within secondary health care services and private hospitals are included. [2]Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. [3]Excl. private hospitals. [4]Not including out-patients and foreign residents.
Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

112 Gross working expenses[1] in health institutions[2], by type of institution. 1996. 1 000 kroner

Type of institution	Gross operating expenditure[1], total	Wages and social expenditure	Medical equipment	Other equipment and maintenance	Medicine	Other medical consumption articles	Other operating expenditure	Transfers
Total	**30 447 409**	**22 065 796**	**119 836**	**685 105**	**908 492**	**2 180 640**	**3 321 079**	**1 166 464**
Somatic institutions	24 190 309	17 128 816	116 855	520 797	852 712	2 171 504	2 635 302	764 326
Somatic hospitals	23 608 490	16 678 365	115 714	504 354	846 996	2 165 988	2 545 034	752 042
Specialiced somatic homes	223 157	177 376	275	6 291	2 773	1 436	34 306	700
Institutions for rehabilitation	242 756	184 808	333	8 028	697	895	39 918	8 077
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	77 414	60 532	111	1 666	1 946	897	8 915	3 347
Other somatic institutions	38 492	27 735	422	458	300	2 288	7 129	160
Psychiatric institutions	6 257 100	4 936 980	2 981	164 308	55 780	9 136	685 777	402 138
Mental hospitals[3]	3 741 362	2 906 798	2 183	96 379	31 308	4 068	373 938	326 688
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	1 796 678	1 438 995	516	43 957	24 060	3 350	235 514	50 286
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents	719 060	591 187	282	23 972	412	1 718	76 325	25 164

[1]Gross operating expenditure does not include capital costs, surplus or reserves. Staff cost for kindergarten and housing are not included. [2]All institutions within 2. line health services and private hospitals are included. [3]Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.
Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

113 Man-years[1] in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1996

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	**53 849**	**52 340**	**583**	**652**	**203**	**72**
Physicians	5 783	5 739	4	21	4	16
Nurses	18 690	18 416	102	88	66	18
Auxiliary nursing personnel	5 394	5 090	149	94	61	-
Special-care nurses	112	22	5	85	0	-
Children's nurse	372	348	2	6	13	3
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	693	562	100	18	13	-
Midwives	1 057	1 039	-	-	18	-
Physiotherapists	910	826	24	53	5	2
Medical laboratory technicians	2 758	2 753	-	-	1	5
Radiographers	1 006	994	-	6	0	6
Occupational therapists	262	209	17	33	3	1
Unqualified occupational therapists	82	37	30	15	-	0
Social workers	179	154	6	19	-	0
Psychologists	165	115	3	46	-	0
Administrative staff	6 710	6 575	39	82	1	13
Other personnel	9 687	9 461	102	86	7	10

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 3/98. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

114 Man-years[1] in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1996

Category of personnel	Total	Mental hospitals[2]	Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes, etc.	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	**15 079**	**8 595**	**4 556**	**1 928**
Psychiatrists	513	393	50	70
Other physicians	392	290	33	69
Psychologists	889	481	83	325
Nurses qualified in psychiatry	2 456	1 716	662	78
Other qualified nurses	1 793	1 079	636	77
Special-care nurse	206	85	54	66
Auxiliary nursing personnel	3 262	1 809	1 432	21
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	831	433	304	93
Physiotherapists	91	69	15	7
Ergonomists	240	171	59	10
Social workers (college-trained)	637	311	85	240
Child care officers	344	31	7	306
Other special education teaching professionals/pedagogical	299	37	34	228
Unqualified occupational therapists	401	200	180	21
Administrative staff	1 193	701	281	211
Other personnel	1 534	789	639	105

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. [2]Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 23/98. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

115 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 1996

Age	Discharges in 1 000[1]			Average number of bed-days per discharge[1]		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	**652**	**285**	**367**	**6.5**	**6.5**	**6.6**
Under 1 year	18	10	8	7.3	7.3	7.4
1 - 4 years	26	16	11	3.6	3.5	3.8
5 - 9 "	17	10	7	3.7	3.7	3.6
10 - 14 "	12	7	6	4.2	4.0	4.5
15 - 19 "	18	8	11	3.9	4.0	3.8
20 - 24 "	33	9	23	4.2	4.3	4.2
25 - 29 "	49	10	39	4.5	4.5	4.4
30 - 34 "	44	11	33	4.6	4.7	4.6
35 - 39 "	32	11	21	4.9	5.0	4.9
40 - 44 "	28	12	15	5.3	5.2	5.5
45 - 49 "	32	15	16	5.7	5.5	5.9
50 - 54 "	35	18	18	6.2	6.1	6.3
55 - 59 "	31	16	15	6.7	6.5	7.0
60 - 64 "	35	19	16	7.3	7.1	7.6
65 - 69 "	45	24	21	7.9	7.7	8.1
70 - 74 "	57	30	28	8.5	8.2	8.9
75 - 79 "	59	28	31	8.9	8.5	9.2
80 - "	81	31	49	9.3	8.7	9.8

[1]Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents.
Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

116 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1996

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Total	**651 710**	**61 223**	**30 737**	**157 942**	**125 640**	**79 281**	**116 299**	**80 588**
Infectious and parasitic diseases	13 279	3 870	1 071	2 501	2 032	1 019	1 543	1 243
Neoplasms	80 149	2 547	1 555	6 664	23 229	16 449	20 237	9 468
Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 340	5	6	37	460	348	335	149
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	13 025	23	21	228	2 534	3 209	4 519	2 491
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 826	1	2	105	1 730	2 235	2 205	548
Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	10 511	99	225	856	4 246	1 982	2 089	1 014
Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs.	21 525	65	91	1 440	5 257	4 781	6 642	3 249
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	4 982	417	194	557	1 439	915	1 051	409
Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	9 118	1 374	549	1 049	2 166	1 439	1 715	826
Benign neoplasms	9 228	470	381	1 831	4 423	929	889	305
Carcinoma in situ, neoplasms of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature	3 594	93	86	561	974	611	792	477
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	9 688	717	705	1 831	2 145	1 288	1 705	1 297
Diabetes mellitus	5 148	192	504	956	983	710	1 058	745
Others	4 540	525	201	875	1 162	578	647	552
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	4 044	593	251	355	400	352	880	1 213
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	27 861	4 096	1 991	4 546	5 449	2 931	4 749	4 099
Diseases of the central nervous system	11 521	1 894	1 200	2 773	2 773	1 108	1 295	478
Disorders of the peripheral nervous system	2 376	83	102	445	761	379	440	166
Glaucoma	1 718	18	20	49	207	311	648	465
Cataract	4 268	15	8	57	170	327	1 332	2 359
Other disorders of the eye and adnexa	5 237	966	390	818	1 034	623	857	549
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 741	1 120	271	404	504	183	177	82
Diseases of the circulatory system	97 803	274	294	3 377	19 335	20 123	32 591	21 809
Acute myocardial infarction	11 837	1	-	165	2 179	2 385	4 148	2 959
Angina pectoris	16 989	1	1	165	4 088	4 370	5 580	2 784
Other ischaemic heart diseases	9 887	1	1	132	2 869	2 746	3 128	1 010
Cerebrovascular disease	17 695	54	44	470	2 524	2 905	6 257	5 441
Cardiac dysrhythmias	9 509	72	59	401	1 722	1 941	3 234	2 080
Heart failure	7 089	6	2	22	353	842	2 617	3 247
Other diseases of the circulatory system	24 797	139	187	2 022	5 600	4 934	7 627	4 288
Diseases of the respiratory system	50 618	14 462	3 442	5 531	5 642	5 418	9 394	6 729
Acute respiratory infections	7 880	5 301	534	745	334	219	386	361
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	10 106	4 216	1 876	2 358	1 060	293	224	79
Pneumonia and influenza	14 567	1 987	291	1 129	1 678	1 601	3 780	4 101
Asthma	6 158	2 762	590	656	847	486	563	254
Other cronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	9 208	104	19	111	1 097	2 425	3 873	1 579
Other diseases of the respiratory system	2 699	92	132	532	626	394	568	355
Diseases of the digestive system	45 605	2 751	2 216	8 735	10 526	5 970	8 695	6 712
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 135	149	181	387	252	70	55	41
Gastric ulster	1 747	1	3	78	284	264	557	560
Duodenal ulster	1 472	-	5	94	312	261	412	388
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	4 066	293	144	731	989	544	724	641
Appendicitis	4 189	294	1 097	1 647	746	181	150	74
Hernia of abdominal cavity	6 099	845	62	545	1 430	1 020	1 470	727
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	3 408	106	289	1 479	775	256	306	197
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	9 254	767	231	1 324	2 041	1 238	1 936	1 717
Cholelithiasis	7 230	7	64	1 427	1 928	1 162	1 632	1 010
Other diseases of digestive system	7 005	289	140	1 023	1 769	974	1 453	1 357

116 (cont.). Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1996

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Diseases of the genitourinary system	34 656	1 893	1 217	7 553	8 762	4 672	6 797	3 762
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	2 523	143	91	318	497	386	715	373
Calculus of kidney and ureter	4 321	21	74	1 050	1 587	710	705	174
Other diseases of urinary system	8 743	1 272	382	1 290	1 261	968	1 839	1 731
Hyperplasia of prostate	4 102	-	-	2	287	1 075	1 891	847
Other diseases of male genital organs	2 188	428	338	471	398	227	239	87
Disorders of breast	1 623	6	36	511	780	165	88	37
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and other disorders of female genital tract	11 156	23	296	3 911	3 952	1 141	1 320	513
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	74 873	-	2 236	70 738	1 899	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	6 908	-	392	6 041	475	-	-	-
Complications mainly related to pregnancy	10 370	-	416	9 686	268	-	-	-
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labour and delivery	49 003	-	1 250	46 784	969	-	-	-
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labour and delivery and puerperium	8 592	-	178	8 227	187	-	-	-
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	5 725	746	370	1 556	1 175	506	737	635
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	43 004	1 053	1 597	8 574	13 984	6 642	8 038	3 116
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	6 376	342	246	565	1 727	1 425	1 618	453
Osteoarthrosis and allied disorders	8 803	1	7	252	1 675	2 207	3 496	1 165
Other arthropathies and related disorders	6 809	330	567	2 388	2 061	648	574	241
Dorsopathies	11 348	33	142	3 511	5 259	1 129	947	327
Rheumatism, excluding the back	6 063	115	166	1 188	2 487	841	844	422
Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	3 605	232	469	670	775	392	559	508
Congenital anomalies	9 936	6 534	1 106	1 005	747	228	193	123
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	8 591	8 591	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	44 075	4 036	2 993	8 807	10 801	4 885	6 996	5 557
Injury and poisoning	71 276	5 485	7 566	16 860	12 950	6 170	10 239	12 006
Fracture of skull, spine and trunk	5 861	183	440	1 380	1 197	581	944	1 136
Fracture of upper limb	7 268	1 000	1 085	1 196	1 210	747	1 100	930
Fracture of neck of femur	10 247	19	39	97	500	925	3 000	5 667
Other fractures of lower limb	8 510	399	946	1 948	2 118	1 024	1 097	978
Concussion	7 503	1 710	1 704	2 015	1 011	319	389	355
Other intracranial injuries, excluding those with skull fracture	1 407	100	128	293	306	153	263	164
Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances and toxic effects	5 548	408	792	2 428	1 329	213	219	159
Other injuries	24 932	1 666	2 432	7 503	5 279	2 208	3 227	2 617
Other and unspecified causes	30 527	3 575	2 127	9 309	6 564	2 628	3 505	2 819

[1]Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. [2]Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision (ICD-9).

Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

117 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1996

	Total	Assistance	Care			
			Total	In foster home	In children's homes	Other care
Children, total.	**21 505**	**16 660**	**4 845**	**3 981**	**408**	**456**
Age						
0 - 2	1 625	1 364	261	211	4	46
3 - 6	5 358	4 643	715	633	10	72
7 - 9	3 669	2 905	764	685	19	60
10 - 13	4 852	3 480	1 372	1 220	70	82
14 - 17	5 192	3 459	1 733	1 232	305	196
18 years and over or unknown	809	809	.	.	.	.
County						
Østfold	1 436	1 091	345	293	22	30
Akershus	1 911	1 582	329	246	39	44
Oslo	2 290	1 637	653	547	50	56
Hedmark	1 073	923	150	134	9	7
Oppland	701	591	110	100	6	4
Buskerud	1 081	879	202	159	14	29
Vestfold	912	650	262	228	15	19
Telemark	900	683	217	183	25	9
Aust-Agder	631	496	135	117	17	1
Vest-Agder	862	652	210	174	17	19
Rogaland	2 102	1 562	540	427	55	58
Hordaland	1 834	1 379	455	353	38	64
Sogn og Fjordane	416	359	57	50	7	.
Møre og Romsdal	984	801	183	130	32	21
Sør-Trøndelag	1 183	863	320	255	28	37
Nord-Trøndelag	774	631	143	125	8	10
Nordland	1 305	1 044	261	238	13	10
Troms	654	507	147	113	4	30
Finnmark	456	330	126	109	9	8

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

118 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution. County. 1996

County	Children's homes		Youth's homes		Mother's home		Acute ward institutions		Other institutions	
	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds
Total	**22**	**180**	**78**	**646**	**12**	**134**	**23**	**196**	**34**	**293**
Østfold	-	-	5	39	1	6	3	33	-	-
Akershus	1	4	7	51	-	-	2	18	2	26
Oslo	3	38	9	92	4	79	5	37	4	72
Hedmark	-	-	3	19	1	4	1	8	1	7
Oppland	-	-	2	31	-	-	2	20	5	30
Buskerud	3	23	5	41	-	-	-	-	2	13
Vestfold	1	6	2	26	1	9	1	6	2	36
Telemark	1	8	3	23	-	-	2	16	1	8
Aust-Agder	1	16	1	8	-	-	1	9	1	4
Vest-Agder	-	-	4	31	-	-	-	-	2	10
Rogaland	1	5	6	48	-	-	2	21	5	30
Hordaland	6	46	3	20	2	17	2	14	1	4
Sogn og Fjordane	-	-	3	18	-	-	-	-	1	6
Møre og Romsdal	1	10	5	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag	2	12	8	54	1	8	1	4	1	6
Nord-Trøndelag	-	-	4	44	-	-	-	-	1	8
Nordland	1	6	3	32	1	6	-	-	1	8
Troms	1	6	2	12	1	5	-	-	3	21
Finnmark	-	-	3	20	-	-	1	10	1	4

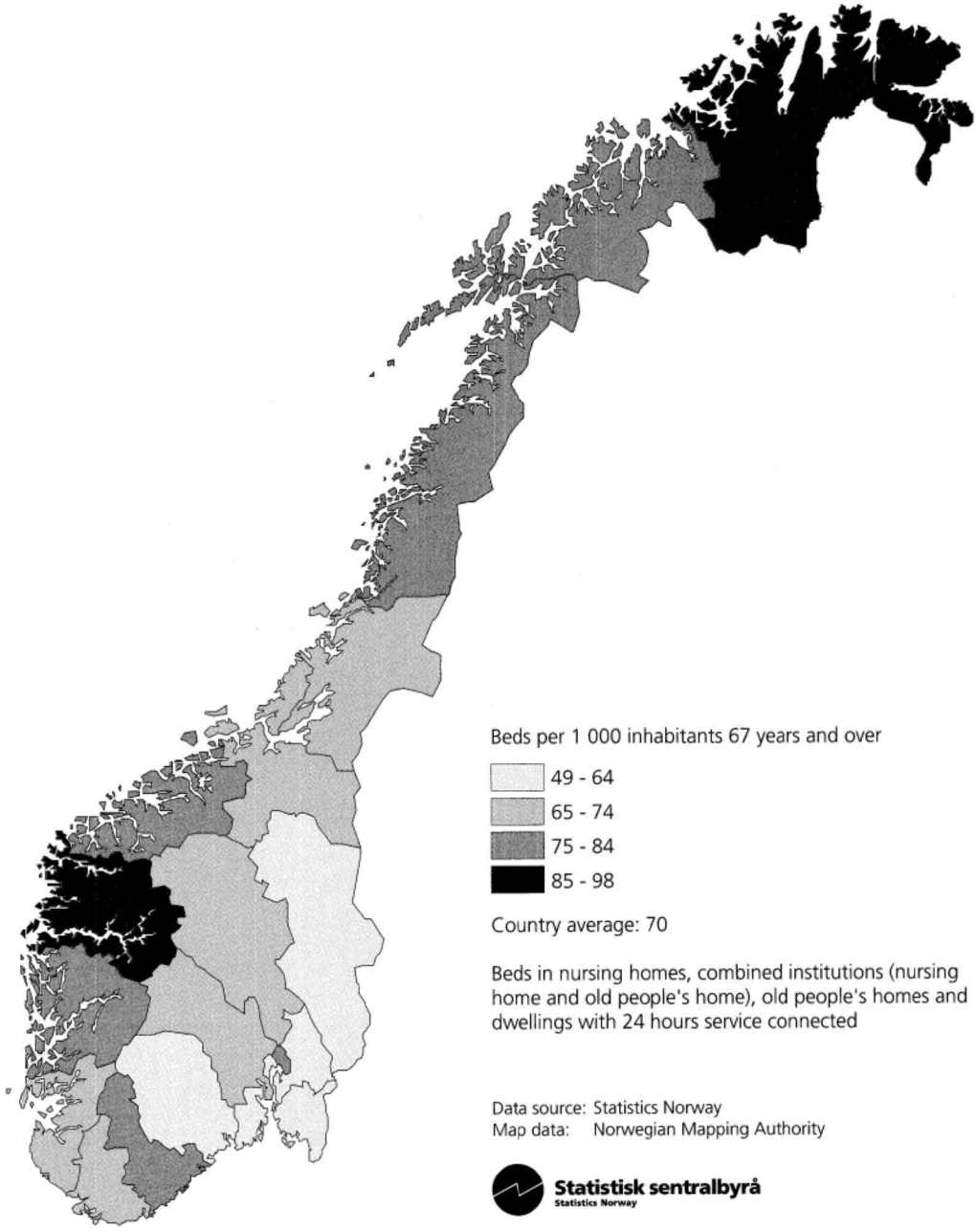
Source: NOS Social Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

119 Social home-help and home-nursing

Year	Home-help[1]		Home-nursing		Administration and other services
	Man-year	Users[2, 3]	Man-year	Users[2, 3]	Man-year
1981	10 242	149 850	3 598	81 824	..
1982	10 430	148 188	3 896	89 671	..
1983	10 827	149 664	4 238	94 486	..
1984	11 594	146 613	4 456	100 957	..
1985	12 525	151 006	3 559	..	..
1986	11 575	148 223	3 786	105 915	..
1987	12 519	151 706	4 070	108 678	..
1988	12 511	148 383	4 721	109 367	..
1989	12 649	148 406	5 054	114 271	..
1990	..	..	5 650	..	..
1991	10 830	..	6 006	..	3 737
1992	11 496	120 956	5 885	75 426	9 844
1993	10 825	118 085	[4]9 666	73 194	9 504
1994[5]	.	120 303	.	69 120	.
1995[6]	.	114 012	.	65 210	.
1996	.	121 575	.	70 643	.

[1]Housewife's substitute included. From 1991 coordinated services also included. [2]1981-1989 users through the year, from 1991 users on a given day. [3]Users of both home-nursing and home-help included. [4]Auxiliary nurses included. [5]Man-years in home-based services and institutions can no longer be divided. [6]11 000 users of other services can not be divided on home-nursing and home-help.
Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

18 Beds in institutions for the aged. County. 1996



Country average: 70

Beds in nursing homes, combined institutions (nursing home and old people's home), old people's homes and dwellings with 24 hours service connected

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

120 Beds in institutions for the aged, by type of institution. County

Year and county	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Old-age apartments	
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Apartments with full-time service	Other institutions		Beds, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965	41
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899	38
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092	38
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609	38
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948	38
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056	40
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368	37
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291	46
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067	45
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345	42
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260	49
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338	52
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70	37 882	61
1996									
Østfold	1 813	1 256	353	199	5	-	49	2 642	71
Akershus	3 097	2 169	428	369	131	-	62	2 560	51
Oslo	5 516	3 005	2 150	265	96	-	76	3 370	46
Hedmark	1 976	1 237	500	204	35	-	60	1 827	56
Oppland	2 019	998	886	114	21	-	66	1 846	60
Buskerud	2 255	1 385	668	174	28	-	66	2 286	67
Vestfold	1 756	1 381	226	139	10	-	58	2 630	86
Telemark	1 585	960	450	167	8	-	59	1 413	53
Aust-Agder	1 109	639	236	222	12	-	79	818	58
Vest-Agder	1 524	609	610	271	34	-	74	1 622	79
Rogaland	2 993	2 208	129	523	133	-	71	2 242	53
Hordaland	4 526	2 624	1 042	860	-	-	78	3 243	56
Sogn og Fjordane	1 480	555	782	128	15	-	88	977	58
Møre og Romsdal	2 996	1 350	764	862	20	-	82	2 125	58
Sør-Trøndelag	2 599	1 617	538	244	200	-	72	2 992	83
Nord-Trøndelag	1 427	840	381	157	49	-	74	1 300	68
Nordland	2 803	1 745	735	264	59	-	79	2 297	65
Troms	1 445	953	247	210	35	-	77	1 094	58
Finnmark	816	414	199	130	73	-	98	598	72

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1983-1990/Public Nursing and Care Statistics 1991-1996. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

121 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated[1]

	1995	1996	1997
Cases of sickness allowance terminated[2]			
Total	**348 434**	**376 405**	**463 158**
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	281 936	308 637	388 448
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	15 900	17 316	19 956
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	14 709	15 267	17 811
Others	35 889	35 185	36 943
Sickness allowance days per case terminated			
Total	**46.6**	**48.1**	**48.3**
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	47.1	48.5	48.5
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	68.7	69.5	70.1
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	31.5	37.0	33.5
Others	39.6	41.6	41.4

[1]Excluding government employees. [2]The figures of cases of sickness allowance terminated for 1997 are not directly comparable with previous figures.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

122 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year[1, 2]

	1995	1996	1997
Sickness allowance days during the year[2]			
Total	18 416 000	20 800 000	23 300 000
Of these: Sickness allowance days among employees	15 003 000	17 200 000	19 710 000
Sickness allowance days per employed[2, 3]			
Total[4]	9.7	10.6	11.3
Of these: Sickness allowance days among employees[5]	8.8	9.7	10.5

[1]Excluding Government employees. [2]Sickness allowance days terminated during the year or running at the end of the year. [3]The number of employed persons are drawn from the Labour Force Sample Surveys. These are approximately adjusted for the number of Government employees. [4]Per employed person, total. [5]Per employed wage earner.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

123 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner

	1995	1996	1997
Sickness benefits, total[1]	**22 007 879**	**24 784 907**	**27 310 022**
Sickness allowances	11 377 129	13 220 504	14 787 894
Medical benefits, total	10 630 750	11 564 403	12 522 128
Subsidies to special institutions	446 978	564 214	654 748
Dental treatment	183 158	193 975	213 960
Patients' transportation	1 067 757	1 144 153	1 219 630
Medicines etc.	4 243 968	4 707 332	5 166 593
Orthopedical remedies, appliances etc. and hearing aids	474 951	482 420	511 509
Reimbursements to specialists and doctors	2 452 479	2 591 378	2 675 248
Reimbursements to physiotherapists and psychologists	668 792	749 328	829 522
Doctor's transportation etc.	310 172	305 405	307 187
Reimbursement of personal contribution	472 294	498 420	568 181
Grants	217 627	247 350	280 110
Medical benefits abroad	55 629	38 242	50 430
Other expenditure[2]	36 945	42 186	45 010

[1]Exclusive confinement benefit etc. [2]Inclusive expenditure for patients from reciprocity countries.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

124 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption

	1995	1996	1997
		Number	
Cases of benefit, total	**82 421**	**87 714**	**...**
Cases of confinement benefit	65 112	70 520	...
Mothers	43 556	45 471	...
Of these: Cases with "tidskonto"	456	878	...
Fathers	21 556	25 049	...
Of these: Cases with "tidskonto"	74	134	...
Cases of benefit to persons engaged in own housework[1]	16 500	16 405	...
Cases of benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children	809	789	...
		1 000 kroner	
Expenditure, total	**5 871 802**	**6 262 479**	**6 614 867**
Confinement benefit to employed persons	5 387 523	5 647 301	6 013 912
Of these: Confinement benefit for fathers	283 624	327 905	364 576
Holiday allowance from confinement benefit	149 979	152 457	162 488
Confinement benefit to persons engaged in own housework	422 236	554 884	523 118
Benefit for having birth at home	1 077	1 118	1 428
Benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children	60 966	59 176	76 409

[1]The figures are estimated on the basis of account and statistics.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

125 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997
Benefits, total[1]	**20 750**	**19 101**	**16 184**
Unemployment allowance[2]	9 934	8 890	7 310
Work-related rehabilitation benefits[2, 3]	3 738	3 853	3 965
Rehabilitation measures[1, 4]	2 157	2 309	2 253
Labour market measures for ordinary work-applicants[1, 4]	4 921	4 049	2 656
Number of persons receiving unemployment allowance, annual average[5]	133 675	112 528	85 385

[1]The figures are based on given promises of means. The actual, assigned amounts may deviate to a certain extent. [2]Covered by the budget of the National Insurance. [3]The Directorate of Labour is from 1 January 1994 responsible for the work-related rehabilitation. [4]Covered by the budget of the Ministry of Local Government and Regional Development. [5]Including partly employed persons and some employees attending measures to promote employment.
Source: National Insurance Administration, The Directorate of Labour. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

126 National Insurance. Old-age pension. County. 31 December 1997

County	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner
	All pensioners			Of these with special supplement (minimum benefit)			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Total	**628 247**	**256 092**	**372 155**	**234 138**	**32 947**	**201 191**	**53 333 191**
Østfold	36 552	14 733	21 819	12 439	1 078	11 361	3 168 698
Akershus	50 189	21 331	28 858	13 576	1 072	12 504	4 657 583
Oslo	71 930	25 657	46 273	17 606	1 240	16 366	6 715 593
Hedmark	32 291	13 841	18 450	12 936	1 973	10 963	2 682 392
Oppland	30 239	12 883	17 356	13 047	2 320	10 727	2 475 053
Buskerud	33 924	13 985	19 939	12 021	1 389	10 632	2 907 393
Vestfold	30 012	12 133	17 879	10 232	775	9 457	2 654 114
Telemark	26 524	10 891	15 633	10 095	1 229	8 866	2 270 599
Aust-Agder	13 866	5 648	8 218	5 841	834	5 007	1 156 911
Vest-Agder	20 321	8 127	12 194	7 822	867	6 955	1 728 124
Rogaland	41 904	17 026	24 878	15 512	1 532	13 980	3 592 212
Hordaland	57 933	23 065	34 868	21 191	2 460	18 731	4 919 965
Sogn og Fjordane	16 427	7 111	9 316	8 236	1 809	6 427	1 319 006
Møre og Romsdal	36 259	14 991	21 268	14 967	2 130	12 837	2 986 508
Sør-Trøndelag	35 842	14 660	21 182	13 473	1 942	11 531	3 024 224
Nord-Trøndelag	18 946	8 142	10 804	8 268	1 322	6 946	1 542 572
Nordland	35 100	14 424	20 676	15 666	2 724	12 942	2 849 676
Troms	18 619	7 679	10 940	8 050	1 476	6 574	1 527 120
Finnmark	8 428	3 518	4 910	3 362	652	2 710	692 163
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	12 941	6 247	6 694	9 798	4 123	5 675	462 962
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	324

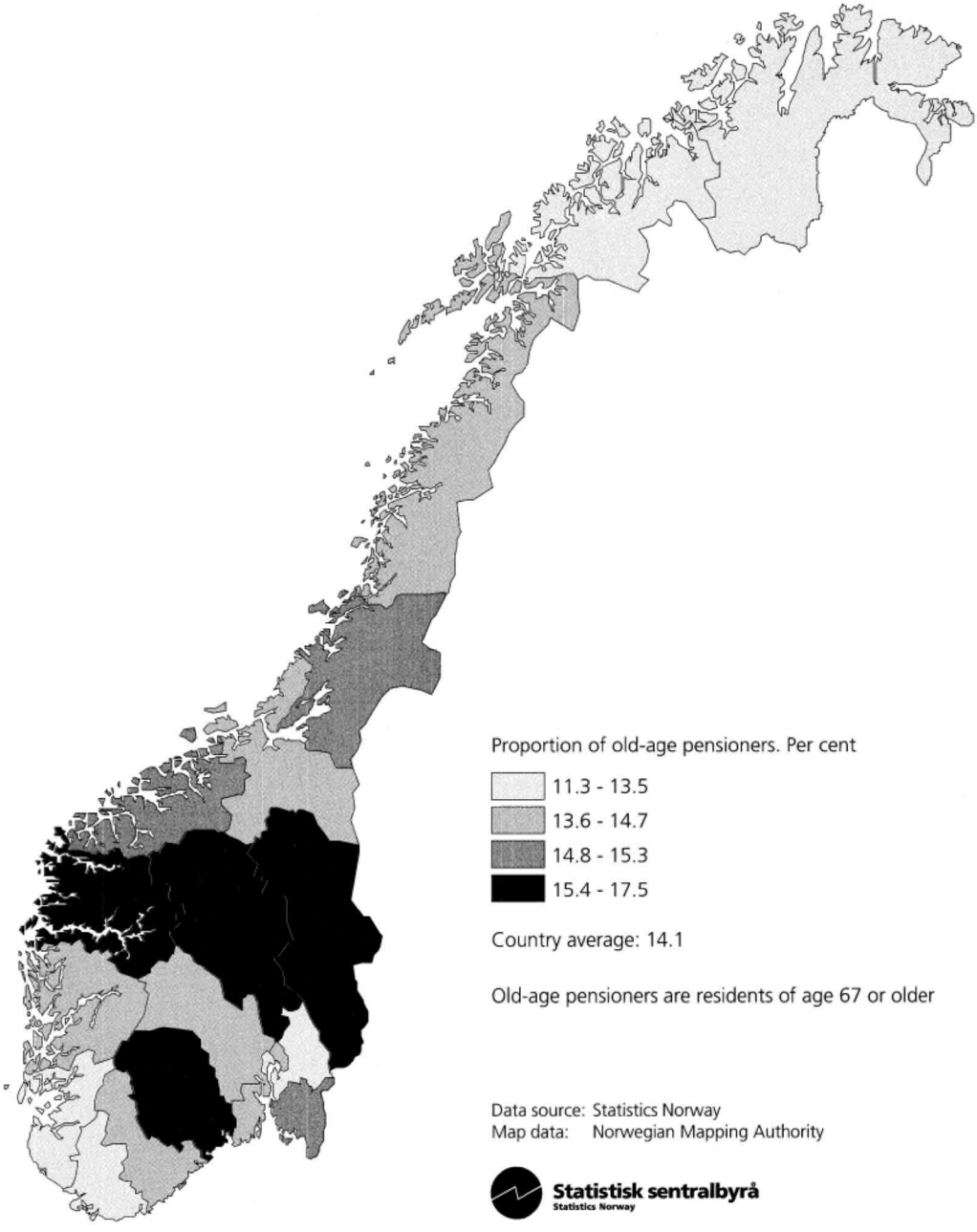
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

127 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance terminated in 1996

	Cases, total	Cause of termination, per cent				
		Disability pension	Work	Death	Other rehabilitation[1]	Other reason[2]
Total	**23 273**	**37.7**	**24.2**	**2.4**	**20.6**	**15.1**
Males	10 689	37.1	24.1	2.5	23.6	12.7
Females	12 584	38.2	26.4	2.3	18.1	15.0

[1]Cases transferred to rehabilitation allowance while in work-related rehabilitation and in the waiting time for rehabilitation to start. [2]Comprises, among others, cases transferred to social care, employment service, private provision and unknown cause of termination.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

19 Percentage of old-age pensioners. County. 1 January 1998



128 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 1997

	Total	Males	Females
	Number of cases		
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, total	23 420	9 219	14 201
Diagnosis	Per cent		
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Diseases in the digestive organs	2.8	3.0	2.7
Cardiovascular diseases	5.1	9.0	2.5
Diseases in the muscle and skeleton system	45.2	42.5	46.9
Diseases in the nervous system	5.2	5.7	4.9
Mental diseases	31.4	30.5	32.1
Diseases in the respiratory passage	1.8	2.1	1.6
Other diseases	8.5	7.3	9.3
Unknown diagnosis	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

129 National Insurance. Disability pension. County. 31 December 1997

County	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year[1]. 1 000 kroner
	All pensioners			Of these with special supplement (minimum benefit)			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Total	**246 541**	**106 919**	**139 622**	**51 459**	**6 612**	**44 847**	**25 182 753**
Østfold	17 586	7 749	9 837	3 703	356	3 347	1 823 152
Akershus	18 677	7 399	11 278	2 985	349	2 636	1 969 685
Oslo	24 509	10 710	13 799	3 761	908	2 853	2 660 037
Hedmark	12 350	5 533	6 817	2 428	293	2 135	1 248 741
Oppland	11 259	5 100	6 159	2 422	322	2 100	1 085 848
Buskerud	11 953	5 011	6 942	2 479	269	2 210	1 232 928
Vestfold	14 020	5 955	8 065	2 997	261	2 736	1 437 549
Telemark	11 098	4 848	6 250	2 454	257	2 197	1 129 028
Aust-Agder	7 227	3 205	4 022	1 661	167	1 494	721 889
Vest-Agder	10 103	4 410	5 693	2 423	203	2 220	1 014 778
Rogaland	15 156	6 708	8 448	3 218	307	2 911	1 582 122
Hordaland	19 148	8 351	10 797	4 114	546	3 568	1 973 050
Sogn og Fjordane	4 420	2 032	2 388	1 024	155	869	436 122
Møre og Romsdal	12 002	5 101	6 901	2 858	261	2 597	1 189 096
Sør-Trøndelag	14 074	5 811	8 263	3 051	399	2 652	1 430 639
Nord-Trøndelag	7 193	3 127	4 066	1 642	180	1 462	703 609
Nordland	16 537	6 975	9 562	3 553	377	3 176	1 662 508
Troms	10 247	4 301	5 946	2 230	288	1 942	1 051 529
Finnmark	5 434	2 523	2 911	1 128	209	919	561 693
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	3 548	2 070	1 478	1 328	505	823	268 750

[1]The amounts include basic and assistant grants and occupational injury compensation.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

130 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters. County. 31 December 1997

County	Number of allowance recipients				Payments during the year[1]. 1 000 kroner			
	Widows/ widowers	Children	House-bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters	Widows/ widowers	Children	House-bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters
Total	**29 956**	**13 600**	**324**	**44 986**	**1 806 548**	**220 293**	**24 457**	**2 505 999**
Østfold	1 768	741	5	2 923	114 903	11 670	359	159 348
Akershus	2 853	1 312	5	3 120	162 058	22 208	430	169 764
Oslo	2 462	1 340	6	5 216	142 647	21 189	517	298 866
Hedmark	1 574	580	24	1 762	92 642	9 415	1 695	97 650
Oppland	1 582	510	30	1 563	92 441	8 034	2 373	83 567
Buskerud	1 692	740	2	2 256	100 748	11 952	320	123 134
Vestfold	1 491	636	5	2 542	98 683	10 754	438	135 571
Telemark	1 168	523	17	1 884	73 895	8 320	1 563	104 964
Aust-Agder	671	347	8	1 097	41 784	5 358	830	62 135
Vest-Agder	1 086	570	14	1 660	69 643	9 082	976	96 233
Rogaland	2 277	1 159	22	3 386	148 691	19 167	1 392	197 297
Hordaland	2 667	1 125	24	4 491	161 098	17 854	2 101	258 875
Sogn og Fjordane	796	360	22	682	45 987	5 776	1 501	35 668
Møre og Romsdal	1 637	719	30	2 254	95 530	11 461	1 785	120 017
Sør-Trøndelag	1 678	764	25	2 882	95 167	12 798	1 683	160 921
Nord-Trøndelag	942	382	8	1 304	57 268	5 990	825	72 543
Nordland	1 606	807	38	2 845	93 073	13 147	3 069	154 698
Troms	961	464	30	1 876	54 317	7 366	1 992	107 735
Finnmark	457	316	9	1 243	24 324	4 676	609	67 015
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	588	205	-	-	41 651	4 074	-	-

[1]Not including education allowance, assistance benefit and maternity grant.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

131 Family allowances. Allowance recipients by number of children. County. 31 December 1997*

County	Total[1]	Allowance recipients by number of children					Children, total
		1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total	**528 350**	**239 787**	**202 837**	**71 061**	**12 020**	**2 645**	**921 230**
Østfold	28 190	13 442	11 279	2 926	428	115	47 155
Akershus	58 403	25 775	24 544	6 992	928	164	100 451
Oslo	53 089	27 783	18 799	5 016	1 087	404	86 967
Hedmark	20 509	9 349	8 196	2 521	373	70	35 191
Oppland	19 984	9 097	7 906	2 550	364	67	34 380
Buskerud	27 263	12 758	10 784	3 142	444	135	46 308
Vestfold	24 784	11 336	9 814	3 025	471	138	42 747
Telemark	18 843	8 734	7 295	2 320	378	116	32 473
Aust-Agder	12 193	5 332	4 641	1 826	333	61	21 763
Vest-Agder	18 772	7 812	7 143	3 154	530	133	34 398
Rogaland	47 119	19 296	17 808	8 190	1 535	290	87 175
Hordaland	52 294	22 416	19 503	8 514	1 575	286	94 796
Sogn og Fjordane	12 751	5 180	4 651	2 331	505	84	23 941
Møre og Romsdal	28 991	12 606	10 806	4 654	798	127	52 047
Sør-Trøndelag	31 790	14 743	12 302	4 062	572	111	54 401
Nord-Trøndelag	15 462	6 740	5 939	2 334	380	69	27 499
Nordland	29 322	13 562	11 043	3 931	672	114	50 736
Troms	18 901	9 137	6 914	2 351	411	88	32 139
Finnmark	9 690	4 689	3 470	1 222	236	73	16 663
Of these: single supporters	97 160	64 356	26 216	5 559	858	171	137 826

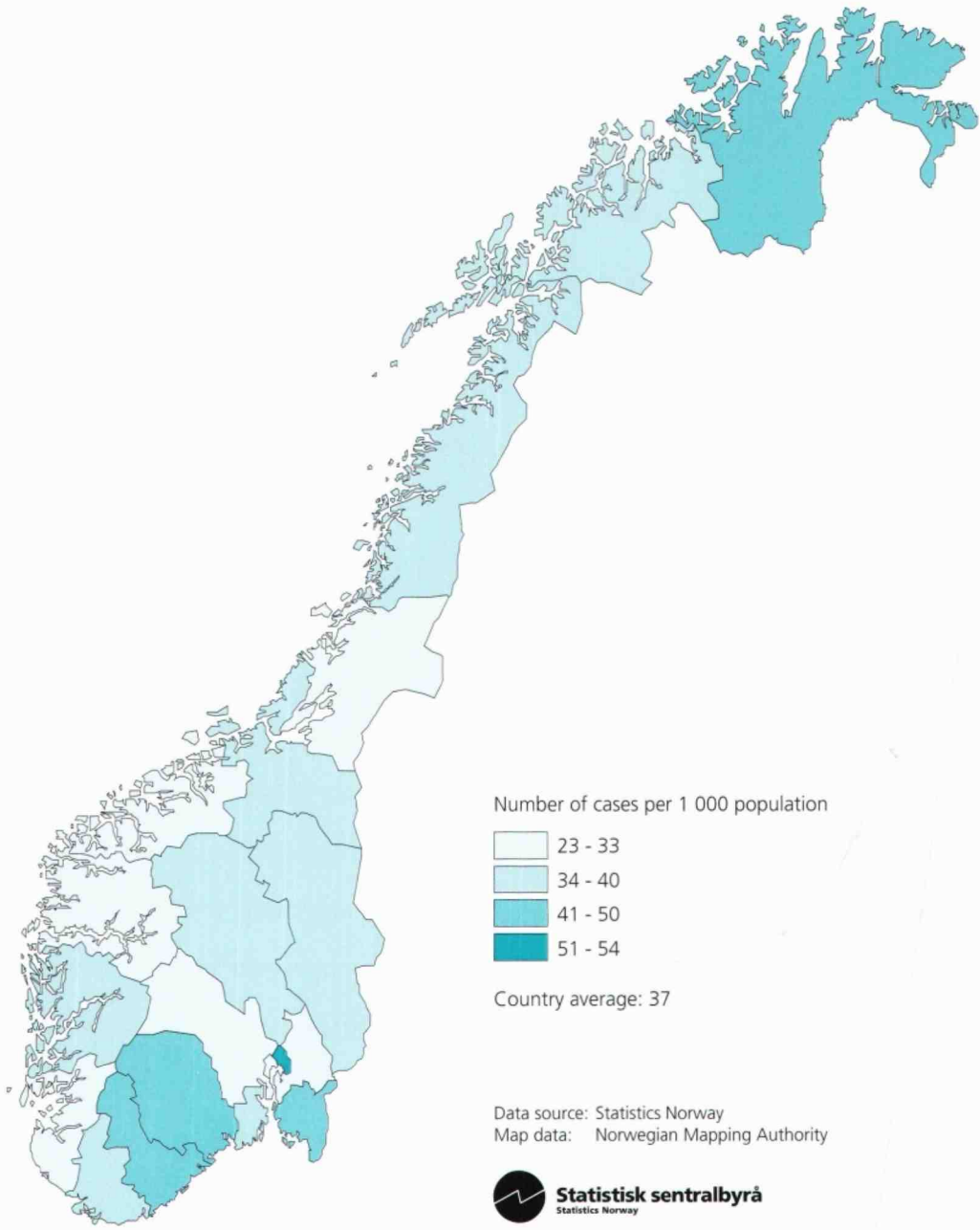
[1]Children in homes for children are not included.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

132 Social assistance. County

County	Number of cases on social assistance			Social assistance payments. 1 000 kroner		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Total	**177 657**	**171 528**	**164 604**	**3 964 214**	**4 110 875**	**4 072 601**
Østfold	11 510	11 067	10 672	251 114	265 212	264 502
Akershus	14 102	13 046	12 385	360 295	365 204	355 325
Oslo	29 914	28 121	26 474	956 645	944 524	945 402
Hedmark	7 892	7 429	7 072	164 153	167 473	164 476
Oppland	7 701	7 255	6 899	162 802	163 862	161 559
Buskerud	8 463	8 145	7 695	174 036	174 764	170 611
Vestfold	8 374	8 180	7 930	182 428	190 352	191 834
Telemark	7 506	7 426	7 059	154 944	169 450	170 405
Aust-Agder	5 143	4 969	4 617	84 873	90 500	82 052
Vest-Agder	5 747	5 609	5 574	115 474	128 316	124 940
Rogaland	11 146	11 192	10 772	258 368	283 616	279 931
Hordaland	16 090	16 068	15 373	358 609	371 597	369 994
Sogn og Fjordane	2 520	2 495	2 473	40 942	47 545	46 687
Møre og Romsdal	7 664	7 379	7 139	136 747	137 493	134 289
Sør-Trøndelag	10 102	9 686	9 358	196 908	202 734	201 179
Nord-Trøndelag	4 292	4 261	4 218	69 432	74 543	75 438
Nordland	9 919	9 658	9 557	146 231	157 414	162 347
Troms	5 964	6 015	5 763	100 474	124 045	116 138
Finnmark	3 608	3 527	3 574	49 741	52 229	55 490

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

20 Social assistance. Number of cases per 1 000 population. County. 1996

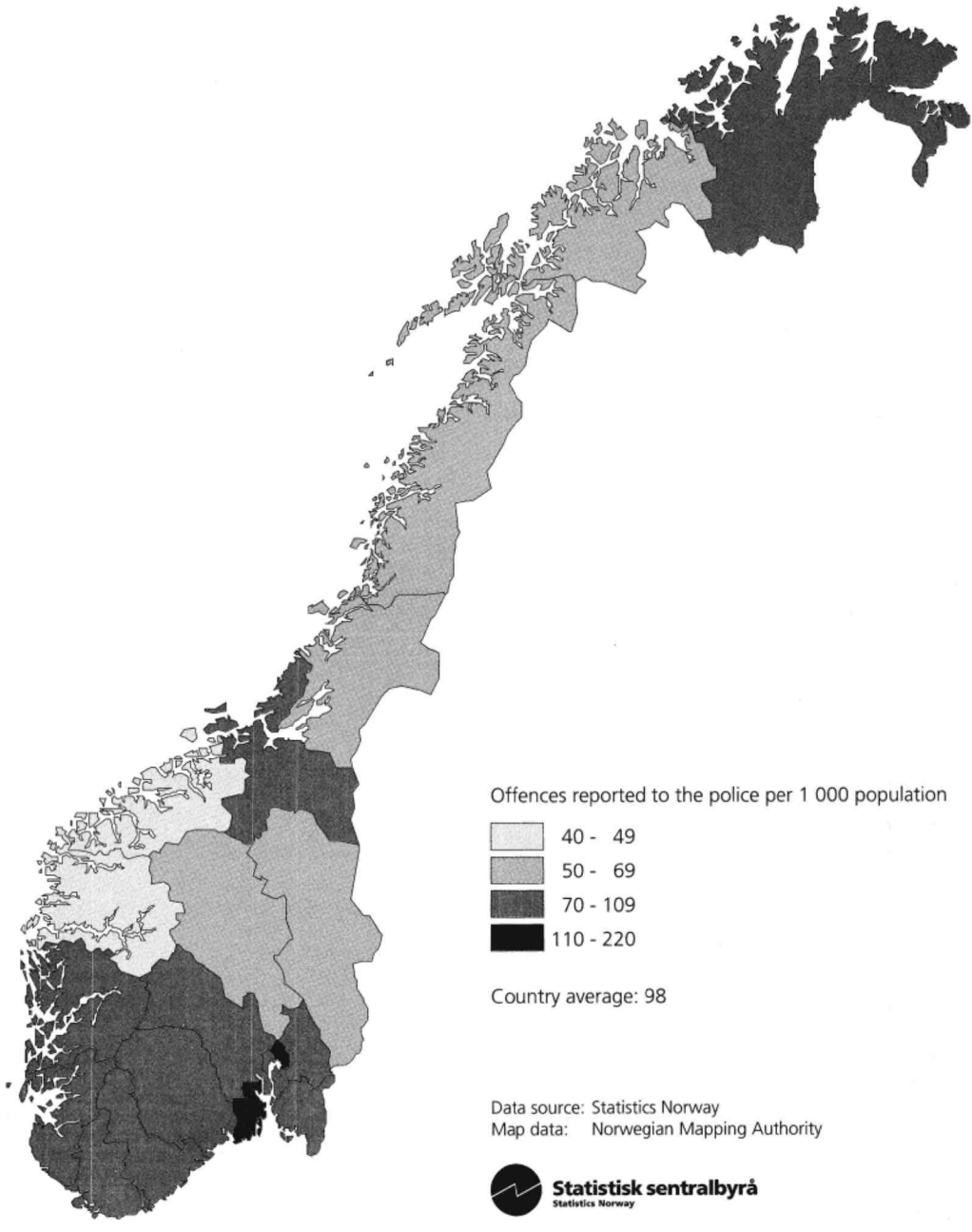


133 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and county. 1997

County	Total	Economic offences	Other offences of profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences in connection with narcotics	Damage to property	Environmental offences	Work environmental offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
The whole country	**431 608**	**7 482**	**233 010**	**20 326**	**3 687**	**34 705**	**28 175**	**3 967**	**1 235**	**59 175**	**39 915**
Østfold	21 708	452	10 586	956	143	2 007	1 020	118	84	3 726	2 616
Akershus	39 871	717	22 175	1 568	270	2 591	2 690	75	108	6 823	2 854
Oslo	109 531	1 562	68 900	4 141	555	7 281	11 278	60	165	7 883	7 706
Hedmark	12 961	267	6 256	529	100	970	524	175	53	2 648	1 439
Oppland	11 070	192	5 501	458	101	647	524	106	29	2 508	1 004
Buskerud	23 835	463	12 942	1 038	163	2 730	1 065	91	66	3 551	1 726
Vestfold	24 039	343	12 911	919	114	3 005	1 058	172	43	3 789	1 685
Telemark	16 805	190	8 227	769	131	1 728	778	124	45	3 048	1 765
Aust-Agder	10 129	99	5 147	452	86	859	534	61	17	1 794	1 080
Vest-Agder	15 701	283	8 224	639	117	1 482	883	158	31	2 127	1 757
Rogaland	31 400	393	17 916	1 534	320	2 544	1 697	280	83	3 921	2 712
Hordaland	36 347	810	19 065	2 070	399	3 029	1 884	696	122	4 622	3 650
Sogn og Fjordane	5 349	63	1 888	345	180	399	413	162	29	995	875
Møre og Romsdal	10 772	225	3 831	933	163	641	796	239	73	2 304	1 567
Sør-Trøndelag	21 285	427	12 264	1 095	261	1 485	884	107	55	2 876	1 831
Nord-Trøndelag	7 843	120	3 658	513	83	504	413	101	33	1 464	954
Nordland	13 553	282	5 281	992	245	1 150	793	434	119	2 154	2 103
Troms	10 427	169	4 656	699	146	1 088	452	312	41	1 681	1 183
Finnmark	7 031	216	2 169	643	103	503	479	463	15	1 167	1 273
Unknown	1 931	209	1 414	33	7	62	10	33	4	32	79
						Per 1 000 population					
The whole country	**97.7**	**1.7**	**52.7**	**4.6**	**0.8**	**7.9**	**6.4**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**13.4**	**9.0**
Østfold	89.1	1.9	43.5	3.9	0.6	8.2	4.2	0.5	0.3	15.3	10.7
Akershus	87.9	1.6	48.9	3.5	0.6	5.7	5.9	0.2	0.2	15.0	6.3
Oslo	219.2	3.1	137.9	8.3	1.1	14.6	22.6	0.1	0.3	15.8	15.4
Hedmark	69.6	1.4	33.6	2.8	0.5	5.2	2.8	0.9	0.3	14.2	7.7
Oppland	60.8	1.1	30.2	2.5	0.6	3.6	2.9	0.6	0.2	13.8	5.5
Buskerud	102.3	2.0	55.6	4.5	0.7	11.7	4.6	0.4	0.3	15.2	7.4
Vestfold	115.2	1.6	61.9	4.4	0.5	14.4	5.1	0.8	0.2	18.2	8.1
Telemark	102.6	1.2	50.2	4.7	0.8	10.5	4.7	0.8	0.3	18.6	10.8
Aust-Agder	100.1	1.0	50.9	4.5	0.9	8.5	5.3	0.6	0.2	17.7	10.7
Vest-Agder	102.9	1.9	53.9	4.2	0.8	9.7	5.8	1.0	0.2	13.9	11.5
Rogaland	86.2	1.1	49.2	4.2	0.9	7.0	4.7	0.8	0.2	10.8	7.4
Hordaland	84.8	1.9	44.5	4.8	0.9	7.1	4.4	1.6	0.3	10.8	8.5
Sogn og Fjordane	49.6	0.6	17.5	3.2	1.7	3.7	3.8	1.5	0.3	9.2	8.1
Møre og Romsdal	44.5	0.9	15.8	3.9	0.7	2.6	3.3	1.0	0.3	9.5	6.5
Sør-Trøndelag	82.1	1.6	47.3	4.2	1.0	5.7	3.4	0.4	0.2	11.1	7.1
Nord-Trøndelag	61.9	0.9	28.9	4.0	0.7	4.0	3.3	0.8	0.3	11.5	7.5
Nordland	56.6	1.2	22.1	4.1	1.0	4.8	3.3	1.8	0.5	9.0	8.8
Troms	69.4	1.1	31.0	4.7	1.0	7.2	3.0	2.1	0.3	11.2	7.9
Finnmark	93.9	2.9	29.0	8.6	1.5	6.7	6.4	6.2	0.2	15.6	17.0
Svalbard	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

21 Offences reported to the police per 1 000 population. County. 1997



134 Offences reported to the police, by type

Type of offence	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
All types of offence	**357 611**	**346 187**	**351 634**	**400 579**	**411 898**	**431 608**
Crimes						
Crimes, total	**254 099**	**244 659**	**249 615**	**285 900**	**292 249**	**307 949**
Crime against the Penal Code	247 003	237 170	241 108	271 794	275 819	286 605
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	7	3	10	7	4	5
Crime against the constitution and the head of the state	12	8	3	14	4	4
Crime as to use of civil rights	1	5	3	-	1	-
Crime committed when in public service	395	427	539	569	489	512
Crime against public authorities	922	946	989	892	1 002	1 003
Assaulting public servant	680	666	711	651	723	777
Other	242	280	278	241	279	226
Crime against public order and peace	4 255	3 914	4 085	4 461	4 753	4 782
Discrimination owing to race	34	44	42	59	66	47
Housebreaking and burglary	3 950	3 590	3 721	4 143	4 409	4 448
Other	271	280	322	259	278	277
Crime involving public danger	8 747	8 399	8 773	12 726	14 388	16 869
Arson	240	204	206	232	217	186
Unintentionally causing fire	514	339	325	202	202	203
Crime of narcotics	7 214	7 194	7 361	11 096	12 747	15 130
Serious crime of narcotics	478	446	644	815	922	1 039
Other	301	216	237	381	300	281
Perjury and false evidence	378	343	366	608	734	646
False accusation	513	524	509	536	610	611
Counterfeiting	32	63	74	95	254	630
Forgery	2 365	2 314	2 377	3 117	3 102	3 253
Sexual crime	2 512	2 262	2 181	2 356	4 240	3 569
Rape	429	395	366	369	423	424
Attempted rape	126	105	95	93	91	86
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	732	460	419	393	489	480
Immoral conduct towards children under 16 years of age	184	134	145	145	167	151
Spreading pornography	39	80	110	158	1 583	800
Incest	160	124	74	110	134	153
Other	842	964	972	1 088	1 353	1 475
Crime concerning family relations	169	177	145	178	181	161
Crime against personal liberty	4 010	4 178	4 528	5 374	6 008	6 001
Threats	3 722	3 924	4 281	5 062	5 737	5 653
Other	288	254	247	312	271	348
Crime of violence against the person	10 809	11 472	11 859	12 283	13 048	13 088
Assault	7 869	8 329	8 848	9 423	10 097	10 110
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 575	2 773	2 665	2 467	2 558	2 592
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	48	48	40	43	45	39
Attempted murder	74	60	57	53	73	50
Murder	46	39	34	43	43	38
Manslaughter	20	17	24	48	36	37
Other	177	206	191	206	196	222
Slander and libel	920	967	1 032	967	1 008	1 052
Embezzlement	2 122	1 868	1 942	2 161	2 147	1 997
Larceny	174 985	168 831	170 725	182 774	180 706	184 185
Simple and minor larceny	70 510	68 397	70 860	76 398	77 746	83 519
Aggravated larceny	82 647	79 146	79 049	83 857	81 513	80 647
Theft of motor vehicle	21 828	21 288	20 816	22 519	21 447	20 019
Blackmail and robbery	1 197	1 138	1 077	1 086	1 139	1 208
Blackmail	49	66	50	93	75	77
Robbery	864	797	783	771	825	883
Aggravated robbery	245	232	218	176	192	190
Blackmail and robbery, various	39	43	26	46	47	58

134 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type

Type of offence	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Fraud and breach of trust	10 832	8 589	9 011	12 272	13 415	18 406
Simple fraud	8 752	6 922	7 552	9 895	11 856	16 809
Aggravated fraud	593	505	444	1 420	490	484
Breach of trust	77	58	53	58	49	65
Aggravated breach of trust	56	38	53	73	81	51
Other	1 354	1 066	909	826	939	997
Crime in connection with debts	2 367	2 213	1 843	2 034	1 813	1 696
Crime inflicting damage to property	16 382	15 603	16 188	23 401	22 165	21 422
Inflicting slight damage	15 438	14 573	15 136	22 265	20 668	20 324
Inflicting serious damage	937	1 024	1 048	1 127	1 493	1 087
Breach of trade secrets	7	6	4	9	4	11
Usury and gaming crime	10	10	25	21	38	38
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	87	87	78	103	94	62
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 974	2 829	2 746	3 759	4 476	5 435
Receiving stolen goods	2 850	2 696	2 481	3 179	3 639	4 573
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	.	2	113	362	568	228
Other	124	131	152	218	269	634
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 297	6 422	6 757	11 420	13 785	18 376
Use of narcotics	5 138	5 176	5 516	8 811	8 515	11 032
Possession of narcotics	107	62	4	1 380	4 411	6 391
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 052	1 184	1 237	1 229	859	953
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	88	264	665	716	432	400
Crime against the Military Penal Code	226	94	151	178	170	207
Crime against the Assessment Act	49	476	665	1 363	1 393	1 521
Crime against the Duty Act	99	33	58	50	84	113
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	56	124	198	281	393	334
Other crime outside the Penal Code	281	76	13	98	173	173
Misdemeanours						
Misdemeanours, total	**103 512**	**101 528**	**102 019**	**114 679**	**119 649**	**123 659**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	22 201	26 361	30 243	34 530	41 123	42 453
Petty larceny	10 225	11 123	13 017	14 751	15 951	15 523
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	3 585	4 920	5 915	6 183	7 097	7 054
Telephone harassment	2 295	2 959	3 620	4 298	4 599	3 427
Other misdemeanour against the Penal Code	6 094	6 331	6 347	7 938	10 395	16 449
Traffic misdemeanour	55 912	52 167	49 656	56 974	55 983	59 144
Driving under influence of alcohol	9 408	8 351	8 355	9 051	8 670	8 777
Without driving licence	9 182	8 860	8 756	11 295	11 165	11 804
Illegal speed	9 008	8 526	8 179	9 312	8 717	10 115
Injury of person	8 153	8 380	8 084	8 473	8 628	8 548
Other	20 161	18 050	16 282	18 843	18 803	19 900
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 864	4 635	5 051	5 182	5 041	4 690
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 655	2 717	2 713	2 490	2 457	2 468
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	364	259	12	151	503	415
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Act	661	538	350	396	245	243
Crime against the Duty Act	1 859	1 874	1 361	1 498	1 600	1 434
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 453	1 667	1 545	1 877	1 572	1 775
Misdemeanour against other acts	13 543	11 310	11 088	11 581	11 125	10 037

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

135 Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1996

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Other solved
All types of offence	**379 053**	**184 548**	**39 169**	**5 562**	**806**	**6 857**	**2 423**	**47 788**	**68 877**	**23 023**
Crimes										
Crimes, total	**275 421**	**174 151**	**25 596**	**2 619**	**492**	**3 479**	**1 455**	**10 467**	**46 632**	**10 530**
Crimes against the Penal Code	262 827	173 873	24 226	2 544	463	3 302	1 452	7 232	40 065	9 670
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Crime against the constitution and the head of the state	7	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Crime as to use of civil rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	94	1	58	1	4	1	-	3	12	14
Crime against public authorities	853	21	93	5	5	40	-	92	546	51
Assaulting public servant	610	16	54	2	3	37	-	54	412	32
Other	243	5	39	3	2	3	-	38	134	19
Crime against public order and peace	4 363	2 896	423	26	9	110	52	145	597	105
Discrimination owing to race	32	8	14	1	-	1	1	3	4	-
Housebreaking and burglary	4 126	2 854	346	20	8	100	47	101	570	80
Other	205	34	63	5	1	9	4	41	23	25
Crime involving public danger	10 966	369	1 172	33	22	242	5	1 100	7 451	572
Arson	207	74	41	1	-	31	2	1	51	6
Unintentionally causing fire	142	24	32	1	1	26	-	28	10	20
Crime of narcotics	9 769	160	976	29	16	173	1	1 029	6 860	525
Serious crime of narcotics	541	7	78	-	4	3	-	12	432	5
Other	307	104	45	2	1	9	2	30	98	16
Perjury and false evidence	529	5	116	9	4	6	1	26	347	15
False accusation	455	14	234	6	2	11	1	11	140	36
Counterfeiting	94	70	17	-	-	5	-	-	2	-
Forgery	2 564	293	523	58	13	45	8	363	944	317
Sexual crime	2 593	424	1 110	98	40	93	1	140	466	221
Rape	338	59	203	-	1	8	-	-	54	13
Attempted rape	81	33	28	-	-	2	-	-	18	-
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	335	18	117	3	6	25	-	2	107	57
Immoral conduct towards children under 16 years of age	115	-	40	-	-	7	-	-	50	18
Spreading pornography	579	18	360	89	32	1	-	14	16	49
Incest	94	1	44	-	1	7	-	-	19	22
Other	1 051	295	318	6	0	43	1	124	202	62
Crime concerning family relations	100	4	53	2	2	-	-	3	8	28
Crime against personal liberty	4 781	402	1 999	73	21	200	30	215	1 125	716
Threats	4 565	362	1 920	69	20	191	30	208	1 071	694
Other	216	40	79	4	1	9	-	7	54	22
Crime of violence against the person	11 648	1 093	3 579	73	191	407	199	1 247	3 161	1 698
Assault	9 041	788	2 888	65	160	324	185	1 131	2 026	1 474
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 318	275	616	5	28	69	14	98	1 017	196
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	28	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Attempted murder	33	4	8	-	-	3	-	-	18	-
Murder	31	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	25	-
Manslaughter	41	1	4	-	1	1	-	1	32	1
Other	156	20	54	3	2	6	0	17	27	27
Slander and libel	713	50	229	23	10	6	8	11	13	363
Embezzlement	1 835	87	661	85	15	29	8	82	456	412

135 (cont.). Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1996

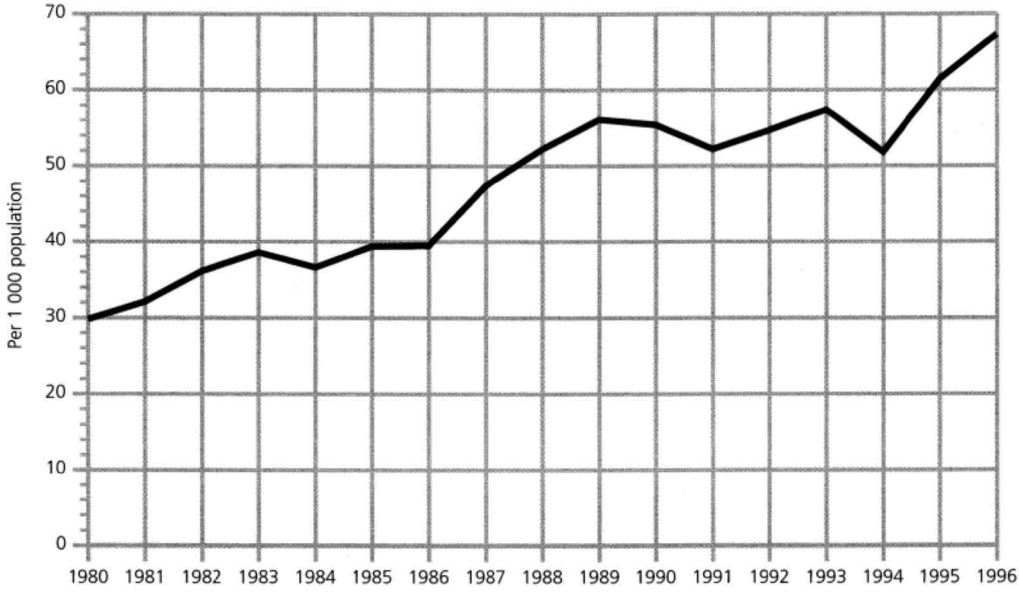
Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Other solved
Larceny	182 010	150 337	8 441	1 405	54	1 261	622	1 772	15 460	2 658
Simple and minor larceny	77 472	64 831	3 817	935	23	494	268	1 168	4 408	1 528
Aggravated larceny	82 582	68 530	3 443	386	22	586	277	468	8 080	790
Theft of motor vehicle	21 956	16 976	1 181	84	9	181	77	136	2 972	340
Blackmail and robbery	1 073	627	175	2	-	31	1	5	215	17
Blackmail	65	18	22	1	-	7	1	3	6	7
Robbery	776	503	113	-	-	23	-	1	128	8
Aggravated robbery	192	85	32	-	-	-	-	-	74	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	40	21	8	1	-	1	-	1	7	1
Fraud and breach of trust	9 176	1 460	1 803	215	30	113	19	362	4 343	831
Simple fraud	8 043	1 368	1 429	187	19	99	17	336	3 872	716
Aggravated fraud	374	18	103	7	3	5	-	1	216	21
Breach of trust	37	1	16	4	-	3	-	1	6	6
Aggravated breach of trust	54	-	20	-	-	1	-	-	28	5
Other	668	73	235	17	8	5	2	24	221	83
Crime in connection with debts	1 762	9	694	150	5	14	-	342	416	132
Crime inflicting damage to property	23 116	15 688	1 937	264	28	596	473	819	2 113	1 198
Inflicting slight damage	21 857	14 965	1 781	257	27	549	441	773	1 904	1 160
Inflicting serious damage	1 256	723	156	7	1	47	31	46	208	37
Breach of trade secrets etc.	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Usury and gaming offences	22	5	6	3	-	-	-	1	6	1
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	63	2	20	1	1	-	-	31	2	6
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	4 005	11	882	12	7	90	24	461	2 242	276
Receiving stolen goods	3 456	5	765	11	6	60	21	439	1 898	251
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	343	4	51	-	1	25	-	4	247	11
Other	206	2	66	1	-	5	3	18	97	14
Crime against Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	10 442	270	1 149	37	24	163	3	2 362	5 711	723
Use of narcotics	7 315	14	680	30	11	111	1	1 594	4 378	496
Possession of narcotics	2 341	19	325	3	10	43	-	688	1 063	190
Narcotics, various	786	237	144	4	3	9	2	80	270	37
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	557	-	62	4	5	6	-	191	254	35
Crime against the Military Penal Code	141	1	3	7	-	-	-	10	106	14
Crime against the Assessment Act	1 058	-	91	24	-	4	-	530	330	79
Crime against the Duty Act	47	-	2	-	-	2	-	23	18	2
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	248	2	33	1	-	2	-	77	130	3
Crime against other codes	101	5	30	2	-	-	-	42	18	4
Misdemeanours										
Misdemeanours, total	**103 632**	**10 397**	**13 573**	**2 943**	**314**	**3 378**	**968**	**37 321**	**22 245**	**12 493**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	34 824	7 067	3 920	947	66	2 317	890	7 701	4 235	7 681
Crime inflicting damage to property	2 921	2 342	164	23	4	49	30	89	83	137
Petty larceny	14 508	386	608	483	21	1 664	781	3 734	2 218	4 613
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 611	783	1 228	99	6	278	33	1 005	553	626
Telephone harassment	4 345	2 849	685	28	2	76	19	140	71	475
Other misdemeanour against the Penal Code	8 439	707	1 235	314	33	250	27	2 733	1 310	1 830

135 (cont.). Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1996

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Other solved
Traffic misdemeanour	49 556	1 812	6 736	1 555	139	824	33	20 257	15 236	2 964
Driving under influence of alcohol	7 611	3	1 023	7	10	134	3	115	6 179	137
Without driving licence	9 512	8	364	89	25	239	7	3 235	4 701	844
Illegal speed	8 159	97	290	66	42	24	-	6 086	1 344	210
Injury of person	7 130	145	2 396	613	9	216	2	3 022	306	421
Other traffic misdemeanour	17 144	1 559	2 663	780	53	211	21	7 799	2 706	1 352
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 957	13	574	23	12	67	9	3 144	669	446
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 286	43	177	54	8	22	4	1 653	143	182
Crime against the Duty Act	1 573	7	86	12	7	7	-	1 234	146	74
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 512	16	213	12	3	18	1	714	469	66
Other misdemeanour against the Police regulations	8 924	1 439	1 867	340	79	123	31	2 618	1 347	1 080

Source: NOS Criminal Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

22 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population



136 Recidivism during a period of 3 years among persons charged for crimes

Age	1991			1992			1993		
	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages
Total[1]	**20 687**	**9 086**	**44**	**22 989**	**9 676**	**42**	**23 504**	**9 647**	**41**
-13	535	189	35	655	216	33	711	269	38
14-17	3 374	1 638	49	3 416	1 662	49	3 498	1 655	47
18-20	3 948	1 884	48	4 065	1 886	46	3 777	1 702	45
21-24	3 704	1 749	47	4 013	1 840	46	3 926	1 779	45
25-39	6 966	3 195	46	8 010	3 446	43	7 871	3 500	44
40-	2 160	431	20	2 565	500	19	2 598	473	18

[1]Including unknown age.
Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

137 Sanctions in cases including crime, by type of sanction and by sex and age of the person[1]

Year Sex Age	Sanctions, total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	Ticket fine	Fine	Suspended sentence	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
Both sexes											
1992	17 076	77	969	5 106	495	78	1 850	2 578	4 666	1 229	28
1993	17 386	8	939	5 213	567	78	1 890	2 681	4 775	1 212	23
1994[2]	17 749	138	959	5 206	658	57	1 983	2 467	4 902	1 351	28
1995	17 600	109	878	5 509	533	57	1 930	2 567	4 620	1 381	16
1996	[3]18 175	98	830	[3]5 730	502	53	2 174	2 629	4 615	1 514	30
1996											
Males, total	15 806	81	713	4 903	434	37	1 711	2 241	4 288	1 371	27
15 - 17	1 367	44	65	577	32	16	277	229	43	84	-
18 - 20	2 504	10	119	897	52	4	287	404	474	255	2
21 - 24	2 947	4	160	887	67	5	264	428	865	264	3
25 - 29	3 061	3	160	803	91	3	277	400	1 043	276	5
30 - 39	3 869	10	164	1 073	106	7	389	461	1 323	328	8
40 - 49	1 513	5	40	479	57	1	160	225	426	114	6
50 -	545	5	5	187	29	1	57	94	114	50	3
Unknown	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females, total	2 360	17	117	818	68	16	463	388	327	143	3
15 - 17	204	4	1	127	4	6	28	31	-	3	-
18 - 20	324	2	11	146	12	2	51	60	23	17	-
21 - 24	409	2	22	142	18	1	83	71	51	19	-
25 - 29	456	2	25	128	12	2	95	84	79	27	2
30 - 39	633	4	43	182	14	3	127	98	113	49	-
40 - 49	244	1	11	64	5	1	60	32	49	20	1
50 -	90	2	4	29	3	1	19	12	12	8	-

[1]Including cases of both crime and misdemeanour. [2]The figures are adjusted. [3]Including 9 firms.
Source: NOS Crime Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

138 Sanctions in cases including misdemeanour, by type of sanction

Year	Sanctions, total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment alone or combined with other sanctions	Unconditional imprisonment alone or combined with other sanctions
1992	193 354	366	-	186 110	2 850	4 028
1993	[1]200 899	296	16	193 988	r2 661	3 667
1994	187 335	285	30	181 005	r2 506	3 509
1995	183 977	295	94	177 714	r2 497	3 377
1996	180 959	407	83	174 514	2 536	3 419

[1]Including 271 cases which can not be distributed by type of sanction.
Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

139 Population[1] in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/ type of sanction

Institutions/sanctions	Total				Males				Females			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
All types of institution	2 650	2 541	2 478	2 475	2 520	2 433	2 358	2 348	130	108	120	127
Central prisons and institutions for preventive detention and security measures	708	670	661	659	635	609	599	593	73	61	17	66
Local prisons	1 942	1 871	1 817	1 816	1 885	1 824	1 759	1 755	57	47	103	61
All types of sanction	2 650	2 541	2 478	2 475	2 520	2 433	2 358	2 348	130	108	120	127
Serving sentence in default of paying a fine	53	59	53	29	50	55	50	28	3	4	3	1
Prison or military arrest	1 991	1 884	1 839	1 796	1 897	1 809	1 758	1 715	94	75	81	81
Security detention	74	67	70	72	67	60	68	70	7	7	2	2
Custody	532	531	516	578	506	509	482	535	26	22	34	43

[1]Total daily average of prisoners = Total prisoner days divided by the number of days of the year.
Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

140 New admissions to penal institutions, by age and type of principal offence. 1996

Principal offence	Total	Age			
		15-17 years	18-24 years	25-39 years	40 years and over
All types of offence	[1]**10 394**	**93**	**2 799**	**5 008**	**1 950**
Crime against the Penal Code					
Crime against public authorities	178	1	57	88	32
Assaulting civil servant	160	1	51	81	27
Burglary	38	1	11	23	3
Crime involving public danger	1 277	8	324	794	151
Crime of narcotics	832	3	191	541	97
Serious crime of narcotics	414	3	117	244	50
Perjury and false evidence	31	-	16	15	-
False accusation	14	-	3	10	1
Forgery	78	-	17	45	16
Sexual crime	214	7	33	91	83
Rape	65	6	13	34	12
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years	55	-	6	21	28
Crime against the personal liberty	241	1	55	133	52
Crime of violence against the person	1 068	26	413	492	137
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	16	-	5	9	2
Murder	19	1	4	11	9
Manslaughter	28	1	15	7	5
Embezzlement and larceny	2 320	28	782	1 336	174
Embezzlement	93	-	7	37	49
Minor larceny	374	1	104	247	22
Aggravated larceny	1 415	16	508	809	82
Theft of motor vehicle	438	11	163	243	21
Blackmail and robbery	182	16	76	79	11
Robbery	96	13	31	48	4
Aggravated robbery	80	3	42	28	7
Fraud and breach of trust	493	1	60	288	144
Crime in connection with debt	126	-	-	45	81
Damage to property	81	-	37	38	6
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	195	-	37	130	28
Other offences against the Penal Code	112	2	18	58	34
Crime in connection with narcotics against the Act relating to medicinal goods	78	-	20	56	2
Crime/misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	107	-	49	58	-
Driving under the influence of alcohol	2 291	1	561	890	839
Other traffic misdemeanour	384	-	190	149	45
Crime/misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	119	-	4	71	44
Crime/misdemeanour according to the Immigration Act	53	1	15	32	5
Other crime and misdemeanour outside the Penal Code	127	-	12	62	53
Unknown	81	1	20	48	12

[1] Including serving sentence in default of paying a fine (544 cases) which can not be distributed by age and type of offence.
Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

141 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards

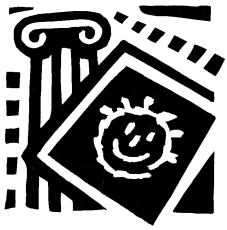
Year	Total	Dismissed	Reconciled	Judgment by default	Other judgment	Referred to the court
1983	155 654	34 491	5 823	97 550	1 960	15 830
1984	159 397	29 961	4 979	106 638	1 870	15 949
1985	163 480	28 975	4 089	111 369	1 724	17 323
1986	190 046	32 737	4 426	130 449	2 008	20 426
1987	258 658	43 580	5 615	180 441	2 905	26 117
1988	323 285	53 372	4 083	237 801	10 579	17 450
1989	286 703	44 193	4 547	208 853	12 652	16 458
1990	188 722	27 660	3 278	135 558	9 418	12 808
1991	133 903	19 191	2 950	92 003	8 714	11 045
1992	119 764	17 668	2 869	81 219	8 719	9 289
1993	103 383	14 891	3 358	67 488	9 455	8 191
1994	95 713	13 906	3 547	62 618	9 630	6 012
1995	[1]101 507	15 753	3 555	64 139	9 662	5 308
1996	108 795	17 098	4 014	71 340	11 702	4 641

[1]Including 3 090 cases which can not be distributed on type of decision.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

142 Public trustee offices

Year	Property administered at 31 December. 1 000 kroner				Wards with property		
	Total	For wards	For other persons	For public legacies and funds	Total	Below majority	Above majority
1983	1 312 278	817 594	116 465	378 219	15 740	9 636	6 104
1984	1 446 605	900 963	125 328	420 314	15 213	9 331	5 882
1985	1 596 049	990 076	145 854	460 119	14 623	8 799	5 824
1986	1 499 016	1 065 686	170 718	262 612	14 272	8 585	5 687
1987	1 686 079	1 188 404	214 563	283 112	13 834	7 825	6 009
1988	1 948 348	1 498 555	123 238	326 555	14 600	7 637	6 963
1989	2 208 935	1 458 786	371 956	378 193	13 934	7 492	6 442
1990	2 357 902	1 574 837	416 067	366 998	12 472	7 209	5 263
1991	2 647 592	1 778 207	429 512	439 873	12 460	7 680	4 780
1992	2 808 716	1 862 151	495 692	450 873	12 031	7 452	4 579
1993	3 117 950	2 389 868	228 001	500 081	14 187	7 666	6 521
1994	3 468 407	2 722 009	224 240	522 158	17 373	9 657	7 716
1995	[1] r3 913 583	3 026 201	260 706	585 193	18 717	9 553	9 164
1996	4 494 029	3 577 040	319 761	597 228	20 580	10 360	10 220

[1]41.5 million kroner can not be distributed.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



Education

143 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed[1] and sex

Sex	Persons					Per cent			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
1970									
Total	2 873 114	1 980 913	681 708	190 029	20 464	100.0	69.4	23.9	6.7
Males	1 412 566	901 134	377 405	123 888	10 139	100.0	64.3	26.9	8.8
Females	1 460 548	1 079 779	304 303	66 141	10 325	100.0	74.5	21.0	4.6
1980									
Total	3 134 528	1 746 031	985 415	342 333	60 749	100.0	56.8	32.1	11.1
Males	1 536 826	780 153	517 377	205 957	33 339	100.0	51.9	34.4	13.7
Females	1 597 702	965 878	468 038	136 376	27 410	100.0	61.5	29.8	8.7
1990									
Total	3 399 662	1 418 738	1 372 024	519 515	89 385	100.0	42.9	41.4	15.7
Males	1 665 473	617 536	716 820	282 682	48 435	100.0	38.2	44.3	17.5
Females	1 734 189	801 202	655 204	236 833	40 950	100.0	47.3	38.7	14.0
1996									
Total	3 486 778	1 132 482	1 568 091	683 400	102 805	100.0	33.5	46.3	20.2
Males	1 707 395	483 670	820 578	352 731	50 416	100.0	29.2	49.5	21.3
Females	1 779 383	648 812	747 513	330 669	52 389	100.0	37.6	43.3	19.1

[1] Vocational education is grouped at levels depending on whether the person has 7 or 9 years compulsory school. Completed one year vocational education before 1972/73 is based on 7 years compulsory education and 1 year continuation school, and classified as lower secondary education.

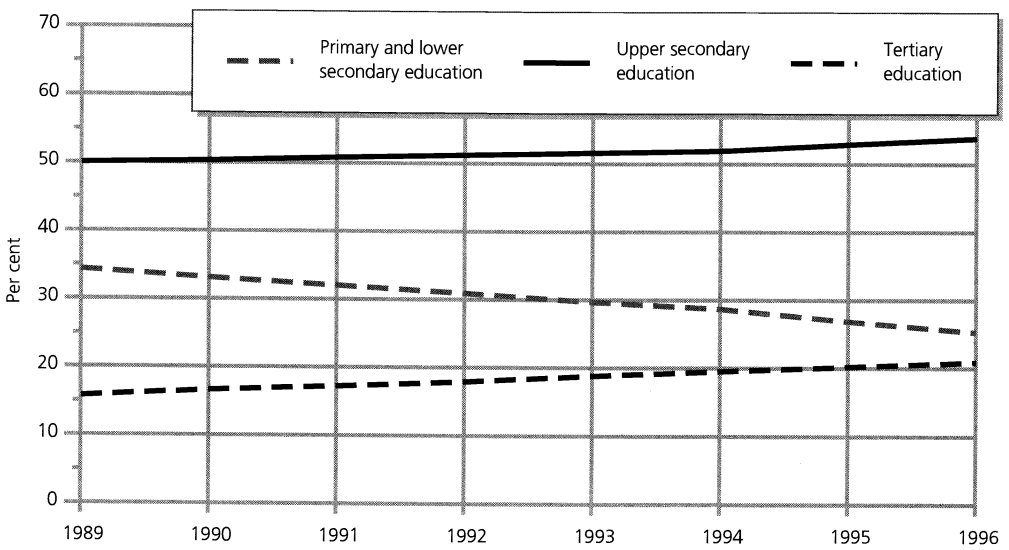
Source: Population and Housing Census 1970 and 1980 and Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

144 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed.[1] County. 1996

County	Persons					Per cent			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
The whole country	**3 486 778**	**855 733**	**1 820 076**	**708 164**	**102 805**	**100.0**	**25.3**	**53.8**	**20.9**
Østfold	195 382	56 363	103 921	30 871	4 227	100.0	29.5	54.4	16.1
Akershus	348 346	67 567	177 580	93 215	9 984	100.0	20.0	52.5	27.5
Oslo	407 573	73 668	175 791	126 771	31 343	100.0	19.6	46.7	33.7
Hedmark	151 788	48 733	77 542	22 529	2 984	100.0	32.7	52.1	15.1
Oppland	148 742	44 925	78 979	22 088	2 750	100.0	30.8	54.1	15.1
Buskerud	185 593	50 046	97 996	32 733	4 818	100.0	27.7	54.2	18.1
Vestfold	164 601	38 187	90 746	32 019	3 649	100.0	23.7	56.4	19.9
Telemark	131 657	36 660	71 791	20 596	2 610	100.0	28.4	55.6	16.0
Aust-Agder	79 162	18 033	44 251	14 930	1 948	100.0	23.4	57.3	19.3
Vest-Agder	117 591	25 923	65 632	22 471	3 565	100.0	22.7	57.6	19.7
Rogaland	274 574	62 359	151 196	52 155	8 864	100.0	23.5	56.9	19.6
Hordaland	333 625	76 888	177 284	71 641	7 812	100.0	23.6	54.4	22.0
Sogn og Fjordane	84 445	20 782	48 182	14 046	1 435	100.0	25.0	58.0	16.9
Møre og Romsdal	190 180	50 302	104 510	32 041	3 327	100.0	26.9	55.9	17.1
Sør-Trøndelag	204 875	49 852	108 512	42 129	4 382	100.0	24.9	54.1	21.0
Nord-Trøndelag	100 051	25 987	57 095	15 615	1 354	100.0	26.3	57.8	15.8
Nordland	190 210	58 412	99 022	29 535	3 241	100.0	31.2	53.0	15.8
Troms	119 072	33 325	60 192	22 936	2 619	100.0	28.6	51.7	19.7
Finnmark	59 311	17 721	29 854	9 843	1 893	100.0	30.9	52.0	17.1

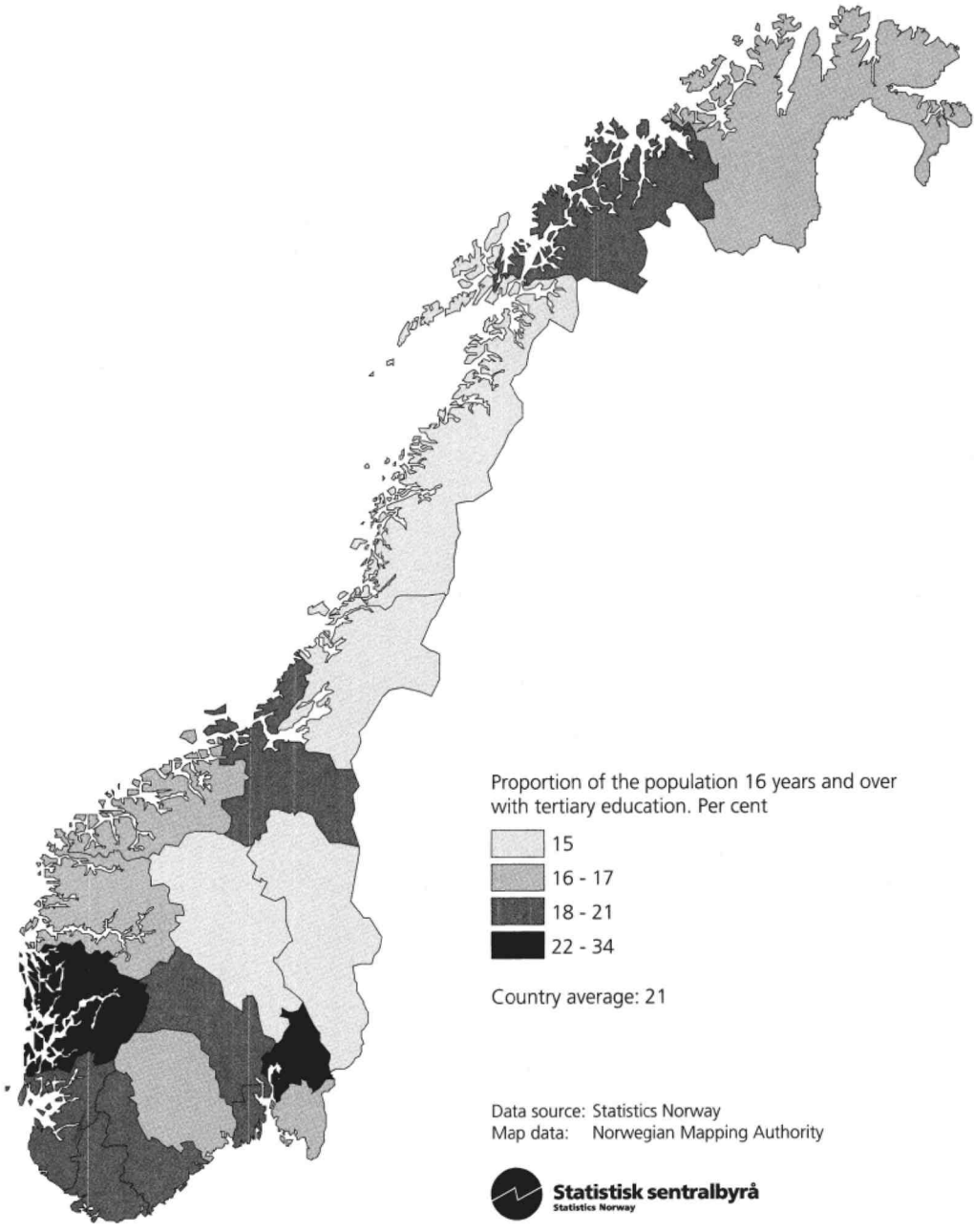
[1]Completed 1 year vocational education before 1972/73 based on 7 years' compulsory education and 1 year continuation school is classified as upper secondary education.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

23 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed[1]. Per cent



1. See note 1 in Table 143.

24 Percentage of the population 16 years and over with tertiary education. County. 1996



145 Persons who completed an education, by educational level, sex and field of study. 1995/96

Field of study	Total	Lower secondary education	Upper secondary education stage I[1]	Upper secondary education stage II[2]	Tertiary education		
					Not leading to an academic degree	Leading to a first university degree	Leading to a post graduate university degree[3]
Both sexes	**395 533**	**56 026**	**106 718**	**136 357**	**53 245**	**35 039**	**8 148**
General subjects	159 063	56 026	45 645	57 392	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	40 598	-	7 161	4 508	26 008	1 707	1 214
Teacher training	16 691	-	-	278	2 173	13 826	414
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	55 775	-	12 210	14 216	19 943	7 403	2 003
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	65 865	-	25 584	31 483	1 412	4 265	3 121
Transport and communication	7 667	-	1 482	4 554	1 293	338	-
Public health	21 442	-	8 781	5 617	263	6 032	749
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	7 285	-	2 276	4 320	166	294	229
Service and military programmes	20 640	-	3 579	13 989	1 987	667	418
Programmes n.e.c.	507	-	-	-	-	507	-
Males	**195 082**	**28 321**	**54 017**	**72 035**	**23 332**	**12 701**	**4 676**
General subjects	74 602	28 321	21 012	25 269	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	14 559	-	1 929	1 336	10 210	593	491
Teacher training	4 461	-	-	73	636	3 592	160
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	23 900	-	4 333	6 283	8 938	3 354	992
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	56 274	-	21 485	28 438	971	3 173	2 207
Transport and communication	5 316	-	870	3 452	814	180	-
Public health	2 644	-	951	457	41	875	320
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	4 573	-	1 433	2 710	101	214	115
Service and military programmes	8 555	-	2 004	4 017	1 621	522	391
Programmes n.e.c.	198	-	-	-	-	198	-
Females	**200 451**	**27 705**	**52 701**	**64 322**	**29 913**	**22 338**	**3 472**
General subjects	84 461	27 705	24 633	32 123	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	26 039	-	5 232	3 172	15 798	1 114	723
Teacher training	12 230	-	-	205	1 537	10 234	254
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	31 875	-	7 877	7 933	11 005	4 049	1 011
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	9 591	-	4 099	3 045	441	1 092	914
Transport and communication	2 351	-	612	1 102	479	158	-
Public health	18 798	-	7 830	5 160	222	5 157	429
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	2 712	-	843	1 610	65	80	114
Service and military programmes	12 085	-	1 575	9 972	366	145	27
Programmes n.e.c.	309	-	-	-	-	309	-

[1] 10th grade. [2] 11-12th grade. [3] Including licentiate degrees and doctors' degrees.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

146 Schools, teachers and pupils

Type of school and school year[1]	Number of schools	Full-time teachers			Pupils and students		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All types of school							
1990 / 91	4 546	63 263	36 942	26 321	859 490	432 951	426 539
1991 / 92	4 506	64 483	37 153	27 330	869 669	438 777	430 892
1992 / 93	4 329	66 008	37 213	28 795	877 547	441 805	435 742
1993 / 94	4 291	68 189	38 226	29 963	887 625	447 871	439 754
1994 / 95	4 140	69 203	37 436	31 767	885 180	446 037	439 143
1995 / 96	4 103	69 962	37 365	32 597	889 482	446 770	442 712
1996 / 97	4 090	71 905	37 751	34 154	904 635	451 335	453 300
Primary and lower secondary schools							
1990 / 91	3 406	33 961	16 406	17 555	473 074	242 330	230 744
1991 / 92	3 389	35 416	16 746	18 670	467 502	239 320	228 182
1992 / 93	3 352	36 349	16 568	19 781	463 948	237 353	226 595
1993 / 94	3 325	36 196	16 153	20 043	466 991	239 064	227 927
1994 / 95	3 308	37 640	15 880	21 760	470 936	241 260	229 676
1995 / 96	3 285	37 966	15 812	22 154	477 236	244 203	233 033
1996 / 97	3 287	39 385	16 188	23 197	487 398	249 581	237 817
Special schools for handicapped children							
1990 / 91	80	1 099	412	687	2 270	1 401	869
1991 / 92	75	..	..	..	1 980	1 226	754
1992 / 93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 / 94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994 / 95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 / 96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 / 97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Upper secondary schools							
1990 / 91	843	20 647	14 584	6 063	234 884	115 752	119 132
1991 / 92	831	20 982	14 612	6 370	241 439	120 865	120 574
1992 / 93	778	20 729	14 371	6 358	241 393	120 872	120 521
1993 / 94	771	21 780	14 964	6 816	237 879	120 569	117 310
1994 / 95	746	21 197	14 421	6 776	226 983	114 809	112 174
1995 / 96	730	20 849	13 992	6 857	216 126	109 211	106 915
1996 / 97	714	21 105	13 892	7 213	208 280	102 974	105 306
Apprentices							
1990 / 91	.	.	.	.	16 502	12 326	4 176
1991 / 92	.	.	.	.	15 866	11 547	4 319
1992 / 93	.	.	.	.	16 563	12 214	4 349
1993 / 94	.	.	.	.	16 813	12 584	4 229
1994 / 95	.	.	.	.	17 955	13 882	4 073
1995 / 96	.	.	.	.	19 375	15 192	4 183
1996 / 97	.	.	.	.	27 216	20 085	7 131
Colleges							
1990 / 91	203	3 349	2 158	1 191	70 026	30 945	39 081
1991 / 92	197	3 594	2 274	1 320	75 510	33 556	41 954
1992 / 93	185	4 200	2 594	1 606	82 734	36 634	46 100
1993 / 94	181	4 992	3 106	1 886	88 915	38 940	49 975
1994 / 95[2]	72	5 142	3 144	1 998	89 797	38 298	51 499
1995 / 96	74	5 116	3 080	2 036	93 788	38 939	54 849
1996 / 97	75	5 150	3 063	2 087	96 786	38 666	58 120
Universities							
1990 / 91	14	4 207	3 382	825	62 734	30 197	32 537
1991 / 92	14	4 491	3 521	970	67 372	32 263	35 109
1992 / 93	14	4 730	3 680	1 050	72 909	34 732	38 177
1993 / 94	14	5 221	4 003	1 218	77 027	36 714	40 313
1994 / 95	14	5 224	3 991	1 233	79 509	37 788	41 721
1995 / 96	14	6 031	4 481	1 550	82 957	39 225	43 732
1996 / 97	14	6 265	4 608	1 657	84 955	40 029	44 926

[1]The studies at the universities and colleges are based on terms. [2]The number of colleges is lower than recent years because most of the colleges have been reorganized into fewer units, and the single divisions of NKI colleges and Norwegian School of Management are not counted as separate colleges.

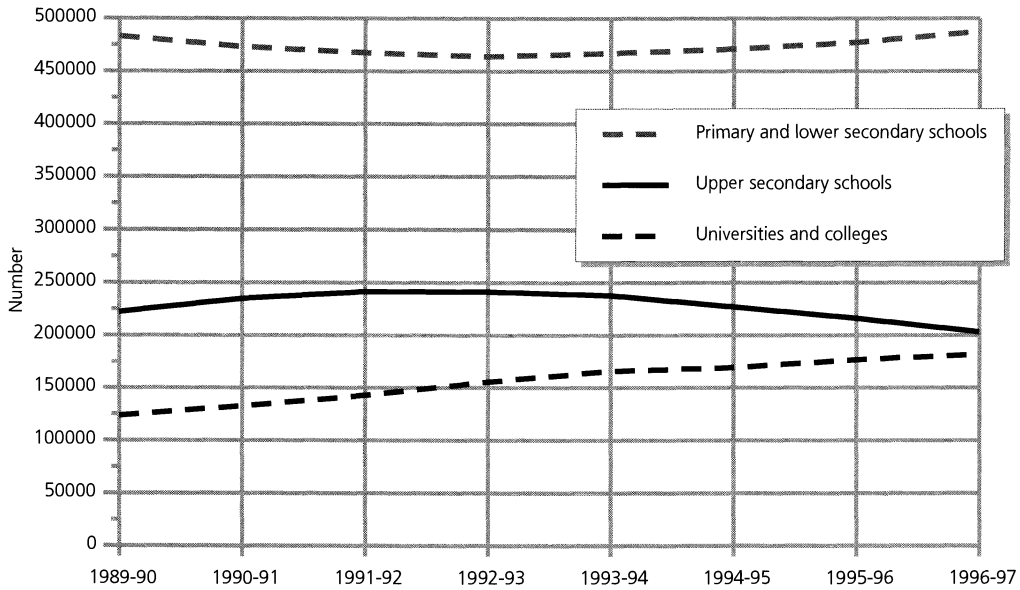
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

147 Pupils by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 1996

Age at 31 December 1996	Type of school							Pupils in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Primary and lower secondary schools[1]	Upper secondary schools[2]	Folk high schools	Appren-tices	Colleges	Universities	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	**904 635**	**487 398**	**203 311**	**4 969**	**27 216**	**96 786**	**84 955**	**-**	**-**	**-**
6	451	451	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.6	0.9
7	59 806	59 806	-	-	-	-	-	99.4	99.1	99.7
8	58 073	58 073	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.1	99.6
9	54 979	54 979	-	-	-	-	-	99.5	99.6	99.4
10	53 767	53 767	-	-	-	-	-	99.6	99.7	99.6
11	52 452	52 452	-	-	-	-	-	99.7	99.5	99.9
12	51 908	51 908	-	-	-	-	-	99.9	99.9	99.9
13	51 342	51 342	-	-	-	-	-	99.6	99.4	99.8
14	52 523	52 523	-	-	-	-	-	99.5	99.5	99.6
15	52 303	51 499	800	4	-	-	-	99.6	99.1	100.0
16	50 492	598	49 192	690	10	1	1	95.5	95.5	95.6
17	49 882	-	49 121	630	108	20	3	93.6	93.7	93.5
18	47 421	-	40 996	505	5 663	103	154	88.6	87.3	90.0
19	27 527	-	12 446	1 675	4 114	4 387	4 905	52.1	50.0	54.4
20	25 461	-	7 096	527	3 379	7 440	7 019	46.0	41.7	50.5
21	26 218	-	5 313	254	2 781	9 824	8 046	45.1	42.8	47.4
22	25 864	-	4 256	160	2 492	10 968	7 988	41.9	40.0	43.9
23	23 949	-	3 375	90	2 081	10 521	7 882	37.8	37.4	38.3
24	20 817	-	2 840	59	1 589	8 712	7 617	31.4	31.6	31.2
25	16 704	-	2 448	52	1 131	6 435	6 638	24.7	24.9	24.5
26	12 712	-	2 161	33	738	4 446	5 334	19.0	19.1	18.9
27	10 621	-	2 055	20	553	3 572	4 421	15.2	15.1	15.2
28	8 805	-	1 830	23	429	2 977	3 546	12.6	12.4	12.8
29	7 060	-	1 635	21	326	2 439	2 639	10.3	10.1	10.5
30-	63 498	-	17 747	226	1822	24 941	18 762	-	-	-

[1]Age groups are partly estimated. [2]Including 16 363 in Labour market courses.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

25 Pupils/students, by type of school

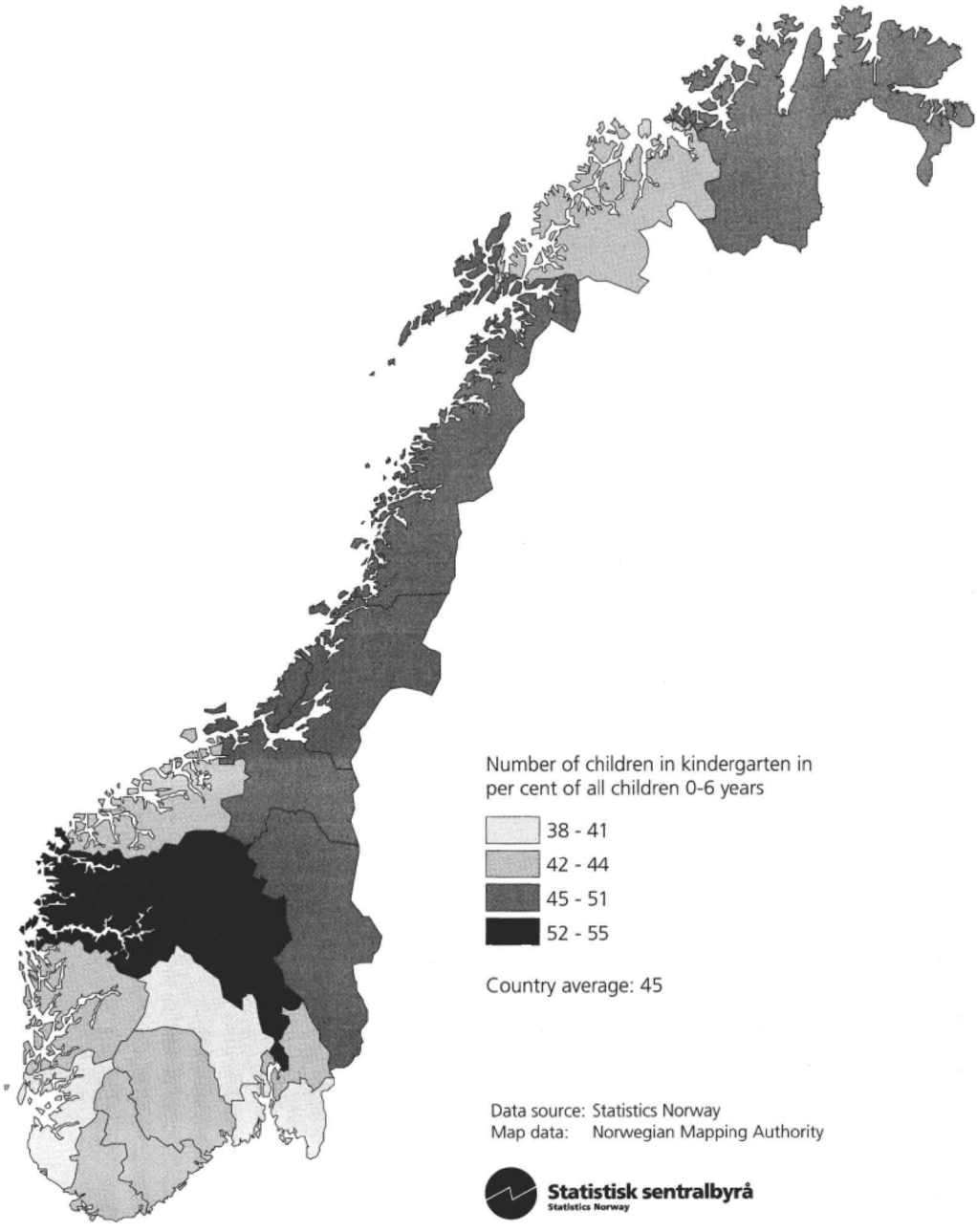


148 Pupils by class level, sex and field of study. 1 October 1996

Sex and field of study	Total	Class level[1]					
		1 - 9	10	11 - 12	13 - 14	15 - 16	17 - 19
Both sexes	**904 635**	**489 190**	**84 788**	**145 423**	**115 156**	**55 367**	**14 711**
General subjects	585 284	489 190	38 813	57 281	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	37 359	-	7 842	6 238	15 649	3 065	4 565
Teacher training	31 083	-	-	61	14 377	15 823	822
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	71 225	-	3 357	9 438	38 873	14 743	4 814
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	94 001	-	21 014	39 651	19 484	11 570	2 282
Transport and communication	6 080	-	614	2 819	2 286	361	-
Public health	35 740	-	8 360	6 722	10 890	7 851	1 917
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	8 395	-	2 008	4 111	1 220	1 042	14
Service and military programmes	26 443	-	2 780	19 102	3 507	757	297
Programmes n.e.c.	9 025	-	-	-	8 870	155	-
Males	**451 335**	**250 173**	**42 176**	**77 964**	**50 581**	**23 492**	**6 949**
General subjects	292 041	250 173	17 276	24 592	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	12 318	-	2 002	1 806	5 548	1 176	1 786
Teacher training	7 868	-	-	35	3 166	4 348	319
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	32 315	-	1 179	4 724	17 842	6 491	2 079
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	77 531	-	17 645	36 176	13 559	8 444	1 707
Transport and communication	4 361	-	367	2 328	1 465	201	-
Public health	5 816	-	930	464	2 075	1 557	790
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	4 970	-	1 253	2 446	662	604	5
Service and military programmes	10 634	-	1 524	5 393	2 838	616	263
Programmes n.e.c.	3 481	-	-	-	3 426	55	-
Females	**453 300**	**239 017**	**42 612**	**67 459**	**64 575**	**31 875**	**7 762**
General subjects	293 243	239 017	21 537	32 689	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	25 041	-	5 840	4 432	10 101	1 889	2 779
Teacher training	23 215	-	-	26	11 211	11 475	503
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	38 910	-	2 178	4 714	21 031	8 252	2 735
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	16 470	-	3 369	3 475	5 925	3 126	575
Transport and communication	1 719	-	247	491	821	160	-
Public health	29 924	-	7 430	6 258	8 815	6 294	1 127
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	3 425	-	755	1 665	558	438	9
Service trades	15 809	-	1 256	13 709	669	141	34
Programmes n.e.c.	5 544	-	-	-	5 444	100	-

[1] Class level 1-9: First level and second level, first stage. Class level 10-12: Second level, second stage. Class level 13-19: Third level.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

26 Children in kindergarten. County. 15 December 1996. Per cent



149 Kindergartens. County. 1996

County	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week				Persons employed		Children in kindergarten per 1 000 children 0-6 years
	Total	Public	Private	Total	6-15 hours	16-30 hours	31 hours and more	Total	With education for pre-school teachers	
The whole country	**6 409**	**3 057**	**3 352**	**[1]192 446**	**15 795**	**52 088**	**124 563**	**52 084**	**14 702**	**451**
Østfold	218	98	120	8 034	704	2 489	4 841	2 005	656	382
Akershus	715	244	471	19 743	833	3 091	15 819	5 520	1 552	424
Oslo	797	310	487	24 520	641	1 486	22 393	7 122	1 924	542
Hedmark	266	145	121	8 026	913	3 258	3 855	2 176	578	518
Oppland	281	155	126	8 127	839	4 698	2 590	1 977	549	527
Buskerud	264	134	130	8 641	423	3 144	5 074	2 316	620	417
Vestfold	227	108	119	7 314	611	2 022	4 681	1 909	654	390
Telemark	210	108	102	6 173	876	2 090	3 207	1 688	488	431
Aust-Agder	157	56	101	3 993	695	1 393	1 905	1 031	308	422
Vest-Agder	258	80	178	6 573	1 331	2 460	2 782	1 529	511	421
Rogaland	411	219	192	16 279	1 979	4 315	9 985	4 426	1 195	401
Hordaland	597	246	351	19 294	2 555	4 577	12 162	4 982	1 464	436
Sogn og Fjordane	212	146	66	5 793	102	2 742	2 949	1 571	382	533
Møre og Romsdal	338	192	146	9 849	635	3 991	5 223	2 564	672	427
Sør-Trøndelag	356	189	167	11 598	1 367	3 151	7 080	2 918	949	453
Nord-Trøndelag	236	122	114	6 117	889	2 404	2 824	1 584	451	490
Nordland	432	238	194	11 404	272	2 999	8 133	3 228	845	490
Troms	273	166	107	6 709	124	1 308	5 277	2 096	546	428
Finnmark	159	101	58	4 204	6	470	3 728	1 426	353	508
Svalbard	2	-	2	55	-	-	55	16	5	-

[1]Not including 33 802 children aged 5-7 years who attended educational programmes for 6 year olds.
Source: NOS Child Care Institutions and Educational Programmes for 6 Year Olds 1996. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

150 Primary schools. Pupils 1 September 1996[1]

County	Pupils, total[2]	Of this foreign language pupils	Class level	
			1-6	7-9
The whole country	**487 398**	**28 217**	**330 619**	**155 623**
Østfold	25 238	1 333	17 003	8 203
Akershus	51 188	3 065	35 691	15 497
Oslo	39 579	10 738	27 851	11 728
Hedmark	19 458	740	13 075	6 383
Oppland	18 939	538	12 627	6 312
Buskerud	24 959	1 582	16 962	7 997
Vestfold	23 056	795	15 638	7 418
Telemark	17 950	731	12 115	5 835
Aust-Agder	12 210	375	8 014	4 196
Vest-Agder	18 670	1 203	12 485	6 185
Rogaland	45 304	1 801	30 777	14 527
Hordaland	50 089	1 695	33 921	16 168
Sogn og Fjordane	13 067	279	8 831	4 236
Møre og Romsdal	29 000	634	19 374	9 626
Sør-Trøndelag	28 442	1 081	19 369	9 073
Nord-Trøndelag	15 155	266	10 160	4 995
Nordland	27 897	467	18 813	9 084
Troms	16 855	340	11 488	5 367
Finnmark	8 421	472	5 868	2 553
Svalbard	138	3	100	38
Foreign countries	659	79	457	202

[1]From 1996 are pupils in Norwegian schools abroad included. [2]Including 596 pupils with special educational needs and 560 pupils in separate classes for language minorities.
Source: NOS Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

151 Primary and lower secondary schools and pupils, by official form of Norwegian.[1] County

Year County	Number of schools 1 Sept. 1996 with		Number of pupils 1 Sept. 1996 at schools with	
	Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"
1993	2 411	914	385 342	81 263
1994	2 397	911	389 729	81 050
1995	2 387	898	396 124	81 112
1996	2 425	883	406 673	80 725
1996				
Østfold	129	-	25 238	-
Akershus	227	-	51 267	-
Oslo	116	-	40 091	-
Hedmark	156	1	19 434	30
Oppland	108	62	14 415	4 526
Buskerud	135	17	23 717	1 264
Vestfold	130	-	23 119	-
Telemark	98	53	14 654	3 318
Aust-Agder	69	18	11 067	1 143
Vest-Agder	93	14	17 856	890
Rogaland	128	108	31 273	14 174
Hordaland	103	250	24 675	25 522
Sogn og Fjordane	3	149	497	12 581
Møre og Romsdal	80	204	12 248	16 771
Sør-Trøndelag	169	1	28 421	33
Nord-Trøndelag	119	6	14 682	473
Nordland	277	-	27 917	-
Troms	164	-	16 860	-
Finnmark	99	-	8 445	-
Svalbard	1	-	138	-
Foreign countries	21	-	659	-

[1]From 1996 pupils in Norwegian schools abroad are included.
Source: NOS Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

152 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education.[1] Per cent

County of lower secondary school	Pupils who finished lower secondary school still in education 1 October same year						
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		
					Both sexes	Boys	Girls
The whole country	**95.3**	**95.5**	**96.9**	**96.7**	**96.9**	**97.0**	**96.8**
Østfold	96.6	97.0	97.5	95.1	96.6	96.2	97.1
Akershus	95.3	96.1	96.6	97.0	97.3	97.6	97.0
Oslo	..	94.9	94.1	94.9	94.6	95.0	94.1
Hedmark	96.7	96.1	97.1	97.5	97.6	97.7	97.4
Oppland	96.2	97.9	97.7	97.7	97.8	98.5	97.2
Buskerud	95.6	96.6	96.5	96.5	97.4	97.2	97.6
Vestfold	96.7	95.4	96.9	96.9	98.0	98.5	97.6
Telemark	96.1	94.1	98.1	98.1	97.7	97.7	97.7
Aust-Agder	94.2	93.3	95.5	96.6	97.7	98.6	96.8
Vest-Agder	95.2	96.3	97.1	96.9	98.0	98.5	97.5
Rogaland	95.3	94.3	97.5	97.4	97.5	97.4	97.6
Hordaland	94.3	95.3	98.1	96.9	97.0	97.3	96.7
Sogn og Fjordane	96.7	96.1	97.6	97.7	97.9	97.9	97.9
Møre og Romsdal	95.7	96.6	97.7	96.3	97.4	97.1	97.6
Sør-Trøndelag	96.9	96.9	98.5	98.6	98.1	98.4	97.9
Nord-Trøndelag	97.6	97.2	98.6	97.8	97.8	97.5	98.2
Nordland	93.9	93.9	96.9	96.6	95.7	95.3	96.2
Troms	93.4	95.1	97.0	96.4	95.5	95.6	95.4
Finnmark	89.1	88.5	90.2	91.7	90.8	89.8	91.8
Foreign countries	..	..	..	..	25.4	30.3	19.2

[1]From 1996 pupils in Norwegian schools abroad are included.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

153 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1996[1]

Area of study	Total	Type of course					
		One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II	Technical vocational school	Modified courses	Other courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act
Total	**177 235**	**62 965**	**57 763**	**46 154**	**4 133**	**4 357**	**1 863**
Area of studies after Reform 94							
General and business studies	88 502	28 126	27 526	30 299	-	2 551	-
Music, dance and drama	3 781	1 470	1 013	1 293	-	5	-
Sports and physical education	5 736	2 162	1 827	1 747	-	-	-
Health and social studies	18 449	7 243	7 367	3 275	-	564	-
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	5 073	1 736	1 831	1 387	-	119	-
Arts, craft and design	10 194	4 931	3 439	1 666	-	156	2
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	6 791	3 445	2 759	325	-	262	-
Building and construction trades	4 656	2 367	2 079	107	-	103	-
Technical building	1 994	840	833	305	-	14	2
Electrical trades	9 200	4 003	3 569	1 624	-	4	-
Engineering and mechanical trades	12 048	5 553	4 487	1 492	-	516	-
Chemical and processing trades	843	466	367	10	-	-	-
Woodworking trades	1 180	582	484	59	-	55	-
Area of studies before Reform 94							
General subjects	1 586	-	-	1 578	-	8	-
Home crafts and aesthetic subjects	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial subjects	746	-	-	207	-	-	539
Craft and industry	4 801	17	130	95	4 133	-	426
Fishery science and maritime studies	1 428	11	-	623	-	-	794
Agrivocational subjects	166	-	35	31	-	-	100
Social science and health education	45	-	14	31	-	-	-
Domestic sciences	3	-	3	-	-	-	-

[1]Including 737 pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act attending colleges.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

154 Upper secondary schools. 1 October 1996

Type of school and field of study	Pupils		
	Total	Males	Females
Upper secondary education, total	**235 496**	**123 059**	**112 437**
Upper secondary schools	186 948	93 846	93 102
General subjects	84 510	37 181	47 329
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	14 137	3 803	10 334
Teacher training	56	38	18
Commercial and business subjects	9 537	4 721	4 816
Trade, craft and industrial subjects	38 714	33 810	4 904
Transport and communication	3 541	2 652	889
Public health	14 352	1 306	13 046
Agricultural, forestry and fishery subjects	5 543	3 371	2 172
Service and military subjects	16 558	6 964	9 594
Folk high schools	4 969	1 950	3 019
Apprentices	27 216	20 085	7 131
Labour market courses	16 363	7 178	9 185

Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

155 Pupils going from upper secondary school[1], by area of study. 1996. Per cent

Type of education (area of study) spring 1996	Total (=100 per cent)	In education 1 October 1996					Not in education 1 October 1996
		Basic courses	Appren-ticeship	Other se-condary education	Colleges	Universities	
Total	**44 794**	**0.8**	**3.7**	**13.3**	**14.5**	**13.3**	**54.3**
General subjects	26 595	0.9	0.2	13.6	16.4	19.8	49.0
General and business studies	227	-	0.4	3.1	9.3	22.0	65.2
Home crafts and aesthetic subjects	1 013	0.7	0.2	15.3	10.9	14.3	58.6
Commercial subjects	7 593	1.1	0.5	9.7	16.9	4.2	67.4
Craft and industry	4 461	0.3	32.0	10.2	1.9	0.3	55.3
Fishery science and maritime studies	909	-	7.5	40.6	1.1	-	50.8
Agrivocational subjects	1 339	0.9	1.5	27.8	3.7	1.2	65.0
Health education and social science	1 685	0.6	1.9	6.9	27.0	4.0	59.6
Domestic science	14	-	-	7.1	-	-	92.9
Sports and physical education	958	1.1	-	12.4	12.7	9.5	64.2

[1]Comprising pupils who completed an advanced course II.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

156 New students[1] by type of college and age. 1 October 1996

Age	Total	Universities	State colleges	Military colleges	Other colleges
Total	**37 959**	**14 291**	**18 406**	**487**	**4 775**
-18	230	158	58	-	14
19	8 993	4 798	3 378	47	770
20	7 322	3 420	3 022	59	821
21	4 946	1 884	2 263	79	720
22	3 262	900	1 790	70	502
23	2 244	503	1 373	52	316
24	1 409	366	794	27	222
25	1 033	291	570	20	152
26	838	223	476	29	110
27	747	201	437	14	95
28	651	158	361	19	113
29	513	134	269	8	102
30-34	1 986	465	1 192	16	313
35-	3 785	790	2 423	47	525

[1]All students not previously registered at any university or college, are defined as new students.
Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

157 Students by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October

Type of college, ownership and educational institution	Total			Males			Females		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Total	**169 306**	**176 745**	**181 741**	**76 086**	**78 164**	**78 695**	**93 220**	**98 581**	**103 046**
Universities, total	**79 509**	**82 957**	**84 955**	**37 788**	**39 225**	**40 029**	**41 721**	**43 732**	**44 926**
State	78 852	82 379	84 331	37 436	38 911	39 725	41 416	43 468	44 606
University of Oslo	34 907	36 603	37 739	14 991	15 707	16 039	19 916	20 896	21 700
University of Bergen	15 823	16 544	16 837	7 097	7 372	7 486	8 726	9 172	9 351
Norwegian University of Science and Technology[1]	16 288	16 983	16 900	9 250	9 446	9 509	7 038	7 537	7 391
University of Tromsø	6 389	6 305	6 638	2 924	2 920	3 069	3 465	3 385	3 569
Of which									
Norwegian College of Fishery Science	457	498	455	312	348	316	145	150	139
Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	2 290	2 495	2 732	1 559	1 708	1 873	731	787	859
Norwegian College of Agriculture	1 724	1 927	1 903	912	1 013	980	812	914	923
Other scientific colleges	1 431	1 522	1 582	703	745	769	728	777	813
Private universities, total	657	578	624	352	314	304	305	264	320
Free Faculty of Theology	657	578	624	352	314	304	305	264	320
Colleges of higher education, total	**89 797**	**93 788**	**96 786**	**38 298**	**38 939**	**38 666**	**51 499**	**54 849**	**58 120**
State colleges	70 670	73 678	77 105	28 273	28 487	28 893	42 397	45 191	48 212
Østfold College	4 035	3 975	4 521	1 704	1 574	1 643	2 331	2 401	2 878
Akershus College	1 958	1 979	2 183	592	531	603	1 366	1 448	1 580
Oslo College	8 443	8 657	9 175	2 414	2 492	2 648	6 029	6 165	6 527
Hedmark College	3 515	3 874	4 289	1 209	1 338	1 495	2 306	2 536	2 794
Gjøvik College	1 264	1 167	1 047	726	656	627	538	511	420
Lillehammer College	1 905	2 065	2 020	581	698	638	1 324	1 367	1 382
Buskerud College	1 561	1 703	1 818	854	923	938	707	780	880
Vestfold College	2 985	2 891	2 945	1 317	1 034	1 094	1 668	1 857	1 851
Telemark College	4 240	4 388	4 119	1 820	1 825	1 606	2 420	2 563	2 513
Agder College	5 698	6 243	6 266	2 590	2 738	2 635	3 108	3 505	3 631
Stavanger College	5 601	5 627	6 054	2 383	2 319	2 329	3 218	3 308	3 725
Stord/Haugesund College	1 980	2 098	2 275	708	710	777	1 272	1 388	1 498
Bergen College	3 953	4 206	4 182	1 566	1 600	1 594	2 387	2 606	2 588
Sogn og Fjordane College	2 254	2 169	2 547	752	760	767	1 502	1 409	1 780
Molde College	1 473	1 239	1 308	800	688	720	673	551	588
Ålesund College	1 058	1 179	1 226	620	620	590	438	559	636
Volda College	2 052	2 491	2 593	611	760	817	1 441	1 731	1 776
Sør-Trøndelag College	5 083	4 930	4 952	2 297	2 098	2 194	2 786	2 832	2 758
Nord-Trøndelag College	2 840	2 803	3 108	1 148	1 060	1 176	1 692	1 743	1 932
Bodø College	2 868	3 221	2 996	1 164	1 307	1 173	1 704	1 914	1 823
Narvik College	852	857	774	721	658	549	131	199	225
Nesna College	771	798	971	266	292	321	505	506	650
Harstad College	696	861	960	265	292	313	431	569	647
Tromsø College	1 753	2 407	2 613	598	947	1 000	1 155	1 460	1 613
Finnmark College	1 710	1 713	1 764	545	537	517	1 165	1 176	1 247
College of Sami Studies	122	137	181	22	30	45	100	107	136
Military colleges	608	695	936	575	650	894	33	45	42
Other colleges of higher education	18 519	19 415	18 745	9 450	9 802	8 879	9 069	9 613	9 866
State	2 088	2 047	1 987	1 070	1 017	980	1 018	1 030	1 007
Private	16 431	17 368	16 718	8 380	8 785	7 892	8 051	8 583	8 826
Of which									
Norwegian School of Management	10 318	11 464	10 569	6 045	6 775	5 949	4 273	4 689	4 620

[1] Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

158 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1995[1]

Post	Total	University of Oslo	University of Bergen	University of Trondheim[2]	University of Tromsø	Norwegian College of Agriculture	Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine	Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	Others[3]
Total	**13 005**	**4 728**	**2 544**	**2 722**	**1 174**	**737**	**297**	**258**	**545**
Academic staff, total	8 755	3 167	1 659	1 985	778	392	143	203	428
Professors	1 817	644	366	410	150	91	35	32	89
Other permanent academic posts	2 248	607	452	424	255	119	57	75	259
Recruiting staff	2 914	1 017	539	833	251	99	29	89	57
Other academic staff[4]	1 776	899	302	318	122	83	22	7	23
Assistant staff[5]	4 250	1 561	885	737	396	345	154	55	117

[1]Not including personnel in part-time post. [2]From 1 January 1996 The Norwegian University of Science and Technology. [3]Including Oslo School of Architecture, Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport, The Norwegian State Academy of Music, Stavanger Missionary College, Norwegian Teachers' Academy, Norwegian School of Management, Free Faculty of Theology and The University courses on Svalbard. [4]Including personnel paid by external budget and doctors paid by hospital budget. [5]Assistant staff as full-time equivalent. Only persons in R & D are included.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

159 Doctor's degrees by sex, title and field

Title and field	Doctor's degrees per 31. Dec.[1]						Degrees in 1997		
	1996			1997					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**6 993**	**5 643**	**1 350**	**7 562**	**6 016**	**1 546**	**625**	**426**	**199**
Dr.art.	113	62	51	151	84	67	38	22	16
Dr.philos.-humanities	340	243	97	348	243	105	16	7	9
Dr.philos.-natural sciences	697	630	67	700	630	70	17	14	3
Dr.scient.-natural sciences	1 178	835	343	1 355	954	401	177	119	58
Dr.polit.	175	113	62	222	140	82	47	27	20
Dr.philos.-social science	290	231	59	301	235	66	19	10	9
Dr.psychol.	30	19	11	34	21	13	4	2	2
Dr.philos.-medicine	258	162	96	277	172	105	21	12	9
Dr.med.	1 439	1 255	184	1 499	1 292	207	77	54	23
Dr.philos.-odontology	17	12	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Dr.odont.	147	106	41	154	109	45	9	5	4
Dr.philos.-veterinary medicine	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Dr.med.vet.	60	53	7	59	52	7	1	1	-
Dr.scient.-veterinary medicine	149	100	49	157	105	52	8	5	3
Dr.agric.	52	47	5	54	49	5	2	2	-
Dr.scient.-agriculture	309	228	81	342	247	95	33	19	14
Dr.theol.	56	54	2	59	55	4	4	2	2
Dr.philos.-law	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Dr.juris	72	63	9	78	67	11	6	4	2
Dr.oecon.	96	85	11	106	92	14	10	7	3
Dr.techn.	105	101	4	105	101	4	2	2	-
Engineering	1 396	1 235	161	1 531	1 348	183	134	112	22

[1]Including only persons younger than 70 years, and excluding persons conferred honorary degrees.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

160 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 1997

Popular education organizations	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1995	70 242	769 108	..	..	..	..	2 030 994	1 514 495
1996	67 643	743 808	194 056	194 783	111 810	243 159	1 959 524	1 515 833
1997, total	**64 357**	**711 531**	**206 587**	**233 957**	**139 766**	**131 221**	**1 908 708**	**1 515 964**
Arbeidernes Opplysningsforbund i Norge	14 537	131 079	24 592	49 779	23 902	32 806	428 059	347 259
Bygdefolkets Studieforbund	4 479	35 857	4 857	18 441	9 753	2 806	91 149	52 276
Frikirkelig studieforbund	1 198	13 570	4 554	4 972	4 044	-	32 648	29 057
Høyres Studieforbund	1 694	14 932	4 757	5 740	2 849	1 586	59 225	58 526
Kristelig Folkepartis Studieforbund	93	1 004	210	156	189	449	1 820	423
Studieforbundet for Norske Freds- og solidaritetsorganisasjoner	567	6 811	5 631	449	371	360	12 477	8 993
Studieforbundet Populus	1 670	12 173	2 036	6 140	3 997	-	37 637	28 798
Idrettens Studieforbund	3 426	39 695	19 569	16 008	4 118	-	62 958	56 559
Norsk Musikkråd	11 124	169 453	72 204	59 750	37 499	-	440 981	355 658
Norsk Kristelig Studieråd	2 926	41 853	23 569	7 748	8 212	2 324	70 345	37 144
Samenes Landsforbund/Sàmiid Ædnansærdi	11	57	20	22	14	1	322	310
Samisk Studieutvalg/Sàmi Oahppolàvdegoddi	185	863	323	364	147	29	15 853	13 047
Senterpartiets Studieforbund	349	2 088	214	1 020	823	31	4 823	60
Sosialistisk Opplysningsforbund	353	3 094	1 307	833	98	856	21 655	9 925
Studieforbundet Folkeuniversitetet	11 044	104 508	21 449	31 995	19 532	31 532	373 756	314 697
Studieforbundet natur og miljø	2 266	20 588	10 258	7 246	2 408	676	38 956	31 053
Studieforbundet Ny Verden	1 029	7 636	4 785	1 990	752	109	38 182	26 119
Venstres Opplysningsforbund	74	775	297	260	195	23	1 155	35
Yrkesorganisasjonenes Studieforbund	1 170	10 757	364	2 767	996	6 630	20 825	18 888
Studieforbundet AF	1 104	48 099	644	3 928	1 416	42 111	21 920	20 440
Funksjonshemmedes Studieforbund	2 015	19 108	1 138	5 436	10 680	1 854	44 151	32 628
Folkekulturforbundet	3 043	27 531	3 809	8 913	7 771	7 038	89 811	74 069

Source: The Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs for 1995 and 1996, Statistics Norway's statistics on adult education for 1997.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

161 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. County. 1997

County	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50 years-	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1995	70 242	769 108	..	..	..	..	2 030 994	1 514 495
1996	67 643	743 808	194 056	194 783	111 810	243 159	1 959 524	1 515 833
1997, total	**64 357**	**711 531**	**206 587**	**233 957**	**139 766**	**131 221**	**1 908 708**	**1 515 964**
Østfold	4 732	47 868	12 920	15 824	10 681	8 443	149 078	131 087
Akershus	4 458	49 873	14 045	15 401	10 922	9 505	127 156	102 585
Oslo	5 001	66 928	20 114	19 287	9 459	18 068	165 742	122 500
Hedmark	3 759	37 035	8 932	12 761	7 838	7 504	112 716	84 089
Oppland	2 992	34 678	11 111	11 080	6 859	5 628	82 159	63 956
Buskerud	3 943	39 641	10 304	11 979	6 866	10 492	112 730	88 919
Vestfold	2 745	30 912	9 561	9 801	5 965	5 585	81 437	65 892
Telemark	2 178	24 222	8 253	7 700	5 225	3 044	63 726	54 923
Aust-Agder	1 417	15 061	5 055	5 036	3 415	1 555	41 541	33 757
Vest-Agder	2 048	22 865	6 477	7 361	4 830	4 197	54 446	44 409
Rogaland	4 704	52 013	14 616	16 497	10 035	10 865	140 961	112 730
Hordaland	5 471	63 051	19 531	18 337	10 996	14 187	156 868	129 800
Sogn og Fjordane	2 038	21 848	7 474	8 288	4 581	1 505	51 516	38 740
Møre og Romsdal	2 894	35 837	11 443	13 399	6 715	4 280	86 970	66 831
Sør-Trøndelag	3 656	45 303	11 402	14 908	7 968	11 025	103 207	85 205
Nord-Trøndelag	3 296	33 534	9 342	13 403	8 026	2 763	97 721	80 508
Nordland	5 062	49 775	13 458	18 487	11 661	6 169	146 676	106 150
Troms	2 396	27 782	8 748	8 976	5 017	5 041	79 967	64 182
Finnmark	1 552	13 078	3 791	5 366	2 683	1 238	53 683	39 489
Svalbard	15	227	10	66	24	127	408	212

Source: The Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs for 1995 and 1996, Statistics Norway's statistics on adult education for 1997.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

162 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance

Sector of performance	R&D personnel[1] per 1 Oct. 1995		R&D man-years[1] 1995	
	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent[2]	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent[2]
Total	**40 915**	**26 712**	**24 003**	**15 964**
Industry	12 631	8 012	9 437	6 169
Institute sector	10 092	6 048	7 611	4 802
Higher education sector	18 192	12 652	6 955	4 993

[1]R&D and experimental development. [2]Personnel with education at level 6 or higher in Norwegian Standard Classification of Education.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

163 Current expenditure on research and experimental development[1], by sector of performance and field of science. 1995. Million kroner

Field of science	Total	Sector of performance		
		Industry	Institute sector	Higher education sector
Total	**14 389.2**	**6 437.6**	**4 271.5**	**3 680.1**
Humanities	554.7	-	123.2	431.5
Social sciences	1 420.0	-	682.9	737.1
Natural sciences	1 750.8	-	792.0	958.8
Engineering and technology	2 071.6	-	1 677.7	393.9
Medical sciences	1 239.1	-	309.3	929.8
Agricultural sciences	915.4	-	686.4	229.0
Not specified	6 437.6	6 437.6	-	-

[1]Performed in Norway only.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

164 Expenditure on research and experimental development[1], by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1995. Million kroner

Sector of performance	Total R&D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	
			Total	Of which wages and social expenditure
Total	**15 970.4**	**1 581.2**	**14 389.2**	**8 454.6**
Industry	7 340.6	903.0	6 437.6	3 671.0
Institute sector	4 490.7	219.2	4 271.5	2 673.7
Higher education sector	4 139.1	459.0	3 680.1	2 109.9

[1]Performed in Norway only.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

165 Expenditure on research and experimental development[1], by source of funds. Million kroner

Year	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1987	11 058.1	5 326.3	5 225.5	266.3	240.0
1989	12 546.9	5 435.4	6 462.6	304.7	344.2
1991	13 871.8	5 917.0	6 956.5	328.8	669.5
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	15 970.4	7 899.5	6 938.7	305.2	827.0

[1]Incl. R&D funds to abroad.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

166 Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector[1], by type of expenditure and industry. 1995

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure		Capital expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
				Total	Of which wages and social expenditure		
				Million kroner			
Total	**12 631**	**9 437**	**7 341**	**6 438**	**3 671**	**903**	**3 167**
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	111	78	42	36	22	5	12
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	650	475	615	584	250	31	745
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 849	5 860	4 307	3 823	2 209	483	1 375
Mining and quarrying	71	24	20	12	9	8	
Food products, beverages and tobacco	590	335	268	200	119	68	104
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	159	72	39	32	18	7	8
Wood and wood products	114	44	24	20	14	4	20
Pulp, paper and paper products	179	131	148	125	64	23	93
Publishing and printing etc	191	108	78	62	41	15	17
Coal and refined petroleum products	47	40	65	54	17	12	30
Chemicals and chemical products	1 480	1 371	902	835	521	67	376
Rubber and plastic products	117	75	50	41	24	9	8
Other non-metallic mineral products	139	67	51	41	28	9	15
Basic metals	384	296	211	195	109	16	147
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	139	95	52	43	27	9	19
Machinery and equipment	989	833	668	591	298	77	85
Electrical and optical equipment	2 604	1 908	1 422	1 317	760	104	246
Transport equipment	511	364	249	209	130	40	183
Manufacturing n.e.c.	135	98	61	46	28	14	18
Electricity, gas and water supply	56	16	19	17	6	2	48
Construction	113	90	71	64	35	8	28
Wholesale, hotels and restaurants	469	330	272	187	134	85	101
Transport, storage and communication	771	601	573	427	212	146	389
Financial intermediation	329	292	236	197	107	39	172
Business activities	2 242	1 662	1 192	1 089	685	103	246
Of which							
Computer and related activities	972	858	566	528	330	38	114
Technical consultancy	1 181	747	584	524	331	60	127
Other community, social and personal service activities	41	34	15	14	11	1	51

[1] Performed in Norway only.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.



Personal economy and housing conditions

167 Personal taxpayers[1], by sex and ordinary income[2]. 1996

Ordinary income	All		Males		Females	
	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income
		Million kroner		Million kroner		Million kroner
Total	**3 227 250**	**456 163.1**	**1 676 361**	**293 487.1**	**1 550 889**	**162 676.0**
No income	262 565	-	132 617	-	129 948	-
100 - 49 900	389 744	13 974.5	122 615	4 212.0	267 129	9 762.6
50 000 - 99 900	762 225	56 528.4	307 131	22 991.4	455 094	33 537.0
100 000 - 149 900	637 394	79 443.6	300 089	37 646.7	337 305	41 796.9
150 000 - 199 900	535 431	92 757.1	316 191	55 042.8	219 240	37 714.3
200 000 - 249 900	290 313	64 384.4	205 261	45 651.4	85 052	18 733.0
250 000 - 299 900	136 653	37 159.4	108 280	29 474.7	28 373	7 684.7
300 000 - 349 900	71 459	23 047.8	59 355	19 152.9	12 104	3 894.8
350 000 - 399 900	42 466	15 841.6	36 380	13 576.2	6 086	2 265.4
400 000 - 449 900	27 112	11 473.2	23 787	10 067.8	3 325	1 405.4
450 000 - 499 900	18 061	8 548.4	15 999	7 572.7	2 062	975.7
500 000 - 999 900	43 512	28 070.2	39 345	25 416.2	4 167	2 654.0
1 000 000 -	10 315	24 934.6	9 311	22 682.3	1 004	2 252.3

[1]The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. [2]Assessed ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. eligible for taxation.
Source: Tax Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

168 Personal taxpayers[1]. Figures for exemption group/sex/age/occupational status/property[2] /ordinary income[3]. 1996

	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Property	Assessed taxes
		Million kroner		
Total	**3 227 250**	**456 163.1**	**518 946.9**	**154 872.7**
Exemption group				
1	2 954 892	406 017.8	447 734.0	139 519.4
2	253 519	49 606.9	68 493.2	15 184.8
Sex				
Males	1 676 361	293 487.1	352 671.3	104 987.5
Females	1 550 889	162 676.0	166 275.6	49 885.2
Age				
- 14	11 698	12.3	75.0	2.9
15 - 19	145 902	2 401.1	1 624.8	577.8
20 - 29	622 646	61 827.3	13 069.0	19 865.3
30 - 39	625 473	103 684.9	40 515.9	36 431.7
40 - 49	597 909	114 907.6	84 161.2	41 448.0
50 - 59	455 216	87 431.1	113 032.0	31 435.8
60 - 69	321 096	45 941.2	113 405.8	14 783.5
70 -	447 310	39 957.6	153 063.1	10 327.7
Occupational status				
Self-employed	177 234	41 663.9	67 849.0	15 472.9
Agricultural, forestry and fishing	62 014	10 567.3	24 551.1	3 602.1
Other industries	115 220	31 096.5	43 297.9	11 870.8
Wage earners	2 334 354	358 360.2	268 388.3	125 663.7
Others	715 662	56 139.1	182 709.6	13 736.1
Net property				
No property	2 067 342	257 920.4	-	88 300.1
1 000 - 49 000	116 880	10 890.8	2 602.8	3 284.3
50 000 - 99 000	79 556	9 065.4	5 844.3	2 904.0
100 000 - 149 000	124 926	15 127.6	16 056.0	4 734.8
150 000 - 199 000	136 565	17 209.5	23 715.4	5 394.6
200 000 - 249 000	111 423	14 978.9	24 917.2	4 821.8
250 000 - 299 000	91 235	13 070.4	24 954.7	4 313.1
300 000 - 349 000	74 317	11 266.7	24 051.2	3 806.0
350 000 - 399 000	60 672	9 650.1	22 669.4	3 312.0
400 000 - 449 000	50 204	8 300.8	21 267.2	2 885.7
450 000 - 499 000	41 925	7 264.2	19 864.8	2 555.3
500 000 - 999 000	187 190	37 812.8	128 778.5	13 749.5
1 000 000 - 1 999 000	62 702	19 018.1	83 761.0	7 145.5
2 000 000 -	22 313	24 587.5	120 464.4	7 666.0
Ordinary income				
No income	262 565	-	9 206.6	470.6
100 - 49 900	389 744	13 974.5	27 147.4	2 126.5
50 000 - 99 900	762 225	56 528.4	82 314.0	14 134.6
100 000 - 149 900	637 394	79 443.6	77 869.5	25 347.3
150 000 - 199 900	535 431	92 757.1	68 672.7	31 740.1
200 000 - 249 900	290 313	64 384.4	54 026.8	23 563.9
250 000 - 299 900	136 653	37 159.4	35 085.3	14 385.2
300 000 - 349 900	71 459	23 047.8	23 352.2	9 243.1
350 000 - 399 900	42 466	15 841.6	16 380.4	6 486.3
400 000 - 449 900	27 112	11 473.2	12 463.9	4 757.7
450 000 - 499 900	18 061	8 548.4	10 001.4	3 564.1
500 000 - 999 900	43 512	28 070.2	40 637.4	11 467.0
1 000 000 -	10 315	24 934.6	61 789.4	7 586.1

[1]The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. [2]Property eligible for taxation.
[3]Ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. eligible for taxation.
Source: Tax Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

169 Personal taxpayers[1]. Figures for ordinary income[2], property[3] and assessed taxes. 1996. Million kroner

Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Net property	Ordinary income	Special allowances for age etc.	Gross taxes			
					Total	Central government income tax	Central government property tax	Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund
Total	**3 227 250**	**518 946.9**	**456 163.1**	**12 332.1**	**162 658.0**	**10 808.8**	**1 463.9**	**35 367.1**
No income	262 565	9 206.6	-	0.0	670.3	211.0	30.5	0.5
100 - 49 900	389 744	27 147.4	13 974.5	2 763.8	2 813.3	12.1	34.4	500.6
50 000 - 99 900	762 225	82 314.0	56 528.4	5 716.7	15 802.5	33.8	147.5	3 475.9
100 000 - 149 900	637 394	77 869.5	79 443.6	2 186.8	26 121.1	119.3	178.2	5 858.9
150 000 - 199 900	535 431	68 672.7	92 757.1	858.1	32 366.7	665.3	164.4	7 327.2
200 000 - 249 900	290 313	54 026.8	64 384.4	361.0	23 977.3	1 551.6	140.2	5 268.4
250 000 - 299 900	136 653	35 085.3	37 159.4	163.3	14 637.8	1 541.7	100.7	3 108.4
300 000 - 349 900	71 459	23 352.2	23 047.8	85.4	9 427.8	1 238.4	73.7	1 958.9
350 000 - 399 900	42 466	16 380.4	15 841.6	53.6	6 636.7	986.1	54.2	1 361.9
400 000 - 449 900	27 112	12 463.9	11 473.2	33.7	4 891.0	783.2	43.5	994.7
450 000 - 499 900	18 061	10 001.4	8 548.4	23.5	3 680.4	613.6	36.6	746.2
500 000 - 999 900	43 512	40 637.4	28 070.2	66.0	12 167.3	2 096.8	164.6	2 487.1
1 000 000 -	10 315	61 789.4	24 934.6	20.2	9 465.9	955.9	295.4	2 278.4

Ordinary income	Gross taxes (cont.)			Tax deductions			Assessed taxes[4]
	Municipal and county income tax	Municipal property tax	Membership contribution to the National Insurance	Tax deduction for share deposits and house investment savings for young people	Special tax relief for supporters	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Other deductions	
Total	**71 689.9**	**4 200.7**	**39 127.7**	**552.3**	**1 978.4**	**3 128.5**	**2 503.1**	**154 872.7**
No income	0.0	76.1	352.2	5.7	104.2	0.0	96.5	470.6
100 - 49 900	1 014.7	167.8	1 083.7	36.6	82.7	3.7	577.4	2 126.5
50 000 - 99 900	7 046.2	578.0	4 521.0	85.2	407.8	21.1	1 210.1	14 134.6
100 000 - 149 900	11 876.3	598.1	7 490.3	100.6	439.7	38.0	258.7	25 347.3
150 000 - 199 900	14 852.4	531.0	8 826.5	113.8	389.8	58.3	125.9	31 740.1
200 000 - 249 900	10 679.0	430.3	5 907.8	80.9	229.6	80.6	66.8	23 563.9
250 000 - 299 900	6 300.9	290.1	3 295.9	45.5	116.6	88.7	32.2	14 385.2
300 000 - 349 900	3 970.7	199.6	1 986.5	26.0	65.0	96.0	18.8	9 243.1
350 000 - 399 900	2 760.7	142.4	1 331.4	16.1	40.2	98.5	11.5	6 486.3
400 000 - 449 900	2 016.2	110.3	943.1	10.6	27.2	97.4	9.9	4 757.7
450 000 - 499 900	1 512.6	90.0	681.6	7.4	18.6	91.6	6.7	3 564.1
500 000 - 999 900	5 041.5	378.5	1 998.8	19.3	45.6	638.1	28.6	11 467.0
1 000 000 -	4 618.8	608.6	708.8	4.6	11.3	1 816.6	60.1	7 586.1

[1]The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. [2]Ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc.eligible for taxation. [3]Property eligible for taxation. [4]Assessed taxes also include additional tax, delay duty and surcharge for additional payment of pensions.

Source: Tax Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

170 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average amount by socio-economic status. 1996. Kroner

Income, deduction and tax	All	Economically active			Economically inactive	
		Employers in agriculture	Employers in other industries	Employees	Dependent on pensions etc.	Others
Gross income, total	178 915	246 071	353 445	240 014	118 257	30 408
Wages and salaries	122 239	19 061	19 132	220 572	4 258	17 933
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	6 119	1 060	1 472	955	20 278	2
Social security benefits	22 995	3 661	3 719	1 697	80 088	15
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 009	199 157	3 131	776	456	464
Other net entrepreneurial income	8 828	4 678	275 359	1 291	483	800
Interest received	3 395	6 844	7 304	2 476	5 712	1 285
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	3 295	1 536	10 846	4 403	1 297	1 752
Profits from life insurance received	205	888	626	243	129	52
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 514	659	2 954	1 871	1 427	211
Other property income	990	1 748	3 622	912	1 087	502
Alimonies etc.	1 035	303	674	1 022	1 110	1 097
Other income	4 292	6 477	24 604	3 797	1 933	6 296
Deductions, total	41 573	54 389	70 026	57 161	25 157	8 983
Minimum deductions	21 351	5 006	4 665	28 371	19 679	4 235
Travelling expenses	1 854	403	835	3 368	43	117
Contributions to private and public pension schemes (job-related)	791	505	182	1 443	14	30
Union subscriptions	538	158	145	976	26	24
Parents' deductions	1 121	787	1 106	1 770	202	526
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 623	5 502	18 072	1 083	717	1 654
Maintenance, etc.	870	1 169	1 759	1 343	258	95
Private pension scheme premiums	357	1 604	1 666	484	58	65
Interest paid	10 842	26 402	36 879	15 536	3 043	1 645
Part of deductible expenses in building society	533	37	396	598	696	80
Other deductions	1 694	12 815	4 321	2 190	423	512
Ordinary income before special deductions	137 342	191 685	283 423	182 853	93 100	21 425
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 169	864	834	604	13 831	157
Basis for calculation of municipal tax and contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund	133 172	190 821	282 589	182 249	79 269	21 268
Net taxes	44 662	65 570	109 529	65 084	18 485	4 839
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 422 547	56 938	97 088	1 824 044	936 818	507 659

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

171 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average amount in different gross income groups. 1996. Kroner

Income, deduction and tax	All	Gross income. Kroner						
		-49 999	50 000-99 999	100 000-199 999	200 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-499 999	500 000-
Gross income, total	178 915	16 657	74 556	148 753	242 046	339 685	442 609	890 635
Wages and salaries	122 239	12 461	22 444	88 815	204 608	277 535	338 818	433 069
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	6 119	112	2 211	9 538	6 453	7 120	9 008	14 471
Social security benefits	22 995	1 543	43 860	36 698	8 948	6 050	6 222	8 223
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 009	204	887	3 109	5 236	10 012	13 504	21 102
Other net entrepreneurial income	8 828	392	1 232	3 886	7 560	20 282	39 626	124 426
Interest received	3 395	740	2 123	3 114	3 108	4 948	7 218	25 432
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	3 295	31	68	177	538	2 573	8 292	109 116
Profits from life insurance received	205	32	51	148	278	479	630	1 118
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 514	118	498	1 159	2 205	3 433	4 326	6 249
Other property income, net	990	39	123	347	703	2 005	4 296	17 549
Alimonies etc.	1 035	889	827	1 133	1 135	1 079	902	1 137
Other income	4 292	97	231	629	1 275	4 169	9 767	128 742
Deductions, total	41 573	5 862	18 193	39 163	59 576	73 396	82 248	133 634
Minimum deductions	21 351	3 495	13 937	25 424	28 626	27 700	26 953	25 753
Travelling expenses	1 854	63	230	1 350	3 672	4 444	3 921	3 015
Contributions to private and public pension schemes (job-related)	791	16	73	587	1 636	1 801	1 417	1 207
Union subscriptions	538	13	67	501	1 073	983	793	602
Parents' deductions	1 121	365	690	1 729	1 287	720	631	533
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 623	663	453	736	1 108	2 131	3 291	28 883
Maintenance, etc.	870	55	131	546	1 445	2 188	2 700	3 786
Private pension scheme premiums	357	23	46	175	428	970	1 650	3 132
Interest paid	10 842	813	1 865	6 796	17 426	26 612	33 846	52 562
Part of deductible expenses in building society	533	70	357	599	761	780	660	447
Other deductions	1 694	285	344	719	2 113	5 068	6 386	13 714
Ordinary income before special deductions	137 342	10 796	56 364	109 590	182 470	266 289	360 361	757 006
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 169	607	9 366	5 762	1 527	1 161	1 193	1 450
Basis for calculation of municipal tax and contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund	133 172	10 189	46 998	103 828	180 944	265 128	359 168	755 556
Net taxes	44 662	1 426	7 630	30 616	62 949	103 860	148 126	287 420
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 422 547	458 509	630 335	1 097 240	828 023	240 929	82 491	85 020

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

172 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Income and deduction entries on an average

Income, deduction and tax	Kroner				Per cent			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Gross income, total	157 333	161 518	168 541	178 915	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	105 483	109 582	115 006	122 239	67.0	67.8	68.2	68.3
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits	26 161	26 743	27 710	29 114	16.6	16.6	16.4	16.3
Net entrepreneurial income	12 458	13 027	12 306	12 837	7.9	8.1	7.3	7.2
Income of capital	12 394	11 200	13 520	14 726	7.9	6.9	8.0	8.2
Deductions, total	43 854	40 552	40 778	41 573	27.9	25.1	24.2	23.2
Minimum deduction	18 952	19 545	20 286	21 351	12.0	12.1	12.0	11.9
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 867	1 845	1 771	1 623	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9
Interest paid	14 919	11 613	11 138	10 842	9.5	7.2	6.6	6.1
Other deductions	8 116	7 549	7 583	7 758	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.3
Net income before special deductions	113 486	120 981	127 771	137 342	72.1	74.9	75.8	76.8
Special deductions	4 221	4 136	4 153	4 169	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3
Net taxes	36 225	38 698	41 385	44 662	23.0	24.0	24.6	25.0
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 380 631	3 396 696	3 410 790	3 422 547	.	.	.	.

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

173 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over and portion of gross property

Property account	Kroner				Per cent			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total real capital	114 468	118 378	129 664	133 685	51.0	50.8	51.6	50.9
Real properties	89 464	91 407	100 318	101 138	39.8	39.3	39.9	38.5
Of which: Property of dwelling	55 952	56 491	62 482	72 791	24.9	24.3	24.9	27.7
Production capital and other properties	8 311	8 298	8 546	8 652	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3
House contents and movables	16 693	18 673	20 800	23 895	7.4	8.0	8.3	9.1
Total gross financial capital	110 049	114 483	121 636	129 158	49.0	49.2	48.4	49.1
Bank deposits	73 345	74 488	77 384	79 204	32.7	32.0	30.8	30.1
Bearer bonds	3 600	3 637	4 176	4 392	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Shares in Norwegian companies	14 656	16 565	19 376	23 852	6.5	7.1	7.7	9.1
Other claims and other properties	18 448	19 793	20 700	21 711	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.3
Total gross property	224 517	232 861	251 300	262 843	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Debt	165 067	167 559	174 245	183 897	73.5	72.0	69.3	70.0
Net property	59 450	65 302	77 055	78 946	26.5	28.0	30.7	30.0
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 380 631	3 396 696	3 410 790	3 422 547	.	.	.	.

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

174 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1996. Kroner

	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
All households	**231 753**	**122 403**	**263 975**	**375 050**	**201 808**	**295 593**
Sex						
Males	264 305	134 700	257 493	382 420	241 063	337 665
Females	174 447	110 614	296 123	338 955	188 540	238 889
Socio-economic status						
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	300 887	113 085	382 613	354 484	:	:
Employers in other industries	354 133	191 293	347 510	449 479	249 448	376 362
Employees	282 412	159 260	305 066	377 776	224 322	327 204
Pensioners and recipients	144 622	101 804	208 421	265 989	158 214	210 882
Others	60 479	40 763	128 120	193 248	99 655	:
Age						
- 24	118 689	81 852	174 523	273 035	143 365	178 710
25 - 34	227 175	140 274	312 333	320 965	178 178	327 072
35 - 44	295 864	149 843	328 988	383 143	220 925	305 561
45 - 54	310 187	149 801	331 107	419 618	227 148	327 279
55 - 66	250 557	129 414	297 707	409 225	222 145	348 738
67 - 79	155 084	111 569	204 549	283 422	:	229 865
80 -	108 045	88 606	161 691	:	:	:
Net property of households. Kroner						
No property	219 443	127 531	276 559	339 992	192 164	281 405
1 - 24 999	212 802	96 906	228 617	365 504	195 195	288 159
25 000 - 99 999	199 318	106 682	237 851	359 025	201 465	305 383
100 000 - 199 999	196 441	110 115	218 566	344 049	212 322	256 163
200 000 - 499 999	220 141	115 521	222 294	372 133	219 061	292 015
500 000 -	330 356	164 953	316 537	506 486	251 557	355 234
Region						
Eastern Norway	231 827	125 909	272 603	382 225	206 354	315 403
Agder and Rogaland	238 988	126 637	253 767	370 007	198 533	261 836
Western Norway	230 245	112 340	241 703	370 959	212 993	271 320
Trøndelag	227 083	116 783	256 685	346 675	190 649	289 892
Northern Norway	228 515	118 877	279 212	382 580	182 601	300 349
Size of municipality						
- 1 999 inhabitants	186 017	94 919	203 380	316 848	168 902	:
2 000 - 4 999 "	213 272	105 209	219 630	340 404	193 392	265 383
5 000 - 9 999 "	211 680	105 497	228 206	348 153	193 310	275 002
10 000 - 19 999 "	251 170	121 526	273 771	376 456	207 964	290 545
20 000 - 49 999 "	237 376	125 143	257 585	378 434	199 463	303 016
50 000 - "	235 914	133 182	302 385	405 282	209 452	310 385
Percentage of households	100.0	41.1	24.2	27.5	8.4	1.8
Number of observations	14 110	3 085	3 510	6 180	990	345

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

175 Households by after-tax income of households, by characteristics of the main income earner. 1996[1]. Per cent

	Total	After-tax income. Kroner						
		-49 999	50 000- 99 999	100 000- 149 999	150 000- 199 999	200 000- 249 999	250 000- 299 999	300 000-
All households	**100.0**	**3.5**	**15.0**	**17.2**	**16.4**	**11.1**	**10.1**	**26.8**
Sex								
Males	100.0	3.4	8.0	14.2	15.8	11.8	12.2	34.8
Females	100.0	3.7	27.4	22.3	17.5	10.0	6.3	12.7
Socio-economic status								
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	100.0	(1.5)	(7.7)	(9.5)	15.8	12.7	12.7	40.2
Employers in other industries	100.0	(1.8)	6.1	8.4	8.4	10.8	13.4	51.1
Employees	100.0	(0.1)	4.4	11.8	17.5	13.2	13.9	39.2
Pensioners and recipients	100.0	(0.4)	35.2	31.0	17.5	9.0	3.6	3.4
Others	100.0	59.4	26.6	7.4	3.4	(0.6)	(1.3)	(1.3)
Age								
- 24	100.0	26.0	22.6	22.3	14.1	6.8	4.0	4.3
25 - 34	100.0	3.5	8.8	17.1	21.1	12.7	11.3	25.4
35 - 44	100.0	2.1	4.3	10.6	13.5	12.0	13.3	44.2
45 - 54	100.0	1.8	4.9	8.9	13.5	11.4	12.7	46.8
55 - 66	100.0	(1.0)	11.2	17.0	16.2	14.5	14.1	26.0
67 - 79	100.0	(0.4)	29.1	30.2	20.9	10.1	4.4	4.9
80 -	100.0	(0.0)	59.6	24.4	10.5	3.4	(0.8)	(1.3)
Net property of households. Kroner								
No property	100.0	6.3	11.3	16.5	18.1	11.6	10.3	25.9
1 - 24 999	100.0	6.0	20.9	16.3	13.3	7.3	9.7	26.5
25 000 - 99 999	100.0	(1.9)	25.7	19.5	13.7	9.1	8.0	22.0
100 000 - 199 999	100.0	(1.1)	25.0	19.5	16.0	8.7	10.3	19.4
200 000 - 499 999	100.0	(0.5)	16.2	21.1	15.9	12.2	9.2	24.8
500 000 -	100.0	(0.3)	7.5	12.1	15.9	13.5	11.7	39.0
Region								
Eastern Norway	100.0	3.4	14.9	17.7	16.8	11.0	9.7	26.5
Agder and Rogaland	100.0	3.3	13.7	14.9	15.6	11.8	12.2	28.6
Western Norway	100.0	3.6	15.5	17.6	15.0	10.5	9.3	28.4
Trøndelag	100.0	(2.4)	15.7	15.2	16.7	12.3	10.8	26.9
Northern Norway	100.0	4.7	16.0	18.0	17.1	11.2	9.9	23.0
Size of municipality								
- 1 999 inhabitants	100.0	(4.5)	25.4	16.9	14.9	10.1	11.3	17.0
2 000 - 4 999 "	100.0	3.3	17.0	19.3	15.3	9.7	10.4	25.0
5 000 - 9 999 "	100.0	4.5	17.4	17.0	15.5	11.0	11.5	23.0
10 000 - 19 999 "	100.0	2.5	13.5	13.2	16.7	12.2	11.3	30.5
20 000 - 49 999 "	100.0	3.1	13.6	16.7	16.1	10.5	10.0	29.9
50 000 - "	100.0	3.8	14.2	19.1	17.2	11.5	8.6	25.6
Number of observations	14 110	283	1 054	1 574	1 838	1 660	1 801	5 900

[1]The numbers in parentheses are based upon less than 20 observations. Use the numbers carefully.
Source: Income Distribution Survey 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

176 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1996. Kroner

Income items	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
Salary	223 797	100 281	213 354	432 104	159 206	281 370
+Wages and salaries	201 799	93 129	192 262	383 273	151 684	252 764
+Net entrepreneurial income	21 998	7 152	21 091	48 832	7 522	28 607
+Property income	19 428	7 473	36 545	28 462	5 368	17 645
+Interest received	5 932	4 407	9 757	5 947	2 930	9 392
+Share dividends received	5 876	693	12 531	9 840	1 527	5 261
+Realised capital gains/losses	4 402	898	9 567	7 253	4	282
+Other property income	3 218	1 476	4 689	5 421	908	2 710
+Transfers received	68 205	54 416	106 488	52 371	85 870	91 314
+Taxable transfers	55 475	49 509	103 191	26 212	55 764	75 085
+Social security benefits	38 440	36 702	73 398	15 089	31 740	54 146
+Service pension	10 637	9 665	24 751	2 992	4 625	11 259
+ Unemployment benefit	4 605	3 034	4 686	6 239	6 238	6 923
+Alimonies	1 793	107	356	1 891	13 161	2 757
+Tax-free transfers	12 730	4 907	3 297	26 159	30 106	16 228
+Family (children's) allowances	5 866	23	81	16 227	15 487	4 171
+Dwelling rent supports	415	449	52	282	1 632	291
+Scholarships	1 592	1 127	1 065	2 371	1 968	4 771
+Parents tax deductions	984	39	23	2 841	2 020	674
+Social assistance	2 092	2 339	746	2 004	4 287	3 481
+Other transfers	1 780	929	1 329	2 434	4 713	2 841
=Total household income	311 430	162 170	356 386	512 937	250 445	390 329
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	79 677	39 767	92 411	137 887	48 637	94 735
+Assessed taxes	76 891	37 419	90 223	133 984	46 206	90 298
+Negative transfers	2 786	2 348	2 189	3 903	2 431	4 438
=After tax income	231 753	122 403	263 975	375 050	201 808	295 593
-Interest payment and housing income	16 814	7 584	13 392	33 342	15 765	19 988
+Interest paid	19 431	8 823	16 827	37 542	17 841	22 681
-Imputed rent own dwelling/ second home	2 617	1 240	3 436	4 200	2 076	2 693
=Income after tax and interest payments	214 938	114 819	250 583	341 708	186 043	275 605
Percentage of households	100.0	41.1	21.2	27.5	8.4	1.8
Number of observations	14 110	3 085	3 510	6 180	990	345

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

177 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1996. Kroner

Income items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
Salary	223 797	391 103	335 354	11 851	20 325
+Wages and salaries	201 799	93 574	328 979	10 168	18 019
+Net entrepreneurial income	21 998	297 529	6 375	1 683	2 306
+Property income	19 428	39 153	17 836	20 243	10 486
+Interest received	5 932	12 235	4 209	8 728	2 038
+Share dividends received	5 876	16 157	6 540	3 325	1 700
+Realised capital gains/losses	4 402	4 198	4 025	5 802	890
+Other property income	3 218	6 564	3 063	2 389	5 859
+Transfers received	68 205	39 088	36 067	141 718	36 711
+Taxable transfers	55 475	23 980	22 364	134 760	4 934
+Social security benefits	38 440	15 683	10 430	103 846	697
+Service pension	10 637	4 430	2 905	28 708	51
+ Unemployment benefit	4 605	2 598	6 952	759	2 954
+Alimonies	1 793	1 269	2 077	1 447	1 233
+Tax-free transfers	12 730	15 109	13 703	6 958	31 776
+Family (children's) allowances	5 866	9 143	7 913	1 862	2 552
+Dwelling rent supports	415	114	119	943	997
+Scholarships	1 592	1 601	1 850	233	6 367
+Parents tax deductions	984	1 577	1 361	243	405
+Social assistance	2 092	1 248	811	1 381	20 758
+Other transfers	1 780	1 426	1 650	2 295	697
=Total household income	311 430	469 345	389 257	173 812	67 522
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	79 677	135 824	106 845	29 189	7 043
+Assessed taxes	76 891	132 646	102 663	28 795	6 383
+Negative transfers	2 786	3 179	4 181	395	660
=After tax income	231 753	333 521	282 412	144 622	60 479
-Interest payment and housing income	16 814	40 265	23 168	2 578	2 069
+Interest paid	19 431	43 268	26 235	4 646	2 481
-Imputed rent own dwelling/ second home	2 617	3 003	3 067	2 068	411
=Income after tax and interest payments	214 938	293 256	259 244	142 045	58 410
Percentage of households	100.0	5.9	58.4	30.2	5.4
Number of observations	14 110	2 121	8 603	2 881	505

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

178 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1996. Kroner

Property items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Others
1. Total real capital	226 405	652 130	241 054	148 932	35 130
Real properties	169 706	393 248	181 865	127 643	28 920
Other production capital	17 247	203 553	7 107	3 019	2 102
Other consumer capital	39 452	55 329	52 082	18 270	4 109
2. Total gross financial capital	217 015	541 891	178 900	254 403	64 378
Bank deposits	136 389	275 050	97 950	202 378	31 393
Bearer bonds	7 621	12 356	5 747	10 617	5 937
Foreign bank deposits, shares and bearer bonds	2 076	1 316	3 105	609	0
Shares in Norwegian companies	35 455	61 773	40 968	22 851	17 535
Other claims	35 474	191 395	31 130	17 948	9 513
3. Liabilities	316 188	773 733	407 864	82 359	131 495
Of which student loan	23 700	17 140	34 107	1 672	41 461
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-99 173	-231 842	-228 963	172 044	-67 117
5. Net property (1+4)	127 231	420 288	12 090	320 976	-31 987
6. Correction for negative net property	137 558	209 151	189 237	31 287	94 730
7. Property (5+6)	264 789	629 439	201 327	352 263	62 743
8. Total property taxes	2 757	7 729	2 057	3 498	736
Municipal property tax	2 044	5 498	1 524	2 648	514
Central government property tax	713	2 231	533	850	222
Percentage of households	100.0	5.9	58.4	30.2	5.4
Number of observations	14 110	2 121	8 603	2 881	505

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

179 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1996. Kroner

Property items	Total	Age				
		- 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 - 79	80 -
1. Total real capital	226 405	44 729	211 727	330 678	197 870	93 366
2. Total gross financial capital	217 015	40 624	121 486	308 769	355 130	260 268
3. Liabilities	316 188	142 267	451 167	362 040	65 889	22 510
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-99 173	-101 643	-329 681	-53 271	289 241	237 758
5. Net property (1+4)	127 231	-56 914	-117 955	277 407	487 111	331 125
6. Correction for negative net property	137 558	90 653	229 592	118 426	8 136	2 827
7. Property (5+6)	264 789	33 739	111 638	395 833	495 247	333 952
8. Total property taxes	2 757	201	1 069	4 304	5 278	3 108
Percentage of households	100.0	7.1	40.5	31.0	14.4	7.0
Number of observations	14 110	687	5 811	5 638	1 581	393

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

180 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres

Year	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	16 994	15 494	6 570	17 107	2 221	183 389	8 203
1982	15 556	11 926	5 045	14 174	1 832	193 328	8 679
1983	15 793	12 574	5 306	16 529	2 123	185 819	8 364
1984	16 332	12 710	5 325	18 132	2 321	193 591	8 686
1985	17 278	14 229	5 848	21 212	2 714	197 001	8 716
1986	17 541	13 021	5 351	21 541	2 750	211 593	9 440
1987	18 154	13 462	5 506	24 739	3 151	214 718	9 497
1988	17 839	12 041	4 925	26 973	3 284	220 369	9 630
1989	17 353	11 097	4 539	27 815	3 310	218 583	9 504
1990	17 139	10 384	4 248	27 231	3 257	221 753	9 634
1991	16 882	9 450	3 857	27 484	3 214	225 307	9 811
1992	16 163	8 477	3 465	27 131	3 161	217 202	9 536
1993	15 813	8 286	3 330	27 256	3 200	213 673	9 283
1994	16 507	8 678	3 476	29 315	3 443	222 083	9 558
1995	16 776	8 761	3 504	30 759	3 648	222 463	9 624
1996	17 733	8 986	3 579	33 124	3 952	229 868	10 122
1997	18 885	9 578	3 803	37 927	4 515	237 125	10 416

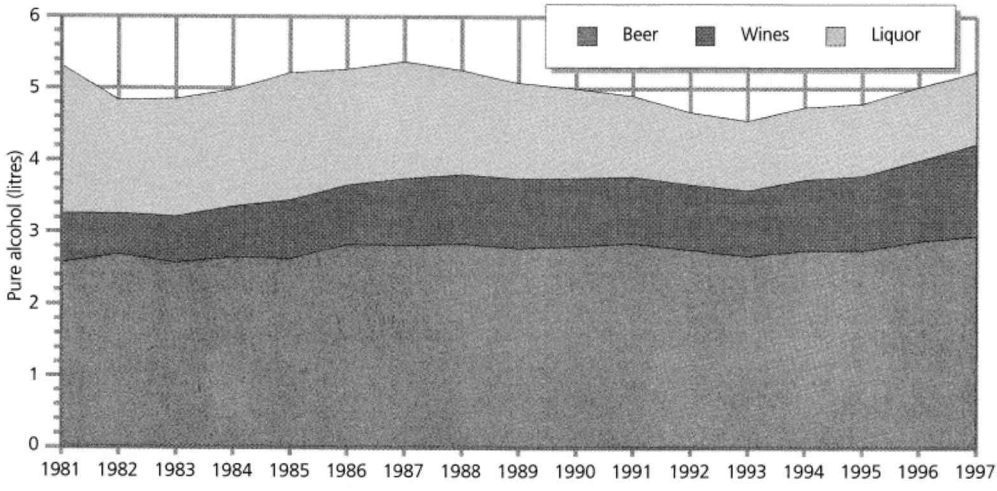
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/98. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

181 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

Year	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.54	2.63
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88
1997	5.35	2.71	1.08	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/98. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

27 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)

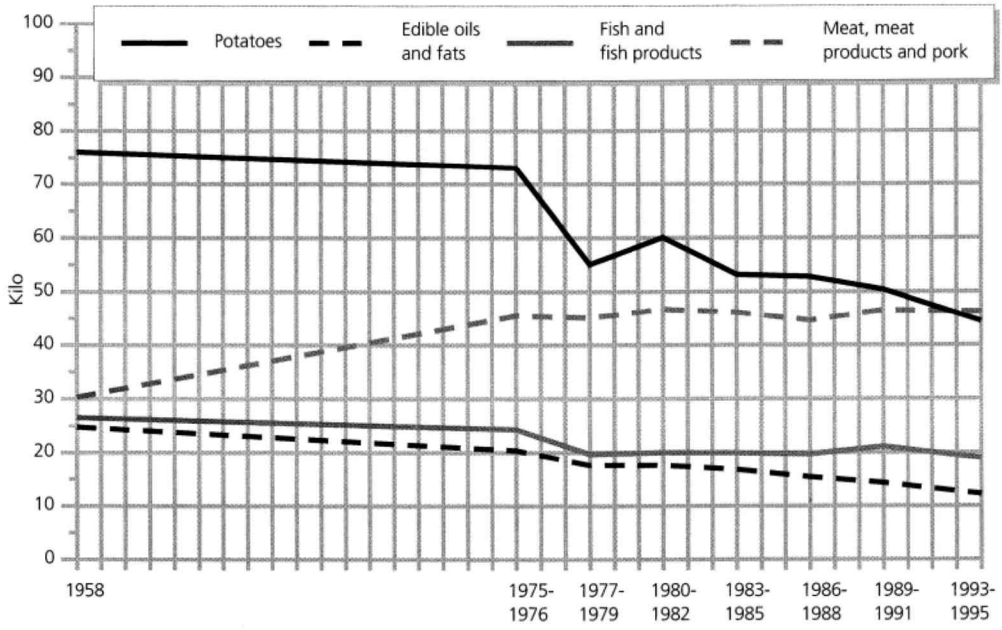


182 Consumption expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group

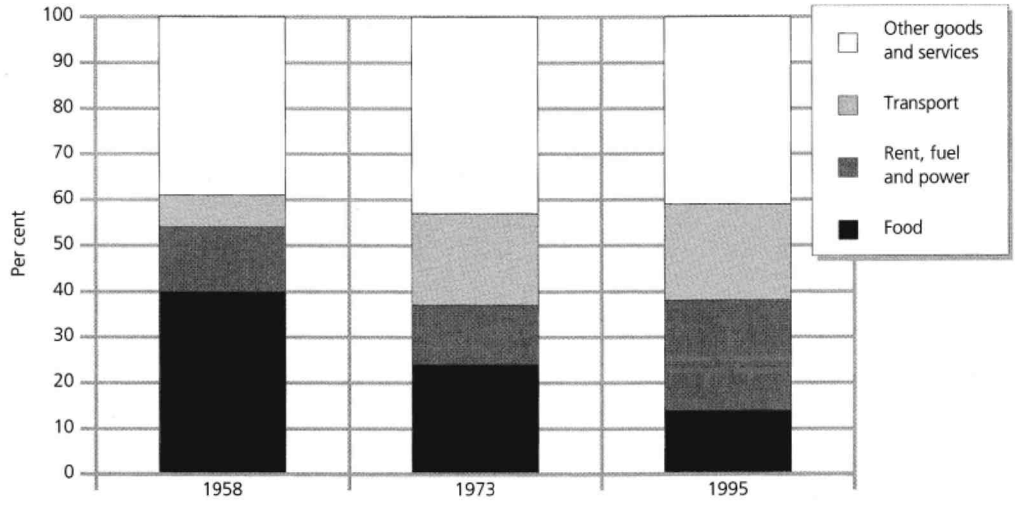
Commodity and service group	1983-1985		1993-1995	
	Kroner (1985 prices)	Per cent	Kroner (1995 prices)	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total	**114 757**	**100.0**	**204 268**	**100.0**
0 Food	21 314	18.6	28 231	13.8
00 Flour, meal and bakery products	2 196	1.9	3 211	1.6
01 Meat, meat products	5 577	4.9	6 481	3.2
02 Fish and fish products	1 438	1.3	1 868	0.9
03 Milk, cream, cheese and eggs	4 045	3.5	5 232	2.6
04 Edible oils and fats	697	0.6	794	0.4
05 Vegetables, fruits and berries	3 179	2.8	4 167	2.0
06 Potatoes and potato products	541	0.5	977	0.5
07 Sugar	302	0.3	268	0.1
08 Coffee, tea, cocoa and cooking chocolate	1 176	1.0	1 136	0.6
09 Other foods	2 163	1.9	4 097	2.0
1 Beverages and tobacco	4 291	3.7	7 856	3.8
11 Beverages	2 567	2.2	4 737	2.3
12 Tobacco	1 725	1.5	3 119	1.5
2 Clothing and footwear	9 151	8.0	12 710	6.2
21 Wearing apparel	6 888	6.0	10 013	4.9
22 Fabrics and yarn	702	0.6	579	0.3
23 Footwear and repairs of footwear	1 561	1.4	2 118	1.0
3 Rent, fuel and power	23 018	20.1	48 993	24.0
31 Housing and maintenance	17 489	15.2	39 071	19.1
32 Power and fuel	5 528	4.8	9 922	4.9
4 Furniture and household equipment	9 459	8.2	17 652	8.6
41 Furniture and floor coverings	2 826	2.5	4 380	2.1
42 Household textiles, furnishings and ornamental articles	1 352	1.2	2 097	1.0
43 Cooking appliances, refrigerators etc.	1 281	1.1	2 832	1.4
44 Tableware, glass and kitchen utensils	1 300	1.1	1 809	0.9
45 Miscellaneous household goods and services	1 844	1.6	3 013	1.5
46 Domestic services	855	0.7	3 521	1.7
5 Health care	2 314	2.0	4 886	2.4
51 Health care	2 314	2.0	4 886	2.4
6 Transport	24 507	21.4	43 008	21.1
61 Purchase of transport equipment	8 486	7.4	13 268	6.5
62 Operation and maintenance of equipment	10 483	9.1	19 238	9.4
63 Use of public transport services	2 992	2.6	6 851	3.4
64 Postage and telephone services	2 546	2.2	3 651	1.8
7 Recreation and education	11 811	10.3	22 769	11.1
71 Recreation equipment	5 488	4.8	10 975	5.4
72 Public entertainment and other services	3 448	3.0	5 690	2.8
73 Books, newspapers and periodicals	2 455	2.1	4 265	2.1
74 Schooling	420	0.4	1 839	0.9
8 Other goods and services	8 892	7.7	18 163	8.9
81 Personal care	2 250	2.0	4 271	2.1
82 Travel requisites goods, watches and jewellery	1 279	1.1	1 627	0.8
83 Restaurants, hotels and package tours	5 063	4.4	11 282	5.5
84 Financial services	106	0.1	210	0.1
85 Other services	195	0.2	773	0.4
Persons per household	2.56	.	2.30	.

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1983-1985 and NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

28 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



29 Composition of consumption. Expenditure per household per year



183 Consumption expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total	**204 268**	**129 761**	**197 612**	**297 757**	**300 592**	**175 521**	**246 866**
0 Food	28 231	14 237	30 312	39 355	47 103	23 410	36 236
1 Beverages and tobacco	7 856	5 539	8 331	8 950	11 080	6 336	10 368
2 Clothing and footwear	12 710	5 887	10 991	20 224	23 770	14 400	15 858
3 Rent, fuel and power	48 993	38 500	44 125	69 439	63 904	50 526	48 619
4 Furniture and household equipment	17 652	8 931	15 784	38 502	19 923	20 512	18 803
5 Health care	4 886	2 600	6 132	4 700	7 874	3 523	7 536
6 Transport	43 008	26 737	43 700	60 533	65 406	24 183	55 955
7 Recreation and education	22 769	14 285	20 180	33 839	35 774	17 212	30 340
8 Other goods and services	18 163	13 045	18 057	22 215	25 758	15 419	23 151
Persons per household	2.30	1.00	2.00	4.02	3.94	2.46	3.07

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

184 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group	All households	Sparsely populated area	Densely populated area[1]	Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim
Consumption expenditure, total	**204 268**	**173 403**	**212 027**	**209 651**
0 Food	28 231	27 474	28 971	26 687
1 Beverages and tobacco	7 856	6 188	7 985	9 030
2 Clothing and footwear	12 710	10 043	13 397	13 132
3 Rent, fuel and power	48 993	37 577	51 144	53 173
4 Furniture and household equipment	17 652	14 224	18 684	17 714
5 Health care	4 886	3 664	5 343	4 649
6 Transport	43 008	39 415	44 603	41 533
7 Recreation and education	22 769	20 863	23 231	23 143
8 Other goods and services	18 163	13 955	18 669	20 590
Persons per household	2.30	2.40	2.36	2.00

[1]Not Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim.
Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

185 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group	All households	Eastern Norway			Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
		Total	Oslo and Akershus	Rest of Eastern Norway				
Consumption expenditure, total	**204 268**	**204 761**	**230 977**	**187 006**	**215 843**	**196 247**	**197 814**	**206 106**
0 Food	28 231	27 607	28 360	27 096	28 233	29 094	28 931	28 992
1 Beverages and tobacco	7 856	8 348	9 753	7 394	8 335	7 037	6 902	7 195
2 Clothing and footwear	12 710	12 030	14 504	10 354	14 692	13 256	13 033	11 933
3 Rent, fuel and power	48 993	48 826	55 473	44 322	52 372	47 252	49 992	47 307
4 Furniture and household equipment	17 652	17 487	20 111	15 715	20 025	16 808	16 162	18 021
5 Health care	4 886	5 122	5 682	4 741	6 760	3 597	3 553	4 697
6 Transport	43 008	42 706	47 871	39 209	42 646	40 341	43 426	49 324
7 Recreation and education	22 769	23 854	26 714	21 919	22 281	22 198	19 367	22 414
8 Other goods and services	18 163	18 781	22 509	16 256	20 499	16 664	16 448	16 223
Persons per household	2.30	2.22	2.19	2.24	2.42	2.36	2.31	2.33

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

186 Occupied private dwellings[1] by type of building. County. 1990

County	Total	Detached house or dwelling building in connection with farming	Row house, terraced, semi-detached house	House with two dwelling units or other type of house with less than 3 storeys	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more storeys	Business premises, workshop etc. or building for common household
The whole country	**1 751 363**	**1 018 145**	**250 285**	**129 684**	**328 673**	**24 577**
Østfold	99 070	60 755	13 860	11 736	11 105	1 613
Akershus	166 542	90 139	38 182	11 902	24 563	1 755
Oslo	244 440	27 974	36 650	15 130	162 830	1 856
Hedmark	76 203	60 707	5 328	3 361	5 547	1 261
Oppland	72 988	59 276	5 425	3 746	3 021	1 520
Buskerud	92 689	60 134	11 838	8 337	10 705	1 675
Vestfold	81 866	53 723	10 908	8 470	7 678	1 087
Telemark	66 982	47 463	7 523	4 937	6 059	999
Aust-Agder	37 493	30 461	3 468	1 556	1 437	571
Vest-Agder	56 521	35 521	9 308	3 357	7 338	998
Rogaland	130 239	86 475	20 892	10 216	10 918	1 738
Hordaland	164 189	87 345	29 091	10 420	35 200	2 134
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	31 352	3 566	1 762	1 443	785
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	64 499	8 280	6 324	8 484	1 401
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	53 816	16 679	10 489	20 785	1 331
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	38 246	4 642	2 925	1 514	657
Nordland	95 358	67 927	12 111	8 006	5 699	1 614
Troms	58 250	41 841	7 638	4 173	3 664	933
Finnmark	29 556	20 491	4 897	2 837	684	648

[1]Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.
Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

187 Occupied private dwellings[1] by construction period of the building. County. 1990

County	Total	Year of construction							
		- 1900	1901 - 1920	1921 - 1940	1941 - 1945	1946 - 1960	1961 - 1970	1971 - 1980	1981 - 1990
The whole country	**1 751 363**	**127 367**	**100 839**	**167 268**	**20 989**	**358 209**	**308 485**	**374 190**	**294 016**
Østfold	99 070	9 075	6 686	9 853	936	19 148	19 259	19 900	14 212
Akershus	166 542	7 467	6 472	11 349	1 472	30 158	36 524	36 085	37 015
Oslo	244 440	20 670	15 729	44 685	2 634	56 886	36 401	37 110	30 325
Hedmark	76 203	6 849	4 733	6 902	1 267	16 006	12 902	17 123	10 423
Oppland	72 988	6 680	4 343	6 777	1 451	14 782	11 852	15 948	11 155
Buskerud	92 689	7 348	5 637	8 392	1 144	17 856	15 753	20 935	15 625
Vestfold	81 866	7 974	5 318	8 558	688	15 026	14 373	16 385	13 545
Telemark	66 982	7 069	5 474	6 012	808	14 114	11 184	13 298	9 024
Aust-Agder	37 493	6 561	1 817	2 190	314	5 468	5 504	8 801	6 839
Vest-Agder	56 521	4 728	2 434	4 226	461	10 916	11 325	13 077	9 355
Rogaland	130 239	6 377	8 429	9 705	1 182	23 170	22 986	30 593	27 799
Hordaland	164 189	11 678	9 947	15 608	1 648	31 254	28 865	35 861	29 328
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	3 271	2 838	3 314	540	6 890	5 263	9 304	7 488
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	6 430	6 347	6 917	1 410	19 427	13 455	20 541	14 461
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	6 638	6 134	8 469	1 155	19 918	21 038	22 934	16 814
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	2 996	2 168	3 507	1 313	9 744	7 337	12 367	8 551
Nordland	95 358	3 774	3 921	7 151	1 682	23 953	17 633	20 636	16 608
Troms	58 250	1 593	2 219	3 142	625	12 784	11 384	15 620	10 882
Finnmark	29 556	192	192	514	260	10 710	5 449	7 670	4 568

[1]Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.
Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

188 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car. County. 3 November 1990

County	All private households	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen 6 sq.m or more	The dwelling built after 1960	The living rooms are on the same floor	The dwelling unit is on 1st floor or higher, and the house has not a lift	The household owns the dwelling	The household disposes private car
The whole country . . .	**1 751 363**	**1 649 696**	**1 538 846**	**976 691**	**1 489 587**	**356 070**	**1 368 992**	**1 298 136**
Østfold	99 070	90 591	89 868	53 371	81 683	19 627	78 619	75 318
Akershus	166 542	157 548	149 377	109 624	135 741	29 590	136 114	135 846
Oslo	244 440	230 148	198 177	103 836	214 951	109 208	185 765	146 154
Hedmark	76 203	69 880	69 945	40 447	62 629	9 001	61 079	59 588
Oppland	72 988	66 442	66 671	38 955	59 555	7 623	56 440	57 208
Buskerud	92 689	86 202	83 456	52 313	76 814	15 318	72 866	72 153
Vestfold	81 866	77 467	73 454	44 303	69 094	13 748	65 558	64 551
Telemark	66 982	62 093	60 583	33 505	55 959	10 460	54 110	51 607
Aust-Agder	37 493	34 747	33 758	21 144	31 077	4 268	30 033	28 625
Vest-Agder	56 521	53 928	50 022	33 756	48 260	8 918	46 177	43 675
Rogaland	130 239	125 109	115 246	81 378	111 829	20 259	104 087	102 916
Hordaland	164 189	155 612	141 087	94 054	141 771	35 377	126 701	113 091
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	36 607	34 374	22 055	33 644	4 620	29 940	28 572
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	84 587	80 223	48 457	78 016	15 465	68 573	68 502
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	98 430	90 408	60 786	87 664	23 673	80 143	78 321
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	45 462	43 726	28 255	41 049	4 524	36 683	38 638
Nordland	95 358	91 262	84 076	54 878	83 179	13 788	73 145	69 577
Troms	58 250	55 709	49 457	37 886	51 101	7 086	42 589	43 058
Finnmark	29 556	27 873	24 936	17 688	25 571	3 516	20 367	20 738

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

189 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km

	The whole country	Densely populated, 100 000 or more inhabitants	Densely populated, 20 000-99 999 inhabitants	Densely populated, below 20 000 inhabitants	Sparsely populated
Grocery shop	1.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	4.1
Library	4.1	2.2	3.0	3.3	8.1
Cinema	6.9	4.5	3.8	6.1	13.4
Bathing beach/bathing place	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
Swimming pool	6.0	3.7	3.7	5.0	11.7
Fishing place	4.1	6.0	5.5	3.6	2.4
Football pitch/sports ground	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	5.6
Flood-lit track	6.0	4.7	4.3	5.4	9.7
Sports installations	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.6	7.1
Footpath/cycle track	3.2	1.2	1.2	2.0	9.2
Leisure area for walking	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.5
Leisure area for skiing	2.9	3.7	3.8	2.8	1.5
Number of observations	3 311	649	571	1 318	692

Source: NOS The Time Budget Survey 1990-91. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

190 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent

	1980	1983	1987	1991	1995
Total	**16**	**16**	**16**	**20**	**18**
Densely populated					
100 000 or more inhabitants	2	1	2	4	3
20 000 - 99 999 inhabitants	2	2	3	5	7
Below 20 000 inhabitants	3	5	7	14	12
Sparsely populated	45	48	50	58	53

Source: NOS Surveys of Level of Living 1980, 1983, 1987 and 1991, Survey of Housing Conditions 1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



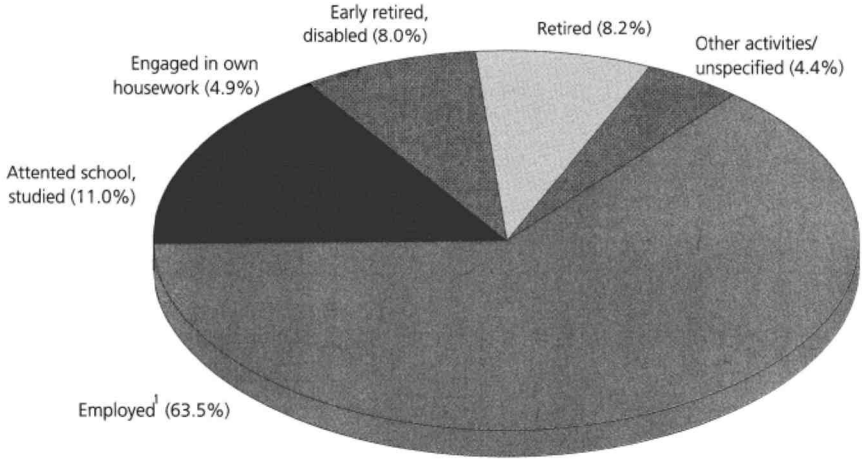
Labour market

191 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000

Socio-economic group	1981				1995[2]			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married[1]			Total	Married[1]
Total, including unspecified	**2 909**	**1 458**	**1 451**	**955**	**3 140**	**1 579**	**1 561**	**1 016**
Workers	660	520	140	101	571	444	127	86
Unskilled	459	334	126	91	398	286	112	76
Skilled	201	186	14	10	173	157	15	10
Salaried employees	980	417	563	381	1 310	542	768	552
Lower level	379	55	324	215	343	58	285	194
Mean level	480	269	212	148	768	364	404	299
Higher level	120	93	27	19	199	120	79	59
Farmers and fishermen	84	76	9	7	67	54	13	12
Other self-employed	163	98	66	56	122	78	43	34
Pupils/students	221	114	107	12	283	140	144	26
Home workers	427	19	407	334	137	3	134	113
Pensioners, disabled and sick	298	167	131	51	493	229	264	150
Others	28	18	10	2	148	82	66	42

[1]Married females include cohabitants. [2]The estimates for 1995 are not quite comparable with estimates from before 1988 because of changes in the questionnaire and in the survey weeks. This is most significant for the groups Home workers and Pensioners, disabled and sick. More recent figures can not be given because of changes in the Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Labour Force Sample Surveys. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

30 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 1997. Per cent



1. The term "employed" includes full-time employed and part-time employed persons who consider paid work as their main activity.

192 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	1996[2]	1997			
			Total	Males	Females	
					Total	Married[1]
Total	**3 094**	**3 146**	**3 154**	**1 587**	**1 566**	**1 022**
In the labour force	2 142	2 239	2 285	1 231	1 053	750
Employed persons	2 030	2 131	2 192	1 183	1 009	727
Part-time	533	561	581	117	463	346
Full-time	1 472	1 558	1 604	1 062	542	379
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	108	93	49	44	22
Not in the labour force	952	907	869	356	513	272

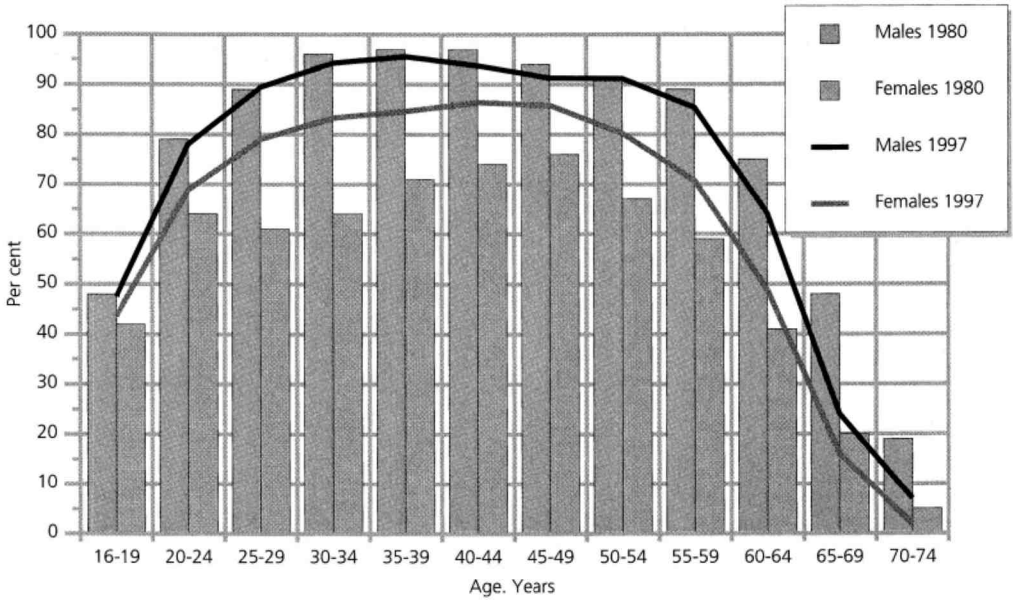
[1]Married females include cohabitants. [2]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

193 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 1997. 1 000

Age	Number				In per cent of the total number of persons in each group			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married[1]			Total	Married[1]
Total	**2 285**	**1 231**	**1 053**	**750**	**72**	**78**	**67**	**74**
16 - 19	97	52	45	2	46	47	44	:
20 - 24	214	116	99	39	74	78	69	77
25 - 29	293	162	131	87	84	89	79	80
30 - 39	595	318	277	224	89	94	84	85
40 - 49	536	280	255	205	89	92	86	87
50 - 54	252	139	113	92	86	91	80	83
55 - 59	155	82	73	56	78	85	70	72
60 - 66	123	70	53	40	49	55	42	44
67 - 69	13	7	6	3	12	14	10	:
70 - 74	7	6	2	1	4	7	:	:

[1]Married females include cohabitants.
Source: Labour Force Sample Surveys. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

31 Labour force participation by sex and age. Per cent



194 Employed persons by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 1997. 1 000

	Total	Hours						
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 44	45 -
Males and females	**2 192**	**99**	**181**	**185**	**268**	**1 071**	**168**	**211**
Part-time[1]	581	99	181	185	116	.	.	.
Full-time[1]	1 604	.	.	.	152	1 071	168	211
Unspecified	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Males	1 183	33	35	25	100	687	120	178
Part-time[1]	117	33	35	25	24	.	.	.
Full-time[1]	1 062	.	.	.	76	687	120	178
Unspecified	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Females	1 009	66	146	159	168	383	48	33
Part-time[1]	463	66	146	159	91	.	.	.
Full-time[1]	542	.	.	.	77	383	48	33
Unspecified	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

[1]Some persons are classified as part-time or full-time employed although the exact number of working hours is unspecified, and therefore the figures do not summarize. Part-time = 1 - 36 hours, with exception of persons with 32 - 36 working hours who classify themselves as full-time employed.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

195 Employed persons by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000

Status	1994	1995	1996[1]	1997		
				Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	**2 035**	**2 079**	**2 131**	**2 192**	**1 183**	**1 009**
Self-employed	175	172	164	168	124	44
Salaried employees and wage earners	1 834	1 882	1 947	2 011	1 054	957
Family workers	20	19	20	13	5	8

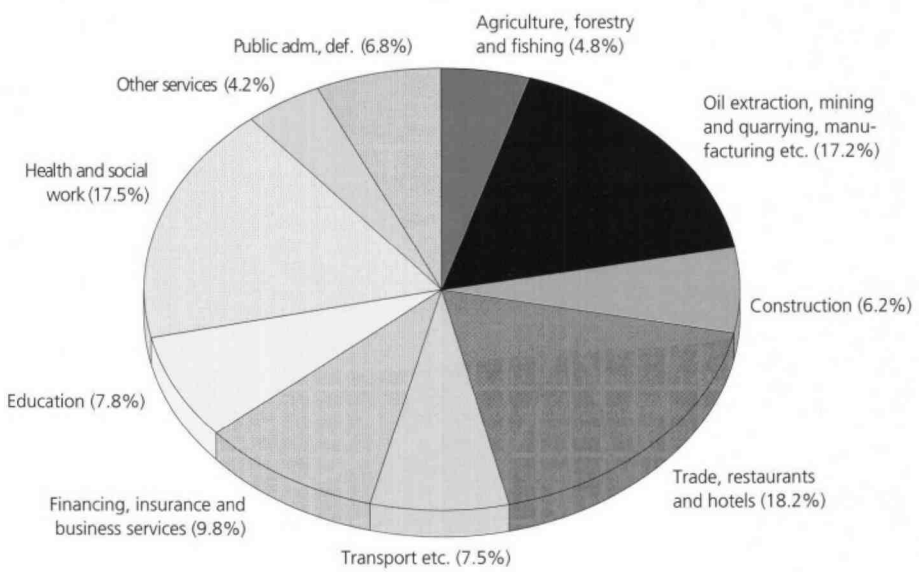
[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

196 Employed persons by sex and industry. Annual average

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996[1]	1997		
								Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	**2 030**	**2 010**	**2 004**	**2 004**	**2 035**	**2 079**	**2 131**	**2 192**	**1 183**	**1 009**
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	130	118	113	113	109	107	109	104	78	26
11 Oil and gas extraction	22	21	24	25	24	25	23	25	19	5
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	310	299	299	292	304	309	318	331	245	86
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	23	21	21	22	22	22	21	21	17	4
45 Construction	133	125	117	111	114	121	126	136	127	9
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	373	371	368	365	362	373	389	399	199	200
60-64 Transport and communication	160	160	155	156	161	166	164	164	115	49
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	181	185	184	184	192	193	206	215	126	89
75 Public administration and deferce	146	145	144	149	147	143	144	150	89	61
80 Education	146	151	155	157	160	165	165	170	65	105
85 Health and social work	316	326	335	337	344	356	372	383	63	321
90-99 Services n.e.c.	83	88	87	89	88	93	91	90	36	54

[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

32 Employed persons by industry. Annual average. 1997. Per cent



197 Employed persons by sex and occupation. Annual average. 1 000

No. Occupation	1981			1995 [1]		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0 - X Total	**1 935**	**1 139**	**796**	**2 079**	**1 126**	**953**
0 Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work	368	176	193	560	232	328
Of which						
00 Technical work	67	63	3	84	73	11
01 Chemical and physical work	11	5	5	15	6	9
03 Medical work	11	9	2	18	13	5
04 Nursing work	106	5	101	141	10	131
05 Other professional health and medical work	11	2	9	22	5	17
06 Teaching work	99	49	49	144	53	91
09 Literary and artistic work	15	9	7	24	15	9
1 Administrative executive work	103	83	20	146	101	45
10 Public administration	34	23	11	54	28	26
11 Other administrative work	70	60	9	92	74	18
2 Clerical work	199	48	152	197	46	151
20 Book-keeping and cashier work	36	12	24	50	12	38
21 Stenography and typing	20	1	19	34	1	33
29 Other clerical work	143	34	108	113	32	81
3 Sales work	192	81	111	222	108	114
Of which						
30 Working proprietors	12	8	4	17	11	6
33 Other sales work	161	56	104	185	84	101
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work	154	109	44	105	78	27
Of which						
40 Farmers, forest owners etc.	75	65	10	57	44	13
41 Farm work	57	23	34	28	15	13
43 Fishermen, whalers and sealers	16	16	0	17	16	1
5 Mining and quarrying work	8	8	0	8	8	-
6 Transport and communication work	151	122	29	131	97	34
Of which						
60, 61 Ship's officer work, deck and engine-room crew work	30	29	1	14	14	-
64 Road transport work	66	63	4	64	58	6
67 Postal and telecommunication work	32	10	22	31	10	21
68 Postal and other messenger work	6	4	2	6	3	3
7-8 Manufacturing work etc.	473	420	53	385	338	47
Of which						
71 Cutter and seam work	16	4	13	10	2	8
73 Smelting, metallurgical and foundry work	11	10	0	10	9	1
75 Iron and metal ware work	128	125	3	102	99	3
76 Electrical work	48	44	3	47	43	4
77 Wood work	77	76	1	59	57	2
78 Painting and paperhanging work	10	10	0	11	10	1
79 Bricklaying and building work etc.	25	25	0	21	21	-
80 Graphic work	16	12	4	13	10	3
82 Food industry work	28	20	8	23	14	9
83 Chemical work	13	11	1	9	8	1
85 Other manufacturing work	14	11	2	10	8	2
86 Packing work	10	3	7	9	3	6
87 Machine and motorpower work	31	31	0	22	22	-
88 Dock and warehouse work	27	25	2	28	25	3
9 Service work	247	57	191	285	80	205
Of which						
90 Public safety, prevention and protection work	19	15	4	25	19	6
91 Domestic work, doorman work, etc.	92	12	80	107	17	90
92 Serving work	18	3	15	29	6	23
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work	95	19	76	94	30	64
94 Hygiene and beauty treatment	11	2	9	17	2	15
X Military work and occupation not specified	37	33	4	39	36	3

[1] Provisionally not updated because of the introduction of a new Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

198 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and sex. County. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent

County	Total			Economically inactive		Economically active					
						Total		Males		Females	
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.
Total	**3 393 852**	**1 662 394**	**1 731 459**	**499 809**	**769 590**	**2 124 452**	**62.6**	**1 162 584**	**69.9**	**961 868**	**55.6**
Østfold	193 028	93 886	99 142	30 498	48 292	114 238	59.2	63 388	67.5	50 850	51.3
Akershus	331 291	163 077	168 214	38 927	60 684	231 680	69.9	124 150	76.1	107 530	63.9
Oslo	389 029	180 432	208 598	58 131	94 523	236 374	60.8	122 299	67.8	114 075	54.7
Hedmark	153 213	75 388	77 825	25 230	36 231	91 752	59.9	50 158	66.5	41 594	53.4
Oppland	148 941	73 653	75 288	23 154	33 172	92 616	62.2	50 499	68.6	42 116	55.9
Buskerud	181 976	88 927	93 049	26 851	40 502	114 623	63.0	62 076	69.8	52 547	56.5
Vestfold	158 906	76 894	82 012	24 091	39 368	95 447	60.1	52 804	68.7	42 644	52.0
Telemark	131 224	64 231	66 993	21 570	33 073	76 580	58.4	42 660	66.4	33 920	50.6
Aust-Agder	75 850	37 209	38 641	12 062	19 362	44 426	58.6	25 146	67.6	19 279	49.9
Vest-Agder	112 575	55 042	57 532	16 608	27 527	68 439	60.8	38 434	69.8	30 005	52.2
Rogaland	257 745	127 481	130 263	34 884	56 990	165 871	64.4	92 597	72.6	73 274	56.3
Hordaland	322 462	158 327	164 135	45 564	72 476	204 422	63.4	112 763	71.2	91 659	55.8
Sogn og Fjordane	83 661	42 361	41 300	11 201	16 258	56 202	67.2	31 159	73.6	25 043	60.6
Møre og Romsdal	187 316	93 100	94 217	26 868	43 765	116 684	62.3	66 232	71.1	50 452	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag	200 895	98 564	102 330	29 996	44 840	126 059	62.7	68 569	69.6	57 490	56.2
Nord-Trøndelag	100 264	50 201	50 063	15 585	22 604	62 075	61.9	34 616	69.0	27 459	54.8
Nordland	189 881	94 686	95 196	30 531	43 419	115 931	61.1	64 155	67.8	51 776	54.4
Troms	116 562	58 622	57 940	18 580	24 840	73 141	62.7	40 041	68.3	33 100	57.1
Finnmark	59 034	30 313	28 721	9 478	11 664	37 893	64.2	20 835	68.7	17 057	59.4

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

199 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry

Industry	1980			1990		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**2 041 642**	**1 197 436**	**844 206**	**2 124 452**	**1 162 584**	**961 868**
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	163 719	112 553	51 166	129 282	93 360	35 922
Manufacturing and mining	422 368	318 915	103 453	361 470	267 826	93 645
Electricity, gas and water supply	18 593	15 875	2 718	22 750	18 597	4 153
Construction	157 606	146 422	11 184	160 008	145 599	14 410
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	358 244	163 476	194 768	384 547	175 879	208 668
Transport, storage and communication	176 605	131 982	44 623	164 722	114 457	50 265
Financing, insur., real estate and business services	104 123	56 579	47 544	163 369	88 121	75 248
Community, social and personal services	619 813	240 274	379 539	738 303	258 745	479 558
Industry not reported	20 571	11 360	9 211	-	-	-

Source: Population and Housing Census 1980 and 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

200 Commuters[1] 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age, industry and region

	Total	Males				Females			
		Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over
The whole country	**156 159**	**104 732**	**28 135**	**71 375**	**5 222**	**51 427**	**22 263**	**26 544**	**2 620**
Industry									
Primary industries	3 174	2 738	1 180	1 378	:	436	278	:	:
Secondary industries	50 861	44 524	11 995	30 500	2 029	6 337	2 283	3 623	431
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	5 966	5 109	590	4 454	:	858	299	558	:
Manufacturing	25 043	20 640	5 972	13 601	1 067	4 404	1 514	2 540	350
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 271	1 073	275	686	:	:	:	:	:
Construction	18 580	17 702	5 158	11 759	786	878	367	434	:
Tertiary industries	102 124	57 470	14 960	39 497	3 012	44 654	19 702	22 768	2 184
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	23 910	13 183	4 201	8 126	856	10 727	5 909	4 217	601
Transport, storage and communication	18 312	13 755	2 905	10 275	576	4 557	1 631	2 709	:
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	17 393	10 967	2 383	8 258	326	6 425	2 705	3 552	:
Community, social and personal service	42 510	19 565	5 472	12 838	1 254	22 945	9 457	12 289	1 199
Region									
Eastern Norway	88 685	55 711	13 260	38 918	3 534	32 974	12 796	18 127	2 051
Akershus/Oslo	44 108	25 009	5 101	17 835	2 074	19 099	5 963	11 603	1 532
The rest of Eastern Norway	44 578	30 702	8 159	21 083	1 460	13 875	6 833	6 524	519
Agder/Rogaland	17 527	13 033	3 978	8 719	336	4 494	2 292	2 057	:
Western Norway	27 951	20 058	5 806	13 529	722	7 893	3 823	3 802	268
Trøndelag	9 940	7 044	2 260	4 468	316	2 896	1 468	1 363	:
Northern Norway	12 056	8 886	2 831	5 742	314	3 170	1 884	1 195	:

[1]Commuters are defined as: A) Economically active persons who gathered regularly at work in municipality outside municipality of residence and B) who did not travel between place of residence and job this week or C) had at least 45 minutes work journey.
Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

201 Wage earners[1] by ordinary travel time to work. 1995. Per cent

	Total	Ordinary travel time to work					Has varying place of work
		Under 15 min	15 - 29 min	30 - 44 min	45 - 59 min	60 min and over	
All	**100**	**39**	**30**	**14**	**5**	**5**	**6**
Sex							
Males	100	37	29	14	5	6	9
Females	100	42	31	14	5	4	3
Region							
Eastern Norway	100	35	29	17	6	8	6
Oslo and Akershus	100	24	30	24	9	7	6
The rest of Eastern Norway	100	45	29	11	4	6	6
Agder and Rogaland	100	38	34	11	2	3	11
Western Norway	100	46	28	11	4	5	6
Trøndelag	100	38	37	9	3	4	9
Northern Norway	100	53	28	9	5	3	3

[1]Based on a sample of wage earners.
Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

202 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990

Occupational group	Males				Females				P.c. of all[1]
	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
Total	**42 468**	**13 785**	**27 550**	**1 133**	**29 647**	**10 408**	**18 483**	**756**	**3.4**
Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work	10 172	2 012	7 875	284	10 876	2 657	7 878	340	4.2
Administration and management	2 728	604	2 041	:	957	270	674	:	3.2
Clerical work	1 612	631	954	:	3 606	1 285	2 255	:	2.4
Sales work	3 105	1 046	1 979	:	2 831	1 316	1 429	:	2.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishermen's work	1 468	612	735	:	550	:	373	:	1.6
Mining and quarrying work etc.	480	:	260	:	:	:	:	:	6.5
Transport and communication work	2 011	872	1 094	:	775	340	413	:	2.0
Manufacturing and construction work	13 201	4 622	8 227	352	2 166	866	1 246	:	3.4
Service work and military work	7 691	3 172	4 385	:	7 743	3 421	4 172	:	4.8

[1]Foreign citizens in per cent of all economically active persons in each occupational group.
Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Housing Census.

203 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.[1] 1996

Work environment problem	All	Occupation						
		Technical, scientific, humanistic work	Administrative work	Clerical work	Sales work	Transport and communication work	Manufacturing and construction work	Service work
Percentage who half of their working hours or more are exposed to								
Loud noise	8	4	2	4	1	6	26	7
Vibrations	6	3	2	4	0	6	19	3
Heat	6	5	2	2	2	7	12	12
Cold	8	4	2	3	2	20	21	6
Draught	10	4	4	8	8	18	28	8
Dry air	29	37	32	36	24	28	20	31
Inadequate lighting	8	8	4	7	3	8	17	5
Skin contact with coolants, lubricants, cleansing agents or desinfectants	8	6	1	0	2	2	18	22
Percentage who half of their working hours or more can see or smell								
Dust	14	7	6	8	8	21	36	12
Gas or steam	4	3	0	0	1	2	10	5
Tobacco smoke from others smoking	7	5	5	6	7	11	12	11
Percentage who half of their working hours or more								
Work so hard that they breathe faster	12	8	4	6	5	20	23	13
Must squat or kneel when working	10	7	2	0	4	5	28	13
Work standing or walking	57	60	26	15	55	49	78	86
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	10	8	2	2	7	11	26	15
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	11	10	5	4	4	4	21	16
Work in other positions that place a permanent strain on the back	14	14	7	11	10	22	19	16
Work with repeated and monotonous movements	36	22	32	58	31	59	45	40
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	17	13	6	4	8	33	39	14

[1] Based on a sample of 2 122 employed persons.

Source: Survey of Level of Living on Working Conditions 1996. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

204 Sickness absenteeism among government employees[1]

	Days absent in per cent of possible working days		
	1995	1996	1997
Total	**5.1**	**5.3**	**5.5**
Females	6.7	7.0	7.3
Males	4.1	4.1	4.2
Full-time employees[2], total	4.9	5.1	5.3
Females	6.5	6.9	7.2
Males	4.0	4.1	4.2
Part-time employees[2], total	7.1	6.9	7.5
Females	7.4	7.3	7.9
Males	6.0	5.2	5.5

[1]The figures are based upon 90-95 per cent of total number of government employees. [2]The definition of full-time and part-time is based upon what is considered as full-time and part-time in the separate government departments.
Source: Ministry of Labour and Government Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

205 Unemployed persons (LFS) by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996[1]	1997	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996[1]	1997
Total	**126**	**127**	**116**	**107**	**108**	**93**	**5.9**	**6.0**	**5.4**	**4.9**	**4.8**	**4.1**
Sex												
Males	76	77	70	61	58	49	6.5	6.6	6.0	5.2	4.8	4.0
Females	50	50	46	46	50	44	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.2
Age												
16 - 19	15	15	14	13	16	16	16.9	18.2	17.2	15.8	18.0	16.5
20 - 24	29	27	24	22	22	18	12.6	12.1	11.1	10.3	10.1	8.4
25 - 54	74	78	71	65	63	54	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.2
55 - 74	8	7	7	7	7	5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	1.8

[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

206 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices

No. Occupation	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
0 - X Total	**118 146**	**110 280**	**102 154**	**90 938**	**73 525**
Males	73 318	65 741	57 688	50 349	39 904
Females	44 828	44 539	44 466	40 589	33 621
0 Professional, technical and related work	15 285	16 266	16 845	15 602	12 977
Of which					
04 Nursing work	2 852	3 282	3 529	3 224	2 642
06 Teaching work	4 284	4 831	5 665	5 579	4 721
1 Administrative, executive and managerial work	2 099	1 767	1 635	1 495	1 331
2 Clerical work	9 294	8 780	8 316	7 441	6 045
3 Sales work	12 288	11 622	11 260	10 478	8 598
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work	3 418	3 147	2 987	2 898	2 450
5 Mining and quarrying work	695	686	595	447	335
6 Transport and communication work	6 891	6 007	5 301	4 838	3 950
7-8 Manufacturing and construction work	42 243	35 402	30 420	26 761	20 827
9 Service work[1]	14 136	14 140	13 976	13 054	10 848
Of which					
91 Domestic work, doorman work etc.	4 903	4 858	4 617	4 072	3 189
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work	4 548	4 585	4 704	4 567	3 822
X Occupation not specified	11 797	12 462	10 821	7 923	6 165

[1]Incl. military work.
Source: The Directorate of Labour. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

207 Unemployed persons (LFS) by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000

Duration of unemployment	Number					Per cent				
	1993	1994	1995	1996[1]	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996[1]	1997
Total, including unspecified	**127**	**116**	**107**	**108**	**93**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
1 - 4 weeks	21	19	19	34	33	17	16	17	32	35
5 - 13 weeks	24	23	20	24	24	19	19	18	22	26
14 - 26 weeks	18	16	15	16	11	14	14	14	15	12
27 weeks and more	49	45	40	31	23	39	38	37	29	25
Unspecified	14	14	14	2	1	11	12	13	2	1
Average duration. Weeks	34.9	36.7	35.4	25.0	22.2	.	.	.	.	.

[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

208 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	1994	1995	1996	1997
Associations of wage earners, total	**1 350 798**	**1 387 196**	**1 426 837**	**1 456 532**
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	772 292	791 053	811 423	822 434
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Municipal Employees	214 260	226 722	233 526	237 347
The United Federation of Trade Unions	152 197	154 590	157 173	160 173
Norwegian Union of Employees in Commerce and Offices	55 708	56 209	56 980	58 561
Norwegian Union of Government Employees	45 373	46 022	46 366	46 855
Norwegian National Union of Food, Drink and Tobacco Workers	34 870	35 366	36 374	36 599
Norwegian Union of General Workers	32 560	31 838	32 032	31 843
Norwegian Union of Chemical Industry Workers	32 139	31 999	32 031	31 695
National Union of Electricians and Power Station Workers	25 912	26 069	26 746	26 898
Norwegian Union of Railwaymen	20 316	19 536	19 177	18 844
Norwegian Federation of Supervisors and Technical Employees	16 025	16 376	16 692	17 118
Confederation of Vocational Unions	210 321	216 238	223 524	230 644
Of which				
Norwegian Confederation of Municipal Employees	44 611	47 830	51 290	52 963
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses	46 274	47 615	49 692	50 018
Finance Sector Union - Norway	26 752	26 489	25 677	25 392
Norwegian Association of Salaried Employees	11 622	12 456	13 264	13 887
Union of Civil Servant	13 350	13 326	12 206	11 883
Confederation of employees in private sector	9 428	10 287	11 030	11 554
The Military Officers Association	10 500	10 205	10 270	10 014
Etatsansattes Landsforbund[4]	8 363	8 472	8 376	8 435
Norwegian Insurance Employees Union	7 685	7 809	7 854	7 939
Norsk Rutebilarbeiderforbund[4]	5 852	6 248	7 164	7 725
Federation of Norwegian Professional Associations[2]	238 594	248 201	237 445	245 869
Of which				
Nurses Association	47 161	49 198	51 056	52 926
Norwegian Society of Engineers	37 522	37 493	37 728	44 605
Teachers Association	33 484	34 530	35 338	36 372
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers	31 187	32 475	33 124	33 124
The Norwegian Medical Association	15 712	16 267	-	-
Association of Norwegian Lawyers	10 287	12 003	11 873	12 403
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists	10 067	10 521	10 755	10 927
Norwegian Association of Research Workers	9 150	9 511	10 002	10 252
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association	6 194	6 352	6 620	7 027
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates	4 548	4 975	4 961	4 667
The Norwegian Dental Association	4 802	4 859	4 947	5 040
Other associations of wage earners[1]	129 591	131 704	154 445	157 585
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Teachers	71 411	74 260	80 040	82 964
The Norwegian Medical Association[2]	-	-	16 717	17 335
Lederne[4]	12 893	12 612	12 685	11 241
Norwegian Union of Journalists	6 866	7 107	7 380	7 643
Norwegian Police Federation	6 650	6 814	7 148	9 500
Norwegian Maritime Officers Association	6 558	6 778	7 110	7 371
Federation of Offshore Workers Trade Union	6 153	6 138	4 400	-
The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians[3]	3 495	3 553	3 636	3 665
Norwegian Sales-representatives Union	2 427	2 700	2 908	2 767
Luftfartens Funksjonærforening[4]	2 087	2 108	2 207	2 356
The Norwegian Institute of State Authorized Public Accountants	-	-	-	1 573

[1] Includes both wage earners and self-employed. [2] During 1996 the Norwegian Medical Association withdrew from the Federation of Norwegian Professional Associations. [3] Earlier The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians. [4] No English translation of the association name exists.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

209 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December

	1996		1997	
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed
Norwegian Employer Association of Non-profit Foundations, Institutions and Organizations	492	17 000	529	17 000
Tariff Committee of Labour Press	70	2 931	63	2 904
Shipping and Offshore	170	4 750	-	-
The Norwegian Banks Employers' Association	146	22 874	146	22 262
Associatin of Norwegian Theaters and Orchestras	26	2 095	26	2 078
Samvirkeforetakenes Forhandlingsorganisasjon[3]	351	[1]14 700	345	[1]21 988
The Norwegian Fishing Vessel Owners Association	336	..	340	..
The Association of Employers within Insurance	17	11 210	19	11 600
Coasting Freighters Employers' Association	225	2 400	315	3 000
Commercial Employers' Association	6 735	95 000	7 005	98 000
Association of Local Authorities[2]	809	370 000	830	390 000
Union of Agricultural Employers' Associations	1 100	[1]10 450	991	[1]12 203
Norwegian Association of Heavy Equipment Contractors	-	-	1 416	13 000
NAVO Norwegian Association of Public Owned Enterprises	86	31 467	94	32 568
The Norwegian Association of Proprietor Pharmacists	273	4 925	273	4 950
Norwegian Association of Consulting Architects	263	853	283	1 137
Union of Norwegian Taxi-owners	4 831	[1]10 500	4 777	[1]15 000
Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry	13 431	[1]380 240	14 531	[1]391 709
Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association	191	10 760	202	10 870
Norwegian Building Industry Association	603	15 141	2 340	45 807
Norwegian Association of Building Contractors	1 771	16 639	610	4 743
The Association of Energy Utilities	25	1 898	31	2 683
Fiskeri- og Havbruksnæringens Landsforening[3]	519	8 877	543	10 057
Association of Norwegian Airlines	66	7 873	71	8 472
Norwegian Federation of Graphic Enterprises	343	5 608	358	5 720
Harbour and Terminal Operator Federation	287	5 946	297	6 550
The Norwegian Federation of Craft Enterprises	1 242	4 087	1 664	5 559
Kjøttindustriens Fellesforening[3]	239	10 140	231	10 425
Federation of Knowledge and Contract Research	98	6 846	124	6 797
The Norwegian Association of General Contractors	268	15 501	-	-
The Norwegian Furnishings Manufacturers' Association	139	5 149	142	5 491
Næringsmiddelbedriftenes Landsforening[3]	591	21 164	605	20 531
The Norwegian Association of Motor-car Dealers and Service Organisation	1 288	15 945	1 389	17 057
Electrical Contractors Association of Norway	1 007	15 592	1 045	15 889
Norwegian Oil Industry Association	46	16 604	47	16 459
The Norwegian Oil Service Companies Association	38	3 338	40	3 688
Organisasjoner-Kultur-Idrett[3]	60	1 035	65	1 144
Prosessindustriens Landsforening[3]	646	55 612	645	55 001
The Federation of Norwegian Coastal Shipping	56	6 595	58	6 704
Norwegian Hospitality Association	2 228	27 433	2 284	27 372
World Association of Cleaning Industries	190	8 488	214	9 245
Norwegian Forest Employers Association	119	1 577	131	1 560
Teknologibedriftenes Landsforening[3]	844	69 694	851	70 663
Teko Landsforening[3]	134	5 330	136	5 321
Federation of Transport Companies	162	10 913	164	11 489
Weekly Press Employers Association	5	541	7	602

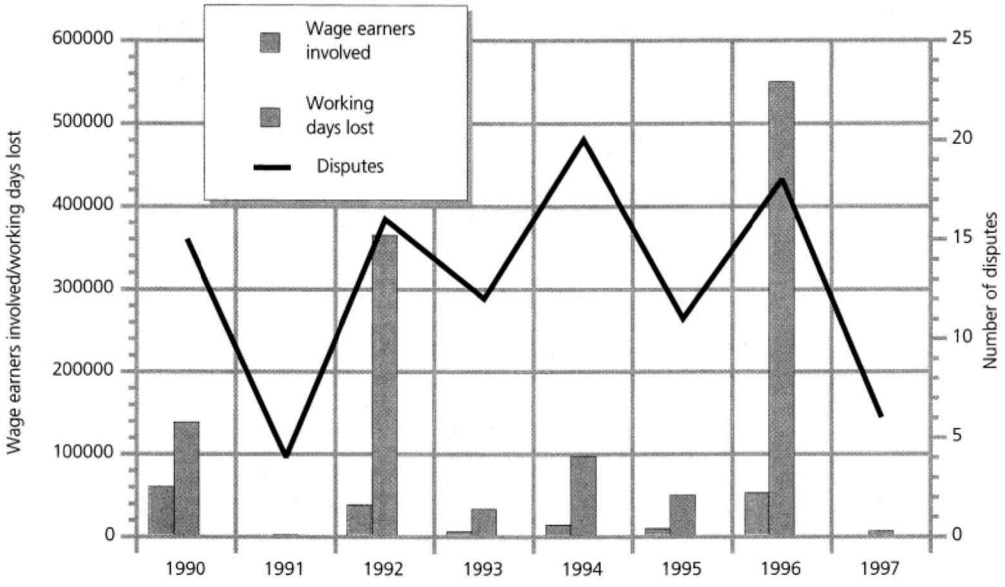
[1]In man-years. [2]The local authority of Oslo and its employees, and teachers payed according to the state wage agreement are not included in the figures. [3]No English translation of the association name exists.
Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

210 Work stoppages[1]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Work stoppages	15	4	16	12	20	11	18	6
Of which								
Beginning during the year	15	4	16	12	19	10	18	6
Wage earners involved	60 674	396	38 925	6 604	14 735	10 174	53 257	1 305
Working days lost	139 047	2 564	365 319	33 832	97 213	50 669	549 842	6 972

[1]Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding work stoppages for less than 1 day.
Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

33 Industrial disputes, wage earners involved and working days lost



211 Work stoppages by industry

Industry	Wage earners				Working days lost			
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**14 735**	**10 174**	**53 257**	**1 358**	**97 213**	**50 669**	**549 842**	**6 972**
A-B Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	293
C Mining and quarrying	199	-	1 281	859	2 072	-	21 412	6 013
D Manufacturing	727	87	38 514	-	1 835	609	245 580	-
F Construction	638	-	8 964	-	7 656	-	239 684	-
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	1	6	-	7	32	864	-	28
H Hotels and restaurants	245	4	3 235	-	924	16	23 110	-
I Transport, storage and communication	7 514	708	687	75	45 154	2 736	5 330	75
J Financial intermediation	-	-	354	-	-	-	10 266	-
L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	7 920	-	-	-	30 000	-	-
M Education	-	1 449	3	-	-	16 444	125	-
N Health and social work	1 628	-	219	286	4 884	-	4 335	438
O Other community, social and personal service activities	3 783	-	-	-	34 656	-	-	-

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

212 Hourly earnings of workers in manufacturing establishments affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry

Year and quarter	Adult workers, total			Adult male workers			Adult female workers		
	Average hourly earnings, total[1]	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings[2] 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total[1]	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings[2] 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total[1]	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings[2] 1979=100
	Kroner			Kroner			Kroner		
1984	57.06	157.2	97.3	58.59	156.4	96.8	49.15	163.0	100.9
1985	61.52	169.5	99.2	63.28	168.9	98.9	52.85	175.3	102.6
1986	67.72	186.6	101.9	69.69	186.0	101.6	58.40	193.7	105.8
1987	78.64	216.7	108.8	81.00	216.2	108.6	67.83	225.0	113.0
1988	82.99	228.7	107.7	85.36	227.8	107.3	71.98	238.7	112.4
1989	87.25	240.4	108.2	89.48	238.8	107.5	76.47	253.6	114.2
1990	92.45	254.8	110.2	94.63	252.5	109.2	81.79	271.3	117.3
1991	97.35	268.3	112.2	99.51	265.6	111.1	86.67	287.5	120.3
1992	100.42	276.7	113.1	102.66	274.0	112.0	89.20	295.9	120.9
1993	103.15	284.2	113.4	105.42	281.3	112.2	91.80	304.5	121.5
1994	106.12	292.4	115.2	108.49	289.5	114.1	94.55	313.6	123.6
1995	109.83	302.6	116.4	112.27	299.6	115.2	97.85	324.5	124.8
1996	114.42	315.3	119.7	116.96	312.1	118.6	102.18	338.9	128.7
1997	118.85	327.5	121.3	121.58	324.5	120.1	106.09	351.9	130.3
1996									
1. quarter	112.09	308.9	118.6	114.55	305.7	117.4	99.87	331.2	127.2
2. "	113.89	313.9	119.5	116.63	311.3	118.5	100.86	334.5	127.4
3. "	114.87	316.5	119.8	117.30	313.1	118.5	103.27	342.5	129.7
4. "	116.77	321.8	212.0	119.34	318.5	119.8	104.54	346.7	130.4
1997									
1. quarter	116.53	321.1	119.6	119.06	317.7	118.3	104.30	345.9	128.8
2. "	118.86	327.5	121.4	121.77	325.0	120.5	105.48	349.9	129.7
3. "	119.66	329.7	122.1	122.38	326.6	120.9	106.80	354.2	131.1
4. "	120.37	331.7	122.0	123.16	328.7	120.9	107.68	357.1	131.4

[1]Excluding payment for public holidays. [2]Index number of hourly earnings deflated with the consumer price index.
Source: The Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

213 Hourly earnings[1] in private construction. Adult male workers. Kroner

Year and quarter	Total	Building construction	Other construction	Skilled workers							Unskilled workers
				Total	Carpenters and joiners	Tinsmiths	Plumbers	Painters	Bricklayers	Electr. fitters	
1989	100.87	98.28	120.76	99.70	86.21	89.69	101.30	94.25	94.12	103.79	85.43
1990	102.32	99.12	128.26	99.84	88.80	92.18	102.89	93.16	96.10	102.61	87.38
1991	107.02	102.05	144.60	102.78	90.20	94.56	105.54	95.07	94.65	106.09	91.64
1992	110.57	103.00	148.21	104.44	91.20	93.83	106.40	94.47	93.56	108.16	93.57
1993	113.50	105.04	152.35	105.75	91.05	94.91	107.24	94.90	93.35	110.04	95.15
1994	112.71	106.87	145.22	108.07	94.06	98.11	109.34	99.07	98.34	112.43	95.07
1995	114.16	110.82	138.78	111.89	98.11	101.75	111.44	102.34	103.36	117.35	98.66
1996	118.55	115.60	143.84	116.09	102.02	107.56	116.96	108.52	112.00	121.33	101.94
1997	125.70	122.37	155.80	123.22	107.10	112.45	125.88	115.21	118.44	128.70	106.80
1997											
1. quarter	121.13	118.44	149.28	119.62	104.27	109.50	120.29	111.60	116.08	124.69	104.34
2. "	124.88	121.24	155.04	122.37	107.26	110.97	122.27	112.51	118.95	128.49	106.67
3. "	126.88	123.20	158.16	123.63	106.55	112.36	126.10	115.28	117.30	129.70	106.32
4. "	129.38	126.13	159.32	126.93	109.84	116.20	134.11	120.45	121.14	131.79	109.62

[1]Covering establishments affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. The hourly earnings include remuneration on time-work, piece-work and overtime, excluding payment for public holidays. Offshore workers are excluded.
Source: The Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

214 Average earnings[1] of employees[2] in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. October. Kroner

Wage category and sex	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average earnings					
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Kroner					
Paid by the month							
Males, total	1 197	13 485	13 756	14 037	14 401	15 178	15 823
Oslo	392	12 881	13 167	13 409	13 814	14 556	15 315
The rest of the country	805	13 779	14 040	14 349	14 728	15 523	16 069
Females, total	1 349	12 450	12 905	13 136	13 467	14 205	14 769
Oslo	360	12 431	12 776	12 975	13 320	13 769	14 357
The rest of the country	989	12 458	12 963	13 214	13 541	14 373	14 917
Paid by the hour							
Males, total	982	78.46	80.72	83.35	85.52	90.19	92.96
Oslo	149	74.97	78.77	83.07	85.28	89.26	90.83
The rest of the country	833	79.07	81.07	83.41	85.58	90.37	93.35
Females, total	2 127	75.20	77.56	79.01	81.64	87.61	89.83
Oslo	158	73.11	77.74	80.06	81.05	86.08	89.01
The rest of the country	1 969	75.30	77.55	78.94	81.70	87.71	89.89

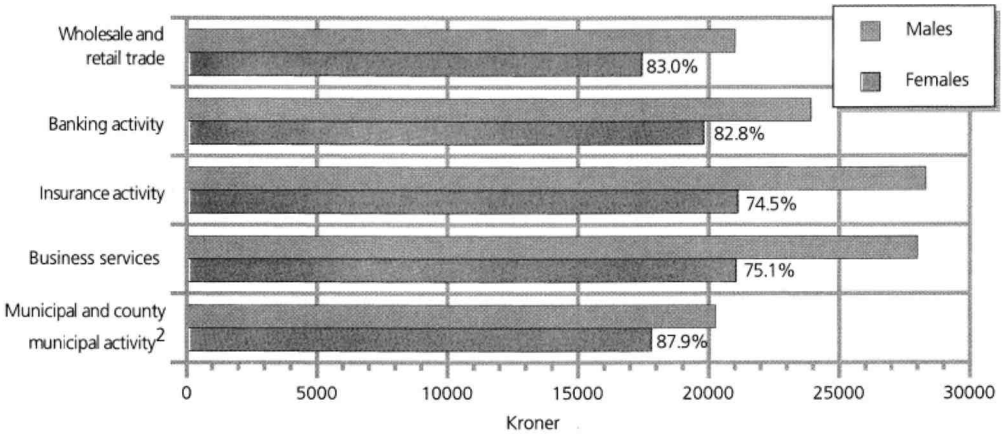
[1]Salaries included Sunday allowances. [2]Full-time employees.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

215 Monthly earnings[1] of seamen in scheduled coasting trade[2]. November. Kroner

Occupation	Seamen covered by the census 1997	Average earnings					
		1995 total	1996 total	1997			
				Total	Wages	Payment for overt. work	Other allowances
		Kroner					
Adult seamen, total	2 724	19 630	20 625	20 855	16 671	1 373	2 811
Of which							
Ship-masters	580	21 679	23 317	23 303	18 871	1 553	2 879
Chief mates	281	19 395	20 410	20 518	16 735	1 037	2 746
Chief engineers	553	22 006	22 928	23 172	18 298	2 028	2 846
Ticket clerks	815	17 697	18 529	18 809	15 040	1 063	2 708
Able seamen	136	16 822	18 239	18 775	14 835	943	2 997
Other seamen, total	125	16 265	15 371	16 705	14 065	644	1 996

[1]Free board or board allowances not included. [2]Excluding seamen paid by special agreement.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

34 Average monthly earnings, total[1] for females and males in selected industries. Full-time employees. 1 September 1997. Kroner



1. The wage concept varies slightly between industries. 2. 1 October 1997. Oslo is not included.

216 Monthly earnings[1] of salaried employees[2] in establishments[3] affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. 1 September 1997. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census	Average monthly earnings, total	Age						
			20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 66
		Kroner							
Males									
Employees, total	80 235	27 022	16 973	20 853	24 405	27 504	28 960	28 364	27 207
Of which									
Technical employees	36 559	28 744	18 095	21 525	25 301	28 986	31 155	30 862	29 429
Chief engineers	3 890	40 708	-	:	38 042	39 222	41 205	40 964	40 003
In management positions	6 434	34 567	-	31 477	32 000	34 678	35 224	34 598	33 613
In goup leader positions	12 409	28 519	:	25 248	27 475	28 992	29 192	28 720	27 906
With independent work	8 944	22 870	20 134	21 756	23 284	23 385	23 207	23 034	22 708
With qualified, but routine work	3 759	19 787	17 865	18 809	19 617	20 251	20 404	20 638	20 402
With simple routine work	619	17 911	15 748	16 563	18 511	18 487	18 322	18 923	18 435
Supervisors	10 341	23 700	:	21 111	22 699	23 873	24 289	23 796	23 264
In management positions	966	34 172	-	:	32 024	34 532	34 754	34 194	31 816
Work managers	2 382	25 405	:	24 212	24 881	25 718	25 592	25 360	25 503
Who directly leads work	6 993	21 672	:	20 179	21 216	21 618	21 862	21 887	21 753
Office employees	21 327	28 733	17 334	21 114	25 673	29 209	30 853	30 214	28 797
In management positions	6 059	36 395	-	33 323	34 614	36 100	37 054	36 404	35 260
With qualified and indep. work on own responsibility	8 434	26 501	22 067	24 252	26 583	27 103	26 852	26 467	26 116
With qualified work	4 755	20 159	18 233	19 564	20 047	20 495	20 396	20 380	20 089
With simple routine work	1 008	16 862	15 508	16 149	16 951	17 414	17 817	17 732	17 381
Shop employees	934	18 815	15 065	16 698	18 056	19 016	19 821	20 165	19 375
Warehouse employees	3 190	18 945	14 721	16 760	18 142	19 328	19 638	19 838	19 575
Females									
Employees, total	29 447	20 816	15 724	19 004	21 237	22 506	21 542	20 620	19 486
Of which									
Technical employees	5 190	24 241	18 366	21 468	24 153	26 625	25 858	24 788	22 632
In group leader positions	1 405	27 155	:	24 719	27 206	28 439	27 770	27 598	:
With qualified and independent work	1 650	22 219	20 866	21 872	22 739	22 602	22 015	22 120	:
With qualified work	914	18 676	17 669	18 417	18 635	18 826	19 111	18 682	:
Office employees	20 011	20 348	15 610	18 228	20 453	21 521	21 122	20 507	19 529
In management positions	876	35 012	-	:	33 365	35 235	35 679	34 985	:
With qualified and indep. work on own responsibility	3 579	25 168	:	24 151	25 518	25 901	25 375	24 733	23 797
With qualified work	9 693	19 383	17 381	18 793	19 277	19 494	19 550	19 584	19 126
With simple routine work	5 799	16 451	14 799	15 888	16 499	16 767	16 744	17 030	16 940
Shop employees	545	16 196	13 521	14 913	15 841	17 357	17 149	17 476	:

[1]Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [2]Only full-time employees. [3]Mainly manufacturing.
Source: Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

217 Monthly earnings[1] of salaried employees[2] in business, professional and labour associations[3]. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average monthly earnings					
		1995 total	1996 total	1997			
				Total	Salary	Irregular payments, bonuses, gratuity etc.	Payment for overtime work
		Kroner					
Males and females							
Employees, total	2 914	21 168	22 409	23 105	22 974	131	290
Of which							
Office employees	2 273	20 588	21 829	22 497	22 356	141	300
Males							
Employees, total	1 280	23 963	25 476	26 100	25 933	167	206
Of which							
Office employees	819	23 909	25 487	26 248	26 044	203	168
Females							
Employees, total	1 634	18 886	20 095	20 759	20 655	103	356
Of which							
Office employees	1 454	18 548	19 718	20 384	20 278	106	374

[1]Salaries included irregular payment, bonuses, gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [2]Only full-time employees. [3]The statistics cover associations in NACE groups 91.1 and 91.2.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

218 Monthly earnings[1] of employees[2] in wholesale and retail trade[3]. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average monthly earnings					
		1995 total	1996 total	1997			
				Total	Salary	Irregular payments, bonuses etc.	Overtime payment per month
		Kroner					
Males and females							
Employees, total	56 424	17 966	18 969	19 828	18 977	852	584
Of which							
Office employees	14 711	20 519	21 629	22 967	22 123	845	424
Shop employees	18 391	15 016	15 633	16 483	16 041	442	318
Warehouse employees	6 997	15 892	16 715	17 471	17 015	456	1 114
Transport workers	2 994	15 143	15 864	16 616	15 927	690	1 215
Sales employees	7 311	21 786	22 851	24 490	22 051	2 439	175
Technical employees	5 180	20 196	20 954	20 082	19 398	684	1 328
Males							
Employees, total	37 073	19 118	20 167	21 010	19 963	1 047	714
Of which							
Office employees	7 628	23 831	24 938	26 210	25 060	1 149	434
Shop employees	8 673	16 040	16 606	17 712	17 156	556	412
Warehouse employees	6 253	16 039	16 846	17 590	17 128	463	1 161
Transport workers	2 854	15 153	15 897	16 626	15 925	701	1 245
Sales employees	6 404	22 041	23 192	24 890	22 312	2 578	185
Technical employees	4 831	20 246	20 994	20 293	19 574	718	1 386
Females							
Employees, total	19 351	15 768	16 591	17 446	16 988	458	320
Of which							
Office employees	7 083	17 361	18 247	19 569	19 045	525	413
Shop employees	9 718	14 100	14 766	15 358	15 020	339	231
Warehouse employees	744	14 532	15 357	16 356	15 963	392	668
Sales employees	907	19 505	19 936	21 539	20 126	1 413	105
Technical employees	349	18 904	20 041	17 189	16 979	209	527

[1]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses etc., excluding payment for overtime. [2]Only full-time employees. [3]The statistics cover establishments in NACE division 50.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

219 Monthly earnings[1] of salaried employees[2] in commercial and savings banks[3]. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and type of bank	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average monthly earnings						
		1995 total	1996 total	1997				
				Total	Salary	Bonuses, commission etc.	Irregular payments	Overtime payment per month 1996
		Kroner						
Males and females								
Commercial and savings banks	16 796	19 988	20 913	21 945	21 559	258	128	682
Commercial banks	8 599	20 978	21 884	22 869	22 406	334	129	711
Savings banks	8 197	18 893	19 890	20 976	20 670	179	126	651
Males								
Commercial and savings banks	8 715	21 729	22 689	23 928	23 403	344	180	792
Commercial banks	4 753	22 669	23 635	24 820	24 172	463	185	801
Savings banks	3 962	20 530	21 550	22 858	22 481	202	174	780
Females								
Commercial and savings banks	8 081	18 074	18 981	19 807	19 571	165	71	563
Commercial banks	3 846	18 835	19 702	20 459	20 225	175	60	599
Savings banks	4 235	17 352	18 325	19 215	18 976	157	82	530

[1]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [2]Full-time employees. [3]Postbank is not included.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

220 Monthly earnings[1] of salaried employees[2] in real estate management and business services[3]. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average monthly earnings						
		1995 total	1996 total	1997				
				Total	Salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, gratuity, commission etc.	Payment for overtime work
		Kroner						
Males and females								
Empoyees, total	20 422	23 478	24 554	25 582	24 694	183	705	1 097
Of which								
Technical employees	6 161	25 170	25 313	27 949	27 253	214	482	1 340
Data processing employees	4 242	24 841	26 643	27 593	26 764	218	611	1 186
Office employees	7 574	21 594	22 679	23 127	22 553	78	496	1 039
Sales employees	966	26 815	26 815	27 596	23 932	166	3 498	324
Males								
Empoyees, total	13 736	25 559	26 546	28 005	26 946	243	816	1 298
Of which								
Technical employees	5 375	25 856	26 002	28 778	28 019	238	520	1 452
Data processing employees	3 334	25 688	27 333	28 359	27 470	242	647	1 241
Office employees	3 272	25 540	26 652	27 131	26 341	104	687	1 428
Sales employees	671	26 736	28 848	30 034	26 015	147	3 872	355
Females								
Empoyees, total	6 686	19 225	20 356	21 035	20 467	70	497	721
Of which								
Technical employees	816	20 221	20 621	22 340	22 066	49	226	578
Data processing employees	908	21 324	23 385	24 575	23 980	126	468	970
Office employees	4 302	18 600	19 624	20 295	19 874	60	360	764
Sales employees	295	20 743	22 148	22 203	19 325	207	2 971	255

[1]Salaries including irregular payments, gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [2]Full-time employees. [3]The statistics cover establishments in NACE division 72, groups 70.1, 70.3, 74.1-6 and 74.8.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

221 Monthly earnings[1] of salaried employees[2] in insurance activity. 1 September. Kroner

Sex	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average monthly earnings						
		1995 total	1996 total[3]	1997				
				Total	Salary	Bonuses, commission etc.	Irregular payments	Overtime payment
		Kroner						
Males and females, total . . .	**8 310**	**22 570**	**23 686**	**24 946**	**24 680**	**226**	**39**	**617**
Males, total	4 420	26 001	27 119	28 324	27 894	374	56	624
Females, total	3 890	18 855	20 048	21 109	21 030	59	20	609

[1]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [2]Full-time employees. Managing directors are not included. [3]Monthly earnings for 1996 have been adjusted in order to be comparable to 1997.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

222 Monthly earnings of employees[1] in publicly maintained schools. 1 October. Kroner

Schools and occupation	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings[2]						Payment for agreed overtime work
		1994 total	1995 total	1996				
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for casual stand-in	
		Kroner						
Males and females								
Employees, total	61 212	18 942	19 294	19 789	19 445	133	211	207
Primary schools, lower stage . .	19 218	17 955	18 265	19 059	18 886	94	80	22
Primary schools, lower and upper stage	9 369	18 191	18 589	19 363	19 066	124	174	82
Primary schools, upper stage . .	10 540	18 849	19 209	20 007	19 656	123	229	76
Special schools for handicapped children	1 733	18 315	18 849	19 691	19 414	119	157	25
Upper secondary schools	19 252	20 323	20 717	20 597	20 073	164	361	544
Folk high schools	595	18 806	19 050	19 871	19 008	783	80	51
Males								
Employees, total	29 896	19 675	19 985	20 383	19 936	171	286	307
Primary schools, lower stage . .	6 186	18 583	18 802	19 560	19 329	114	118	33
Primary schools, lower and upper stage	4 129	18 771	19 137	19 950	19 580	139	230	104
Primary schools, upper stage . .	5 708	19 272	19 629	20 457	20 041	138	279	89
Special schools for handicapped children	561	18 774	19 298	20 217	19 857	156	205	58
Upper secondary schools	12 658	20 686	21 020	20 899	20 317	181	400	622
Folk high schools	399	19 418	19 267	20 267	19 413	778	76	65
Females								
Employees, total	31 316	18 193	18 599	19 222	18 975	106	140	112
Primary schools, lower stage . .	13 032	17 643	18 001	18 821	18 675	84	62	17
Primary schools, lower and upper stage	5 240	17 709	18 145	18 901	18 660	111	129	65
Primary schools, upper stage . .	4 872	18 327	18 711	19 479	19 205	105	170	61
Special schools for handicapped children	1 172	18 104	18 632	19 439	19 202	103	135	10
Upper secondary schools	6 594	19 563	20 079	20 020	19 604	131	285	396
Folk high schools	196	17 715	18 512	19 065	18 184	792	88	21

[1]Full-time employees. [2]Varying overtime allowance is not included in the monthly earnings. As from 1996 payment for agreed overtime work is no longer included in the monthly earnings.
Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

223 Monthly earnings of central government employees[1]. 1 October. Kroner

Service and occupation	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings					
		1994 totall	1995 total	1996			
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for casual overtime work
		Kroner					
Employees, total	134 815	17 884	18 400	19 308	18 104	1 203	683
Ministries	3 381	19 417	20 037	21 100	20 893	207	1 284
Senior executive officers	964	19 150	19 332	19 863	19 752	111	1 364
Head of divisions	153	21 920	22 617	23 591	23 355	235	1 370
Advisers	697	22 553	22 979	23 520	23 274	246	1 696
Other central administration departm.	8 013	19 477	19 836	20 830	20 529	301	618
Clerks	112	12 790	13 146	14 054	13 997	58	189
Senior clerks	438	13 966	14 326	15 055	14 719	336	463
Junior executive officers	302	15 400	15 662	16 383	16 252	131	368
Executive officers	853	17 130	17 426	17 929	17 761	168	498
Senior executive officers	2 141	19 501	19 743	20 225	20 073	151	699
Dep. engineers	237	18 773	18 995	19 756	19 549	207	563
Head engineers	535	21 912	22 129	22 658	22 285	373	736
The clergy	1 277	20 424	20 762	21 510	20 431	1 079	-
Vicars	518	21 554	21 955	22 814	21 620	1 194	-
The judiciary	1 491	20 336	21 241	22 767	22 434	333	139
City court judges	116	30 411	31 067	32 699	32 406	293	29
Prison adm.	2 408	17 334	17 894	18 731	16 353	2 378	310
Guards	1 394	17 316	17 638	18 645	15 631	3 015	423
Police force and rural police service	9 057	18 602	18 992	20 300	17 169	3 131	1 343
Sergeants	2 678	18 423	18 827	20 700	16 101	4 600	1 886
Officers, lower grade	768	16 559	16 737	18 753	16 174	2 579	2 495
Labour market administration	3 359	16 725	17 178	18 126	18 089	37	55
Social security adm.	5 427	16 879	17 360	18 267	18 159	108	176
Tax offices and population registers	2 665	16 493	16 994	17 955	17 914	40	41
Secretaries	559	15 197	15 540	16 197	16 146	51	19
Tax officers	423	20 425	20 812	21 972	21 957	12	3
Local customs administration	1 378	17 024	17 348	17 993	17 168	825	1 125
Examining officers	120	12 929	13 281	13 806	13 254	553	974
Inspectors of customs	482	17 272	17 711	18 500	16 846	1 654	1 647
Universities and equivalent institut.	19 624	19 675	20 070	20 962	20 761	201	112
Amanuenses	769	20 152	20 763	21 800	21 569	231	6
Amanuenses, first grade	2 235	22 439	22 811	23 449	23 257	191	1
Professors	1 877	26 392	26 933	28 395	28 218	176	-
Teachers with final univ. degree	2 233	20 991	21 253	21 977	21 687	291	8
Government enterprises	40 871	16 920	17 323	18 110	16 706	1 404	938
Norwegian Postal Administration	16 615	15 988	16 525	17 327	16 004	1 321	935
Post office clerks	1 353	16 230	16 712	15 939	14 172	1 767	966
Post office senior clerks	2 322	17 237	17 603	17 977	15 689	2 288	1 271
Post office cashiers	1 802	14 521	14 942	15 795	15 258	536	818
Rural postmen	1 462	15 559	15 851	16 573	15 388	1 185	638
Norwegian State Railways	11 156	17 032	16 813	17 594	16 662	933	685
Senior booking clerks	498	16 250	16 073	16 795	15 374	1 421	758
Shunters	194	16 182	16 414	17 208	14 913	2 295	820
Senior travelling ticket collectors	568	17 148	15 814	17 178	16 674	503	282
Drivers	788	15 552	15 255	16 058	14 478	1 580	707
Road Administration	9 009	17 803	18 570	19 212	17 330	1 882	1 140
Civil Aviation Adm.	1 672	20 724	21 340	22 069	17 563	4 507	2 080
Defence	21 204	17 614	18 153	18 923	16 748	2 174	828
Civil personnel	7 591	16 019	16 499	16 929	16 527	401	687
Military personnel	13 613	18 567	19 106	20 035	16 872	3 164	907
Health service	4 971	18 750	19 196	20 169	18 480	1 689	967

[1]Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

224 Monthly earnings of municipal and county municipal employees[1]. 1 October. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1997	Average monthly earnings					Payment for casual overtime work
		1995 total	1996 total	1997			
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	
		Kroner					
Males and females							
Employees, total	141 761	17 302	18 238	18 829	17 741	1 088	513
Admin. employees	34 031	18 071	18 813	19 476	19 266	210	357
Technical employees	12 066	19 167	19 883	20 176	19 426	749	688
Workers	22 513	15 863	16 517	16 825	16 000	825	873
Workers with clients treating	45 859	18 628	19 892	20 602	18 225	2 377	627
Chief physicians, hospitals	2 008	33 798	38 720	41 740	27 548	14 192	2 146
Ward physicians	1 379	25 350	30 049	32 263	23 422	8 841	2 635
Specialized nurses	2 914	18 717	19 793	20 061	18 269	1 792	1 161
Nurses, professional	7 253	17 161	18 256	18 632	16 672	1 960	766
Nurses aids	7 193	15 875	16 527	16 852	15 114	1 738	241
Workers in service positions	27 292	14 912	15 710	16 103	15 720	383	143
Pre-school teachers	3 365	15 635	16 562	16 829	16 750	79	58
Males							
Employees, total	59 149	18 509	19 499	20 263	18 792	1 471	760
Admin. employees	12 377	20 466	21 236	22 121	21 796	325	400
Technical employees	9 001	19 787	20 489	20 812	19 992	819	705
Workers	21 668	15 876	16 525	16 859	16 021	838	896
Workers with clients treating	10 748	22 722	24 699	25 969	20 962	5 006	1 129
Chief physicians, hospitals	1 626	34 090	39 060	42 121	27 546	14 574	2 392
Ward physicians	767	25 857	30 721	32 755	23 568	9 186	3 050
Specialized nurses	456	19 064	19 981	20 357	18 287	2 070	1 814
Nurses, professional	854	17 594	18 462	18 956	16 602	2 354	1 256
Nurses aids	715	16 454	17 043	17 409	15 131	2 278	479
Workers in service positions	5 352	15 997	16 858	17 364	16 686	678	389
Females							
Employees, total	82 615	16 393	17 309	17 803	16 989	814	337
Admin. employees	21 654	16 722	17 452	17 964	17 820	144	332
Technical employees	3 065	17 035	17 892	18 308	17 765	543	638
Workers	845	15 523	15 635	15 949	15 447	502	273
Workers with clients treating	35 111	17 400	18 453	18 959	17 386	1 573	473
Chief physicians, hospitals	382	32 458	37 356	40 118	27 554	12 563	1 099
Ward physicians	612	24 570	29 184	31 646	23 239	8 407	2 116
Specialized nurses	2 458	18 653	19 759	20 006	18 266	1 740	1 039
Nurses, professional	6 399	17 111	18 232	18 589	16 681	1 908	701
Nurses aids	6 478	15 820	16 475	16 791	15 112	1 679	214
Workers in service positions	21 940	14 638	15 440	15 796	15 485	311	83
Pre-school teachers	3 187	15 633	16 562	16 831	16 754	77	59

[1] Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

225 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme

Type of programme	Hours			Per cent		
	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
Total	**3 609**	**4 855**	**5 751**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Instructions	143	181	206	4.0	3.7	3.6
Religious programmes	63	66	98	1.7	1.4	1.7
Information, news and weather forecasts	1 119	1 478	1 955	31.0	30.4	34.0
Programmes for children and youth	566	847	1 083	15.7	17.4	18.8
Sports	541	827	588	15.0	17.0	10.2
Music	91	156	226	2.5	3.2	3.9
Drama	627	821	1 018	17.4	16.9	17.7
Entertainment	252	260	239	7.0	5.4	4.2
Other programmes	207	219	338	5.7	4.5	5.9

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

226 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting by type of programme and radio channel

Type of programme	Programme 1		Programme 2		Programme 3	
	Hours	P.c.	Hours	P.c.	Hours	P.c.
National programmes, total 1996	7 418	100.0	8 697	100.0	6 616	100.0
National programmes, total 1997	**7 427**	**100.0**	**8 704**	**100.0**	**6 604**	**100.0**
Instructions	0	0.0	106	1.2	0	0.0
Religious programmes	144	1.9	158	1.8	0	0.0
Information, news and weather forecasts	1 546	20.8	3 310	38.1	403	6.1
Programmes for children and youth	0	0.0	309	3.6	6 137	92.8
Sports	294	4.0	0	0.0	19	0.3
Music	2 778	37.4	3 990	45.9	0	0.0
Drama	35	0.5	73	0.8	0	0.0
Readings	0	0.0	128	1.5	0	0.0
Entertainment	1 348	18.2	196	2.3	0	0.0
Other programmes	1 282	17.3	432	5.0	45	0.7
Regional transmission	[1]**24 462**	.	.	.	.	.

[1]The figure comprises total hours of radio broadcasting in the 18 regional offices.
Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

227 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December

Year	Registered licences[1]			Persons employed[2]			
	Total	Colour television	Black-white television	Total	Radio[3]	Television	Joint staff
1985	1 368 631	1 232 611	136 020	2 544	875	919	750
1986	1 443 020	1 331 842	111 178	2 566	886	919	761
1987	1 453 878	1 363 793	90 085	2 639	945	932	762
1988	1 471 967	1 409 135	62 832	2 700	980	960	760
1989	1 467 331	1 418 056	49 275	2 700	980	960	760
1990	1 496 409	1 449 043	47 366	2 707	1 160	896	651
1991	1 481 765	1 437 488	44 277	2 853	575	968	[4]1 310
1992	1 495 863	1 466 247	29 616	2 859	583	971	[4]1 305
1993	1 521 819	1 497 805	24 014	2 961	618	974	[4]1 369
1994	1 549 610	1 529 876	19 734	3 002	631	985	[4]1 386
1995	1 582 176	1 566 005	16 171	3 172	638	1 033	[4]1 501
1996	1 637 172	1 627 596	9 576	3 276	640	1 083	[4]1 553
1997	1 678 140	1 669 786	8 354	3 370	652	1 130	[4]1 588

[1]Including free licences. [2]Persons permanently employed. [3]For 1990 including district offices. [4]Joint staff includes district offices as from 1991.
Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

228 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Surplus/deficit	**1 561**	**27 584**	**-8 387**	**73 630**	**-141 657**
Receipts, total	2 476 303	2 547 770	2 412 797	2 825 780	2 685 186
Licence fees	1 883 939	2 006 514	2 190 433	2 343 106	2 457 424
Special duty on radio and television sets	269 956	161 727	5 984	0	0
Other income	250 725	334 946	175 467	[1]439 442	[1]172 730
Interest	71 683	44 583	40 913	43 232	55 032
Expenditure, total	2 474 742	2 520 186	2 421 184	2 752 150	2 826 843
Programme expenditure	1 564 750	1 664 226	1 453 521	1 759 627	1 767 800
Ordinary operating expenditure	389 332	364 464	475 266	406 566	390 904
Technical transmission expenditure	175 350	179 302	176 282	223 826	297 194
Technical programme expenditure	86 536	102 711	98 067	152 351	196 616
Depreciation	225 362	225 508	232 047	209 780	174 329
Appropriation	33 412	-16 025	-14 000	0	0

[1]Including profit on sale of broadcasting-company to Norkring.
Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

229 Percentage share of the population who has access to different medias in their homes. 1997

	Local radio	Local TV	Cable installation	Parabol antenna	PC for home	Internet
All	**89**	**43**	**38**	**19**	**50**	**13**
Oslo/Akershus	90	53	66	9	59	19
Rest of Eastern Norway	91	43	41	21	46	10
Agder/Rogaland	93	45	29	25	49	15
Western Norway	83	36	20	20	48	12
Trøndelag	91	48	34	21	52	11
Northern Norway	88	27	21	19	44	9

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997
National ch. 1	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89
National television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91	91
Swedish television	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45
Satellite television	..	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	r55	58
Local television	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43
Pay TV	.	.	..	..	9	9	13	11	11	14
Video recorder	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57
CD player	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75	81
Home PC	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43	50
Internet	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	13
Modem	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	7	9	17
Text TV	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79

Source: The media use surveys. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

231 Newspapers[1]

Daily newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total[2]	Average net circulation. 1 000					
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
6 times weekly	64	2 188	2 197	2 210	2 170	2 220	2 222
VG - Verdens Gang		374	378	386	371	[3]357	[3]370
Aftenposten, morning issue		275	279	280	282	284	286
Dagbladet		224	228	229	209	[3]206	[3]205
Bergens Tidende		96	95	95	95	[4]95	94
Adresseavisen		90	90	90	91	92	94
Dagsavisen Arbeiderbladet		44	44	43	43	42	41
Stavanger Aftenblad		71	72	72	72	72	72
Fædrelandsvennen		47	47	47	48	47	47
Drammens Tidende og Buskerud Blad		44	44	44	44	44	45
Sunnmørsposten		37	37	37	37	37	38
Haugesund Avis		36	37	37	37	38	38
Dagens Næringsliv		52	52	54	54	57	60
Nordlys		32	32	33	33	33	33
Other newspapers	51	766	762	763	754	816	799
2-5 times weekly	83	749	723	760	760	685	709
Once a week	7	22	14	20	23	40	37
Sunday issues	5	629	694	727	701	793	761

[1]Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. [2]The number of newspapers in 1997. [3]Not including Saturday and Sunday issues. [4]Not including Sunday issue.
Source: The Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

232 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 1997. Per cent

Type of activity	Total	Number of times during the last 12 months			
		0	1 - 2	3 - 9	10 -
Visited cinema	100	40	21	26	13
Visited theatre, musical or revue	100	56	32	12	1
Visited opera or operetta	100	94	5	1	0
Visited ballet or dance performance	100	92	7	1	0
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir	100	63	23	11	3
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	100	62	25	10	4
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	100	57	28	13	3
Visited museum	100	56	32	10	2
Visited public library	100	48	16	20	17
Spectator at sports event	100	45	17	19	19

Source: The Culture and Media Use Survey 1997. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

233 Public and school libraries. 1996

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books and periodicals, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles	Loans, number satisfied	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000				1 000 kroner		
Public libraries	1 136	20 709	993	43	[1]20 516	124 918	3 040	1 875
School libraries at primary schools	3 230	8 269	..	..	4 715	..	..	..
School libraries at secondary schools	459	1 527	..	19	419	30 966	..	..

[1]Of which 924 411 items are issued through the county libraries.
Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

234 Special and research libraries. 1996

Libraries	Number of libraries	Collections			Loans		Staff		Expenditure, acquisitions[2]
		Books and periodicals, volumes	Of which gross growth in 1996	Periodicals, current titles	Loans, number satisfied[1]	Of which inter-library loans	Persons employed	Number of man-years	
		1 000							1 000 kroner
Total	**374**	**17 499**	**628**	**189**	**3 833**	**484**	**1 806**	**1 528.6**	**173 280**
National library	9	2 717	154	38	167	52	355	320.3	3 197
Libraries of universities	101	8 111	216	64	1 846	305	678	590.0	91 699
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	114	2 552	132	23	1 192	55	359	277.7	39 314
Special libraries, public	124	3 503	104	38	521	51	356	291.0	34 531
Special libraries, private	26	616	21	25	107	20	58	49.6	4 539

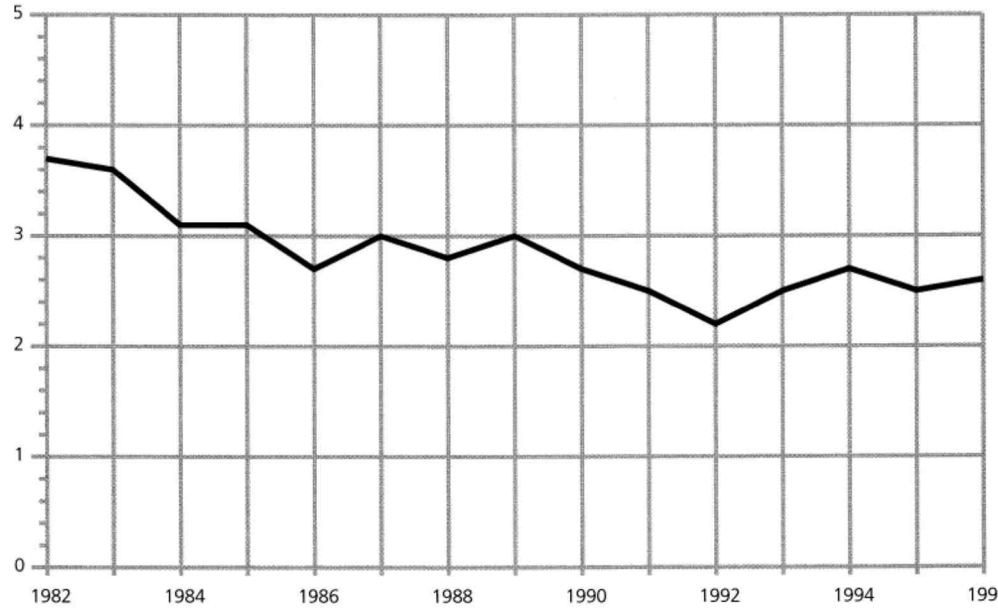
[1]Including registered photo-copies which replace lending. [2]Excluding expenditure for book-binding.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 38/97. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

235 Cinemas

Year	Cinemas, total[1]	Number of seats	Admission			Receipts
			Total[2, 3]	Adults	Children	
			1 000			1 000 kroner
1988	419	108 283	11 654	9 567	2 087	341 276
1989	403	103 283	12 566	10 660	1 905	407 056
1990	399	101 107	11 379	10 088	[4]1 291	383 241
1991	428	105 340	10 664	9 745	[4]919	382 153
1992	405	99 287	9 590	8 774	[4]816	355 426
1993	400	96 793	10 903	10 055	[4]848	409 969
1994	395	93 546	11 606	10 658	[4]948	446 314
1995	393	[5]89 361	[5]10 909	.	.	[5]438 729
1996	395	92 374	11 489	.	.	485 447

[1]Includes both municipal and private cinemas. [2]Paid admission. [3]Also including figures for the rural cinemas. [4]Cinemas with attendance over 200 000 and Oslo Cinemas do not register children's attendance separately. The children's attendance is estimated to be about twice the number stated. [5]Corrected figures.
Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

35 Number of visits to cinema theatres per inhabitant per year

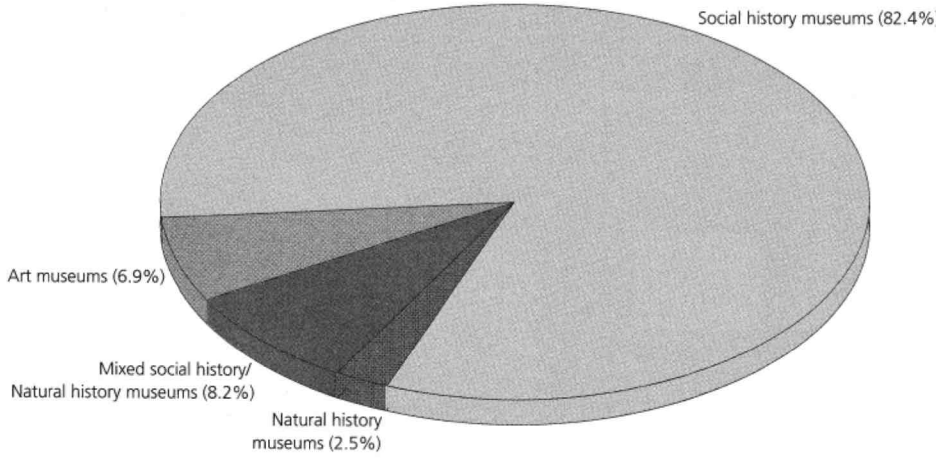


236 Theatre and opera. 1996

Name of theatre	Performances	Visitors	Persons employed per 31 December		Operating income		
			Artistic	Others	Totall	Public grants	Other income
					1 000 kroner		
Total	**6 284**	**1 313 815**	**545**	**1 108**	**850 813**	**699 387**	**151 426**
Den Nationale Scene	659	116 424	32	107	66 033	56 121	9 912
Det Norske Teatret	643	190 216	71	178	100 362	79 727	20 635
Nationaltheatret	637	182 346	52	166	117 362	87 731	29 631
Oslo Nye Teater	659	160 019	48	101	64 135	49 638	14 497
Rogaland Teater	377	66 630	24	69	41 683	35 347	6 336
Trøndelag Teater	366	54 378	31	70	40 618	36 263	4 355
Riksteatret	626	123 074	22	62	83 113	72 792	10 321
Den Norske Opera	177	139 747	199	214	179 860	149 904	29 956
Hålogaland Teater	258	78 724	10	21	29 415	19 159	10 256
Nordland Teater	160	14 009	3	13	15 816	15 021	795
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	170	17 258	6	13	12 856	12 129	727
Teatret Vårt	200	16 785	4	17	15 450	13 846	1 604
Teater Ibsen	155	18 265	10	15	15 531	14 248	1 283
Beaivvàs Sàmi Teahter	57	4 255	3	9	11 050	9 467	1 583
Haugesund Teater	91	11 853	1	3	4 084	3 734	350
Hordaland Teater	300	32 351	3	6	7 314	6 251	1 063
Hedmark Teater	228	28 875	10	10	11 220	9 070	2 150
Nye Carte Blanche	71	11 829	14	10	15 876	14 899	977
Agder Teater	176	28 342	2	17	15 301	11 728	3 573
Black Box Teater	274	18 435	-	7	3 734	2 312	1 422

Source: Employers' Association of the Norwegian Theatres and the individual theatres. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

36 Museums by type. 1996. Per cent



237 Museums. 1996

	Number of museums	Number of visitors	Exhibitions[1]	Persons employed[2]	Number of man-year[3]	Revenue		Expenditure
						Total	Of which public sector contributions	
						1 000 kroner		
Total	**552**	**8 838 608**	**2 523**	**5 904**	**3 249**	**1 230 768**	**811 651**	**1 210 715**
Art museums	38	1 134 030	309	412	280	201 536	147 456	200 841
Social history museums	455	5 582 080	1 710	4 285	2 209	731 066	487 322	728 376
Natural history museums	14	684 428	265	230	167	58 121	29 769	57 033
Mixed social history/natural history museums	45	1 438 070	239	977	593	240 045	147 104	224 465
County								
Østfold	24	154 790	68	140	112	20 714	16 778	21 838
Akershus	30	353 190	110	235	138	61 232	42 354	63 685
Oslo	44	3 094 175	517	1 049	665	341 818	225 863	334 874
Hedmark	43	548 173	78	387	149	57 121	38 411	56 079
Oppland	23	547 403	101	469	215	79 206	51 952	77 561
Buskerud	27	304 978	118	335	148	58 488	31 153	59 425
Vestfold	22	166 289	83	103	76	22 643	19 191	21 447
Telemark	25	252 084	98	110	63	20 518	11 216	20 044
Aust-Agder	18	51 264	87	60	33	7 990	6 665	7 852
Vest-Agder	26	92 848	56	162	92	34 851	24 695	34 683
Rogaland	46	364 996	197	417	219	87 089	59 698	85 460
Hordaland	56	1 133 034	226	700	392	148 215	89 014	142 722
Sogn og Fjordane	14	175 471	103	137	63	21 821	11 768	21 118
Møre og Romsdal	29	108 736	105	183	90	28 488	21 852	27 465
Sør-Trøndelag	32	685 208	88	542	346	104 957	56 443	105 297
Nord-Trøndelag	23	175 051	90	164	98	32 575	20 718	33 498
Nordland	37	285 401	171	278	131	30 929	21 285	28 409
Troms	14	215 450	135	250	150	49 683	45 399	48 652
Finnmark	17	111 791	78	174	66	21 119	16 734	19 260
Svalbard	2	18 276	14	9	3	1 312	460	1 345

[1]Includes permanent, temporary and travelling exhibitions. [2]Includes both full-time and part-time employees. [3]Not including voluntary labour.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/97. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

238 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. 1997[1]. Per cent

	Number of visits during the last 12 months[2]				
	Total	0	1-2	3-9	10-
All persons	**100**	**67**	**15**	**9**	**9**
Sex					
Males	100	73	14	7	6
Females	100	60	17	12	11
Age					
16 - 24	100	71	17	5	6
25 - 44	100	70	16	8	6
45 - 66	100	66	15	11	8
67 -	100	56	10	14	19

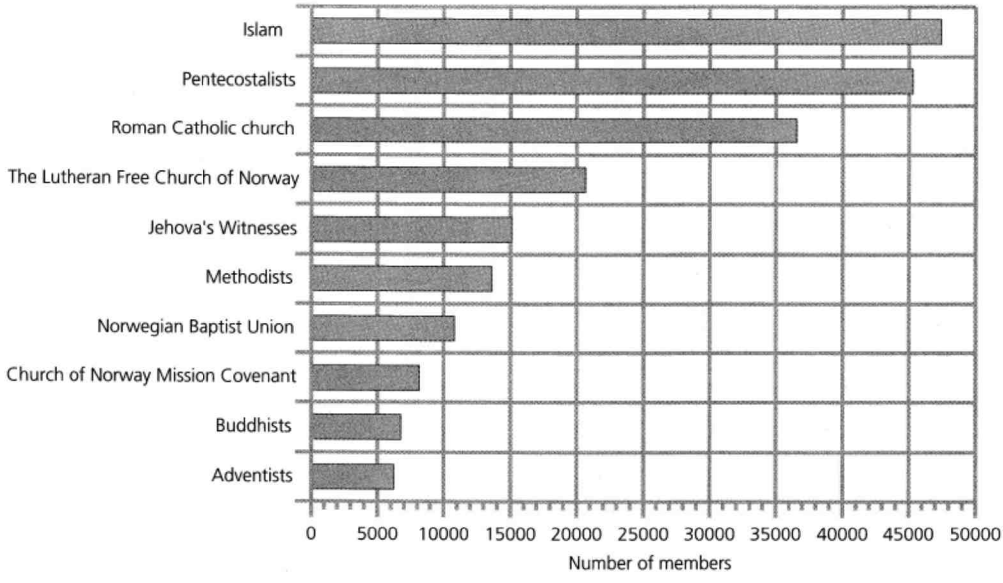
[1]Based on data from interviews. [2]Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.
Source: Survey of Level of Living 1997. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

239 Religious[1] and philosophical[2] communities outside Church of Norway

	Congregations				Members			
	1971	1980	1990	1997	1971	1980	1990	1997
Religious communities, total	**493**	**581**	**924**	**1 182**	**111 263**	**129 245**	**197 645**	**251 009**
Islam	..	4	32	62	..	1 006	19 189	47 438
Pentecostalists	153	187	226	242	35 874	42 518	45 192	45 268
Roman Catholic Church	24	28	29	36	9 366	13 923	26 580	36 579
The Lutheran Free Church of Norway	64	66	72	80	18 984	19 357	20 360	20 668
Jehova's Witnesses	..	..	174	174	..	..	14 749	15 117
Methodists	56	53	54	51	17 622	17 120	15 447	13 602
Norwegian Baptist Union	61	64	66	64	11 880	12 098	11 836	10 813
Church of Norway Mission Covenant	40	54	78	79	3 804	5 510	7 416	8 146
Adventists	66	71	68	73	6 090	6 595	6 631	6 243
Buddhists	..	..	..	8	..	..	3 012	6 780
Free Evangelic Congregations	..	..	12	27	..	..	2 054	4 109
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community	17	17	16	16	3 618	3 744	3 510	3 505
Christian Centres	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	3 992
Others	12	37	97	256	4 025	7 374	21 669	28 749
Philosophical communities, total	**..**		**157**	**133**	**..**	**..**	**49 428**	**67 245**
Human and Ethical Union	..		157	133	..	..	49 428	67 245

[1]Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 1997, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.
[2]Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 1997, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 32/97. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

37 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 1 January 1997



240 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 1997[1]

Association	All	Males					Females				
		All	Age				All	Age			
			16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -		16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -
Trade union	42	41	15	44	52	37	42	19	50	55	13
Industry or occupational organization	11	15	5	15	21	10	7	5	9	9	0
Political party	9	10	7	7	12	13	8	6	4	12	12
Religious association	8	5	5	4	6	7	10	7	6	10	25
Athletics' association/club	27	33	37	37	33	14	22	34	28	18	5
Women's club	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	9	7
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	17	13	4	8	16	25	20	6	11	30	38
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association	11	11	9	9	6	28	12	6	14	6	29
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	9	8	7	9	9	4	10	14	12	10	3
Home builders' organization, tenant's association	15	14	8	13	16	18	16	9	18	16	14
Local welfare society	23	24	14	24	32	17	22	10	24	27	13
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee	4	4	2	4	6	2	4	3	5	4	1
Disabled persons interest organization	5	4	2	3	3	8	6	2	5	10	7
Other associations or organizations	21	24	22	23	28	20	18	14	19	21	11

[1]Based on data from interviews.
Source: Survey of Living Conditions 1997. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

241 Norwegian Olympic Committè and Norwegian Confederation of Sports. Sports clubs and membership. 31 December

Year County	Sports clubs	Membership						
		Total	Under 17 years of age			17 years and more		
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1994	12 750	1 720 829	520 159	295 209	224 950	1 200 670	770 904	429 766
1995	13 062	1 727 316	531 278	300 326	230 952	1 196 038	774 158	421 880
1996	13 189	1 746 080	543 370	306 924	236 446	1 202 710	771 976	430 734
1997	13 247	1 740 427	553 299	314 516	238 783	1 187 128	761 109	426 019
1997								
Østfold	878	89 825	24 310	14 558	9 752	65 515	45 198	20 317
Akershus/Oslo	2 741	474 778	112 296	65 597	46 699	362 482	230 602	131 880
Hedmark	587	77 130	25 707	14 764	10 943	51 423	33 648	17 775
Oppland	563	70 056	24 141	13 599	10 542	45 915	28 957	16 958
Buskerud	748	91 660	29 287	16 521	12 766	62 373	41 690	20 683
Vestfold	478	71 947	26 288	14 798	11 490	45 659	29 596	16 063
Telemark	461	62 913	21 469	11 971	9 498	41 444	27 170	14 274
Aust-Agder	300	36 059	12 333	6 976	5 357	23 726	15 205	8 521
Vest-Agder	529	56 806	18 530	10 376	8 154	38 276	25 623	12 653
Rogaland	879	123 716	48 810	26 849	21 961	74 906	48 715	26 191
Hordaland	1 076	145 973	56 229	32 226	24 003	89 744	58 099	31 645
Sogn og Fjordane	252	43 946	17 296	9 401	7 895	26 650	15 641	11 009
Møre og Romsdal	786	86 702	31 118	17 691	13 427	55 584	36 305	19 279
Sør-Trøndelag	849	115 647	34 600	19 289	15 311	81 047	51 297	29 750
Nord-Trøndelag	423	53 649	18 071	9 517	8 554	35 578	21 394	14 184
Nordland	823	68 416	26 219	15 060	11 159	42 197	26 072	16 125
Troms	523	46 948	17 931	10 519	7 412	29 017	17 305	11 712
Finnmark	344	23 885	8 509	4 719	3 790	15 376	8 447	6 929
Svalbard	7	371	155	85	70	216	145	71

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committè and Norwegian Confederation of Sports. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

242 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

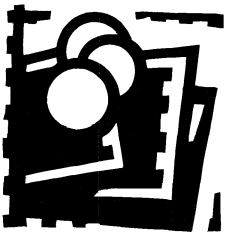
	February				1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997
	1983	1985	1987	1989						
Average day										
National ch. 1	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30	27	29
National ch. 2	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8	5	5
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15	13	12
National television 1	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62	55	53
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]10	8
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	[1]23	42	55	50	51
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4	2	2
Satellite television	..	1	6	7	16	18	18	20	22	20
Local television	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
Saturdays										
National ch. 1	60	46	42	31	39	33	23	26	22	24
National ch. 2	14	11	8	10	16	20	6	7	3	5
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	10	7	7
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	22	17	14
Local radio	3	8	8	9	18	16	9	11	9	10
National television 1	88	86	87	88	81	73	64	66	62	59
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]14	8
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	[1]22	35	48	43	45
Swedish television	13	7	7	4	8	3	2	3	1	2
Satellite television	..	2	5	4	13	10	11	19	20	17
Local television	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sundays										
National ch. 1	46	33	31	30	32	25	24	30	24	23
National ch. 2	15	20	8	17	25	18	4	8	5	4
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	12	9	10
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	20	19	18
Local radio	2	10	8	9	19	21	13	13	9	9
National television 1	92	86	82	83	76	66	67	68	62	60
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]13	9
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	[1]25	40	51	47	52
Swedish television	15	9	8	7	5	6	5	4	3	2
Satellite television	..	2	4	7	17	20	19	22	26	24
Local television	.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Weekdays										
National ch. 1	76	57	54	51	45	42	34	31	29	31
National ch. 2	22	29	26	25	27	26	8	8	6	5
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	10	10
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	21	22	24
Local radio	2	10	12	16	25	26	14	17	14	13
National television 1	80	77	78	78	72	67	55	60	53	50
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]9	8
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	[1]23	44	58	52	51
Swedish television	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	4	2	2
Satellite television	..	1	7	8	16	19	19	20	21	20
Local television	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1

[1]Cover the period as from September 1992. [2]Cover the period as from September 1996.
Source: The media use surveys. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

243 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997
An average day						
Newspapers	84	84	85	84	82	84
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9
Books	24	21	18	19	19	17
Records, tape cassettes, CD	43	38	44	38	37	41
Video	10	10	11	8	9	9
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84
Home PC	..	..	11	9	12	13
Saturdays						
Newspapers	86	87	87	87	84	85
Magazines, periodicals etc.	11	11	10	12	10	11
Weeklies	21	17	20	18	16	13
Cartoons	11	7	6	10	10	7
Books	17	16	20	17	15	15
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	39	48	40	44	44
Video	9	10	11	8	11	10
Radio	62	55	53	57	47	50
Television	84	78	79	81	81	78
Home PC	..	..	8	6	10	14
Sundays						
Newspapers	59	60	64	72	59	63
Magazines, periodicals etc.	15	12	11	16	15	11
Weeklies	20	14	18	20	14	16
Cartoons	10	11	9	11	8	9
Books	34	24	18	20	26	21
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	38	43	42	38	39
Video	16	13	14	8	11	10
Radio	62	54	59	63	53	52
Television	84	78	86	86	84	89
Home PC	..	..	10	11	11	10
Weekdays						
Newspapers	89	88	89	86	86	88
Magazines, periodicals etc.	19	15	19	17	17	17
Weeklies	21	22	23	20	19	18
Cartoons	11	10	10	11	10	9
Books	23	22	18	20	19	17
Records, tape cassettes, CD	42	38	43	37	36	41
Video	9	9	10	8	8	9
Radio	75	70	71	68	62	65
Television	80	80	82	84	82	84
Home PC	..	..	11	9	12	14

Source: The media use surveys. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



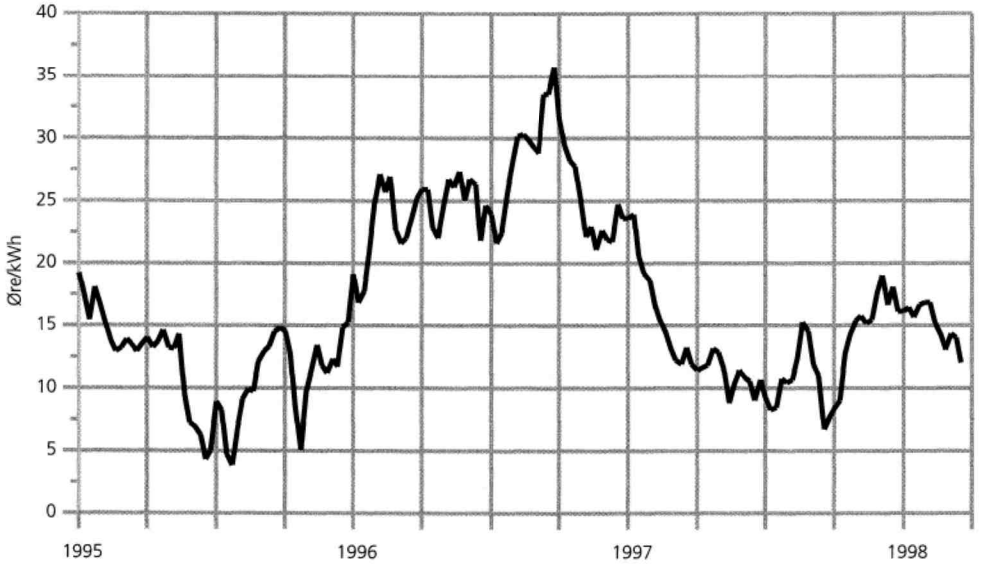
Prices and indices

244 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1996. Øre/kWh

Consumer group	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Priority	Non-priority	Weighted average
Total	33.4	30.5	..	..	..	..
Paper and paper products	16.2	16.2	..	..	..	..
Energy intensive manufacturing	10.9	10.9	..	..	..	..
Industrial chemicals	11.8	11.8	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel	9.8	9.8	..	..	..	..
Ferroalloys	11.3	11.3	..	..	..	..
Primary aluminium	10.3	10.3	..	..	..	..
Other non-ferrous metals	12.4	12.4	..	..	..	..
Other manufacturing	30.0	30.0	18.2	12.8	7.4	11.9
Mining and quarrying	24.0	24.0	14.7	9.3	6.2	9.3
Transport and communication services	32.7	27.5	16.1	11.6	7.1	11.4
Post and telecommunication	36.6	31.6	18.7	13.1	7.1	12.9
Rail transport	23.8	18.5	12.5	6.0	6.6	6.0
Supporting transport activities	36.2	31.0	17.7	13.7	7.2	13.3
Other industries	35.6	30.5	17.7	13.1	6.9	12.7
District heating plants	45.8	40.5	32.1	8.6	5.6	8.5
Construction	40.1	35.0	19.6	15.6	6.4	15.4
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	35.4	30.3	17.6	12.9	7.2	12.7
Hotels and restaurants	35.4	30.3	17.4	13.2	6.6	12.8
Financial intermediation	31.5	26.2	15.8	10.5	6.8	10.4
Public administration	36.0	31.0	17.9	13.5	6.6	13.1
Education	35.3	30.2	17.4	13.6	6.6	12.9
Health and social work	33.5	28.4	16.8	12.1	6.3	11.5
Other service activities	36.1	31.0	18.0	13.4	7.4	13.0
Street and road lighting	38.9	33.8	18.4	15.3	7.8	15.3
Households and agriculture	42.6	37.5	19.7	17.9	7.1	17.8
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	40.7	35.5	18.5	17.6	6.8	17.0
Households	42.3	37.2	19.8	17.4	7.7	17.4
Cottages and holiday houses	60.1	55.0	19.0	36.0	7.4	35.9
Hothouses	29.6	29.6	22.0	17.3	6.7	7.6

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

38 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1995 - week 12 1998. Øre/kWh



245 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1996. Øre/kWh

County	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Priority	Non-priority	Weighted average
The whole country	**42.3**	**37.2**	**19.8**	**17.4**	**7.7**	**17.4**
Østfold	41.8	36.5	19.1	17.5	9.7	17.5
Akershus	41.0	35.7	19.8	16.0	7.4	15.9
Oslo	47.8	42.5	24.6	17.9	-	17.9
Hedmark	43.9	38.6	19.6	19.4	7.2	19.0
Oppland	42.8	37.5	19.8	17.7	6.2	17.7
Buskerud	44.7	39.4	20.2	19.2	7.8	19.2
Vestfold	40.8	35.5	18.6	16.9	9.1	16.9
Telemark	37.4	32.1	16.2	16.0	6.5	15.9
Aust-Agder	41.8	36.5	18.9	17.6	9.8	17.6
Vest-Agder	40.8	35.5	19.2	16.4	4.0	16.4
Rogaland	38.4	33.1	18.9	14.2	19.8	14.2
Hordaland	42.5	37.2	19.1	18.2	5.5	18.2
Sogn og Fjordane	42.7	37.4	18.2	19.2	12.8	19.2
Møre og Romsdal	44.0	38.7	19.6	19.2	10.9	19.1
Sør-Trøndelag	40.1	34.8	19.0	15.8	7.4	15.8
Nord-Trøndelag	44.8	39.5	17.0	22.5	15.3	22.5
Nordland	43.5	38.2	19.8	18.5	12.0	18.5
Troms	43.0	38.8	21.0	17.8	5.8	17.8
Finnmark	38.0	38.0	18.9	19.1	8.3	19.0

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

246 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities

Year	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay[1]	Potatoes[2]	Beef	Mutton	Pork	Eggs
	Kroner per 100 kg						Kroner per kg			
1993	260.00	241.00	219.00	190.00	205.00	175.00	35.63	30.09	23.34	11.76
1994	246.00	227.00	202.00	178.00	184.00	248.00	36.63	29.58	23.05	11.37
1995	237.00	218.00	193.00	173.00	177.00	253.00	34.94	26.52	21.57	10.33
1996	230.00	211.00	188.00	170.00	155.00	218.00	34.97	24.52	20.76	9.88
1997	231.00	212.00	189.00	170.00	140.00	219.00	35.92	21.39	19.02	10.59

[1]Pressed hay in Oslo, collected from the producer. [2]Red potatoes for food in Oslo.
Source: Norwegian National Grain Administration and Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

247 Prices of first class saw logs[1] and unbarked pulpwood. Kroner per m^3 solid wood excl. bark

Felling season	First class saw logs						Pulpwood	
	Spruce			Pine				
	Glommen association for forest owners	Drammen association for forest owners	Inn-Trøndelag association for forest owners	Glommen association for forest owners	Drammen association for forest owners	Inn-Trøndelag association for forest owners	First class spruce	First class pine
1989/90[2]	450	448	399	535	513	471	307	267
1990/91[2]	475	473	433	550	530	490	312	238
1991/92[2]	415	417	386	505	498	465	298	239
1992/93[2, 3]	336	324	291	460	460	420	220	173
1993/94[2]	370	356	335	495	485	455	222	175
1994/95[2]	525	500	475	620	620	550	270	240
1996[4]	457	445	422	562	560	482	280-302	250-267
1997[4]	495	480	450	585	555	490	225-255	180-215

[1]There are no central negotiated prices for saw logs. The prices for Glommen are average prices. Comprise saw logs of 4.9 m length and 20 cm top diametre. [2]For saw logs the figures refer to the second half of the working year (1 January- ca. 15 May). [3]In addition an extra support of NOK 20 to NOK 27 per m^3 logged roundwood is granted by the central government. [4]Figures refer to 1 January - ca. 15 May. No centrally negotiated prices for pulpwood.
Source: Norwegian Forest Owners' Federation. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

248 Retail prices of some items[1]. Kroner

Commodity	Quantity unit	1975	1980	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Standard error 1997 (kroner)[2]
Wheat flour, fine-sifted	2 1/2 kg	3.21	3.24	11.86	13.53	15.54	17.40	17.19	16.29	15.87	0.12
Rolled oats, packet, bag	3/4 kg	2.95	4.46	8.88	12.03	12.55	12.68	12.70	12.54	12.69	0.03
Crispbread	ca. 250 g	2.96	4.91	7.65	11.29	13.68	13.85	13.89	13.81	13.78	0.04
Bisquit, Marie, Sætre, package	ca. 200 g	3.00	3.73	5.15	6.67	6.53	6.01	5.86	5.88	6.08	0.03
Smacks Honni Corn	375 g	:	:	:	28.04	27.91	28.83	29.70	30.57	30.79	0.11
Minced meat	1 kg	27.16	42.44	67.44	85.36	74.45	71.49	64.79	65.53	68.80	0.31
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	7.26	11.00	22.24	33.16	30.49	29.74	28.64	27.19	26.90	0.13
Whole milk, homogenized	1 litre	1.65	2.12	4.84	7.62	8.81	8.68	8.53	8.82	9.28	0.01
Low fat milk	1 litre	:	:	:	7.41	7.80	8.17	8.01	8.33	8.79	0.01
Skimmed milk	1 litre	1.24	1.74	4.12	6.56	7.10	7.73	7.63	7.91	8.29	0.01
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	Cup	:	:	3.36	4.20	4.39	4.35	4.40	4.47	4.52	0.01
"Gauda" cheese	1 kg	14.52	22.26	43.94	65.00	69.91	68.76	66.84	68.64	73.89	0.17
"Nøkkel" cheese	1 kg	14.60	22.38	44.38	66.22	73.88	72.86	70.80	72.41	76.40	0.14
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese	1 kg	13.92	21.60	40.35	59.73	62.50	61.57	60.97	62.54	65.69	0.15
Dairy butter, salted	1/2 kg	6.22	7.35	11.87	16.39	17.47	17.37	17.34	17.19	17.26	0.04
Soya light butter	400 g	:	:	:	:	:	:	10.64	10.80	11.15	0.05
Raspberry jam, one glass	700 g	:	:	:	:	16.98	17.23	18.37	18.69	18.69	0.04
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	:	11.45	17.06	22.91	22.47	22.97	23.55	23.67	23.30	0.08
Potato flour	1 kg	7.92	11.61	16.10	26.67	29.77	30.74	31.10	31.36	31.70	0.04
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	9.42	6.14	8.01	12.59	11.50	12.24	12.74	12.71	13.03	0.05
Cocoa, Norwegian	250 g	6.06	11.98	12.56	16.88	19.84	19.51	19.91	19.59	18.95	0.10
Twist chocolate, big bag	Bag	:	:	:	31.38	35.96	39.04	38.54	39.87	42.28	0.14
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	:	:	14.09	18.03	18.83	18.78	19.01	19.28	19.86	0.07
Childrens food, meat with vegetables, glass	135 g	2.97	3.87	6.20	7.72	8.86	8.92	8.85	8.93	9.19	0.03
Vinegar, Idun 7%	1/2 bottle	3.59	4.33	7.20	8.24	9.02	9.49	9.94	10.12	10.27	0.04
Pilsener beer	1/2 bottle	2.48	3.44	6.60	9.06	10.66	10.91	11.12	11.21	11.56	0.03
Low alcoholic beer	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	5.65	6.51	6.71	6.82	6.80	6.85	0.03
20 Pall Mall cigarettes with filter	Box	7.96	10.82	20.82	30.39	38.82	42.33	44.57	46.41	50.98	0.06
Strax latex paint, tin	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:	92.30	94.97	96.19	0.40
Biotex, washing powder, blue package	700 g	:	:	:	18.01	21.56	21.82	22.59	23.02	23.18	0.08
Sun, dishwashing machine powder, without phosphate, package	2 kg	:	:	:	39.39	42.05	43.06	43.94	45.15	45.40	0.12
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle	5 dl	:	:	10.18	11.38	12.07	12.54	12.98	13.08	13.22	0.05
Matches, package	8 pieces	:	:	:	6.66	7.89	8.13	9.05	9.46	9.65	0.03
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service	1 litre	:	:	:	6.17	7.97	7.86	8.24	8.40	9.03	0.02
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane, self-service	1 litre	:	:	:	5.96	7.56	7.63	8.10	8.25	8.90	0.02
Autodiesel	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	6.50	7.02	7.44	7.63	0.02
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine	Large Tube	7.23	9.24	12.01	12.98	12.94	13.50	14.74	15.01	15.40	0.06
Lano, soap, package	2 pieces	:	:	:	:	10.47	10.81	11.00	11.03	11.09	0.04
Bliw, creme soap	1 piece	:	:	:	:	:	10.73	11.15	11.21	11.23	0.04
Libero napkins, maxi, package	32 pieces	:	:	:	:	:	:	70.97	72.32	73.41	0.14

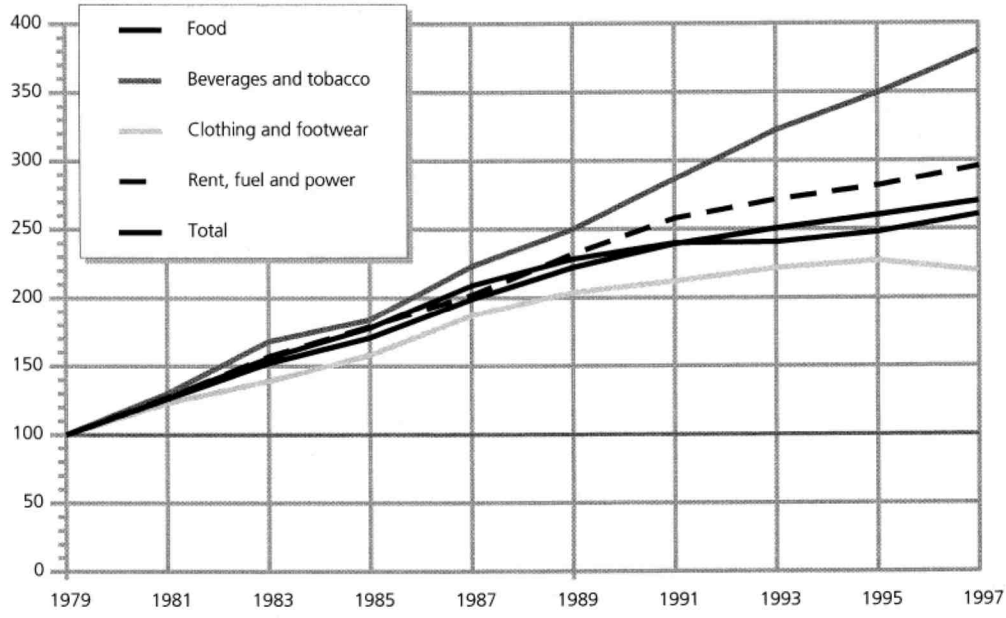
[1]Average prices, yearly. [2]Large standard error indicates a large spread in the prices. The estimates for 1996 are calculated without regard to the fact that the price material for the consumer price index are collected monthly, and mainly from the same outlets.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

249 Consumer price index by month. 1979=100

Year	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Aver-age	Chan-ge, per cent[1]
1930	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.5	-3.4
1940	13.1	13.3	13.9	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.5	15.6	16.1	14.5	16.0
1950	19.6	19.6	19.6	20.2	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	21.1	21.2	21.6	21.8	20.5	5.1
1960	31.9	31.9	32.0	32.0	31.9	32.0	32.0	31.9	31.9	32.0	31.9	32.1	31.9	0.3
1970	48.0	48.2	48.6	48.8	48.8	49.2	49.9	49.8	50.3	50.6	50.8	51.4	49.6	10.7
1975	71.0	71.4	72.2	72.6	72.9	73.7	75.1	74.9	75.9	76.2	76.6	76.8	74.1	11.6
1980	104.0	105.7	107.5	108.1	109.3	110.6	111.9	112.6	113.7	114.8	115.6	116.4	110.9	10.9
1985	166.3	166.8	168.7	169.4	169.9	171.1	171.7	171.2	172.9	173.3	173.9	174.4	170.8	5.7
1986	176.2	176.9	178.0	179.2	179.4	182.5	184.4	185.1	187.8	188.5	189.0	189.9	183.1	7.2
1987	192.9	194.6	196.6	197.2	197.6	198.7	199.3	199.6	202.4	202.6	203.1	204.0	199.1	8.7
1988	206.4	207.8	210.8	211.3	211.7	212.9	212.9	212.7	215.4	215.6	215.6	215.5	212.4	6.7
1989	217.1	217.9	219.8	221.0	221.7	223.0	223.2	222.5	224.4	224.7	224.8	224.6	222.1	4.6
1990	226.3	227.2	229.8	229.8	230.3	231.0	231.2	231.0	233.2	235.1	235.0	234.4	231.2	4.1
1991	235.4	236.2	237.9	238.6	239.0	239.2	239.4	239.3	241.0	241.0	241.1	241.1	239.1	3.4
1992	241.1	241.7	243.9	244.4	244.7	245.2	245.4	244.8	245.9	246.4	246.5	246.4	244.7	2.3
1993	247.2	247.9	250.1	250.7	250.8	250.9	250.7	250.1	251.2	251.4	251.2	250.9	250.3	2.3
1994	250.4	251.4	252.7	252.9	253.1	253.7	254.2	254.2	255.4	255.6	255.8	255.7	253.8	1.4
1995	257.0	257.9	259.4	259.6	259.9	260.6	260.4	259.9	261.4	261.4	261.2	261.2	260.0	2.4
1996	260.0	260.1	261.3	262.2	262.6	262.9	263.9	263.7	264.9	265.9	265.9	265.8	263.3	1.3
1997	267.8	268.6	269.3	269.0	269.7	270.4	269.8	269.7	270.9	271.6	271.9	272.0	270.1	2.6
1998	273.2	274.1	275.6	275.8	275.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

[1]Percentage change from previous year.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators.. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

39 Trend of prices for some selected commodity groups. 1979=100



250 Consumer price index. Consumption group. 1979=100

Consumption group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**239.1**	**244.7**	**250.3**	**253.8**	**260.0**	**263.3**	**270.1**
Food	239.7	243.1	240.3	243.8	247.6	251.6	260.3
Bread and cereals	309.8	316.4	315.9	320.8	324.0	327.2	330.3
Meat, meat products and pork	219.4	217.9	210.1	203.6	197.6	197.8	203.1
Fish and fish products	277.9	277.6	275.5	273.2	273.5	275.7	281.4
Milk, cream, cheese and eggs	303.9	317.4	319.1	322.7	317.9	325.0	340.6
Oils and fats	246.6	258.6	270.7	285.1	292.1	295.8	308.1
Fruit and vegetables	188.1	187.3	184.6	188.7	196.8	211.1	220.4
Potatoes, potato products	225.3	235.6	217.1	263.9	300.3	289.8	292.7
Sugar	336.2	330.7	330.9	351.4	369.0	370.7	382.4
Coffee, tea and cocoa	119.7	115.8	110.6	135.1	164.2	153.4	172.7
Other foods	240.7	249.7	254.4	256.1	266.2	270.9	278.0
Beverages and tobacco	286.4	312.6	322.2	334.8	349.2	357.1	380.1
Beverages	264.0	281.1	287.7	285.9	293.1	295.4	305.7
Tobacco	329.7	374.5	390.3	434.7	464.8	486.7	541.3
Clothing and footwear	212.0	215.6	221.4	224.7	226.7	219.6	219.3
Clothing	216.3	219.1	224.4	226.4	226.1	217.9	218.0
Fabrics and yarn	239.0	245.4	251.3	249.7	256.1	260.7	261.3
Footwear and footwear repair	186.2	193.0	201.7	212.2	224.2	219.2	216.8
Rent, fuel and power	257.7	263.8	271.2	273.7	281.3	288.0	295.7
Housing and maintenance	238.3	245.9	252.7	255.8	261.0	265.6	272.1
Fuel and power	316.7	312.5	321.8	320.5	339.8	357.0	369.7
Furniture and household equipment	223.0	223.8	228.1	231.2	235.3	238.3	241.1
Furniture and carpets	238.1	239.3	242.7	246.0	246.7	247.9	246.3
Furnishing fabrics	201.7	203.1	209.2	214.9	220.6	222.0	222.7
Cookers, refrigerators and other electric appliances	176.2	178.0	182.7	181.4	181.6	180.8	181.9
Kitchen utensils, glasswear, crockery	217.2	220.2	225.4	228.1	230.0	232.4	236.1
Other household equipments	244.1	242.3	243.6	242.5	246.8	253.0	256.3
Hired domestic help, kindergarten included	251.4	250.1	256.1	267.9	283.2	291.9	304.0
Medical care	235.4	249.5	260.3	266.3	278.4	287.2	296.8
Transport	234.3	239.1	247.3	251.0	259.1	259.8	267.5
Purchase of own means of transport	236.9	242.5	259.4	270.7	280.2	267.0	272.3
Operation and maintenance of own means of transport	244.2	251.9	263.2	268.0	280.6	286.9	301.9
Use of public transport	318.4	330.1	338.6	342.9	354.9	368.7	376.3
Postage, telephone and telegrams	129.7	123.1	112.9	104.3	98.1	96.7	94.3
Recreation and education	219.1	226.4	234.0	239.0	244.0	246.4	250.8
Equipment and accessories, included repair	179.2	181.4	185.4	186.0	186.3	183.3	183.7
Cinema, theatre and other services	263.8	278.0	287.1	297.2	310.5	319.1	327.4
Books, newspapers and periodicals	272.7	286.5	304.8	317.4	329.0	341.6	351.4
Education	256.7	265.3	271.8	282.2	288.3	302.9	317.7
Other goods and services	254.8	260.4	264.5	265.0	271.1	277.1	283.3
Personal hygiene	241.1	243.6	239.2	241.6	249.8	256.3	262.3
Other goods, not mentioned above	226.9	227.8	232.0	236.8	243.1	246.9	247.5
Restaurant, hotel and travel expences	267.4	275.4	283.4	281.9	287.0	293.4	301.1

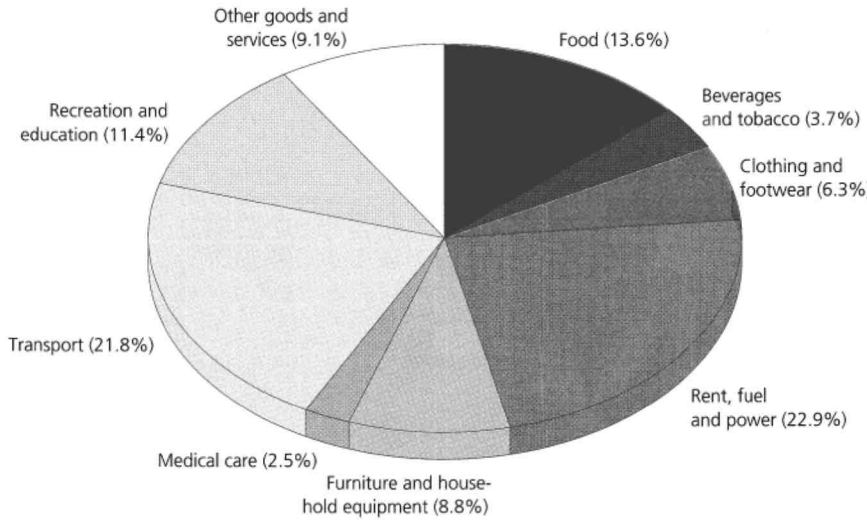
Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

251 Consumer price index. Historical weights[1]

	1983-1984	1985-1986	1987-1988	1989-1990	1991-1992	1993-1994	1995-1996	1997-1998
Total	**1 000.3**	**1 004.0**	**1 003.8**	**1 002.2**	**1 001.6**	**1 001.6**	**1 000.2**	**1 000.0**
Food	201.5	197.7	175.2	154.0	152.1	148.1	141.7	136.1
Beverages and tobacco	38.3	38.6	37.2	35.0	36.0	36.9	38.2	36.6
Clothing and footwear	91.0	83.4	78.6	74.8	67.4	65.0	64.7	63.0
Rent, fuel and power	180.5	190.0	205.1	231.5	262.9	262.9	254.8	228.6
Furniture and household equipment	89.1	84.5	85.2	84.9	81.5	82.6	84.1	87.9
Medical care	20.7	20.0	19.7	19.4	23.3	24.7	23.5	25.1
Transport	194.6	210.1	223.6	226.2	199.0	192.6	199.8	217.7
Recreation and education	110.7	107.6	100.6	95.1	98.3	106.0	106.1	114.4
Other goods and services	73.9	72.1	78.6	81.3	81.1	82.8	87.3	90.6

[1]Based on a 3 years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

40 Consumer price index. Weights[1]. August 1997 - July 1998



1. Based on a 3 years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

252 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1979=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	110.9	107.9	110.2	115.6	108.1	106.8	109.2
1985	170.8	173.5	189.6	182.1	150.0	163.9	178.0
1990	231.2	236.1	272.4	243.3	199.1	225.2	247.7
1991	239.1	239.6	278.1	256.1	203.0	236.3	253.6
1992	244.7	242.7	277.9	262.4	206.6	245.1	259.3
1993	250.3	237.9	275.8	269.7	213.4	252.0	264.6
1994	253.8	238.2	273.4	274.9	218.4	253.4	267.4
1995	260.0	238.0	273.8	285.5	223.4	256.9	274.7
1996	263.3	242.2	275.9	291.9	218.7	261.3	281.9
1997	270.1	251.6	281.7	301.3	221.4	267.6	289.6
1998							
January	273.2	254.7	281.3	305.4	219.8	270.9	297.4
February	274.1	255.1	282.4	305.4	221.6	270.9	299.2
March	275.6	257.2	283.6	306.6	224.0	272.7	299.2
April	275.8	259.9	286.1	304.3	224.3	272.7	301.2

Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

253 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1979=100

Year (average) and month	Retailing,total	Retail sale of: Food, bev. or tobacco. Non-specialized stores	Food, bev. and tobacco in specialized stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic	Textiles	Clothing	Footwear and leather goods	Furniture, lightn. equipm.	Electr. househ. appl. and radio and television goods	Hardware, paints and glass	Books, newspapers and stationery
1985	169.7	177.2	172.3	168.8	158.6	160.8	147.8	175.9	131.9	163.7	172.3
1990	226.5	238.1	244.2	230.1	196.4	213.2	180.9	231.9	148.8	235.3	238.9
1991	232.9	244.6	255.7	238.0	198.8	216.3	187.6	237.3	151.1	244.7	249.4
1992	237.9	250.1	269.6	244.4	199.9	219.1	194.1	239.9	152.6	247.4	255.2
1993	240.8	249.7	272.7	247.3	205.3	224.4	202.6	244.1	156.2	254.6	264.9
1994	245.0	254.8	271.6	252.0	208.1	226.5	212.4	247.2	154.8	267.1	272.1
1995	250.7	260.1	282.0	276.4	213.8	226.1	222.0	248.0	152.7	282.4	284.0
1996	252.8	265.1	288.8	284.6	214.3	217.9	217.0	249.8	149.0	286.9	294.6
1997	257.7	274.6	302.2	284.7	214.1	218.0	214.8	249.0	147.7	291.6	297.3
1997											
July	258.1	276.5	303.2	285.1	213.0	214.1	211.4	249.5	148.0	291.6	298.4
August	257.2	276.7	303.4	284.8	212.0	207.5	207.1	248.0	149.1	292.0	298.2
September	258.3	276.3	304.4	284.6	213.0	216.1	212.2	249.0	149.1	292.7	298.2
October	258.8	276.3	304.1	285.2	212.4	221.0	217.1	248.6	148.0	293.7	291.9
November	258.7	276.1	304.0	285.1	212.5	220.0	218.9	248.1	147.8	294.0	291.3
December	258.6	275.7	303.8	285.8	212.4	220.8	220.0	248.4	146.9	293.6	290.9
1998											
January	259.1	281.2	315.4	296.4	210.7	202.4	208.8	242.2	148.3	291.7	294.2
February	260.6	282.3	316.4	297.2	211.7	207.9	210.3	248.4	148.3	292.4	295.1
March	262.6	283.6	317.4	297.7	212.4	218.0	219.2	248.8	147.9	293.0	296.4
April	263.3	285.1	318.4	296.2	212.9	219.0	219.8	249.8	147.4	293.6	297.0

[1]Exclusive retailing of motor vehicles, repairs of consumption goods.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

254 Producer price index[1]. 1981=100

	Year	Aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply														
Total	1996	159.1	157.6	158.0	158.6	159.1	158.1	157.6	158.3	158.5	160.5	161.5	160.5	160.6
	1997	161.3	161.3	160.7	160.2	159.9	160.7	160.8	161.5	162.3	161.9	162.3	162.1	161.3
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying														
Total	1996	84.9	80.7	81.0	84.4	85.7	80.3	78.2	79.6	81.1	90.8	94.3	89.7	92.7
	1997	89.5	94.7	92.1	89.5	85.8	89.1	87.4	89.5	91.1	89.0	90.3	89.2	86.1
Crude oil and natural gas production	1996	77.4	72.9	73.1	76.8	78.2	72.3	70.1	71.7	73.4	84.1	87.9	82.7	86.0
	1997	81.7	88.1	85.1	81.9	77.6	81.1	79.3	81.6	83.4	80.9	82.4	81.3	77.8
Metal ore mining	1996	129.5	128.4	130.6	129.9	130.9	131.6	130.3	128.8	128.6	128.5	128.5	128.7	128.8
	1997	133.8	129.3	130.7	131.7	134.7	135.3	135.8	135.6	135.2	135.2	134.2	133.7	133.7
Manufacturing														
Total	1996	167.8	166.7	167.2	167.3	167.7	167.6	167.2	167.9	167.9	168.5	169.1	168.6	168.2
	1997	169.7	168.7	168.4	168.3	168.7	169.1	169.6	170.1	170.8	170.7	171.0	170.9	170.5
Manuf. of food, beverages and tobacco	1996	190.9	188.0	188.2	188.6	188.8	189.6	190.1	192.9	193.1	192.7	192.9	193.1	193.1
	1997	195.2	192.3	192.7	193.5	194.4	194.3	195.4	196.4	196.3	196.1	196.9	196.9	196.9
Manuf. of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1996	156.2	156.2	156.4	156.2	156.0	156.2	156.4	156.5	156.5	155.9	156.1	156.1	156.1
	1997	157.1	156.6	156.7	156.8	156.7	156.7	157.2	157.5	157.5	157.5	157.4	157.5	157.5
Manuf. of wood and wood products	1996	180.5	178.6	178.9	178.5	178.7	178.9	180.7	180.5	181.3	181.9	182.4	182.8	182.9
	1997	185.4	183.1	183.4	183.9	185.6	185.8	186.0	186.1	186.4	186.3	186.2	186.3	186.2
Manuf. of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1996	193.0	193.8	195.5	194.8	194.1	193.2	192.8	192.6	192.5	192.4	191.6	191.3	190.9
	1997	191.4	191.7	191.9	191.5	191.3	191.1	191.1	191.4	191.3	191.5	191.5	191.6	191.4
Manuf. of chemicals and chem. petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products	1996	128.1	126.1	126.8	127.7	129.5	127.2	125.3	125.6	126.1	129.5	132.7	130.5	129.7
	1997	128.2	130.2	127.2	125.9	125.7	125.9	127.0	126.9	129.9	129.4	130.4	130.7	128.6
Manuf. of mineral products	1996	202.6	199.4	200.6	202.4	202.6	203.2	203.2	203.3	203.3	203.2	203.0	203.4	203.2
	1997	207.5	204.3	205.5	207.1	207.8	207.9	207.7	208.2	207.9	208.3	208.4	208.2	208.3
Manuf. of basic metals	1996	137.8	140.9	140.8	139.7	139.7	140.8	139.0	138.3	136.1	135.9	135.2	134.7	133.0
	1997	136.2	134.0	134.0	133.5	134.2	136.6	136.6	137.7	138.5	138.9	137.6	136.4	136.3
Manuf. of fabr. metal products, machinery and equipment	1996	178.5	177.8	177.9	177.9	178.3	178.4	178.5	178.8	178.9	179.0	178.9	179.0	179.0
	1997	181.7	180.7	181.2	181.5	181.1	181.4	181.6	181.8	182.1	182.1	182.2	182.2	182.3

[1]Price index for Norwegian production. Commodities by main producer.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators.. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

255 Price index of first-hand domestic transactions[1]. 1981=100

	Year	Aver-age	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Total	**1996**	**169.8**	**168.4**	**168.5**	**169.1**	**169.6**	**169.5**	**169.1**	**169.3**	**169.7**	**170.5**	**171.5**	**171.1**	**171.1**
	1997	**172.2**	**171.3**	**171.0**	**171.2**	**171.0**	**171.7**	**172.0**	**172.7**	**173.4**	**173.1**	**173.1**	**173.1**	**172.7**
Food	1996	173.5	170.8	171.0	171.8	172.4	173.2	173.2	175.4	174.2	174.5	174.7	175.3	175.2
	1997	176.6	173.8	174.4	175.6	176.2	176.3	177.1	178.0	178.1	177.2	177.5	177.5	178.0
Beverages and tobacco	1996	238.2	238.5	238.5	238.1	238.2	238.1	238.1	238.0	237.9	237.8	238.5	238.4	238.4
	1997	243.0	242.2	242.1	242.1	242.2	243.2	243.3	243.2	243.1	243.4	243.5	243.6	243.5
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1996	150.8	151.3	151.5	150.2	150.8	150.8	150.6	150.5	150.3	150.0	151.0	151.2	151.7
	1997	156.3	151.8	153.1	155.6	155.0	155.6	156.4	158.8	159.9	159.4	157.0	156.9	156.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and electricity	1996	153.6	148.8	149.4	151.9	154.0	152.3	150.1	151.0	152.4	156.2	160.7	158.0	158.1
	1997	154.4	158.3	155.5	152.3	150.9	153.0	152.4	153.6	156.2	155.8	156.2	155.9	153.2
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1996	157.9	156.7	155.6	155.9	155.3	156.5	158.2	159.6	159.6	158.9	159.5	158.8	159.8
	1997	161.1	158.2	158.2	159.1	158.0	158.3	159.2	162.1	162.2	164.5	166.1	163.0	164.8
Chemicals	1996	160.4	159.7	159.8	161.0	161.5	160.5	160.6	160.2	159.6	159.9	160.6	160.5	160.4
	1997	162.1	160.3	160.2	162.0	162.2	162.0	162.6	161.8	162.3	161.9	163.0	163.3	163.3
Manufactured goods mainly classified by material	1996	171.1	171.7	171.4	171.6	171.3	171.0	171.1	171.1	171.0	171.0	170.8	170.6	170.6
	1997	172.2	170.4	170.5	170.8	171.3	171.9	172.3	172.9	173.0	173.1	173.2	173.4	173.4
Machinery and transport equipment	1996	175.2	174.3	174.6	174.4	174.7	174.9	175.1	175.3	175.3	175.7	175.8	176.1	175.8
	1997	177.9	177.1	177.1	177.8	177.5	177.6	177.8	178.2	178.4	178.3	178.2	178.3	178.5
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1996	184.7	184.7	184.8	184.9	184.3	184.5	184.6	184.7	184.7	184.7	184.8	184.8	184.8
	1997	187.4	186.4	186.6	187.0	186.9	187.2	187.7	187.6	188.1	187.9	187.8	187.8	188.0
Index numbers according to use														
Consumption	1996	187.2	185.5	185.6	186.2	186.6	186.9	186.5	187.8	187.5	187.9	188.5	188.7	188.2
	1997	190.5	188.7	188.8	189.2	189.6	189.5	190.2	191.3	192.0	191.7	191.8	191.8	191.9
Investment	1996	166.2	165.4	165.6	165.5	165.8	166.0	166.2	166.2	166.4	166.7	166.7	167.0	166.9
	1997	168.4	167.7	167.8	168.1	167.9	168.2	168.4	168.6	168.8	168.6	168.6	168.7	168.8
Input in building and construction	1996	191.3	190.1	190.4	190.6	190.6	190.7	191.2	191.5	191.6	191.9	192.2	192.3	192.4
	1997	196.2	193.4	193.8	194.9	195.7	196.2	196.4	196.8	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.5	197.5

[1]Previously named Wholesale price index. Commodities grouped by SITC.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

256 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100

Year and quarter	Wholesale trade, total	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	Wholesale of household goods	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	Other wholesale
1989	84.5	88.1	89.1	87.6	76.5	85.1	86.9
1990	88.7	88.9	93.9	90.8	82.2	88.6	90.0
1991	93.4	90.2	98.3	94.0	89.2	92.7	93.5
1992	94.2	86.6	100.7	95.1	88.1	94.3	94.4
1993	94.7	84.8	97.6	96.9	89.5	97.4	96.0
1994	96.9	90.5	98.3	98.0	94.7	97.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.2	104.4	101.5	101.5	103.9	100.9	102.5
1997	104.0	103.6	104.4	102.7	106.9	100.9	103.6
1994							
1 quarter	95.8	88.1	97.1	97.5	93.2	97.4	96.8
2 "	96.8	90.5	98.9	98.0	93.8	97.9	97.3
3 "	97.4	90.7	98.9	98.1	95.5	98.3	97.5
4 "	97.4	92.5	98.3	98.2	96.1	98.1	97.7
1995							
1 quarter	99.2	97.1	100.2	99.5	98.5	99.1	99.2
2 "	100.4	99.7	101.7	99.9	99.9	100.1	99.8
3 "	100.2	102.1	99.2	100.2	100.5	100.4	100.5
4 "	100.2	101.1	98.9	100.4	101.1	100.5	100.6
1996							
1 quarter	101.6	103.3	100.8	101.3	102.9	101.0	102.1
2 "	102.5	106.4	102.3	101.5	103.8	101.4	102.2
3 "	102.0	104.2	101.3	101.6	103.6	100.6	103.2
4 "	102.5	103.6	101.7	101.5	105.3	100.5	102.4
1997							
1 quarter	103.4	104.6	102.7	102.1	106.5	100.9	103.4
2 "	103.5	105.2	104.3	102.4	105.1	100.8	103.6
3 "	104.3	102.5	105.2	103.0	107.3	100.9	103.6
4 "	104.8	102.1	105.3	103.1	108.5	100.9	103.6

Source: http://www.ssb.no/www-open/maanedshefte/. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

257 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100

Year	The year	1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
1990	96.8	97.9	98.4	96.0	95.5
1991	94.1	94.3	94.1	94.1	94.1
1992	94.0	93.0	94.8	94.7	93.7
1993	91.4	90.4	91.6	92.1	91.3
1994	95.5	93.7	94.3	96.8	97.3
1995	103.3	99.8	104.0	104.0	105.5
1996	108.6	108.1	109.1	108.7	108.3
1997	113.4	109.4	112.6	114.9	116.8

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 13/98. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

258 Building cost index. 1978=100

Year and month	Total	Detached house of wood			Row-house of wood			Multi-dwelling house		
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work
1990	216.6	215.7	207.3	218.4	218.9	210.1	222.6	219.6	210.0	227.8
1991	223.5	222.3	214.2	224.9	226.3	217.8	229.8	227.2	217.4	235.5
1992	225.2	223.8	216.0	226.2	228.0	219.9	231.4	229.5	219.9	237.6
1993	226.1	224.2	217.0	226.5	229.2	221.7	232.2	231.4	222.6	238.9
1994	234.0	232.3	220.8	236.1	237.5	227.6	241.3	237.3	227.2	246.0
1995	245.2	243.7	227.5	249.2	248.8	237.1	253.3	247.4	236.1	257.0
1996	248.0	246.0	233.0	250.3	251.6	241.7	255.3	251.6	241.1	260.5
1997	252.9	251.1	237.7	255.4	256.4	244.7	261.0	256.3	244.6	266.3
1997										
January	249.7	247.8	234.1	252.3	253.1	241.6	257.6	253.3	241.9	263.0
February	250.3	248.5	235.5	252.7	253.7	242.2	258.1	253.7	242.4	263.3
March	251.0	249.3	236.4	253.5	254.4	242.7	259.0	254.4	243.0	264.0
April	252.8	251.0	238.0	255.2	256.2	244.3	260.8	256.1	244.6	266.0
May	252.9	251.0	238.1	255.3	256.5	245.0	260.9	256.4	244.6	266.4
June	253.2	251.3	238.3	255.5	256.8	245.5	261.1	256.7	245.2	266.5
July	253.4	251.5	238.4	255.7	257.0	245.5	261.5	256.9	245.3	266.9
August	253.7	251.8	238.5	256.1	257.3	245.6	261.8	257.1	245.3	267.2
September	254.1	252.3	238.7	256.8	257.7	245.8	262.3	257.4	245.5	267.6
October	254.4	252.6	238.8	257.2	258.1	245.9	262.8	257.7	245.6	268.1
November	254.6	252.8	238.8	257.3	258.2	246.0	262.9	257.8	245.7	268.2
December	254.7	252.9	239.0	257.4	258.3	246.2	263.0	258.1	246.1	268.3

Source: http://www.ssb.no/www-open/maanedshefte/. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

259 Building cost indices for constructions. 1 quarter 1985=100

Year and quarter	National and provincial road constructions				Maintenance of national and provincial roads				Water power plants	
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials
1990	145.4	139.7	145.8	154.7	144.5	139.1	145.8	154.7	144.3	140.8
1991	153.9	145.1	154.9	168.1	153.2	144.8	154.9	168.1	152.7	145.8
1992	153.0	147.7	152.5	160.9	151.3	147.0	152.5	160.9	153.0	148.7
1993	154.6	148.6	156.7	159.0	153.3	147.8	156.7	159.0	154.2	152.2
1994	157.3	150.3	161.6	160.3	156.6	149.4	161.6	160.3	155.0	152.8
1995	160.4	153.2	165.5	162.0	159.6	152.3	165.5	162.0	158.7	158.0
1996	163.2	155.8	168.8	164.0	162.2	154.6	168.8	164.0	161.0	160.7
1997	165.8	158.8	171.1	165.8	164.8	157.7	171.1	165.8	161.9	161.0
1997										
1 quarter	165.1	157.8	171.1	164.4	164.3	156.8	171.1	164.4	161.2	160.6
2 quarter	165.9	158.7	171.1	166.3	164.7	157.6	171.1	166.3	161.8	160.8
3 quarter	166.0	159.3	170.9	166.3	164.9	158.1	170.9	166.3	162.1	161.1
4 quarter	166.3	159.5	171.4	166.3	165.2	158.4	171.4	166.3	162.3	161.5

Source: http://www.ssb.no/www-open/maanedshefte/. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

260 Average yearly rent receipts in kroner per square metre. Office and administration buildings

Year and month	Oslo	Bærum	Kristiansand	Stavanger	Bergen	Trondheim	Tromsø
July 1995	1 049	1 098	:	:	:	:	:
January 1997	1 123	1 147	690	735	870	815	815
July 1997	1 112	1 161	682	760	869	819	818
January 1998	1 128	1 167	693	771	890	822	800

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 12/98. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

261 Price index for existing dwellings. Freeholder and housing co-operative. 1991=100

Year and quarter	Total		Oslo w/Bærum[1]		Rest of Akershus[2]		Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim		Rest of the country	
	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative	Free-holder	Housing co-operative
Total										
1991	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-
1992	95.0	90.9	94.6	91.2	92.7	85.8	96.6	92.9	95.3	94.1
1993	95.8	94.1	96.9	99.3	92.4	84.0	101.9	97.3	94.5	89.1
1994	108.3	109.2	117.4	116.3	104.9	103.4	116.1	113.9	103.4	97.7
1995	116.5	114.9	124.3	120.6	116.1	111.2	124.9	119.7	111.3	105.2
1996	126.4	128.8	139.4	142.5	131.1	125.4	133.2	131.3	119.0	114.3
1997	137.3	152.0	161.5	177.0	144.5	155.5	146.2	153.7	124.8	125.8
1996										
1 quarter	120.6	121.0	130.9	129.4	123.4	117.2	127.3	126.6	114.5	108.5
2 "	125.8	127.0	139.2	141.0	129.8	124.9	132.9	129.0	118.7	112.1
3 "	128.1	130.5	140.8	144.4	134.1	127.1	135.8	133.6	120.4	116.0
4 "	130.9	136.8	146.5	155.0	137.2	132.4	136.9	136.1	122.3	120.4
1997										
1 quarter	132.2	143.7	153.1	168.4	135.8	142.2	140.7	145.0	121.1	118.9
2. "	136.5	154.2	160.9	177.3	143.1	155.6	145.9	157.6	123.8	127.8
3. "	139.4	154.0	164.4	178.3	147.4	163.0	148.7	154.7	126.6	128.0
4 "	140.9	156.2	167.6	183.8	151.7	161.1	149.2	157.4	127.6	128.4
Detached houses										
1996										
1 quarter	118.3	-	141.9	-	122.1	-	126.9	-	114.8	-
2 "	123.6	-	150.1	-	132.4	-	135.9	-	118.9	-
3 "	126.6	-	152.3	-	137.3	-	142.1	-	121.3	-
4 "	128.5	-	157.7	-	140.4	-	142.6	-	122.7	-
1997										
1 quarter	127.4	-	163.1	-	137.2	-	145.0	-	120.9	-
2 "	131.6	-	169.0	-	149.0	-	149.0	-	124.0	-
3 "	134.8	-	179.7	-	152.8	-	149.8	-	127.3	-
4 "	136.1	-	179.4	-	158.4	-	155.1	-	128.0	-
Houses[3]										
1996										
1 quarter	121.3	115.3	136.8	123.3	117.8	119.7	124.9	121.7	116.0	108.5
2 "	127.5	121.4	148.6	127.1	126.8	125.2	133.7	131.2	119.1	113.6
3 "	129.4	123.1	151.4	130.7	130.7	126.7	134.2	131.7	120.2	115.4
4 "	130.2	128.9	154.3	141.1	130.7	134.3	134.7	134.2	120.8	121.1
1997										
1 quarter	133.8	131.4	162.6	143.2	135.4	141.9	137.6	145.7	123.2	118.2
2 "	135.5	143.9	168.5	159.7	136.5	156.8	143.0	163.1	122.6	127.0
3 "	139.2	142.4	167.9	168.6	142.6	166.1	149.8	154.9	126.2	123.7
4 "	139.0	143.9	170.2	169.5	143.5	161.2	147.7	153.2	125.8	128.4
Multi-dwelling houses										
1996										
1 quarter	123.7	123.8	127.0	130.2	132.5	115.4	130.0	127.9	110.8	108.5
2 "	128.4	129.7	134.4	142.9	129.0	124.8	129.9	128.5	116.9	110.8
3 "	129.8	134.3	135.6	146.2	132.7	127.3	132.3	134.0	116.3	116.4
4 "	135.6	139.7	142.1	156.9	138.8	130.9	135.1	136.6	122.3	119.9
1997										
1 quarter	139.2	148.1	148.4	171.8	133.7	142.4	141.0	144.8	118.6	119.5
2 "	146.5	157.8	156.9	179.6	138.1	154.7	147.5	156.1	124.7	128.4
3 "	147.4	158.2	160.7	179.6	136.4	160.6	147.2	154.6	121.8	131.3
4 "	151.6	160.6	165.0	185.7	142.0	161.1	146.2	158.6	128.8	128.4

[1]For co-operative dwellings the index includes only Oslo. [2]For co-operative dwellings the index includes whole Akershus. [3]Semi-detached houses, row houses and other houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics 13/98. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

262 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Farm products, total[1]	**113**	**115**	**109**	**108**	**109**
Crops	106	110	104	104	105
Grain	90	86	80	76	75
Potatoes	120	147	153	134	128
Horticultural crops	122	123	124	128	136
Livestock products	115	117	111	110	111
Milk	128	129	122	122	127
Meat, except pig meat	110	112	107	106	106
Pig meat	103	103	97	93	87
Wool	117	116	106	102	100
Eggs	96	94	85	81	87
Fur skins	57	88	81	101	77
Honey	133	145	145	134	136
Means of production and production services	**130**	**130**	**130**	**131**	**133**
Non-durable means of production	115	113	110	110	110
Fertilizer and lime	113	113	113	114	116
Purchased feed stuffs	103	101	95	92	92
Seeds	134	117	111	110	107
Tractor fuel	131	132	135	148	145
Miscellaneous	139	139	138	139	140
Production services	140	143	146	148	151
Durable means of production	154	159	164	168	172
Buildings	152	157	164	167	173
Machinery and equipment	155	160	163	169	172
Automobiles	152	158	163	162	167
Hired labour	**153**	**158**	**163**	**169**	**177**

[1] Prices received by farmers.

Source: Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

263 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100

Year	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1993	112	112	113	113	113	114	116	115	114	113	115	116
1994	115	115	115	116	117	122	115	113	112	110	112	113
1995	110	110	111	110	112	116	111	108	107	105	106	108
1996	105	106	106	109	109	110	108	107	108	108	110	110
1997	109	109	109	110	110	114	111	109	108	108	108	108

Source: Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

264 Index numbers of value of retail sales[1]. Average 1995=100

Year	Aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline													
1992	88.9	80.7	77.5	80.4	83.4	86.1	87.2	86.0	87.4	88.6	93.7	87.0	128.4
1993	90.0	78.1	73.6	82.3	83.9	83.4	89.3	89.6	90.0	91.6	92.4	92.4	133.5
1994	95.8	83.8	78.7	92.7	82.5	91.8	96.0	93.2	99.4	96.7	96.9	97.9	139.5
1995	100.0	88.1	82.6	91.7	87.6	96.8	103.7	98.8	103.5	100.9	99.6	104.7	142.1
1996	103.7	90.7	88.3	96.0	89.8	98.6	103.0	104.6	107.9	100.2	108.8	111.5	145.6
1997	110.7	96.4	88.1	95.6	103.2	106.6	111.5	112.5	112.1	110.7	119.4	114.5	158.1
Retail sale in non-specialized stores													
1992	87.3	77.9	80.3	82.4	88.4	87.4	90.6	89.5	84.8	84.8	90.2	82.1	109.0
1993	88.1	75.9	76.6	85.0	89.0	84.9	89.9	92.1	86.1	87.2	88.8	86.9	114.6
1994	94.6	80.9	83.1	99.7	85.1	93.7	97.3	100.1	97.8	94.7	92.6	91.8	118.3
1995	100.0	85.1	86.7	96.6	96.0	98.5	106.7	106.7	103.0	99.4	95.6	99.2	126.4
1996	103.5	87.7	92.3	101.9	97.4	102.2	104.0	111.9	110.0	97.1	102.7	106.7	128.3
1997	107.6	93.4	91.6	102.9	102.3	106.3	108.7	118.4	112.4	103.7	109.1	105.9	136.3
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores													
1992	90.1	71.9	77.3	80.9	90.1	86.2	92.7	94.9	84.1	86.6	92.1	85.8	138.5
1993	96.0	76.3	78.0	87.2	90.9	91.6	99.2	103.9	93.1	96.5	100.8	91.3	143.7
1994	97.8	79.3	82.5	103.8	80.9	92.7	101.6	102.1	96.0	94.0	93.9	96.6	150.2
1995	100.0	81.0	84.4	94.5	93.0	96.0	105.1	102.8	98.1	97.1	93.4	99.2	155.4
1996	97.4	79.5	84.5	96.6	84.4	94.6	98.4	100.9	98.3	87.5	94.7	100.6	149.0
1997	100.9	82.1	83.8	97.3	89.6	98.3	100.4	108.7	99.6	92.3	100.7	98.0	160.2
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles													
1992	81.5	76.0	72.1	78.4	76.6	78.3	86.1	76.9	75.1	81.9	85.2	83.4	108.2
1993	88.4	76.1	77.2	89.6	84.2	85.8	95.7	81.6	83.2	88.8	88.4	92.6	117.2
1994	94.7	80.7	80.7	98.8	86.4	93.3	103.1	87.9	92.7	96.7	95.2	98.3	122.3
1995	100.0	88.8	89.0	102.2	91.6	104.0	108.0	89.8	94.8	98.2	100.1	104.7	128.7
1996	104.3	92.0	94.6	104.4	94.7	104.9	108.0	98.9	100.1	100.7	110.0	106.0	137.1
1997	111.1	101.4	94.0	99.9	111.7	108.8	117.0	105.7	101.3	112.6	120.1	111.7	148.9
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores													
1992	90.1	85.3	73.6	76.5	75.2	84.0	80.4	79.7	91.9	93.3	97.9	92.4	151.4
1993	90.0	80.3	67.4	75.6	74.4	78.1	84.0	83.1	94.1	95.2	94.1	98.1	155.2
1994	95.5	87.5	70.8	79.2	77.6	87.8	90.6	81.9	102.0	98.4	101.7	104.3	164.1
1995	100.0	91.9	76.6	84.0	76.9	94.1	100.4	91.3	106.0	103.4	104.3	110.5	160.6
1996	104.9	95.6	83.6	88.0	81.5	94.5	102.6	98.7	108.3	105.1	116.4	118.1	166.4
1997	115.5	101.1	83.6	86.1	102.8	108.0	116.6	108.4	115.5	120.2	132.3	125.9	185.3
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores													
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	100.0	93.0	88.6	92.5	82.2	92.7	103.8	88.6	105.3	107.2	106.7	110.2	129.2
1996	101.1	90.5	86.0	96.5	81.7	84.8	93.1	88.3	102.0	105.0	119.8	117.3	147.9
1997	102.3	100.4	84.6	94.5	98.0	91.4	102.5	96.4	91.9	109.6	119.1	113.3	126.3
Retail sale not in stores													
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	100.0	102.3	91.6	107.7	91.1	101.7	82.8	80.4	102.6	106.2	119.7	127.3	86.6
1996	109.6	99.6	95.5	107.1	98.6	104.9	95.8	88.8	106.8	119.0	142.4	144.5	112.1
1997	124.0	111.3	103.3	110.3	167.2	113.0	101.7	91.7	108.6	144.9	165.3	148.9	121.8

[1]The index numbers are based on retail sales of a sample of shops, statistics of retail trade by instalments and statistics of yearly internal trade.
Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

265 Annual index of industrial production[1], by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification[2]	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity gas and steam supply	**70.2**	**76.7**	**78.6**	**80.6**	**85.2**	**88.2**	**94.4**	**100.0**	**105.4**	**109.0**
Oil and gas extraction	**47.1**	**59.0**	**63.2**	**70.9**	**78.4**	**82.4**	**92.3**	**100.0**	**113.2**	**116.2**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**88.8**	**89.3**	**89.8**	**88.2**	**89.4**	**91.6**	**97.0**	**100.0**	**102.7**	**106.2**
Mining and quarrying	85.6	92.0	94.1	90.1	90.9	91.3	97.1	100.0	99.5	103.3
Manufacturing	88.9	89.3	89.7	88.2	89.4	91.6	97.0	100.0	102.8	106.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	91.3	92.1	90.6	93.4	93.7	94.2	98.4	100.0	101.9	102.9
Food products	89.9	90.9	88.5	91.8	92.5	93.4	98.1	100.0	101.4	101.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	111.1	99.2	100.8	100.7	96.7	94.4	103.6	100.0	101.3	99.9
Wood and wood products	102.6	100.4	96.7	88.3	87.8	89.4	98.0	100.0	101.5	109.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	80.2	85.2	84.5	83.8	81.8	87.7	95.8	100.0	93.5	98.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	93.3	93.6	93.0	93.2	92.7	93.2	96.4	100.0	103.6	103.9
Refined petroleum products	71.6	76.2	101.7	96.9	106.7	106.6	110.2	100.0	110.4	113.5
Chemicals and chemical products	83.3	88.1	93.2	88.6	88.3	93.6	97.3	100.0	100.8	102.7
Basic chemicals	87.4	91.3	96.6	92.6	88.7	96.7	99.2	100.0	98.9	101.0
Rubber and plastic products	106.5	106.6	106.3	99.0	89.7	93.5	99.0	100.0	99.9	104.3
Other non-metallic mineral products	97.3	88.6	86.4	76.6	78.8	79.2	89.7	100.0	105.3	110.2
Basic metals	88.9	91.4	92.1	91.4	91.7	93.6	101.2	100.0	102.8	106.6
Non-ferrous metals	90.1	92.9	94.2	94.6	94.0	96.1	104.0	100.0	104.6	110.7
Fabricated metal products	87.1	84.8	84.8	83.2	85.4	90.0	94.3	100.0	108.2	115.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	84.6	85.4	85.1	82.5	84.9	86.1	93.1	100.0	104.3	112.0
Electrical and optical equipment	85.5	86.3	86.6	79.0	79.7	85.3	92.9	100.0	104.8	108.6
Oil platforms and modules	72.3	72.4	72.8	76.4	95.6	104.9	102.6	100.0	101.2	102.1
Transport equipment	81.2	83.0	86.0	89.8	91.1	86.8	92.9	100.0	103.8	106.6
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	108.3	101.7	98.5	96.2	92.6	92.7	99.1	100.0	105.6	117.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**89.0**	**96.5**	**98.5**	**90.1**	**95.1**	**97.1**	**92.0**	**100.0**	**85.1**	**90.8**
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	89.8	90.5	90.6	87.6	86.8	90.5	96.7	100.0	101.4	104.9
Capital goods	82.2	82.9	84.2	83.4	88.8	90.4	95.3	100.0	103.4	106.5
Consumer goods, total	93.4	92.7	91.8	92.5	92.9	93.5	98.0	100.0	103.7	111.3
Durable consumer goods	110.3	103.8	100.7	95.7	93.6	92.2	98.0	100.0	105.7	117.9
Non-durable consumer goods	91.4	91.4	90.8	92.1	92.9	93.7	98.0	100.0	103.5	107.6
Energy goods	54.6	66.1	70.0	74.9	82.0	85.6	92.5	100.0	107.9	107.3

[1]The weights are value added at factor prices. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

266 Monthly index of industrial production[1], by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification[2] Year	Ann. aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity gas and steam supply													
1993	88.2	85.1	89.8	91.4	86.0	85.6	84.1	72.5	86.5	90.7	96.3	99.1	91.4
1994	94.4	98.0	100.8	93.0	92.9	91.1	98.3	76.7	83.1	96.0	101.6	103.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.4	103.0	102.8	97.6	96.5	96.8	83.8	94.7	103.0	105.7	110.8	104.8
1996	105.4	108.8	113.9	108.4	103.0	98.4	108.4	89.1	103.2	107.6	106.6	112.9	104.7
1997	109.0	111.1	114.8	104.4	113.9	105.3	108.8	91.5	103.2	110.0	116.1	119.6	109.4
1998		114.7	117.4	114.6	109.0	104.9	109.4	89.5					
Oil and gas extraction													
1993	82.4	73.4	76.8	84.1	84.1	82.0	69.8	83.5	80.6	81.2	91.6	92.5	89.4
1994	92.3	93.8	94.3	94.5	90.2	89.9	95.5	91.6	69.7	88.6	98.4	100.9	99.9
1995	100.0	95.0	94.9	98.9	99.6	96.7	90.2	104.0	91.1	101.7	107.6	110.3	109.9
1996	113.2	110.9	115.0	108.6	114.2	107.6	111.9	117.4	110.6	112.6	111.9	117.9	119.2
1997	116.2	121.6	123.9	112.4	121.8	114.5	110.2	116.5	104.0	107.2	119.2	120.9	122.4
1998		120.8	119.1	114.0	117.1	105.2	109.9	111.2					
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying													
1993	91.6	89.9	96.7	94.2	86.0	90.6	99.2	62.2	94.5	99.6	99.3	101.1	86.1
1994	97.0	97.0	102.2	90.4	98.2	95.4	105.0	64.7	98.2	106.2	106.5	107.5	92.8
1995	100.0	101.3	107.4	104.6	95.5	99.4	107.5	66.9	101.6	108.5	105.7	108.4	93.3
1996	102.7	102.5	110.0	108.7	96.9	93.8	114.8	71.0	106.0	112.6	109.5	113.0	93.4
1997	106.2	105.1	111.8	99.8	111.1	102.4	113.8	75.2	107.7	115.0	115.1	119.6	97.2
1998		109.6	117.3	115.6	104.7	109.9	115.0	75.4					
Electricity, gas and steam supply													
1993	97.1	111.9	112.9	108.8	93.3	79.3	79.9	70.3	76.9	91.9	101.9	117.6	120.7
1994	92.0	118.3	120.6	97.3	82.0	78.0	81.9	66.4	74.5	83.8	94.4	100.8	105.5
1995	100.0	117.0	115.5	110.0	98.6	84.1	79.7	76.2	81.0	86.7	98.7	122.1	130.3
1996	85.1	130.8	128.3	106.9	83.7	80.6	62.1	54.0	57.1	60.9	69.2	90.5	97.3
1997	90.8	95.1	90.7	92.0	92.4	80.0	75.8	70.7	74.7	92.0	104.1	109.4	113.1
1998		111.6	107.1	107.9	94.2	75.9	76.5	70.3					
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
1993	90.5	89.1	93.2	91.4	84.2	89.2	100.1	60.8	97.6	99.2	97.4	100.1	83.4
1994	96.7	95.0	98.5	90.4	96.3	94.4	106.3	63.6	101.9	106.8	107.0	108.4	92.3
1995	100.0	102.5	106.5	104.5	93.5	100.0	107.7	67.4	103.3	106.8	106.2	108.7	92.8
1996	101.4	101.7	107.0	106.2	93.6	94.2	112.2	71.0	104.6	110.6	110.3	111.9	93.3
1997	104.9	105.3	109.6	99.5	109.2	103.1	111.6	74.3	106.9	112.6	113.0	117.6	96.5
1998		109.3	113.0	111.4	103.3	108.8	113.1	77.8					
Capital goods													
1993	90.4	93.3	101.9	93.3	84.1	90.7	95.6	57.6	90.4	96.4	97.5	97.9	86.2
1994	95.3	102.3	107.3	86.9	99.7	93.9	100.0	56.4	93.7	104.1	103.4	105.0	91.3
1995	100.0	105.6	113.3	106.4	95.7	99.4	107.9	60.0	100.3	112.0	103.9	104.8	90.7
1996	103.4	108.9	116.9	112.0	97.5	86.1	119.5	66.2	108.7	117.6	108.4	111.8	87.1
1997	106.5	104.0	112.8	96.1	113.2	100.4	115.7	72.2	109.7	116.9	117.1	122.3	98.0
1998		114.1	124.9	120.2	109.0	113.1	120.2	69.2					
Consumer goods, total													
1993	93.5	87.5	96.9	98.2	88.7	91.6	100.0	65.3	92.8	102.8	104.2	104.9	88.9
1994	98.0	94.9	102.1	92.3	98.6	97.3	106.8	71.6	96.6	106.5	107.5	107.6	93.9
1995	100.0	95.9	103.6	103.1	97.2	99.4	106.5	69.6	100.1	109.4	109.1	110.7	95.3
1996	103.7	99.0	109.0	109.4	100.6	99.3	115.4	73.0	105.4	111.5	109.4	115.7	97.1
1997	111.3	109.3	118.5	106.5	116.4	106.1	119.7	80.7	111.2	121.9	121.3	124.3	100.0
1998		109.4	121.8	122.9	107.7	112.9	117.6	77.9					
Energy goods													
1993	85.6	81.3	84.3	89.3	86.4	81.9	72.3	81.3	80.1	83.6	93.7	97.6	95.8
1994	92.5	98.9	99.9	95.3	88.9	87.8	93.0	86.8	71.0	87.9	97.9	101.1	101.2
1995	100.0	99.7	99.5	101.3	99.5	93.9	88.3	98.2	89.2	98.2	105.0	112.9	114.3
1996	107.9	114.3	117.3	108.3	108.5	102.4	102.7	105.6	101.0	103.2	104.1	112.8	115.1
1997	107.3	112.2	113.1	104.7	111.9	103.9	99.7	103.4	94.7	100.7	112.2	114.9	116.6
1998		115.0	112.8	109.0	108.4	95.9	99.7	99.5					

[1]The weights are value added at factor prices. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Division for Economic Indicators.. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.



National economy and external trade

267 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Gross domestic product	191 026	200 038	213 064	232 835	246 207
Gross national income	186 440	196 481	210 341	230 662	244 008
National income	154 524	163 582	175 867	194 629	206 269
Disposable income for Norway	152 314	160 763	172 873	192 417	203 978
Disposable income for households	101 948	105 188	110 398	116 895	123 960
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	95 463	99 862	105 183	111 088	117 056

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

268 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Gross domestic product	**823 704**	**867 563**	**928 745**	**1 020 051**	**1 084 788**
Final domestic uses	769 413	813 549	872 973	932 272	1 008 230
Final consumption expenditure	591 577	619 676	653 017	693 549	734 558
Household consumption expenditure	389 987	410 536	435 247	462 620	490 949
Central government consumption expenditure	74 452	76 014	77 598	82 432	86 585
Local government consumption expenditure	105 488	110 562	116 927	124 439	132 225
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	21 650	22 564	23 245	24 058	24 798
Gross capital formation	177 836	193 873	219 956	238 724	273 672
Gross fixed capital formation	168 202	179 371	192 518	216 503	249 931
Owner-occupied dwellings	17 436	22 655	26 461	26 921	30 151
Market producers	121 278	126 622	133 841	155 331	180 965
Central government	13 853	13 485	13 982	14 934	15 104
Local government	13 429	14 340	15 901	16 804	20 949
Non-profit institutions	2 206	2 269	2 333	2 512	2 762
Changes in inventories	9 634	14 502	27 438	22 221	23 741
Exports, total	315 960	333 197	353 426	414 266	447 582
- Imports, total	261 669	279 183	297 654	326 487	371 024

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

269 Gross domestic product, by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Gross domestic product	**823 704**	**867 563**	**928 745**	**1 020 051**	**1 084 788**
Agriculture and hunting	13 133	12 220	11 794	11 930	11 462
Forestry and logging	2 650	2 455	3 370	2 634	2 303
Fishing and fish farming	5 762	7 532	7 944	7 588	7 896
Oil and gas extraction	98 231	101 900	109 647	154 431	161 280
Extraction of oil and gas	95 760	99 231	106 617	150 145	155 420
Service activities incid. to extr.	2 471	2 669	3 030	4 286	5 860
Mining and quarrying	1 505	1 840	1 856	1 886	2 052
Manufacturing	94 667	100 297	111 072	113 528	120 638
Food products, beverages, tobacco	17 466	17 355	18 218	19 536	20 499
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 203	2 194	2 035	2 090	1 959
Wood and wood products	3 673	4 367	4 242	4 408	5 578
Pulp, paper and paper products	3 969	4 617	7 223	5 263	4 184
Publishing, printing, reproduction	10 802	11 455	11 898	13 420	14 211
Refined petroleum products	1 847	1 594	839	200	883
Basic chemicals	4 851	5 917	7 267	6 445	6 743
Chemical and mineral products	8 417	8 676	9 703	10 243	10 340
Metal products	6 473	7 614	9 858	7 907	7 482
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	21 399	23 211	25 430	28 568	31 916
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	10 499	9 795	10 804	11 731	12 735
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	3 068	3 502	3 555	3 717	4 108
Electricity, gas and steam supply	21 642	20 277	22 905	21 048	23 384
Construction	25 763	28 224	31 800	35 794	40 893
Service industries excluded general governm.	357 919	369 229	384 076	405 365	433 934
Wholesale and retail trade	78 266	83 422	87 947	91 553	98 556
Hotels and restaurants	10 406	11 064	11 263	11 876	12 918
Transport via pipelines	11 017	12 244	11 955	14 269	14 823
Water transport	21 053	19 032	19 072	18 379	20 119
Ocean transport	19 049	17 023	17 073	16 353	17 801
Inland water and coastal transport	2 004	2 009	1 999	2 025	2 318
Other transport activities	33 452	34 174	38 335	41 774	45 315
Post and telecommunications	18 415	18 766	17 675	18 464	19 318
Financial intermediation, insurance	38 640	38 558	36 823	37 530	37 375
Dwelling services	61 604	61 554	63 033	64 827	67 078
Renting and business activities	43 159	46 356	50 624	56 686	64 251
Private services	41 907	44 059	47 349	50 007	54 181
Activities in general government	133 451	139 386	146 603	157 166	166 813
Central government	40 731	41 839	43 376	46 062	48 567
Civil activities	29 813	30 956	32 331	34 454	36 447
Defence activities	10 918	10 883	11 045	11 608	12 121
Local government	92 720	97 547	103 227	111 103	118 245
FISIM	-32 649	-31 176	-29 432	-30 277	-30 190
Value added tax and investment levy	74 547	80 698	89 309	96 474	102 878
Other taxes on products, net	27 083	34 681	37 801	42 562	45 159
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-76	-3 713
Mainland Norway (market prices)	**695 407**	**736 396**	**790 070**	**834 998**	**890 883**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

270 Compensation of employees, by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total	**396 224**	**415 750**	**440 139**	**472 983**	**511 119**
Agriculture and hunting	2 331	2 478	2 565	2 739	2 700
Forestry and logging	742	693	717	739	755
Fishing and fish farming	1 987	2 201	2 444	2 490	2 744
Oil and gas extraction	10 863	11 409	11 656	12 394	13 455
Extraction of oil and gas	9 307	9 600	9 790	9 928	10 418
Service activities incid. to extr.	1 556	1 809	1 866	2 466	3 038
Mining and quarrying	1 207	1 271	1 236	1 282	1 289
Manufacturing	67 118	71 111	75 780	80 783	86 655
Food products, beverages, tobacco	11 059	11 792	12 342	13 119	14 005
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 479	1 580	1 568	1 624	1 598
Wood and wood products	2 747	3 072	3 284	3 452	3 796
Pulp, paper and paper products	2 654	2 795	3 073	3 186	3 420
Publishing, printing, reproduction	8 099	8 641	8 983	9 485	10 361
Refined petroleum products	638	671	653	685	778
Basic chemicals	2 755	2 888	3 073	3 329	3 428
Chemical and mineral products	5 080	5 322	5 878	6 367	6 801
Metal products	4 448	4 636	4 862	5 232	5 492
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	17 143	18 565	20 073	21 452	23 187
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	8 683	8 603	9 313	9 949	10 532
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	2 333	2 546	2 678	2 906	3 257
Electricity, gas and steam supply	5 297	5 497	5 702	5 973	6 210
Construction	19 225	20 436	22 205	24 028	28 129
Service industries excluded general governm.	169 221	177 541	188 778	204 212	222 381
Wholesale and retail trade	49 657	52 696	57 581	63 702	70 738
Hotels and restaurants	9 098	9 788	10 197	11 127	12 035
Transport via pipelines	220	224	227	141	125
Water transport	9 578	9 718	9 919	10 156	10 805
Ocean transport	7 248	7 291	7 392	7 451	7 981
Inland water and coastal transport	2 330	2 427	2 527	2 705	2 825
Other transport activities	18 153	19 288	19 817	21 272	22 892
Post and telecommunications	10 280	10 886	11 553	11 882	12 144
Financial intermediation, insurance	15 535	15 251	15 951	16 607	17 133
Dwelling services	237	249	263	282	292
Renting and business activities	27 057	28 932	31 200	34 934	39 794
Private services	29 406	30 509	32 070	34 109	36 424
Activities in general government	118 233	123 113	129 056	138 343	146 802
Central government	34 127	34 869	35 875	38 033	40 146
Civil activities	25 770	26 600	27 661	29 494	31 250
Defence activities	8 357	8 269	8 214	8 539	8 896
Local government	84 106	88 244	93 181	100 309	106 656
Mainland Norway	**377 893**	**396 826**	**420 864**	**452 997**	**489 559**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

271 Operating surplus by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Operating surplus, total	**195 848**	**204 098**	**220 239**	**259 046**	**266 946**
Agriculture and hunting	12 614	12 005	11 166	11 675	..
Forestry and logging	1 444	1 332	2 201	1 415	..
Fishing and fish farming	1 764	3 342	3 541	3 077	..
Oil and gas extraction	44 314	46 265	52 053	93 112	..
Extraction of oil and gas	44 875	46 782	52 100	92 424	..
Service activities incid. to extr.	-561	-517	-47	688	..
Mining and quarrying	65	506	469	389	..
Manufacturing	18 625	19 638	25 366	22 385	..
Food products, beverages, tobacco	6 220	4 930	5 318	6 019	..
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	687	559	389	376	..
Wood and wood products	383	782	388	369	..
Pulp, paper and paper products	91	578	2 899	808	..
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2 447	2 570	2 634	3 553	..
Refined petroleum products	363	85	-650	-1 311	..
Basic chemicals	575	1 523	2 690	1 496	..
Chemical and mineral products	2 152	2 193	2 629	2 686	..
Metal products	482	1 446	3 449	1 154	..
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	2 359	2 800	3 439	5 157	..
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	2 387	1 449	1 568	1 548	..
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	479	723	613	530	..
Electricity, gas and steam supply	8 896	6 745	8 984	7 404	..
Construction	6 600	8 002	9 698	11 692	..
Service industries excluded general governm.	131 814	134 866	133 424	135 206	..
Wholesale and retail trade	14 877	17 019	16 221	12 079	..
Hotels and restaurants	550	403	75	-376	..
Transport via pipelines	8 519	9 469	8 702	10 883	..
Water transport	1 179	-589	85	-921	..
Ocean transport	1 728	-131	542	-281	..
Inland water and coastal transport	-549	-458	-457	-641	..
Other transport activities	10 275	10 555	13 772	16 258	..
Post and telecommunications	4 261	3 628	1 526	2 423	..
Financial intermediation, insurance	23 627	23 850	20 120	19 899	..
Dwelling services	45 668	45 803	45 225	45 812	..
Renting and business activities	12 189	13 090	14 611	15 309	..
Private services	10 669	11 638	13 087	13 841	..
Activities in general government	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 044	..
Local government	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 044	..
FISIM	-32 649	-31 176	-29 432	-30 277	..
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-76	..
Mainland Norway	**141 287**	**148 495**	**158 942**	**155 408**	**..**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

272 Total hours worked, by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. Million

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total	**2 920.9**	**2 951.3**	**2 975.3**	**3 037.1**	**3 107.1**
Agriculture and hunting	172.6	167.0	164.2	162.9	157.3
Forestry and logging	10.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.4
Fishing and fish farming	31.0	31.5	31.8	31.7	31.3
Oil and gas extraction	36.2	36.1	35.4	36.0	37.0
Extraction of oil and gas	30.0	29.3	28.7	27.5	27.2
Service activities incid. to extr.	6.2	6.8	6.7	8.5	9.8
Mining and quarrying	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.9
Manufacturing	439.6	453.1	460.0	467.7	479.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	80.0	81.8	81.2	82.9	84.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	14.1	14.2	13.6	13.6	12.8
Wood and wood products	24.9	26.0	25.8	25.8	27.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	16.8	17.1	17.8	17.3	17.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	50.5	52.9	52.9	53.3	55.4
Refined petroleum products	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2
Basic chemicals	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.3	15.0
Chemical and mineral products	31.4	31.9	32.5	33.7	34.3
Metal products	24.9	25.5	25.8	26.3	26.5
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	108.7	114.0	118.0	119.9	123.4
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	53.3	52.2	53.8	55.2	56.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	17.5	19.8	20.8	21.6	22.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	29.6	29.8	29.5	29.4	29.3
Construction	156.0	159.0	165.6	169.7	183.9
Service industries excluded general governm.	1 242.4	1 258.0	1 274.4	1 307.1	1 346.2
Wholesale and retail trade	393.4	400.1	413.2	430.3	449.2
Hotels and restaurants	69.8	73.4	73.3	76.5	78.9
Transport via pipelines	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3
Water transport	94.3	92.6	90.7	89.7	89.7
Ocean transport	80.1	78.4	76.3	74.8	74.7
Inland water and coastal transport	14.1	14.3	14.4	14.9	15.0
Other transport activities	136.0	138.5	138.0	140.3	143.9
Post and telecommunications	63.8	63.9	64.8	64.3	62.7
Financial intermediation, insurance	79.9	76.0	75.8	75.0	73.7
Dwelling services	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Renting and business activities	164.8	171.2	175.7	185.9	199.5
Private services	238.0	239.9	240.4	242.9	246.5
Activities in general government	795.2	799.9	797.7	816.0	826.6
Central government	237.8	232.7	228.2	230.8	229.8
Civil activities	145.3	146.4	145.5	148.3	150.5
Defence activities	92.5	86.3	82.8	82.5	79.3
Local government	557.5	567.2	569.5	585.2	596.8
Mainland Norway	**2 803.8**	**2 836.2**	**2 862.9**	**2 925.9**	**2 995.1**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

273 Employed persons by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total	**2 036.7**	**2 062.5**	**2 105.5**	**2 158.2**	**2 220.4**
Agriculture and hunting	84.2	82.0	80.4	79.5	77.2
Forestry and logging	6.6	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9
Fishing and fish farming	17.5	17.8	18.1	17.9	18.1
Oil and gas extraction	21.3	21.4	21.2	21.6	22.3
Extraction of oil and gas	17.7	17.4	17.2	16.5	16.4
Service activities incid. to extr.	3.7	4.0	4.0	5.1	5.9
Mining and quarrying	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4
Manufacturing	284.5	292.6	299.7	305.7	314.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	52.0	53.4	53.9	55.0	56.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	8.9
Wood and wood products	15.6	16.4	16.6	16.6	17.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	10.8	10.9	11.3	11.1	11.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	37.4	39.1	39.4	40.0	41.8
Refined petroleum products	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1
Basic chemicals	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.5
Chemical and mineral products	20.1	20.3	20.8	21.6	22.0
Metal products	16.1	16.4	16.6	17.0	17.2
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	67.5	70.5	73.6	75.3	77.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	33.2	32.3	33.5	34.4	35.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	11.3	12.5	13.2	13.7	14.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	19.7	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.8
Construction	95.7	97.6	102.5	105.6	114.7
Service industries excluded general governm.	870.5	881.1	903.4	930.4	962.9
Wholesale and retail trade	277.5	282.3	295.3	309.7	325.4
Hotels and restaurants	54.8	57.5	58.2	60.6	62.8
Transport via pipelines	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
Water transport	51.2	50.4	49.7	49.3	49.4
Ocean transport	42.7	41.8	41.0	40.3	40.3
Inland water and coastal transport	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.0	9.1
Other transport activities	85.0	86.6	87.2	88.9	91.7
Post and telecommunications	49.9	50.0	50.9	50.4	49.2
Financial intermediation, insurance	53.6	50.9	51.0	50.5	49.7
Dwelling services	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Renting and business activities	115.8	119.9	125.0	132.8	143.3
Private services	181.2	181.8	184.4	186.8	190.1
Activities in general government	632.0	639.7	649.9	667.3	681.0
Central government	154.3	151.0	149.9	152.1	152.5
Civil activities	103.7	103.9	104.6	106.7	108.8
Defence activities	50.6	47.1	45.3	45.4	43.7
Local government	477.7	488.7	500.0	515.2	528.5
Mainland Norway	**1 972.3**	**1 998.9**	**2 042.9**	**2 096.0**	**2 157.6**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

274 Production and income. Main aggregates in the national accounts. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Gross domestic product	823 704	867 563	928 745	1 020 053	1 084 787
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	19 773	15 423	11 869	9 521	9 687
= Gross national income	803 931	852 140	916 876	1 010 532	1 075 100
- Consumption of fixed capital	137 622	142 686	150 270	157 861	166 278
= National income	666 309	709 454	766 606	852 671	908 822
- Current transfers to abroad, net	9 531	12 225	13 051	9 690	10 095
= Disposable income for Norway	656 778	697 229	753 555	842 981	898 727
- Final consumption expenditure	591 577	619 676	653 017	693 549	734 557
= Saving for Norway	65 201	77 553	100 538	149 432	164 170
- Capital transfers, net	222	1 102	1 067	820	1 277
- Net capital formation	40 214	51 187	69 686	80 863	107 394
= Net lending for Norway	24 765	25 264	29 785	67 749	55 499

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

275 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
A. Current revenue	408 223	436 334	474 266	527 699	560 100
Operating surplus	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 042	3 305
Property income receivable	50 832	46 457	48 320	48 711	46 274
Interest	48 062	43 154	42 843	41 628	38 219
Other property income	2 770	3 303	5 477	7 083	8 055
Taxes on production and imports	130 332	141 231	152 012	165 003	174 084
Value added tax and investment levy	74 547	80 698	89 309	96 475	102 879
Other taxes on production and imports	55 785	60 533	62 703	68 528	71 205
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. Social contributions	208 284	224 627	242 880	271 643	290 337
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. except on oil activities	109 670	119 341	131 368	141 644	155 016
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., oil activities	15 480	18 051	20 056	32 207	29 800
Employees' social contributions	34 080	35 682	37 601	40 110	43 250
Employers' social contributions	49 054	51 553	53 855	57 682	62 271
Other current transfers from residents	3 091	2 893	2 974	5 189	3 793
Current transfers from public enterprises	8 243	9 008	10 971	26 872	38 071
Current transfers from Bank of Norway	5 080	9 545	14 340	7 239	4 236
B. Capital revenue	657	647	975	1 029	1 035
Death and gift duties	657	647	975	1 029	1 035
C. Total revenue (A+B)	408 880	436 981	475 241	528 728	561 135
D. Current expenditure	403 607	414 897	423 513	444 221	459 774
Property income payable	27 987	27 064	26 857	26 721	24 215
Interest	27 556	26 840	26 229	25 377	23 360
Other property income	431	224	628	1 344	855
Subsidies on production	36 322	36 202	33 916	34 841	33 641
Benefits to households	139 448	141 949	146 611	154 789	160 959
Old age pensions	52 220	53 941	56 418	59 514	62 437
Disability pensions	23 526	23 699	24 603	25 892	27 498
Sickness benefits	14 778	15 342	16 683	18 927	20 878
Unemployment benefits	12 237	11 158	10 206	9 119	7 463
Social assistance benefits	4 118	4 436	4 591	4 509	4 317
Other benefits	32 569	33 373	34 110	36 828	38 366
Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	11 385	11 542	11 652	13 664	13 289
Other current transfers to residents	48	260	79	275	312
Current transfers to public enterprises	1 879	3 917	1 941	-139	-66
Current transfers to the rest of the world	6 598	7 387	7 932	7 199	8 614
General government final consumption	179 940	186 576	194 525	206 871	218 810
E. Saving (A-D)	4 616	21 437	50 753	83 478	100 326
F. Capital expenditure	16 991	18 328	19 389	18 345	21 602
Net fixed capital formation	14 435	14 135	15 117	15 971	19 389
Gross fixed capital formation	27 282	27 825	29 883	31 738	36 052
- Consumption of fixed capital	12 847	13 690	14 766	15 767	16 663
Capital transfers, payable	2 382	4 288	4 239	2 802	2 603
Capital transfers to industries	1 389	3 333	3 420	1 958	1 595
Capital transfers to the rest of the world	993	955	819	844	1 008
Acquisitions less disposals of land	174	-95	33	-428	-390
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	420 598	433 225	442 902	462 566	481 376
H. Net lending (C-G=E+B-F)	-11 718	3 756	32 339	66 162	79 759

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

276 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Value added	38 664	38 590	36 809	37 525	37 370
Consumption of fixed capital	1 991	2 019	2 092	2 382	2 646
- Compensation of employees	15 583	15 300	15 999	16 666	17 177
- Taxes on production	185	196	210	247	130
+ Subsidies on production	2 698	2 758	1 550	1 605	1 219
= Operating surplus	**23 603**	**23 833**	**20 058**	**19 835**	**18 636**
+ Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-32 649	-31 176	-29 432	-30 276	-30 190
+ Property income receivable	133 217	109 080	112 353	112 913	112 037
Interest	128 104	102 277	104 951	103 571	103 196
Reinvested earnings	-200	-196	180	685	114
Other property income	5 313	6 999	7 222	8 657	8 727
- Property income payable	102 613	79 511	84 366	81 759	81 577
Interest	78 610	59 032	60 146	57 444	57 402
Property income attributed to insurance policy holders	21 322	18 462	19 959	20 233	20 091
Dividends	2 391	2 091	4 056	4 191	4 161
Reinvested earnings	290	-74	205	-109	-77
= Primary income	**21 558**	**22 226**	**18 613**	**20 713**	**18 906**
+ Contributions to pension funds	11 007	13 937	14 944	16 557	17 423
+ Net non-life insurance premiums	15 826	13 636	13 841	14 442	14 339
+ Other current transfers receivable	399	606	1 820	1 839	1 825
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc	1 790	1 526	1 808	1 899	1 529
- Benefits from pension funds	8 972	9 625	9 991	10 861	11 844
- Non-life insurance claims	15 826	13 636	13 841	14 442	14 339
- Other current transfers payable	7 813	12 697	16 924	9 647	6 526
= Disposable income	**14 389**	**12 921**	**6 654**	**16 702**	**18 255**
- Pension fund adjustment	2 035	4 311	4 953	5 696	5 578
= Saving	**12 354**	**8 610**	**1 701**	**11 006**	**12 677**
+ Capital transfers, net	616	-	2 053	-	-
- Net capital formation	-691	939	1 681	2 464	3 269
Gross capital formation	1 300	2 958	3 773	4 846	5 915
-Consumption of fixed capital	1 991	2 019	2 092	2 382	2 646
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-	-	-
= Net lending	**13 661**	**7 671**	**2 073**	**8 542**	**9 408**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

277 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Value added	470 467	494 353	532 282	596 038	637 041
- Consumption of fixed capital	93 702	97 236	101 919	107 026	113 008
- Compensation of employees payable	236 367	250 022	266 448	287 250	314 419
- Taxes on production	45 829	46 450	47 922	49 636	52 645
+ Subsidies on production	19 655	18 333	18 316	18 766	19 875
= Operating surplus	**114 224**	**118 978**	**134 309**	**170 892**	**176 844**
+ Property income receivable	33 101	31 035	31 814	28 225	28 243
Interest	27 813	18 463	17 987	15 359	14 705
Reinvested earnings	-1 267	3 233	3 823	3 793	2 870
Other property income	6 555	9 339	10 004	9 073	10 668
- Property income payable	89 266	84 420	88 605	88 799	92 295
Interest	69 905	53 678	55 304	52 251	50 791
Dividends and rent	26 958	26 595	28 405	33 508	37 821
Reinvested earnings	-7 597	4 147	4 896	3 040	3 683
= Primary income	**58 059**	**65 593**	**77 518**	**110 318**	**112 792**
+ Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	1 422	1 919	2 201	2 346	2 633
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 416	6 472	5 863	7 598	7 233
+ Current transfers from general government	1 879	3 917	1 941	-139	-66

277 (cont.). Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
+ Other current transfers receivable	3 494	3 884	2 009	852	1 007
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	29 448	34 594	40 237	52 594	53 347
- Current transfers to general government	8 243	9 008	10 971	26 872	38 071
- Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	1 422	1 919	2 201	2 346	2 633
- Net non-life insurance premiums	9 997	9 024	8 643	8 607	8 669
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	3 070	3 445	3 702	2 595	3 461
- Other current transfers payable	3 193	3 411	3 378	4 148	2 248
= Disposable income	**17 897**	**20 384**	**20 400**	**23 813**	**15 170**
= Saving	**17 897**	**20 384**	**20 400**	**23 813**	**15 170**
+ Capital transfers, net	1 829	2 930	1 367	2 018	1 445
- Net capital formation	30 385	33 049	44 920	54 400	73 686
Gross capital formation	121 128	129 282	146 866	160 998	186 304
-Consumption of fixed capital	93 702	97 236	101 919	107 026	113 008
Acquisitions less disposals of land	2 959	1 003	-27	428	390
= Net lending	**-10 659**	**-9 735**	**-23 153**	**-28 569**	**-57 071**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

278 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Value added	131 255	133 494	140 266	146 274	154 295
- Consumption of fixed capital	29 082	29 741	31 493	32 686	33 961
- Compensation of employees payable	26 041	27 315	28 637	30 725	32 721
- Taxes on production	1 792	1 659	1 651	1 780	1 809
+ Subsidies on production	13 969	15 111	14 050	14 470	12 547
= Mixed income/operating surplus	**88 309**	**89 890**	**92 535**	**95 553**	**98 351**
+ Wages and salaries	331 289	347 199	367 614	394 873	426 563
+ Employers' social contributions	62 341	66 436	70 525	75 868	81 847
+ Property income receivable	46 346	39 210	44 049	44 515	44 749
Interest	19 316	12 710	14 025	13 665	10 688
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	19 976	17 199	18 453	18 677	18 545
Dividends etc.	7 054	9 301	11 571	12 173	15 516
- Property income payable	60 809	48 095	46 576	44 363	40 193
Interest	56 224	42 313	40 552	38 965	34 804
Other property income	4 585	5 782	6 024	5 398	5 389
= Primary income	**467 476**	**494 640**	**528 147**	**566 446**	**611 317**
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	139 502	141 940	146 662	154 874	160 975
+ Benefits from pension funds	10 818	12 095	12 812	13 871	15 202
+ Non-life insurance claims	5 855	5 046	5 121	5 344	5 305
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households	23 059	23 800	24 528	25 800	26 800
+ Other current transfers receivable	4 632	4 261	3 966	4 331	5 121
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	177 046	188 507	200 681	216 802	235 314
- Contributions to pension funds	12 853	16 407	17 765	19 567	20 781
- Net non-life insurance premiums	5 855	5 046	5 121	5 344	5 305
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	8 604	8 813	9 174	9 541	10 050
- Other current transfers payable	7 048	7 098	7 272	7 295	7 104
= Disposable income	**439 936**	**455 911**	**481 223**	**512 117**	**546 166**
+ Pension fund adjustment	2 035	4 311	4 953	5 696	5 578
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	411 637	433 100	458 492	486 678	515 747
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	21 650	22 564	23 245	24 058	24 798
Household consumption expenditure	389 987	410 536	435 247	462 620	490 949
= Saving	**30 334**	**27 122**	**27 684**	**31 135**	**35 997**
+ Capital transfers, net	-942	-391	-1 223	-1 065	-1 154
- Net capital formation	-4 089	3 159	7 935	8 456	11 440
Gross capital formation	28 126	33 808	39 434	41 142	45 401
- Consumption of fixed capital	29 082	29 741	31 493	32 686	33 961
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-3 133	-908	-6	-	-
= Net lending	**33 481**	**23 572**	**18 526**	**21 614**	**23 403**

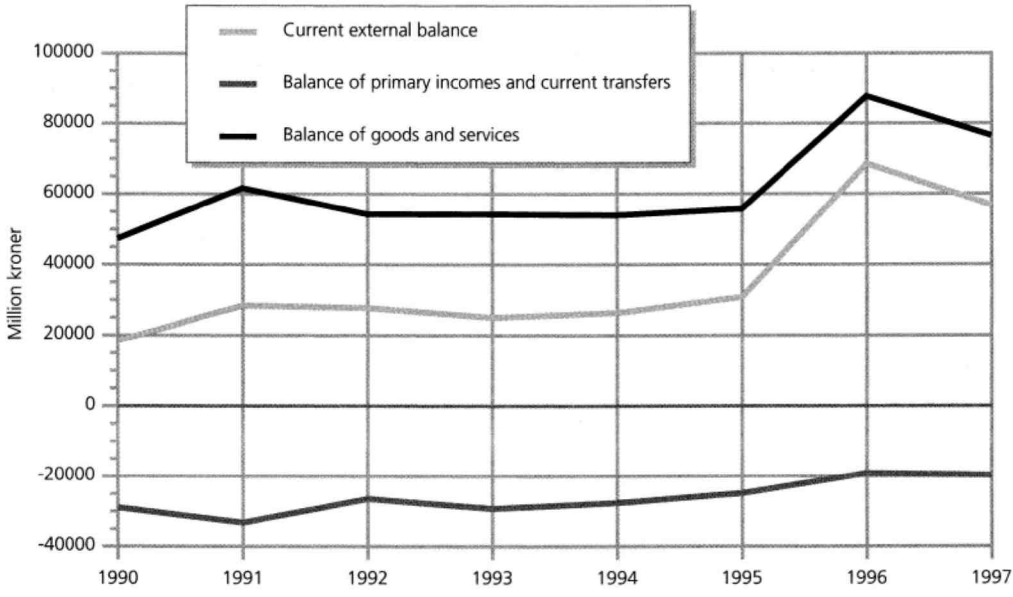
Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

279 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Exports, total	315 960	333 197	353 426	414 266	447 582
Goods	228 335	245 564	267 234	321 705	343 715
Services	87 625	87 633	86 192	92 561	103 867
Imports, total	261 669	279 183	297 654	326 487	371 024
Goods	179 678	197 687	216 899	242 512	267 423
Services	81 991	81 496	80 755	83 975	103 601
Balance of goods and services	**54 291**	**54 014**	**55 772**	**87 779**	**76 558**
Primary incomes and current transfers from abroad	27 758	33 271	36 850	39 966	45 636
Compensation of employees	1 180	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200
Interest received	16 007	19 231	21 860	23 113	28 775
Dividends etc.	1 162	683	1 700	2 052	3 377
Reinvested earnings	-1 468	3 037	4 003	4 478	2 984
Current transfers to Norway	10 877	9 120	8 087	9 123	9 300
Primary incomes and current transfers to abroad	57 062	60 918	61 770	59 177	65 418
Compensation of employees	3 774	3 315	3 201	3 443	3 910
Interest paid	25 007	24 488	24 285	22 927	28 324
Dividends etc.	15 181	7 697	8 045	11 063	10 183
Reinvested earnings	-7 308	4 073	5 101	2 931	3 606
Current public transfers	6 598	7 387	7 932	7 200	7 474
Current transfers from Norway	13 810	13 958	13 206	11 613	11 921
Balance of primary incomes and current transfers	**-29 304**	**-27 647**	**-24 920**	**-19 211**	**-19 782**
Current external balance	**24 987**	**26 367**	**30 852**	**68 567**	**56 774**
Capital transfers from abroad, net	-222	-1 102	-1 067	-820	-1 277
Net lending	**24 765**	**25 265**	**29 785**	**67 747**	**55 497**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

41 Balance of payment. Million kroner



280 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Final consumption expenditure	**591 577**	**619 676**	**653 017**	**693 549**	**734 558**
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	411 637	433 100	458 492	486 677	515 747
Household consumption expenditure	389 987	410 536	435 247	462 620	490 949
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	21 650	22 564	23 245	24 058	24 798
Government consumption expenditure	179 940	186 576	194 525	206 872	218 811
Central government consumption expenditure	74 452	76 014	77 598	82 432	86 585
Central government, individual	25 044	26 578	27 627	29 686	31 121
Central government, defence	21 203	21 604	20 735	22 068	23 546
Central government, collective	28 205	27 832	29 236	30 678	31 918
Local government consumption expenditure	105 488	110 562	116 927	124 439	132 225
Local government, individual	89 165	93 187	98 711	104 503	112 690
Local government, collective	16 323	17 375	18 216	19 937	19 535
Actual individual consumption	525 846	552 865	584 830	620 866	659 558
Actual collective consumption	65 731	66 811	68 187	72 683	75 000

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

281 Household consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Household consumption expenditure	**389 987**	**410 536**	**435 247**	**462 620**	**490 949**
Food, beverages and tobacco	83 795	87 946	91 327	94 770	99 652
Clothing and footwear	25 958	26 744	26 995	27 757	28 987
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	94 712	96 823	100 183	104 232	108 396
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	24 087	26 514	28 143	29 383	31 696
Health	9 918	10 363	11 155	12 075	13 101
Transport	57 565	63 967	69 068	79 053	84 230
Recreation and culture	35 431	38 234	41 565	43 689	47 107
Education	1 933	1 930	2 018	2 107	2 290
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	21 108	22 775	25 134	26 765	28 973
Miscellaneous goods and services	33 314	33 268	36 629	38 531	40 960
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	15 923	17 713	18 004	19 479	21 359
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-13 757	-15 741	-14 974	-15 221	-15 802
Consumption of goods	219 754	233 398	246 431	262 815	279 573
Consumption of services	168 067	175 166	185 786	195 547	205 819
Dwelling services	77 116	78 773	81 528	83 896	86 966
Other services	90 951	96 393	104 258	111 650	118 853

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

282 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Gross fixed capital formation	**168 202**	**179 371**	**192 518**	**216 503**	**249 931**
Buildings and structures	58 425	65 518	78 385	87 705	98 595
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	19 868	21 459	17 816	20 354	28 045
Oil platforms etc.	33 966	26 548	26 029	27 456	31 783
Ships and boats	7 633	6 704	5 342	7 518	12 808
Other transport equipment	9 843	15 298	17 283	22 738	23 691
Machinery and equipment	38 467	43 844	47 663	50 732	55 009
Agriculture and hunting	4 029	4 552	5 590	5 852	5 917
Forestry and logging	500	499	550	559	564
Fishing and fish farming	516	759	1 099	715	853
Oil and gas extraction	51 111	45 035	41 853	44 299	53 214
Extraction of oil and gas	50 475	45 579	41 804	41 431	53 777
Service activities incid. to extr.	636	-544	49	2 868	-563
Mining and quarrying	229	262	379	353	261
Manufacturing	9 650	10 981	15 316	17 078	18 321
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 533	2 695	2 713	2 663	3 162
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	196	199	222	237	276
Wood and wood products	290	767	756	1 161	833
Pulp, paper and paper products	942	625	1 482	1 152	1 473
Publishing, printing, reproduction	792	996	1 267	1 409	2 009
Refined petroleum products	360	262	477	351	455
Basic chemicals	650	761	2 538	2 090	1 273
Chemical and mineral products	933	1 206	1 431	1 964	2 185
Metal products	558	905	1 125	2 493	2 866
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	1 441	1 603	2 257	2 362	2 513
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	736	684	687	742	839
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	219	278	361	454	437
Electricity, gas and steam supply	5 262	4 704	5 106	4 817	4 682
Construction	666	706	937	995	1 129
Service industries excluded general governm.	68 957	84 048	91 805	110 096	128 936
Wholesale and retail trade	12 970	15 716	18 388	21 344	22 887
Hotels and restaurants	1 469	1 565	1 792	1 895	2 344
Transport via pipelines	6 693	8 610	6 087	5 992	8 168
Water transport	7 073	6 000	4 406	6 929	12 257
Ocean transport	6 309	5 227	3 733	6 222	11 168
Inland water and coastal transport	764	773	673	707	1 088
Other transport activities	6 049	8 139	10 223	18 568	21 794
Post and telecommunications	4 340	6 168	6 626	7 202	7 955
Financial intermediation, insurance	1 982	3 297	4 510	5 609	6 312
Dwelling services	17 436	22 655	26 461	26 921	30 151
Renting and business activities	4 984	6 038	7 159	8 927	9 819
Private services	5 961	5 860	6 153	6 710	7 249
Activities in general government	27 282	27 825	29 883	31 738	36 053
Central government	13 853	13 485	13 982	14 934	15 104
Local government	13 429	14 340	15 901	16 804	20 949
Mainland Norway	**104 089**	**120 499**	**140 845**	**159 990**	**177 380**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

283 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total exports	**315 960**	**333 197**	**353 426**	**414 266**	**447 582**
Goods	**228 335**	**245 564**	**267 234**	**321 705**	**343 715**
Crude oil and natural gas	104 071	106 440	113 231	156 688	163 674
Ships, new	3 166	4 428	4 138	4 257	5 267
Ships, second-hand	6 730	5 247	5 791	3 765	4 126
Oil drilling rigs and modules	810	11	63	59	231
Oil platforms, second-hand	1 063	850	491	956	1 005
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	69	61	96	126	132
Other goods	112 426	128 527	143 424	155 854	169 280
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	5 748	6 647	6 767	7 035	7 711
Mining products	2 244	2 331	2 271	2 342	2 284
Manufacturing products	103 549	118 857	133 142	145 489	158 673
Food products, beverages and tobacco	13 863	16 483	17 164	19 528	21 437
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1 711	2 206	2 138	2 207	2 351
Wood products	2 593	2 952	3 003	2 864	2 923
Paper and paper products	7 838	9 290	12 864	11 593	10 811
Printing and publishing	354	377	378	559	493
Refined petroleum products	11 723	13 477	12 996	17 147	20 637
Chemical raw materials	9 645	10 828	12 019	12 107	12 963
Chemical and mineral products	6 967	7 834	8 923	9 597	10 627
Metal products	21 512	26 241	29 798	30 756	33 792
Machinery and transport equipment	25 031	26 578	31 065	35 975	39 121
Furniture and other manufacturing products	2 312	2 591	2 794	3 156	3 518
Electricity	885	692	1 244	988	612
Services	**87 625**	**87 633**	**86 192**	**92 561**	**103 867**
Gross receipts from shipping	46 068	44 517	45 204	46 641	52 787
Oil activities, various services	815	637	576	714	752
Oil drilling	1 766	1 802	1 405	1 543	1 925
Pipeline transport	1 660	2 133	2 245	3 424	3 987
Travel	13 757	15 741	14 974	15 221	15 802
Other services	23 559	22 803	21 788	25 018	28 614
Transport, post and telecommunication	6 485	7 207	7 714	8 675	8 781
Financial and business services	13 372	10 833	10 590	12 836	15 694
Services n.e.c.	3 702	4 763	3 484	3 507	4 139

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

284 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total imports	**261 669**	**279 183**	**297 654**	**326 487**	**371 024**
Goods	**179 678**	**197 687**	**216 899**	**242 512**	**267 423**
Ships, new and second-hand	10 860	7 994	6 324	6 325	14 041
Oil drilling rigs and modules	1 997	253	359	3 648	2 241
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	5 978	4 233	6 237	7 683	9 729
Other goods	160 843	185 207	203 979	224 856	241 412
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 877	6 998	7 890	8 088	8 323
Crude oil	1 143	867	1 121	1 445	1 517
Mining products	2 505	2 769	2 802	2 906	3 397
Manufacturing products	152 261	173 791	191 918	209 072	226 855
Food products, beverages and tobacco	7 964	8 374	8 928	9 493	10 669
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	14 093	15 219	15 201	15 344	16 738
Wood products	2 618	3 519	3 883	4 104	4 869
Paper and paper products	4 646	5 263	6 469	6 370	6 487
Printing and publishing	2 498	2 529	2 799	3 386	3 706
Refined petroleum products	7 745	8 141	8 750	10 160	11 743
Chemical raw materials	7 163	8 397	9 449	9 070	9 621
Chemical and mineral products	16 957	18 781	20 551	21 757	23 529
Metal products	16 611	19 703	21 043	22 701	23 925
Machinery and transport equipment	59 196	67 270	77 813	83 343	91 570
Furniture and other manufacturing products	5 648	6 092	6 587	7 049	8 169
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	7 122	10 503	10 445	16 295	15 829
Electricity	57	782	248	3 345	1 320
Services	**81 991**	**81 496**	**80 755**	**83 975**	**103 601**
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	18 290	18 026	18 905	19 957	24 085
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	1 472	891	643	1 228	1 602
Oil activities, various services	4 953	6 503	3 963	4 140	5 685
Travelling	23 840	26 206	26 923	29 129	31 940
Other services	33 436	29 870	30 321	29 521	40 289
Transport, post and telecommunication	4 300	3 846	3 437	2 862	3 427
Financial and business services	15 390	15 739	15 125	14 220	19 386
Services n.e.c.	13 746	10 285	11 759	12 439	17 476

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

285 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Growth rates. Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**2.7**	**5.5**	**3.8**	**5.5**	**3.4**
Final domestic uses	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.6
Final consumption expenditure	2.2	3.2	2.5	4.2	3.3
Household consumption expenditure	2.3	4.0	3.6	4.9	3.6
Central government consumption expenditure	2.0	0.2	-1.7	3.2	2.4
Local government consumption expenditure	2.3	2.2	1.7	3.2	3.3
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.3	0.3
Gross capital formation	6.5	6.6	10.0	6.0	12.3
Gross fixed capital formation	4.3	4.5	3.4	9.6	12.6
Owner-occupied dwellings	-3.7	24.6	9.1	-1.2	9.0
Market producers	9.7	2.7	2.4	13.2	12.8
Central government	-15.9	-4.6	0.6	4.4	-0.3
Local government	-2.3	4.4	6.2	3.2	23.1
Non-profit institutions	1.3	0.9	-1.0	5.4	8.2
Changes in inventories	65.5	48.4	84.1	-19.6	8.5
Exports, total	3.2	8.7	4.3	9.8	5.8
Imports, total	4.4	4.9	5.6	8.3	12.3
Growth rates. Percentage change in price from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**2.1**	**-0.2**	**3.1**	**4.1**	**2.8**
Final domestic uses	2.1	1.7	2.9	2.0	2.4
Final consumption expenditure	1.9	1.5	2.8	1.9	2.5
Household consumption expenditure	2.1	1.2	2.3	1.3	2.5
Central government consumption expenditure	2.0	1.9	3.9	2.9	2.6
Local government consumption expenditure	1.1	2.5	4.0	3.1	2.8
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.5	3.0	3.2	2.8
Gross capital formation	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.1
Gross fixed capital formation	3.1	2.0	3.8	2.6	2.5
Owner-occupied dwellings	0.5	4.3	7.0	3.0	2.8
Market producers	4.2	1.6	3.2	2.5	2.5
Central government	1.6	2.0	3.1	2.3	1.5
Local government	-0.4	2.3	4.4	2.4	1.3
Non-profit institutions	-0.3	2.0	3.9	2.2	1.6
Changes in inventories	0.8	1.4	2.8	0.8	-1.5
Exports, total	2.1	-3.0	1.7	6.7	2.1
Imports, total	1.9	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.2

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

286 Gross domestic product, by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**2.7**	**5.5**	**3.8**	**5.5**	**3.4**
Agriculture and hunting	10.5	-6.1	4.8	4.8	-4.3
Forestry and logging	2.7	-10.0	10.6	-14.3	-
Fishing and fish farming	33.9	18.9	14.6	4.8	4.4
Oil and gas extraction	3.8	14.2	9.1	14.6	1.1
Extraction of oil and gas	5.0	14.4	9.0	14.2	0.9
Service activities incid. to extr.	-36.1	6.6	12.6	28.4	7.7
Mining and quarrying	-15.7	24.1	4.1	1.8	2.5
Manufacturing	2.7	3.9	2.1	2.3	3.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-	2.5	5.4	2.0	0.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1.8	3.0	-7.6	1.4	-1.7
Wood and wood products	-9.5	-1.2	0.9	1.4	7.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	10.3	11.5	3.5	-6.9	4.2
Publishing, printing, reproduction	7.3	2.8	1.9	2.1	-0.1
Refined petroleum products	13.4	-29.5	-48.1	10.5	2.8
Basic chemicals	11.4	7.3	-3.5	-0.3	2.7
Chemical and mineral products	0.6	4.4	7.4	3.1	3.0
Metal products	0.6	8.2	-11.8	3.5	3.3
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-2.3	9.5	6.3	4.8	5.4
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	16.6	-6.0	5.9	2.6	1.2
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-3.7	12.0	2.6	2.5	11.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2.3	-4.7	9.4	-14.9	6.6
Construction	-7.2	4.5	3.7	5.6	8.5
Service industries excluded general governm.	1.8	4.3	3.0	4.4	4.2
Wholesale and retail trade	-0.6	10.9	2.0	6.8	4.8
Hotels and restaurants	-7.0	7.5	-0.2	4.3	5.6
Transport via pipelines	-3.3	17.1	16.2	19.4	5.3
Water transport	-1.1	4.2	4.9	1.9	4.5
Ocean transport	-1.1	4.0	5.1	1.7	4.2
Inland water and coastal transport	-0.9	6.5	2.5	3.8	7.1
Other transport activities	11.5	3.4	9.0	8.0	6.5
Post and telecommunications	10.3	10.6	-1.2	2.3	5.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	-2.5	-6.2	-2.3	-3.0	-2.3
Dwelling services	1.1	-0.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
Renting and business activities	7.2	4.3	5.3	7.7	9.0
Private services	0.1	1.8	2.8	2.2	3.3
Activities in general government	1.5	1.7	0.7	3.7	2.5
Central government	0.0	0.8	-0.1	2.8	1.9
Civil activities	0.0	1.7	0.5	3.3	2.4
Defence activities	0.2	-1.9	-2.0	1.2	0.4
Local government	2.2	2.1	1.0	4.1	2.7
FISIM	-10.1	-6.6	0.5	-0.6	-2.1
Value added tax and investment levy	2.5	7.1	4.5	5.8	4.9
Other taxes on products, net	0.1	6.5	11.8	9.5	2.3
Statistical discrepancy	.	.	.	.	.
Mainland Norway (market prices)	**2.8**	**4.1**	**2.9**	**4.1**	**3.7**

286 (cont.). Gross domestic product, by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**2.1**	**-0.2**	**3.1**	**4.1**	**2.8**
Agriculture and hunting	-3.0	-1.0	-7.9	-3.5	0.4
Forestry and logging	-16.4	3.0	24.1	-8.8	-12.6
Fishing and fish farming	-14.8	10.0	-8.0	-8.8	-0.3
Oil and gas extraction	1.5	-9.2	-1.4	22.9	3.2
Extraction of oil and gas	0.8	-9.4	-1.5	23.3	2.6
Service activities incid. to extr.	35.2	1.3	0.9	10.2	26.9
Mining and quarrying	-2.8	-1.4	-3.1	-0.2	6.1
Manufacturing	4.4	1.9	8.5	-0.1	3.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	3.1	-3.1	-0.4	5.2	4.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.1	-3.3	0.4	1.2	-4.7
Wood and wood products	9.9	20.3	-3.8	2.5	17.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	-1.1	4.3	51.2	-21.8	-23.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	0.3	3.1	1.9	10.5	6.1
Refined petroleum products	59.5	22.4	1.5	-78.4	329.7
Basic chemicals	4.1	13.7	27.3	-11.1	1.9
Chemical and mineral products	6.8	-1.3	4.1	2.4	-2.0
Metal products	14.2	8.7	46.9	-22.5	-8.4
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	3.6	-0.9	3.0	7.1	6.0
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	-0.4	-0.8	4.2	5.8	7.2
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	6.5	2.0	-1.1	2.1	-0.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-4.2	-1.7	3.2	8.0	4.3
Construction	-0.8	4.8	8.7	6.6	5.3
Service industries excluded general governm.	3.2	-1.1	1.0	1.1	2.7
Wholesale and retail trade	0.5	-3.8	3.4	-2.5	2.7
Hotels and restaurants	8.9	-1.1	2.0	1.1	3.0
Transport via pipelines	4.2	-5.1	-16.0	-0.1	-1.4
Water transport	19.5	-13.3	-4.4	-5.4	4.7
Ocean transport	21.6	-14.1	-4.6	-5.8	4.4
Inland water and coastal transport	2.8	-5.9	-2.9	-2.4	6.9
Other transport activities	0.7	-1.2	2.9	0.9	1.9
Post and telecommunications	-5.5	-7.9	-4.7	2.1	-0.9
Financial intermediation, insurance	7.4	6.4	-2.3	5.1	2.0
Dwelling services	3.3	0.1	0.8	1.8	2.5
Renting and business activities	2.6	3.0	3.7	4.0	4.0
Private services	2.7	3.2	4.5	3.4	4.9
Activities in general government	1.5	2.7	4.5	3.4	3.6
Central government	1.2	1.9	3.8	3.3	3.5
Civil activities	0.7	2.1	3.9	3.2	3.3
Defence activities	2.5	1.6	3.6	3.9	4.0
Local government	1.7	3.0	4.7	3.4	3.6
FISIM	7.2	2.3	-6.0	3.5	1.8
Value added tax and investment levy	8.7	1.1	5.9	2.1	1.6
Other taxes on products, net	-2.7	20.2	-2.5	2.8	3.7
Statistical discrepancy	.	.	.	.	.
Mainland Norway (market prices)	**1.8**	**1.7**	**4.3**	**1.5**	**2.8**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

287 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	**2.2**	**3.2**	**2.5**	**4.2**	**3.3**
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	2.2	4.0	3.4	4.7	3.4
Household consumption expenditure	2.3	4.0	3.6	4.9	3.6
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.3	0.3
Government consumption expenditure	2.2	1.4	0.3	3.2	3.0
Central government consumption expenditure	2.0	0.2	-1.7	3.2	2.4
Central government, individual	8.5	4.7	-1.0	5.1	2.2
Central government, defence	-8.8	0.0	-6.4	3.0	4.4
Central government, collective	5.6	-3.6	1.3	1.6	1.2
Local government consumption expenditure	2.3	2.2	1.7	3.2	3.3
Local government, individual	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.7	4.9
Local government, collective	2.3	3.5	0.8	6.3	-4.7
Actual individual consumption	2.5	3.7	2.9	4.3	3.6
Actual collective consumption	-0.2	-0.7	-1.3	3.3	0.5
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	**1.9**	**1.5**	**2.8**	**1.9**	**2.5**
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	2.0	1.2	2.4	1.4	2.5
Household consumption expenditure	2.1	1.2	2.3	1.3	2.5
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.5	3.0	3.2	2.8
Government consumption expenditure	1.5	2.3	3.9	3.0	2.7
Central government consumption expenditure	2.0	1.9	3.9	2.9	2.6
Central government, individual	2.4	1.3	5.0	2.2	2.6
Central government, defence	2.9	1.9	2.5	3.3	2.2
Central government, collective	0.9	2.4	3.7	3.3	2.8
Local government consumption expenditure	1.1	2.5	4.0	3.1	2.8
Local government, individual	1.2	2.5	4.0	3.1	2.8
Local government, collective	0.6	2.8	4.0	2.9	2.8
Actual individual consumption	1.9	1.4	2.8	1.7	2.5
Actual collective consumption	1.5	2.4	3.4	3.2	2.6

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

288 Household consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	**2.3**	**4.0**	**3.6**	**4.9**	**3.6**
Food, beverages and tobacco	2.0	3.0	1.5	1.9	0.9
Clothing and footwear	1.6	1.7	0.8	6.4	4.7
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.9
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	1.0	9.2	5.0	3.3	7.2
Health	-1.0	2.1	2.5	4.2	6.3
Transport	2.6	8.7	3.7	14.5	3.1
Recreation and culture	1.8	6.7	7.2	5.0	6.1
Education	-9.7	-3.0	2.2	-0.2	5.2
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	4.6	6.7	7.8	4.3	5.6
Miscellaneous goods and services	9.7	2.6	6.9	3.1	5.4
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	2.0	8.5	0.7	4.7	10.0
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	6.7	13.4	-6.9	0.1	0.9
Consumption of goods	2.2	4.7	3.3	6.2	3.6
Consumption of services	2.7	3.5	3.4	2.9	2.8
Dwelling services	0.6	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.9
Other services	4.6	5.7	4.8	4.5	4.2
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	**2.1**	**1.2**	**2.3**	**1.3**	**2.5**
Food, beverages and tobacco	0.1	1.9	2.3	1.9	4.3
Clothing and footwear	3.0	1.3	0.1	-3.4	-0.3
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	2.5	0.9	2.2	2.6	3.1
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.6
Health	4.0	2.3	5.0	3.8	2.1
Transport	3.0	2.2	4.1	0.0	3.4
Recreation and culture	2.5	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.6
Education	2.9	2.9	2.3	4.6	3.3
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3.9	1.1	2.4	2.1	2.6
Miscellaneous goods and services	1.5	-2.6	3.0	2.0	0.9
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	1.2	2.5	0.9	3.4	-0.3
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	1.9	0.9	2.2	1.5	2.9
Consumption of goods	1.5	1.4	2.2	0.5	2.7
Consumption of services	2.9	0.7	2.6	2.3	2.4
Dwelling services	3.1	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.8
Other services	2.8	0.3	3.2	2.5	2.2

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

289 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	**4.3**	**4.5**	**3.4**	**9.6**	**12.6**
Buildings and structures	-7.1	8.3	13.2	8.6	9.2
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	5.1	5.4	-20.3	10.0	27.5
Oil platforms etc	17.2	-23.3	-4.9	2.3	11.5
Ships and boats	165.7	-13.1	-17.7	38.2	57.3
Other transport equipment	-2.5	56.5	6.9	25.5	3.4
Machinery and equipment	5.8	13.1	7.3	6.3	10.7
Agriculture and hunting	12.7	10.2	16.2	3.2	1.0
Forestry and logging	-17.6	-2.0	5.2	-0.3	-
Fishing and fish farming	-47.0	45.3	45.1	-34.9	21.5
Oil and gas extraction	10.8	-13.7	-9.9	2.3	13.4
Extraction of oil and gas	9.9	-11.6	-11.1	-4.2	22.6
Service activities incid. to extr.	242.6	.	.	.	.
Mining and quarrying	-22.8	15.7	38.2	-9.0	-25.9
Manufacturing	-22.7	12.7	34.7	9.9	7.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-5.4	5.5	-3.3	-3.6	18.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	66.7	0.5	8.0	5.6	17.3
Wood and wood products	-40.1	160.7	-4.0	52.5	-27.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	-69.5	-34.3	129.4	-23.6	26.2
Publishing, printing, reproduction	19.4	25.1	24.2	9.7	41.4
Refined petroleum products	61.6	-28.6	76.0	-28.8	31.0
Basic chemicals	-19.5	15.5	220.2	-18.6	-38.4
Chemical and mineral products	48.8	28.4	14.7	34.9	10.8
Metal products	-40.7	59.7	20.2	117.2	14.2
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm	-22.1	10.5	36.4	3.9	6.9
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	-9.8	-8.3	-4.1	6.4	13.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	9.4	26.5	25.2	24.4	-3.0
Electricity, gas and steam supply	0.7	-11.6	6.1	-6.7	-2.3
Construction	-26.6	8.0	23.4	3.3	13.7
Service industries excluded general governm	13.5	19.3	4.9	16.9	14.8
Wholesale and retail trade	7.7	20.0	13.4	13.2	7.2
Hotels and restaurants	15.1	3.9	11.0	3.1	22.3
Transport via pipelines	32.9	26.0	-33.3	-3.5	30.6
Water transport	251.2	-16.1	-24.2	54.2	63.1
Ocean transport	408.5	-18.0	-26.2	63.8	65.6
Inland water and coastal transport	12.7	-0.1	-10.1	1.4	41.2
Other transport activities	0.3	34.5	21.0	76.1	15.7
Post and telecommunications	2.0	39.4	6.1	7.6	11.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	-11.0	62.6	30.4	21.2	10.6
Dwelling services	-3.7	24.6	9.1	-1.2	9.0
Renting and business activities	61.4	18.9	14.4	21.3	9.4
Private services	5.6	-3.5	1.8	6.9	7.3
Activities in general government	-9.6	-0.2	3.5	3.7	12.1
Central government	-15.9	-4.6	0.6	4.4	-0.3
Local government	-2.3	4.4	6.2	3.2	23.1
Mainland Norway	**-3.1**	**13.5**	**12.3**	**11.0**	**9.7**

289 (cont.). Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in price from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	**3.1**	**2.0**	**3.8**	**2.6**	**2.5**
Buildings and structures	0.3	3.6	5.7	3.0	2.9
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	5.5	2.5	4.1	3.8	8.1
Oil platforms etc.	2.7	1.9	3.1	3.1	3.8
Ships and boats	32.5	1.1	-3.2	1.9	8.3
Other transport equipment	7.8	-0.7	5.7	4.8	0.8
Machinery and equipment	1.0	0.7	1.3	0.2	-2.1
Agriculture and hunting	2.9	2.6	5.7	1.5	0.2
Forestry and logging	1.6	1.8	4.8	1.9	0.9
Fishing and fish farming	14.7	1.2	-0.2	0.0	-1.8
Oil and gas extraction	3.3	2.1	3.2	3.5	5.9
Extraction of oil and gas	3.3	2.1	3.2	3.5	5.8
Service activities incid. to extr.	1.4	1.5	-	4.4	-7.3
Mining and quarrying	5.5	-1.1	4.7	2.3	0.0
Manufacturing	3.4	1.0	3.6	1.5	0.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	3.0	0.8	4.1	1.8	0.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5.9	1.0	3.3	1.3	-0.9
Wood and wood products	5.5	1.5	2.7	0.7	-1.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	3.6	1.0	3.3	1.8	1.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	3.0	0.5	2.4	1.3	0.8
Refined petroleum products	1.7	1.9	3.5	3.3	-0.9
Basic chemicals	3.3	1.3	4.1	1.2	-1.2
Chemical and mineral products	3.1	0.7	3.5	1.8	0.4
Metal products	3.7	1.6	3.4	2.0	0.7
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	4.1	0.7	3.2	0.7	-0.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	2.5	1.3	4.7	1.5	-0.2
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4.8	0.4	3.7	1.0	-0.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.2	-0.5
Construction	3.6	-1.8	7.6	2.7	-0.1
Service industries excluded general governm.	4.0	2.2	4.2	2.6	2.0
Wholesale and retail trade	0.3	0.9	3.2	2.5	0.0
Hotels and restaurants	-0.7	2.5	3.2	2.5	1.2
Transport via pipelines	6.4	2.1	6.0	2.1	4.3
Water transport	33.4	1.1	-3.2	2.0	8.4
Ocean transport	36.4	1.1	-3.2	1.8	8.4
Inland water and coastal transport	13.0	1.3	-3.2	3.6	9.0
Other transport activities	9.8	0.0	3.8	3.1	1.4
Post and telecommunications	-1.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	-1.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	-1.9	2.3	4.9	2.6	1.7
Dwelling services	0.5	4.3	7.0	3.0	2.8
Renting and business activities	-1.3	1.9	3.7	2.8	0.5
Private services	0.4	1.9	3.1	2.0	0.7
Activities in general government	0.6	2.1	3.8	2.4	1.4
Central government	1.6	2.0	3.1	2.3	1.5
Local government	-0.4	2.3	4.4	2.4	1.3
Mainland Norway	**1.3**	**2.0**	**4.1**	**2.4**	**1.1**

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

290 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total exports	**3.2**	**8.7**	**4.3**	**9.8**	**5.8**
Goods	**3.4**	**11.0**	**6.3**	**11.3**	**5.6**
Crude oil and natural gas	5.9	11.9	9.2	15.6	2.3
Ships, new	-60.2	44.9	-10.5	2.0	22.8
Ships, second-hand	7.1	-23.1	14.0	-39.5	-3.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules	.	-98.7	527.3	-9.0	275.4
Oil platforms, second-hand	.	-21.5	-44.0	94.7	5.1
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	-40.7	-14.5	52.5	25.7	-4.4
Other goods	3.2	12.5	4.5	10.0	8.0
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	8.2	11.3	14.5	14.2	7.0
Mining products	-2.0	3.6	-2.3	2.3	-2.1
Manufacturing products	3.2	13.2	3.6	10.5	8.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	10.0	18.3	2.7	11.8	6.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1.0	34.6	-3.9	1.9	10.6
Wood products	7.7	3.0	-4.3	1.0	-3.2
Paper and paper products	11.6	14.7	4.6	3.6	6.4
Printing and publishing	-7.3	26.8	-15.9	56.6	-18.4
Refined petroleum products	2.4	26.8	-0.3	9.9	12.5
Chemical raw materials	7.0	6.3	0.0	6.5	4.8
Chemical and mineral products	-5.4	14.7	8.6	8.6	14.7
Metal products	2.6	9.6	-4.7	13.2	9.8
Machinery and transport equipment	-1.4	8.5	15.2	13.3	8.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3.0	9.7	8.1	11.0	8.1
Electricity	-15.6	-40.6	80.6	-49.9	-24.8
Services	**2.4**	**2.7**	**-1.3**	**5.2**	**6.3**
Gross receipts from shipping	-2.7	4.5	3.9	1.7	4.2
Oil activities, various services	75.0	-24.2	-12.2	20.6	1.6
Oil drilling	-8.5	1.4	-23.3	2.4	7.4
Pipeline transport	-4.2	31.7	20.1	49.1	19.1
Travel	6.7	13.4	-6.9	0.1	0.9
Other services	9.4	-8.0	-7.8	11.1	11.9
Transport, post and telecommunication	-0.6	10.2	4.7	8.4	0.0
Financial and business services	16.7	-26.3	-6.7	16.8	19.0
Services n.e.c.	3.7	26.1	-29.0	-0.1	15.3

290 (cont.). Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total exports	**2.1**	**-3.0**	**1.7**	**6.7**	**2.1**
Goods	**0.3**	**-3.1**	**2.4**	**8.1**	**1.1**
Crude oil and natural gas	1.1	-8.6	-2.6	19.7	2.1
Ships, new	10.4	-3.4	4.5	0.8	0.8
Ships, second-hand	-3.1	1.3	-3.2	7.4	13.8
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-39.2	22.2	-8.7	2.9	4.3
Oil platforms, second-hand	3.5	1.9	3.2	-	-
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	3.0	3.4	3.2	4.4	9.6
Other goods	0.0	1.6	6.8	-1.2	0.5
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-4.4	3.9	-11.1	-8.9	2.5
Mining products	-0.8	0.3	-0.3	0.8	-0.4
Manufacturing products	0.0	1.4	8.1	-1.1	0.6
Food products, beverages and tobacco	-2.8	0.5	1.4	1.7	2.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	-2.7	-4.2	0.8	1.3	-3.7
Wood products	-3.3	10.5	6.3	-5.6	5.5
Paper and paper products	-8.0	3.3	32.3	-13.0	-12.3
Printing and publishing	11.7	-16.0	19.2	-5.6	8.1
Refined petroleum products	3.2	-9.3	-3.3	20.0	6.9
Chemical raw materials	0.0	5.6	10.9	-5.4	2.1
Chemical and mineral products	4.7	-2.0	4.9	-1.0	-3.5
Metal products	-1.2	11.3	19.1	-8.8	0.1
Machinery and transport equipment	2.6	-2.2	1.5	2.2	0.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	6.7	2.1	-0.3	1.7	3.1
Electricity	54.2	31.6	-0.5	58.6	-17.6
Services	**6.8**	**-2.6**	**-0.3**	**2.1**	**5.6**
Gross receipts from shipping	12.5	-7.5	-2.3	1.5	8.6
Oil activities, various services	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.6
Oil drilling	15.8	0.7	1.7	7.2	16.2
Pipeline transport	14.9	-2.5	-12.4	2.3	-2.2
Travel	1.9	0.9	2.2	1.5	2.9
Other services	-1.0	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	-1.1	0.8	2.2	3.8	1.2
Financial and business services	-1.8	10.0	4.8	3.8	2.8
Services n.e.c.	2.3	2.1	3.0	0.8	2.4

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

291 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total imports	**4.4**	**4.9**	**5.6**	**8.3**	**12.3**
Goods	**4.9**	**7.9**	**8.8**	**11.2**	**10.6**
Ships, new and second-hand	34.9	-27.0	-13.2	-5.5	101.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules	315.8	-87.3	58.9	892.2	-43.8
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	64.2	-30.5	42.1	19.8	22.1
Other goods	1.3	12.9	8.9	9.9	8.6
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-8.5	34.6	6.7	3.3	-2.8
Crude oil	20.4	-17.5	31.7	-5.5	16.6
Mining products	7.6	-4.8	2.1	0.6	8.6
Manufacturing products	1.5	12.4	9.3	9.1	9.8
Food products, beverages and tobacco	13.5	0.2	4.0	4.5	9.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1.0	11.0	1.6	-1.3	5.7
Wood products	16.6	27.0	3.2	8.2	18.3
Paper and paper products	8.9	12.0	5.9	1.5	9.5
Printing and publishing	-2.4	3.1	7.6	12.6	17.0
Refined petroleum products	-6.4	2.6	12.8	0.9	14.3
Chemical raw materials	12.7	14.2	8.1	2.5	6.6
Chemical and mineral products	5.1	10.6	9.8	9.6	7.2
Metal products	9.3	12.4	0.8	13.9	3.3
Machinery and transport equipment	1.0	12.6	16.6	7.8	14.8
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3.3	7.9	6.8	3.4	15.5
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	-30.5	42.2	-3.7	48.1	-6.1
Electricity	-55.8	707.0	-54.5	.	-45.1
Services	**3.4**	**-1.7**	**-2.0**	**0.6**	**17.5**
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	-9.7	6.6	8.1	1.7	4.2
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	18.7	-41.3	-30.2	85.8	26.9
Oil activities, various services	23.6	28.7	-41.7	1.5	32.7
Travelling	2.1	7.2	1.8	4.7	10.0
Other services	9.1	-15.2	-2.0	-5.5	31.1
Transport, post and telecommunication	7.8	-9.4	-11.7	-19.3	17.3
Financial and business services	16.9	-6.7	-8.1	-9.4	32.7
Services n.e.c.	1.5	-26.6	11.0	3.4	32.5

291 (cont.). Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total imports	**1.9**	**1.7**	**0.9**	**1.2**	**1.2**
Goods	**1.7**	**2.0**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**-0.3**
Ships, new and second-hand	18.4	0.8	-8.9	5.8	10.0
Oil drilling rigs and modules	3.7	-0.4	-10.7	2.4	9.2
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	2.7	1.9	3.7	2.8	3.7
Other goods	0.6	2.0	1.1	0.3	-1.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-1.9	6.6	5.7	-0.7	5.8
Crude oil	-3.7	-8.1	-1.8	36.4	-9.9
Mining products	-3.9	16.1	-0.9	3.0	7.6
Manufacturing products	0.8	1.5	1.0	-0.2	-1.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco	0.9	5.0	2.5	1.7	2.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	-0.1	-2.7	-1.7	2.3	3.2
Wood products	-7.2	5.9	6.9	-2.3	0.3
Paper and paper products	-8.2	1.1	16.1	-3.0	-7.0
Printing and publishing	-1.0	-1.8	2.9	7.4	-6.4
Refined petroleum products	5.2	2.5	-4.8	15.1	1.1
Chemical raw materials	-3.5	2.7	4.1	-6.4	-0.5
Chemical and mineral products	0.4	0.1	-0.4	-3.4	0.9
Metal products	-1.2	5.5	5.9	-5.3	2.0
Machinery and transport equipment	2.2	0.9	-0.8	-0.6	-4.3
Furniture and other manufacturing products	0.2	0.0	1.2	3.5	0.4
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	8.5	3.7	3.3	5.3	3.5
Electricity	-12.3	70.0	-30.3	20.7	-28.1
Services	**2.5**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**3.3**	**5.0**
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	10.2	-7.5	-3.0	3.8	15.8
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.8	2.8
Oil activities, various services	2.6	2.0	4.5	2.9	3.5
Travelling	1.2	2.5	0.9	3.4	-0.3
Other services	-0.4	5.4	3.6	3.1	4.1
Transport, post and telecommunication	-2.7	-1.3	1.2	3.2	2.1
Financial and business services	-2.9	9.6	4.6	3.8	2.7
Services n.e.c.	3.4	2.0	3.0	2.3	6.0

Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

292 Fixed assets at the end of the year[1]

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
			Million kroner		
Fixed assets, total	**2 509 775**	**2 621 434**	**2 785 793**	**2 928 623**	**3 102 460**
Agriculture and hunting	84 548	86 150	89 845	92 679	94 206
Forestry and logging	10 028	10 267	10 628	10 961	11 173
Fishing and fish farming	26 453	25 595	24 236	23 866	24 509
Oil and gas extraction	343 211	361 361	377 709	397 807	430 952
Extraction of oil and gas	330 027	349 840	366 983	385 067	419 758
Service activities incid. to extr.	13 184	11 521	10 726	12 740	11 194
Mining and quarrying	6 299	6 251	6 413	6 475	6 368
Manufacturing	170 353	172 698	181 408	188 711	194 463
Food products, beverages, tobacco	29 867	30 826	32 223	33 078	34 013
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 207	2 259	2 356	2 416	2 491
Wood and wood products	7 536	7 869	8 284	8 915	9 049
Pulp, paper and paper products	18 393	18 324	19 273	19 588	19 950
Publishing, printing, reproduction	7 704	8 067	8 782	9 427	10 493
Refined petroleum products	14 272	14 129	14 344	14 271	14 138
Basic chemicals	14 818	14 832	16 815	18 023	18 102
Chemical and mineral products	14 311	14 602	15 283	16 263	17 239
Metal products	23 352	23 326	23 765	25 193	26 606
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	24 198	24 374	25 510	26 197	26 622
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	10 182	10 514	11 011	11 375	11 677
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	3 513	3 576	3 762	3 965	4 083
Electricity, gas and steam supply	173 630	176 195	180 534	183 148	183 404
Construction	11 712	11 659	12 082	12 312	12 463
Service industries excluded general governm.	1 247 398	1 308 542	1 404 790	1 482 195	1 565 415
Wholesale and retail trade	105 347	110 793	120 921	130 948	138 597
Hotels and restaurants	19 044	20 079	21 741	22 950	24 262
Transport via pipelines	49 977	57 080	63 571	67 630	75 198
Water transport	104 756	102 080	95 829	96 100	102 477
Ocean transport	97 526	94 576	88 472	88 390	93 756
Inland water and coastal transport	7 230	7 504	7 357	7 710	8 721
Other transport activities	71 195	73 915	80 031	94 047	107 500
Post and telecommunications	36 839	39 410	42 761	45 538	48 137
Financial intermediation, insurance	31 108	33 383	37 669	42 159	46 745
Dwelling services	712 429	747 307	806 467	836 441	865 842
Renting and business activities	58 973	62 664	68 616	74 516	79 531
Private services	57 730	61 831	67 184	71 866	77 126
Activities in general government	436 143	462 716	498 148	530 469	579 507
Central government	151 939	162 530	175 065	187 497	204 141
Civil activities	141 629	151 155	162 499	173 403	188 540
Defence activities	10 310	11 375	12 566	14 094	15 601
Local government	284 204	300 186	323 083	342 972	375 366
Mainland Norway	**2 019 061**	**2 108 417**	**2 256 041**	**2 374 796**	**2 502 554**

292 (cont.). Fixed assets at the end of the year[1]

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Fixed assets, total	**1.2**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.0**	**3.3**
Agriculture and hunting	-0.6	-0.9	0.1	0.5	0.3
Forestry and logging	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3
Fishing and fish farming	-5.6	-4.6	-3.2	-4.7	-3.5
Oil and gas extraction	5.8	2.9	1.3	1.5	2.8
Extraction of oil and gas	6.3	3.6	1.7	1.1	3.4
Service activities incid. to extr.	-5.5	-14.2	-9.7	15.4	-15.1
Mining and quarrying	-4.0	-3.1	-1.4	-1.7	-3.0
Manufacturing	-2.1	-1.1	1.0	1.8	2.3
Food products, beverages,tobacco	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	1.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.6	2.6
Wood and wood products	-4.9	1.8	1.1	5.5	1.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	-1.3	-2.8	1.6	-0.3	1.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	0.1	2.6	5.0	5.5	11.0
Refined petroleum products	-3.0	-3.6	-2.1	-2.9	-2.2
Basic chemicals	-3.6	-2.6	8.9	4.8	-0.4
Chemical and mineral products	-2.6	-0.4	0.7	4.1	5.1
Metal products	-4.1	-2.5	-1.6	4.1	5.2
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-2.9	-1.8	0.4	0.6	1.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.2
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-2.8	-0.7	1.0	3.3	2.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-0.6	-1.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.2
Construction	-3.4	-2.8	-1.6	-1.0	-0.2
Service industries excluded general governm.	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.2
Wholesale and retail trade	0.8	3.0	4.3	5.4	4.9
Hotels and restaurants	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.4	3.8
Transport via pipelines	9.7	11.9	5.1	4.2	6.6
Water transport	-4.0	-2.7	-1.9	-3.4	0.0
Ocean transport	-4.5	-3.1	-2.1	-3.8	-0.4
Inland water and coastal transport	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.3	5.1
Other transport activities	12.5	3.0	4.6	13.4	14.0
Post and telecommunications	1.1	4.7	5.2	5.2	6.3
Financial intermediation, insurance	-	4.0	6.8	8.3	8.5
Dwelling services	-0.1	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0
Renting and business activities	30.3	3.2	4.0	5.3	4.9
Private services	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.1	5.8
Activities in general government	-1.8	3.2	3.1	3.2	7.0
Central government	-9.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	6.8
Civil activities	10.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	6.5
Defence activities	2.4	8.8	7.7	9.2	9.7
Local government	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	7.1
Mainland Norway	**0.5**	**1.2**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**3.4**

[1]Fixed assets values are net of depreciation.
Source: NOS National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

293 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996*
Assets, total	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	385 522	420 481	554 327
Liabilities, total	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	409 251	418 490	516 513
Net claims	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	-23 729	1 990	37 814
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	-2.7	0.2	3.7

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

294 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by sector and industry. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1994	1995	1996*	1994	1995	1996*
Total (1-3)	**385 522**	**420 481**	**554 327**	**409 251**	**418 490**	**516 513**
1. General government	12 787	13 523	9 204	79 088	80 183	63 458
Central government incl. social security accounts	12 787	13 523	9 204	75 770	77 901	62 507
Local government	-	-	-	3 318	2 282	951
2. Financial corporations	253 635	275 260	375 219	122 960	128 880	205 215
Central Bank of Norway	151 123	145 676	224 461	13 002	8 625	19 543
State lending institutions	905	1 004	1 028	2 272	1 952	1 664
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	41 972	41 513	52 926	52 238	52 020	111 255
Savings banks	7 335	4 968	6 277	10 555	9 284	16 763
Mortgage companies	23 556	24 082	21 772	36 469	40 212	39 248
Finance companies	112	401	885	5 855	7 333	8 350
Unit trusts	..	3 448	6 229	..	213	449
Other financial corporations	..	47	73	..	892	791
Life insurance companies etc.	17 943	37 706	46 875	936	957	2 126
Non-life insurance companies	10 689	14 405	13 634	1 633	1 775	2 015
Financial auxiliaries	..	2 009	1 058	..	5 617	3 011
3. Non-financial enterprises	119 100	131 698	169 905	207 202	209 428	247 838
Central government enterprises	119	257	-	145	202	-
Other state enterprises	45 040	50 138	67 111	50 466	56 142	70 100
Municipal enterprises	53	50	17	2 041	1 870	2 699
Private incorporated enterprises	72 171	77 444	99 196	151 936	149 448	171 231
Quasi-corporated private enterprises	1 718	3 808	3 582	2 614	1 765	3 808
4. Specifications: Non-financial enterprises by industry	119 100	131 698	169 905	207 202	209 428	247 838
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	166	345	555	294	246	650
Oil and gas extraction	30 951	36 471	60 354	79 609	76 678	81 777
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	41 423	47 966	53 574	45 412	51 207	65 578
Electricity, gas and water supply, construction	1 975	3 275	3 313	9 655	9 978	12 983
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	7 723	8 753	10 756	20 384	21 753	23 749
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines	7 808	8 190	9 335	15 080	16 201	21 132
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications	6 802	9 005	9 480	11 421	14 412	16 645
Investment and holding companies, services connected with financial institutions [1]	3 494	-	-	4 624	-	-
Business services and real estate	16 412	15 058	19 002	20 238	18 084	24 058
Other service activities	2 313	2 304	3 071	392	488	830
Unspecified	33	331	464	93	381	437

[1] From 1995, enterprises in these industries are moved either to financial corporations or business services.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

295 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1994	1995	1996*	1994	1995	1996*
Total (1-6)	**385 522**	**420 481**	**554 327**	**409 251**	**418 490**	**516 513**
1. Europe, total	247 170	282 456	380 668	273 906	280 164	346 131
Belgium and Luxembourg	12 784	12 219	16 823	29 104	32 266	36 538
Denmark	19 715	25 489	27 848	14 413	16 433	23 277
Finland	10 240	14 410	13 556	7 620	6 135	13 168
France	24 460	28 519	38 629	10 248	10 178	15 093
Italy	6 344	9 162	11 871	1 432	1 505	2 629
Netherlands	7 801	8 237	11 286	21 094	20 281	23 045
Poland	633	700	1 400	372	92	174
Portugal	805	905	2 829	631	229	193
Russia	220	261	665	556	159	200
Spain	2 476	2 925	5 242	1 763	1 413	3 738
United Kingdom	72 032	68 572	120 189	93 247	94 371	121 559
Switzerland	5 190	5 563	5 815	28 355	29 823	23 068
Sweden	29 314	44 423	52 642	24 429	28 113	39 193
Germany	48 910	51 640	61 388	36 295	35 091	39 833
Austria	608	2 373	2 619	1 800	1 192	1 086
Other European countries	5 638	7 057	7 864	2 549	2 883	3 338
2. Africa, total	6 426	9 242	7 201	1 721	2 563	2 723
3. America, total	82 037	73 893	104 245	84 466	87 559	116 917
Canada	5 016	7 972	10 870	2 030	2 270	3 056
United States	67 610	54 569	78 515	69 303	74 069	101 328
Other American countries	9 411	11 352	14 860	13 133	11 220	12 533
4. Asia, total	21 357	24 725	32 527	30 009	31 108	34 867
Japan	13 485	13 769	17 932	25 736	27 364	28 422
Other Asian countries	7 871	10 957	14 596	4 272	3 744	6 445
5. Oceania	2 465	3 012	5 259	3 643	3 951	1 270
6. Unspecified	26 066	27 153	24 427	15 508	13 145	14 604
Gold	285	285	285	-	-	-
International organizations etc.[1]	24 637	25 442	22 441	12 188	9 969	10 153
Unknown	1 145	1 427	1 701	3 320	3 176	4 451
Specification						
EU countries	236 369	270 250	366 149	242 570	247 568	319 819

[1] Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

296 Imports and exports[1]

Year	All commodities					Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			Import duties[3]
	Quantity[2]		Value						
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	
	1 000 t		Million kroner						
1985	22 255	74 024	132 563	170 733	38 169	127 966	74 019	53 948	964
1986	24 697	77 234	150 052	133 847	-16 205	146 012	69 371	76 642	1 206
1987	25 269	88 231	152 041	144 543	-7 498	146 777	80 834	65 944	1 232
1988	22 895	94 322	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213
1989	22 110	115 425	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	23 180	121 298	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	22 299	135 472	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	22 108	151 156	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	23 767	157 287	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	26 778	175 067	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	28 676	187 067	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	28 863	212 363	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	30 841	222 313	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 207	67 656	2 437

[1]The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customs are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Excluding aircraft, ships and floating structures. [3]Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1990-1991 these amounted to 15 and 6 million kroner. In 1992-1997 there was no refund of duty.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

297 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

Year Quarter	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	Million Sm^3	Million kroner
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	82 196	80 396	25 209	16 309
1992	92 568	82 658	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1996				
1. quarter	33 652	29 924	8 964	4 670
2. "	34 257	32 496	8 165	4 221
3. "	34 352	34 539	9 329	5 461
4. "	34 538	38 771	11 367	6 607
1997				
1. quarter	34 307	35 061	11 359	7 537
2. "	35 163	32 867	9 097	6 080
3. "	33 478	34 205	9 401	6 015
4. "	34 600	33 979	12 429	7 930

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

298 Index numbers of external trade. 1988 = 100

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. SITC	Value		Unit value		Volume	
		1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997
Imports							
Total	**0 - 9**	**152**	**167**	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	62	107	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	161	173	105	104	154	167
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	170	179	113	117	150	150
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	147	159	99	106	148	150
Mineral fuels	3	189	163	140	131	134	124
Manufactured goods, excluding foods, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	161	175	103	101	157	173
Food and live animals	0	172	180	111	116	155	156
Beverages and tobacco	1	150	172	136	134	110	129
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2	145	155	98	105	148	148
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	189	163	140	131	134	124
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	202	287	126	149	160	193
Chemicals and related products	5	168	180	102	104	164	174
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	139	150	99	95	141	157
Machinery and transport equipment	7	186	201	106	103	176	195
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	136	152	104	105	131	145
Exports							
Total	**0 - 9**	**219**	**234**	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	146	167	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	222	237	111	113	200	210
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	205	222	89	90	231	247
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	117	123	103	109	114	112
Mineral fuels	3	328	347	131	135	250	257
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	154	166	98	98	156	169
Food and live animals	0	205	222	88	90	232	247
Beverages and tobacco	1	168	258	139	119	122	217
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	2	113	115	103	108	110	107
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	328	347	131	135	250	257
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	169	231	102	126	165	183
Chemicals and related products	5	155	170	97	97	159	176
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	134	143	95	92	141	155
Machinery and transport equipment	7	182	199	99	103	183	194
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	187	201	119	120	157	167
Terms of trade[2]							
Excl. ships and oil platforms		.	.	106	109	.	.

[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. [2]Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.
Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

299 Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tons	Million kroner	1 000 tons	Million kroner
Imports, total	..	**229 720.5**	..	**252 232.1**
00 Live animals	..	64.9	..	71.8
01 Meat and meat preparations	11	275.1	6	198.8
02 Dairy products and eggs	7	221.8	7	229.5
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	285	2 462.3	308	2 581.2
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	244	1 604.1	271	1 758.6
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	737	1 796.6	511	1 536.3
Wheat, unmilled	228	321.1	213	252.9
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables	102	950.3	105	1 009.2
05 Vegetables and fruit	438	3 261.4	421	3 319.7
Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved	120	747.1	102	732.4
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	228	1 614.7	224	1 660.0
Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations	29	301.9	29	299.4
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	255	1 010.6	282	1 051.6
Other beet or cane sugar	169	463.6	179	509.7
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	70	1 658.7	67	2 002.2
Coffee, not roasted, also decaffeinated	40	685.0	37	989.6
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	271	1 090.8	316	1 312.3
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	27	710.2	32	826.2
11 Beverages	..	1 019.8	..	1 185.5
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	6	392.0	8	427.2
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	..	158.0	..	140.8
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	337	694.2	316	750.9
Soya beans	325	626.8	287	641.7
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	6	73.6	7	74.7
24 Wood, lumber and cork	..	3 177.7	..	3 585.9
Wood in the rough or roughly squared	[1]2 473 331	1 042.7	[1]2 851 321	1 142.7
Wood of coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (incl. strips or friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped, rounded or the like	..	1 509.8	..	1 792.5
25 Pulp and waste paper	..	386.9	..	453.6
Chemical wood pulp, semi-bleached or bleached (excl. dissolving grades)	[2]75	262.3	[2]92	331.5
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	9	146.2	9	145.3
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s.	..	1 416.2	..	1 491.0
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	..	9 319.1	..	9 630.8
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy	142	4 536.5	132	4 050.6
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1 694	2 581.3	1 733	2 700.3
Manganese ores and concentrates	677	414.3	731	453.7
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	..	822.0	..	973.4
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	1 446	972.2	1 381	970.3
Coal	789	447.1	832	510.4
Coke and semi-coke of coal	597	479.4	503	423.0
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	..	5 532.9	..	6 029.8
Petroleum oils, crude	1 333	1 374.7	1 560	1 448.3
Motor spirit	[3]636 281	675.1	[3]761 915	862.0
Kerosene	[3]108 913	130.9	[3]41 894	49.3
Gas oils	[3]621 126	684.7	[3]548 348	603.4
Fuel oils n.e.s.	[3]1 139 822	907.8	[3]1 433 076	1 124.0
Lubricating oils and greases	118	535.6	118	541.9
Petroleum coke	370	446.5	367	453.1
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	..	600.1	..	715.3
Liquefied propane and butanes	604	528.2	643	643.4
35 Electric current	[4]13 211 887	3 345.3	[4]8 692 413	1 320.5
41 Animal oils and fats	180	513.5	209	757.3
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	32	204.5	40	262.0
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	4	53.3	9	77.8
51 Organic chemicals	..	2 915.1	..	2 999.0
52 Inorganic chemicals	723	1 606.0	820	1 758.3
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	88	1 939.0	103	2 088.3

299 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

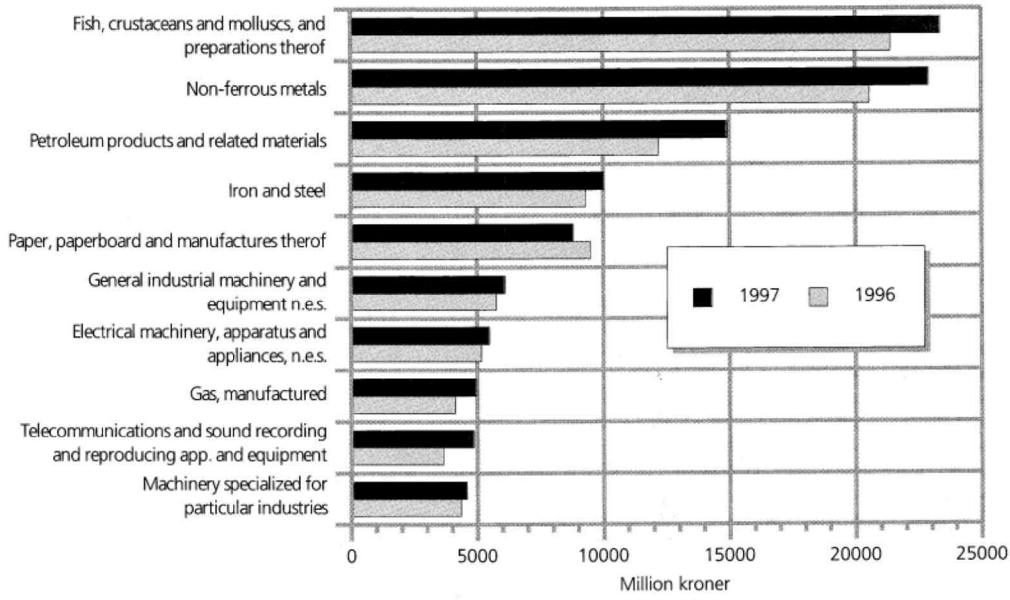
Commodity (SITC)	1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tons	Million kroner	1 000 tons	Million kroner
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	83	1 298.3	98	1 375.9
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	11	3 983.7	12	4 363.6
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	6	3 256.0	6	3 573.8
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	110	2 832.3	113	3 034.7
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	21	1 260.7	23	1 392.9
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	84	955.5	85	950.5
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	761	748.4	729	768.0
Potassic fertilizers (other than crude potassium salts)	543	476.6	531	509.9
57 Plastics in primary forms	236	2 375.7	262	2 617.7
Polyethylene in primary forms	63	433.3	68	504.3
Other plastics in primary forms	83	1 019.5	95	1 123.5
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	65	1 849.6	72	1 998.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	13	412.2	14	462.4
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	51	1 393.4	57	1 481.7
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	234	2 549.3	248	2 701.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	265.8	2	296.8
62 Rubber manufactures	..	2 016.8	..	2 082.6
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	[5]2 809 022	978.4	[5]2 906 525	1 024.0
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	..	1 841.0	..	2 255.5
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (incl. cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels)	..	689.7	..	873.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	608	6 054.6	664	6 112.3
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	102	791.6	117	786.1
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper and cellulose vadding	22	519.4	22	518.0
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	..	4 088.5	..	4 314.6
Textile yarn	14	516.9	15	545.3
Cotton fabrics, woven	6	478.8	7	512.4
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	3	413.7	4	441.5
Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products	15	809.3	15	807.9
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and other furnishing articles of textile materials	8	553.9	9	612.7
Carpets etc. of man-made textile materials, tufted	4	126.1	4	127.0
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	..	3 105.8	..	3 441.3
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	783.9	..	963.6
Glass	99	634.7	95	648.2
Pottery	17	434.9	18	477.1
67 Iron and steel	..	10 169.0	..	10 646.9
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, hot-rolled	401	1 201.2	430	1 196.9
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, cold-rolled	99	339.4	108	343.1
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with	77	339.5	83	346.4
Bars and rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, incl. those twisted after rolling	103	326.6	86	289.0
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section, seamless, of iron or steel	21	379.7	29	479.1
Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel	15	848.8	17	1 028.6
68 Non-ferrous metals	..	3 958.2	..	4 789.1
Copper	29	706.5	32	781.8
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought	150	1 514.4	196	2 298.3
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	..	7 580.7	..	8 233.3
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	77	1 228.9	105	1 503.7
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	23	660.3	24	696.5
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	..	1 093.8	..	1 012.5
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	..	3 981.8	..	4 586.6
Internal combustion piston engines	..	1 414.1	..	1 674.3
Rotating electric plants	..	855.6	..	934.6
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	..	10 897.3	..	10 590.3
Agricultural machinery	..	984.1	..	954.9
Tractors	[5]5 025	916.8	[5]4 478	778.6
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	..	3 936.6	..	3 145.5
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery	..	598.6	..	468.7
Printing and bookbinding machinery	..	798.1	..	928.6
Food processing machines	..	695.0	..	682.2
Machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries	..	2 683.7	..	3 309.0

299 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tons	Million kroner	1 000 tons	Million kroner
73 Metal working machinery	..	1 284.2	..	1 280.2
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	12 081.8	..	13 373.5
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	..	2 006.7	..	2 123.1
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators	..	1 067.7	..	998.9
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying app.	..	1 912.1	..	2 043.2
Mechanical handling equipment	..	2 320.8	..	2 546.6
Taps, cocks and similar appliences for pipes, boiler shells, tanks (incl. pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves)	11	1 926.9	13	2 552.9
Transmission shafts and cranks bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearboxes	9	732.2	10	788.2
Non-electric parts and accessories for machinery	5	488.9	6	559.7
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	10 096.8	..	12 143.2
Office machines	[5]1 226 002	748.6	[5]1 404 378	766.0
Automatic data processing machines	[5]1 846 221	6 156.3	[5]2 323 793	7 812.0
Parts for automatic data processing machines	4	2 849.5	5	3 205.4
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.	..	7 351.1	..	8 253.7
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	[5]307 285	748.0	[5]367 988	891.0
Radio broadcast receivers	[5]913 576	504.3	[5]937 936	501.9
Sound recorders and reproducers, television image	[5]547 212	563.0	[5]555 288	596.8
Telecommunications' equipment and parts falling within div. 76	..	5 535.8	..	6 264.0
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	..	12 121.4	..	13 240.2
Electrical power machinery and parts thereof	..	949.3	..	966.2
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	12	2 792.2	13	3 033.2
Equipment for distributing electricity	21	1 027.3	23	1 149.6
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	..	2 087.3	..	2 531.8
Electronic tubes and semi-conductor devices	..	1 293.5	..	1 483.9
78 Road vehicles	..	23 010.2	..	23 460.9
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	[5]175 215	12 985.2	[5]155 179	12 665.3
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	[5]28 298	4 853.7	[5]28 986	5 338.3
Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, containers	..	938.9	..	1 110.8
79 Other transport equipment	..	12 931.0	..	20 018.4
Aircraft	[5]36	861.9	[5]25	859.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	112		171	
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	983 659	6 091.5	2 780 358	13 278.6
Oil platforms	[5]2	2 824.8	[5]5	2 090.1
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	..	1 514.2	..	1 873.2
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	13	1 031.0	15	1 229.9
82 Furniture and parts thereof	..	4 005.7	..	4 703.6
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	..	530.5	..	604.1
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	..	8 903.8	..	9 829.8
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	[6]16 442	1 570.6	[6]15 447	1 617.3
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	[6]19 664	2 174.6	[6]20 770	2 343.6
Women's or girls' clothing, knitted or crocheted	[6]21 552	730.7	[6]24 541	898.6
Articles of apparel of textile fabr., whether or not knitt. or crochet., n.e.s.	..	2 826.1	..	3 257.1
Non-textile clothing and accessories, headgear	..	675.7	..	689.7
85 Footwear	..	1 881.3	..	2 016.8
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	3 745.3	..	3 997.1
Measuring, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus	..	2 196.7	..	2 284.3
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	..	1 960.4	..	2 192.1
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	7	643.4	7	657.6
Watches and clocks	..	335.1	..	356.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	..	11 799.2	..	13 060.2
Arms and ammunition	..	1 154.4	..	1 156.7
Printed matter	56	2 317.9	61	2 475.3
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	95	2 978.5	109	3 274.5
Children's toys	9	577.4	10	643.9
Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, articles of precious and semi-precious materials, n.e.s.	..	414.1	..	493.1
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	..	1 892.2	..	2 072.3
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	365.2	..	385.0

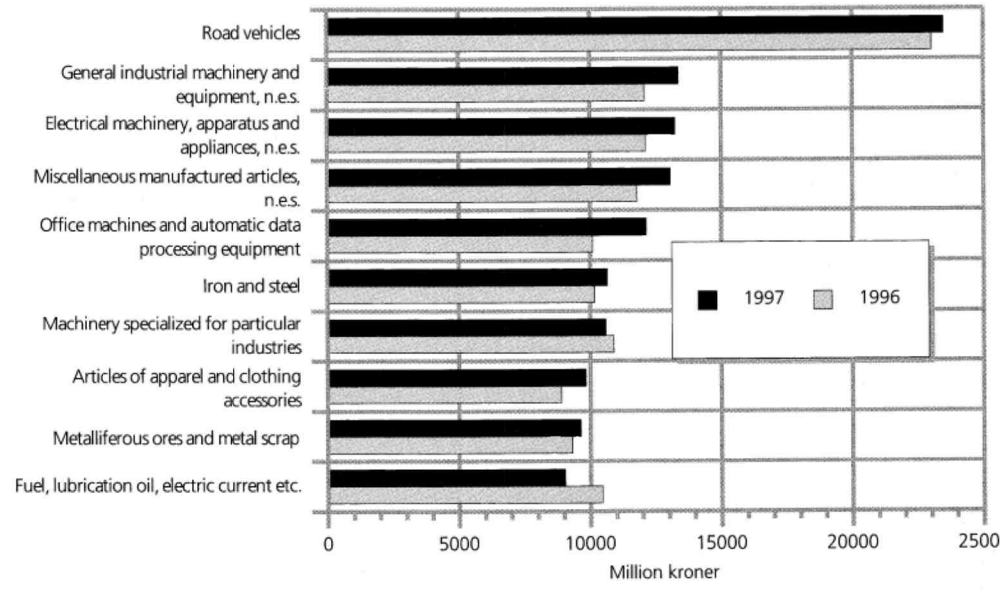
[1]Cubic metres solid volume. [2]Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. [3]Cubic metres. [4]MWh. [5]Number. [6]Number of 1 000.
Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

42 Exports. Traditional commodities. The 10 largest in 1997. SITC. Million kroner



1.Except ships, oil platforms, crude oil and natural gas.

43 Imports. Traditional commodities. The 10 largest in 1997. SITC.. Million kroner



1. Except ships and oil platforms.

300 Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tons	Million kroner	1 000 tons	Million kroner
Exports, total	..	**320 127.9**	..	**342 420.8**
00 Live animals	..	13.8	..	11.6
01 Meat and meat preparations	3	58.2	10	113.5
02 Dairy products and eggs	30	559.7	31	571.1
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 510	21 383.4	1 689	23 355.4
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	370	6 096.5	428	6 642.8
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	683	4 939.8	802	5 911.6
Fish fillets, frozen	194	3 292.5	190	3 608.8
Stockfish	5	365.5	5	377.1
Klipfish	71	2 245.7	70	2 166.2
Fish, salted or in brie	78	1 301.1	68	1 307.8
Fish, prepared or preserved	30	676.1	29	655.0
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	14	702.2	17	743.6
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	34	284.6	13	237.0
05 Vegetables and fruit	9	102.5	8	102.9
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	5	120.7	4	100.1
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	8	264.9	8	245.8
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	289	1 027.7	254	1 098.6
Oil-cakes and other solid residues of soya beans	175	310.3	154	334.6
Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, for animals	87	357.3	64	314.1
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	13	222.9	13	211.3
11 Beverages	..	139.1	..	217.0
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1	41.9	2	59.7
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	..	697.4	..	872.7
Mink skins, raw	[1]217	46.6	[1]272	87.7
Fox skins, raw	[1]587	416.4	[1]586	527.1
22 Oil-seed and oleaginous fruit	0	0.5	0	2.1
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	1	3.4	1	2.6
24 Cork and wood	..	1 316.1	..	1 361.7
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	[2]747 760	1 015.3	[2]691 811	1 071.0
25 Pulp and waste paper	..	2 079.7	..	1 962.7
Mechanical wood pulp	135	318.5	137	293.4
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	153	803.3	135	666.7
Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached	[3]205	683.8	[3]224	790.6
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	9	73.2	10	72.2
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	..	1 830.8	..	2 039.0
Stone, sand and gravel	9 944	1 062.0	12 412	1 217.1
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	..	1 083.7	..	856.8
Iron ores and concentrates	767	156.8	358	71.4
Copper ores and concentrates	35	74.6	32	70.0
Titanium ores and concentrates	401	162.2	453	169.1
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	45	238.0	49	269.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	..	158.8	..	210.6
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	170	105.0	199	99.5
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	..	147 931.7	..	151 028.3
Petroleum, crude	136 800	135 729.5	137 548	136 112.0
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	[4]3 886 045	3 269.7	[4]6 118 459	5 488.9
Gas oils and fuel oils	[4]5 640 045	5 397.3	[4]5 981 768	5 787.0
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	..	25 072.5	..	32 524.8
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	[5]37 825	20 959.5	[5]42 286	27 561.7
35 Electric current	[6]4 236 276	987.9	[6]4 874 224	613.0
41 Animal oils and fats	74	292.1	60	326.6
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68	227.7	55	268.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	3	17.0	3	19.9
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	83	451.7	110	691.3
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	51	309.4	73	504.9

300 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tons	Million kroner	1 000 tons	Million kroner
51 Organic chemicals	..	3 162.2	..	3 987.5
Vinyl chloride (cloroethylene)	:	969.7	:	1 062.5
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 086	2 840.6	2 112	2 951.9
Silicon	97	1 043.9	109	1 227.9
Calcium carbides	46	:	38	:
Other carbides	77	653.2	75	603.3
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	58	903.7	63	907.8
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	:	363.9	:	364.2
Paints and lacquers	24	424.9	23	406.4
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	15	1 453.7	14	1 536.6
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	73	682.7	68	659.9
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	69	546.7	65	521.8
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 561	2 875.3	2 447	2 843.6
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	683	552.0	697	563.3
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	1 877	2 323.3	1 750	2 279.9
57 Plastics in primary forms	484	3 655.1	481	3 805.1
Polyethylene	195	1 039.8	193	1 151.1
Polyvinyl chloride	68	330.0	55	309.2
Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters	34	524.4	38	508.9
Polymers of profylene or of other olefins	85	469.4	87	508.0
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	49	846.3	57	1 033.9
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular, not combined with other materials	24	344.6	25	351.4
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	2 147	2 316.4	2 620	2 765.7
Propellent powders and other prepared explosives	4	125.7	5	142.0
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	185.5	2	203.5
62 Rubber manufactures	..	321.9	..	318.6
Tyres, pneumatic, new, for motor cars	[7]49 618	14.8	[7]69 011	18.5
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	..	1 427.7	..	1 526.7
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, incl. assembled parquet panels	..	855.3	..	852.3
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	1 885	9 490.3	2 025	8 820.7
Newsprint in rolls or sheets	761	:	834	:
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	619	3 215.1	652	2 771.4
Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated	222	953.7	232	953.5
Parchment or grease proof paper	30	342.3	33	382.5
Paper and paperboard, cut to size, or articles thereof	52	707.5	52	691.2
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	..	1 271.2	..	1 318.6
Special yarns, fabrics and related products	9	518.8	8	507.3
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	..	1 316.9	..	1 292.6
67 Iron and steel	..	9 311.9	..	10 026.0
Ferro-silicon	[8]401	2 398.6	[8]400	2 218.5
Other ferro-alloys	350	1 819.3	382	1 703.5
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	125	624.8	136	668.1
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes	312	832.7	346	881.1
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and their fittings of iron or steel	625	1 959.9	1 050	2 867.3
68 Non-ferrous metals	..	20 554.1	..	22 896.2
Copper	40	675.9	43	912.4
Nickel	61	3 059.8	62	3 116.7
Aluminium	1 072	13 705.4	1 129	15 152.4
Zinc	131	930.9	141	1 336.2
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	:	1 851.0	:	1 945.9
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	..	3 177.7	..	3 721.1
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	24	585.9	27	847.2
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	..	2 709.1	..	2 317.4
Internal combustion piston engines	..	945.4	..	904.6
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	..	1 115.4	..	762.3

300 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tons	Million kroner	1 000 tons	Million kroner
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	..	4 343.0	..	4 583.9
Agricultural machinery	..	1 069.5	..	1 085.0
Civil engineering and contractors' plant	..	1 183.8	..	1 481.9
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery	..	541.7	..	376.8
Other machinery and equipment, specialized for particular industries	..	1 110.0	..	1 198.9
73 Metalworking machinery	..	350.3	..	207.6
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	5 757.0	..	6 115.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	..	1 003.5	..	841.8
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators	..	941.0	..	1 188.6
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus	..	712.5	..	743.5
Mechanical handling equipment	..	1 451.5	..	1 727.8
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	2 641.1	..	3 040.7
Automatic data processing machines	[7]404 843	1 434.4	[7]458 062	1 970.2
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	..	3 645.6	..	4 863.9
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	[7]233 807	922.7	[7]309 721	1 092.9
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	[7]96 282	1 055.4	[7]206 765	1 410.7
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	..	5 169.4	..	5 481.3
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	6	1 069.0	7	1 234.0
Equipment for distributing electricity	18	1 410.4	23	1 442.4
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.	..	581.5	..	719.5
78 Road vehicles	..	3 564.0	..	3 771.7
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	[7]2 203	694.2	[7]5 699	744.5
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading 722, 781, 782 and 783	..	2 275.0	..	2 379.8
79 Other transport equipment	..	9 604.6	..	11 433.6
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	122		108	
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	1 407 231	7 512.3	1 292 889	8 599.4
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	[7]4 148	242.2	[7]3 361	249.9
Oil platforms	[7]4	829.0	[7]2	940.3
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	..	936.0	..	911.4
82 Furniture and parts thereof	..	1 981.3	..	2 241.3
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	10	1 146.3	11	1 318.9
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	..	20.3	..	22.7
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	..	547.4	..	667.1
85 Footwear	..	153.1	..	136.5
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	2 741.4	..	3 132.3
Measuring, analysing and controlling instrument and apparatus	..	2 266.2	..	2 501.0
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	..	192.6	..	248.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	..	3 296.0	..	3 259.3
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	1	456.0	0	258.7
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	39	939.2	45	1 015.9
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	..	492.8	..	491.7
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	361.9	..	362.4

[1]Number in 1 000. [2]Cubic metres solid volume. [3]Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. [4]Cubic metres. [5]Million standard cubic metres. [6]MWh. [7]Number. [8]Calculated to 75 prosent SI content.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

301 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1997. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**66 346.2**	**56 569.3**	**3 702.6**	**3 117.6**	**171 535.7**	**260 012.2**	**31 518.9**	**24 708.2**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	401.0	145.4	37.5	13.4	780.4	162.3	27.3	17.1
Meat and meat preparations	01	76.2	44.8	0.0	1.2	93.4	73.1	63.5	2.9
Dairy products and eggs	02	137.9	67.8	2.1	19.9	198.6	153.4	25.1	9.6
Fish and fish preparations	03	545.5	4 252.1	123.0	248.7	784.1	13 879.8	160.8	2 384.4
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	806.1	158.2	4.9	3.3	1 275.1	171.9	97.9	44.9
Vegetables and fruit	05	144.0	82.1	19.0	6.6	1 649.4	81.7	956.1	0.2
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	646.5	85.5	2.8	0.5	990.8	93.3	44.6	0.3
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	372.7	206.2	71.6	4.6	841.2	219.5	1 067.3	1.1
Feeding stuff for animals	08	669.1	583.0	223.5	6.2	703.1	761.5	153.3	109.6
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	127.2	205.4	141.6	0.8	1 034.8	250.1	179.1	10.4
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	108.4	680.4	0.9	0.3	130.9	786.4	0.4	5.5
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	12.4	1.4	-	0.1	83.3	1.5	433.0	0.5
Crude rubber	23	9.1	1.1	1.0	0.0	61.1	2.1	5.4	0.0
Cork and wood	24	2 467.3	377.7	2.4	32.9	2 597.7	1 205.6	326.1	15.9
Pulp and waste paper	25	383.0	364.8	0.8	25.9	431.2	1 802.0	-	83.7
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	12.2	12.4	0.0	0.1	104.2	62.8	18.4	3.8
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	255.1	270.3	7.9	41.3	989.5	1 534.0	148.5	171.9
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	623.9	317.6	6.3	4.1	1 938.3	796.8	2 948.2	17.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	301.1	132.5	3.5	13.6	776.5	154.2	128.9	12.4
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	41.2	15.7	-	0.0	605.7	88.2	67.3	1.2
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	2 937.7	16 161.9	0.4	658.3	4 923.3	121 210.3	205.6	3 183.6
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	121.7	681.6	0.3	42.0	712.2	31 285.7	0.1	253.0
Electric current	35	1 285.6	613.0	-	-	1 285.6	613.0	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	419.3	83.5	224.0	5.9	343.8	255.7	440.3	8.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	50.1	65.2	1.6	8.5	74.3	149.0	0.9	181.0
Organic chemicals	51	500.1	494.6	16.6	20.7	2 311.1	2 080.2	178.7	1 118.2
Inorganic chemicals	52	267.6	409.9	2.2	24.2	1 017.3	2 099.3	159.1	195.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	748.7	384.7	49.2	11.6	1 952.4	636.4	7.2	100.1
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 398.7	480.9	317.3	16.2	3 764.4	1 063.3	80.3	234.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	726.8	197.4	35.8	10.0	2 836.9	441.9	16.2	85.8
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	111.4	500.1	0.0	1.2	522.9	1 229.7	0.0	1 237.9
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 729.2	2 163.8	86.5	57.0	4 182.2	4 054.1	101.7	383.3
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	702.7	881.4	59.1	48.1	2 271.6	2 040.8	58.0	217.7
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	59.0	52.8	2.5	1.6	176.3	127.2	112.0	36.3
Rubber manufactures	62	586.3	150.5	5.2	10.4	1 583.2	248.8	137.7	35.1
Cork and wood manufactures	63	1 510.3	507.4	2.1	58.8	1 915.7	1 269.3	184.3	62.0
Paper and paperboard	64	4 368.1	1 205.6	39.7	143.1	5 868.8	6 646.0	44.3	766.7
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	838.7	526.7	58.0	83.0	3 067.2	847.3	772.1	145.5
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	1 273.1	658.5	24.2	18.6	2 934.6	945.1	242.4	109.5
Iron and steel	67	2 670.8	3 572.0	27.7	176.2	8 418.9	8 353.6	61.8	327.3
Non-ferrous metals	68	910.0	3 191.2	51.4	356.2	2 197.2	18 497.5	362.8	511.2
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	3 551.2	1 483.1	121.4	50.6	7 026.1	2 636.5	497.2	435.0
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	925.3	327.9	87.4	21.5	2 733.6	1 047.6	75.1	627.4
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 398.2	1 062.3	220.3	78.7	8 651.6	2 996.5	191.7	754.6
Metal working machinery	73	299.0	74.9	45.4	5.5	940.6	162.0	53.2	11.2
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	4 069.7	1 141.8	270.7	92.5	11 612.9	3 022.1	163.4	1 706.4
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	789.7	631.4	75.5	25.4	6 002.3	1 858.3	1 993.0	302.0
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	2 249.1	1 390.8	119.5	55.3	5 528.5	2 806.9	1 038.7	1 384.4
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	2 716.8	1 861.1	342.9	101.4	9 861.0	3 325.7	938.5	1 295.3
Road vehicles	78	3 681.3	1 748.6	46.3	31.6	17 837.4	3 194.4	879.9	127.8
Other transport equipment	79	1 831.7	1 912.4	174.2	198.2	6 700.4	5 042.2	8 564.3	4 844.0
Of which ships and oil platforms		937.1	1 153.5	93.9	176.0	4 208.7	3 634.9	8 455.2	4 669.6
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 026.5	308.2	3.3	25.1	1 597.8	741.6	183.2	76.2
Furniture and parts thereof	82	3 290.2	931.3	10.6	44.9	4 077.3	1 746.7	270.0	33.6
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	1 408.8	396.4	33.4	34.3	5 004.1	477.0	3 940.3	20.9
Footwear	85	195.0	97.9	3.7	14.9	1 299.5	97.4	608.3	2.9
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	863.8	430.6	163.4	58.8	2 556.4	1 564.7	100.9	674.7
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	129.6	85.4	157.1	22.5	1 035.2	134.1	275.2	40.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	4 361.5	1 609.3	148.7	79.2	10 312.1	2 554.1	1 711.6	223.8
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	203.1	88.9	26.0	2.1	329.8	230.0	17.5	64.1

301 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1997. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**17 756.6**	**17 276.4**	**8 153.8**	**7 180.7**	**762.6**	**1 540.9**	**39 536.9**	**30 106.2**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	199.4	18.5	16.8	15.4	1.3	10.5	183.5	99.9
Meat and meat preparations	01	22.3	19.0	9.2	1.1	0.0	-	44.7	24.7
Dairy products and eggs	02	118.0	31.2	0.2	1.5	-	0.9	19.6	34.2
Fish and fish preparations	03	186.6	2 520.4	2.1	332.9	122.2	39.7	138.8	1 344.9
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	379.0	29.4	61.9	35.7	-	3.2	365.2	88.4
Vegetables and fruit	05	67.0	8.7	7.5	33.4	-	6.6	69.6	33.1
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	465.6	17.6	24.9	23.3	0.3	0.5	155.8	43.9
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	76.4	61.3	36.8	14.6	-	4.3	259.5	125.2
Feeding stuff for animals	08	378.9	45.2	12.0	17.8	216.0	2.5	61.9	353.6
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	50.0	40.2	16.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	60.1	164.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	83.7	613.8	9.7	3.1	0.2	0.2	14.8	63.3
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	11.1	1.3	0.0	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.1
Crude rubber	23	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	8.3	0.9
Cork and wood	24	120.4	141.1	203.4	0.3	-	13.1	2 143.4	222.4
Pulp and waste paper	25	2.0	42.3	4.6	22.1	0.8	-	375.7	300.4
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.8	-	0.1	7.5	9.4
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	64.5	158.0	51.5	14.4	3.7	12.8	135.4	84.5
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	66.4	36.0	31.0	209.7	3.3	1.4	523.1	70.6
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	264.6	55.2	1.2	52.0	2.2	13.3	23.5	11.5
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1.0	0.3	1.3	14.3	-	0.0	38.9	1.0
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	1 118.4	4 441.3	23.6	1 948.0	0.0	657.9	1 795.7	8 910.2
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	7.7	11.1	2.1	48.8	-	0.1	111.8	621.6
Electric current	35	300.3	125.3	23.4	9.6	-	-	961.9	478.1
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	136.5	41.2	0.6	10.2	223.9	4.5	53.7	27.5
Fats and oils, processed	43	40.9	21.2	0.1	5.9	-	6.5	9.1	31.7
Organic chemicals	51	38.8	34.4	51.4	239.2	-	1.4	410.0	219.5
Inorganic chemicals	52	26.7	115.0	47.3	66.6	0.3	2.5	193.3	225.9
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	206.7	123.0	45.8	17.4	-	8.9	496.3	234.4
Medical and pharm. products	54	463.0	131.0	59.8	79.3	2.1	5.0	873.9	264.5
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	275.4	50.9	44.5	22.2	3.3	3.3	403.5	120.9
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	6.2	251.5	7.6	8.7	-	0.2	97.6	239.4
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	431.3	633.5	328.1	272.3	0.0	31.8	969.8	1 225.5
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	172.7	58.8	58.8	393.5	2.9	18.7	468.3	409.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	8.3	34.3	9.0	1.2	1.0	0.1	40.7	17.3
Rubber manufactures	62	65.1	18.7	109.1	11.4	0.4	8.4	411.6	111.5
Cork and wood manufactures	63	180.7	176.5	332.4	18.1	0.1	20.7	997.1	287.4
Paper and paperboard	64	302.4	369.7	975.5	139.5	0.1	51.2	3 090.2	642.3
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	333.0	164.2	77.5	61.0	7.5	76.9	420.4	216.7
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	360.2	125.4	99.6	69.7	0.1	12.7	813.1	449.7
Iron and steel	67	426.2	1 902.4	613.7	583.9	3.6	36.8	1 627.2	1 045.3
Non-ferrous metals	68	93.5	726.1	83.0	407.3	0.0	10.5	733.6	2 046.6
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	899.6	408.4	403.0	153.2	7.0	41.8	2 241.6	873.7
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	159.6	141.9	336.1	26.8	0.3	17.2	429.3	138.4
Machinery for particular industry	72	866.9	285.0	701.7	149.4	18.3	42.1	1 810.8	577.0
Metal working machinery	73	80.8	12.6	60.2	10.0	0.2	0.9	157.9	51.3
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	1 178.3	328.9	481.5	138.5	26.4	60.7	2 383.4	600.2
Office machines, data process. equipment	75	215.1	193.7	229.3	59.1	1.5	3.0	343.8	375.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	490.2	261.7	653.4	39.2	1.4	24.5	1 104.2	1 065.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	763.8	312.0	368.0	296.5	1.1	42.0	1 583.7	1 206.0
Road vehicles	78	517.8	191.5	343.8	143.6	0.4	11.1	2 819.2	1 401.2
Other transport equipment	79	667.1	630.3	84.5	476.0	96.8	117.2	960.1	688.6
Of which ships and oil platforms		565.6	145.7	0.8	447.5	93.9	116.0	253.8	444.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	147.5	81.5	123.3	53.9	0.0	19.0	755.3	152.6
Furniture and parts thereof	82	1 339.6	356.5	106.3	91.2	0.3	18.7	1 844.0	464.6
Articles of apparel, clothing access	84	939.2	71.0	125.1	22.2	4.2	24.2	340.2	278.7
Footwear	85	67.2	7.6	85.7	12.8	0.1	14.4	42.1	62.8
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	269.3	129.6	126.6	91.3	1.0	17.3	466.8	191.5
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	65.2	13.3	2.4	8.5	0.2	0.7	61.7	62.9
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	1 487.7	439.9	436.1	166.8	7.6	18.8	2 429.0	976.4
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	45.5	15.3	2.8	34.9	0.1	0.1	154.8	38.6

Belgium		France		Italy		Netherlands		Poland		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
5 060.7	**10 050.7**	**10 288.3**	**28 991.2**	**9 756.5**	**9 072.6**	**10 923.8**	**39 069.7**	**1 728.8**	**2 501.0**	
27.2	2.1	35.6	1.8	9.6	1.3	129.9	2.3	0.3	0.4	00, 09
0.6	0.5	2.3	0.3	1.6	0.2	2.9	4.0	-	0.2	01
-	2.3	39.8	5.4	3.8	3.6	1.8	7.0	-	2.1	02
3.7	300.6	21.6	2 231.7	2.5	1 069.5	4.8	579.3	1.8	614.4	03
16.3	0.1	38.0	0.5	40.5	0.0	91.3	2.2	0.2	0.3	04
104.4	0.1	80.6	0.2	320.0	0.5	311.9	2.0	52.4	0.5	05
25.6	-	14.9	0.3	1.8	-	42.9	0.0	4.0	0.6	06
77.9	0.1	11.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	96.3	2.8	0.4	0.5	07
2.7	5.9	36.5	44.5	0.2	11.4	58.0	12.5	18.8	2.6	08
5.6	1.5	276.3	1.1	90.3	0.3	55.3	2.1	0.6	0.1	11, 12
0.3	21.5	-	-	0.0	23.5	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.5	21
0.1	-	0.1	-	0.5	-	38.7	0.2	0.1	-	22
7.0	-	10.1	0.1	2.4	-	13.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	23
4.8	58.8	14.1	32.4	12.1	3.2	9.4	179.4	42.0	0.4	24
0.0	419.3	0.0	134.1	-	54.4	1.1	148.2	-	1.9	25
3.2	7.1	1.7	0.3	1.8	0.0	7.3	1.8	0.2	0.2	26
32.9	30.2	56.1	170.2	11.3	187.8	118.1	167.6	2.8	72.9	27
12.5	15.0	8.8	13.0	5.5	0.3	70.7	56.1	30.6	22.3	28
18.7	2.3	7.7	4.7	20.3	0.2	364.5	7.5	6.0	1.7	29
50.8	0.2	45.4	0.5	0.0	-	108.0	2.8	160.1	7.3	32
153.5	3 050.8	100.2	13 629.5	12.6	3 687.7	129.0	27 878.8	93.2	812.9	33
0.9	3 850.3	0.6	7 131.2	1.2	11.5	2.0	4 179.2	-	9.9	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
0.8	0.5	1.6	17.9	6.6	0.6	46.9	28.4	-	0.2	41, 42
5.2	0.4	0.8	4.8	0.1	1.2	3.0	8.6	0.0	3.1	43
202.6	79.5	124.1	62.0	79.9	73.3	418.4	182.1	4.5	3.0	51
90.9	59.2	79.7	125.8	34.8	113.5	115.8	76.7	32.2	14.1	52
48.0	4.1	505.2	12.0	16.8	33.7	98.5	44.6	3.1	7.0	53
246.7	25.3	201.2	50.7	75.7	58.3	748.7	18.1	0.1	16.6	54
80.8	24.9	266.2	44.9	56.3	2.4	135.0	51.1	18.3	20.1	55
73.1	0.6	106.8	20.5	4.3	38.6	48.5	45.7	0.1	39.7	56
221.3	52.1	364.2	203.4	143.4	86.4	426.2	278.2	4.2	68.3	57, 58
143.6	8.6	201.6	60.2	56.4	26.8	205.2	66.2	14.2	81.2	59
0.7	0.9	1.3	19.9	67.9	8.2	5.5	1.1	0.3	2.2	61
72.8	36.8	141.5	6.0	101.5	2.3	63.7	13.3	8.3	1.7	62
44.7	17.1	24.7	12.4	22.3	23.0	33.1	86.7	53.3	3.0	63
97.3	153.2	123.4	560.8	71.3	360.1	406.1	524.1	2.1	13.1	64
310.3	71.2	127.6	9.6	156.9	17.6	253.4	34.9	29.3	21.7	65
122.1	5.5	132.6	25.2	264.7	6.0	140.1	56.1	36.9	64.0	66
273.0	182.9	286.8	479.8	1 337.6	644.0	470.8	806.4	114.3	78.6	67
143.9	877.2	114.7	2 200.7	125.2	1 535.1	100.1	1 416.2	3.2	18.6	68
112.2	18.0	191.6	109.8	349.0	78.1	422.0	103.8	79.8	38.8	69
37.1	9.1	330.8	199.1	162.4	91.2	85.3	75.7	16.9	16.8	71
233.6	58.2	475.9	219.8	621.3	107.1	305.7	267.9	43.0	54.8	72
16.7	3.8	40.5	11.2	107.5	2.7	26.1	16.7	4.6	1.2	73
183.8	52.6	838.7	166.5	1 250.6	207.6	496.4	243.7	59.4	124.6	74
95.3	26.9	362.3	145.8	138.5	147.5	695.1	156.0	0.3	15.5	75
235.2	44.3	622.0	176.9	79.5	61.6	147.5	244.7	5.5	34.4	76
233.1	66.2	675.5	150.2	693.1	73.6	917.4	145.7	57.3	78.9	77
614.7	280.6	1 335.8	38.9	398.6	11.6	663.4	87.5	83.2	3.9	78
141.2	6.2	476.5	54.0	406.8	26.8	690.3	292.1	392.6	14.3	79
-	-	8.7	-	381.3	-	624.6	258.1	330.2	11.5	
13.0	13.6	59.0	22.8	117.3	10.5	54.5	42.5	17.4	7.1	81
42.0	31.4	64.3	98.4	237.8	20.1	66.7	123.3	63.1	19.2	82
33.4	2.9	214.1	9.5	1 032.8	13.4	108.7	20.9	119.3	16.2	84
2.1	0.0	50.8	0.6	349.7	1.9	28.2	1.3	15.2	1.7	85
32.8	28.6	162.4	155.2	51.7	73.2	191.5	106.7	1.3	21.6	87
70.7	1.2	112.4	1.6	65.9	4.5	81.1	4.4	0.1	2.0	88
236.4	37.6	663.2	105.6	514.6	53.0	561.6	147.6	31.4	41.7	83, 89
0.8	1.1	6.9	6.8	4.3	1.6	5.5	12.7	0.1	0.6	90

301 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1997. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Russia		Spain		United Kingdom		Switzerland	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**4 983.4**	**2 418.8**	**4 082.7**	**5 642.2**	**23 764.5**	**65 997.8**	**2 930.7**	**1 571.2**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	1.1	14.3	3.3	2.5	118.6	6.3	36.1	3.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	9.5	28.5	0.3	19.7	4.3	1.1	0.0	1.2
Dairy products and eggs	02	-	23.5	0.1	6.0	9.4	26.8	2.1	19.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 063.2	1 268.5	3.6	760.1	337.9	1 760.7	0.8	207.4
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	-	2.8	0.8	0.2	152.2	10.1	4.9	0.1
Vegetables and fruit	05	3.9	7.2	511.9	0.5	64.2	0.9	19.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	-	0.1	14.4	0.4	197.4	5.3	2.4	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	0.0	12.4	3.2	1.0	166.0	1.0	71.6	0.3
Feeding stuff for animals	08	0.0	0.2	2.5	27.4	71.2	172.5	7.6	3.7
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	0.5	0.1	152.6	1.1	148.1	7.0	141.3	0.6
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.7	0.1	0.4	9.9	13.0	31.8	0.7	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	-	0.0	0.0	-	30.3	-	-	-
Crude rubber	23	-	-	0.2	0.0	8.1	0.0	1.0	-
Cork and wood	24	197.6	0.3	13.2	5.1	5.3	170.2	1.8	19.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	21.5	0.0	22.5	4.4	2.5	175.4	-	25.9
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	50.8	41.2	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	305.7	0.4	199.4	84.4	208.3	235.5	4.1	28.4
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	301.4	-	24.0	8.1	116.1	95.0	2.9	2.8
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	1.0	3.4	4.5	2.4	7.1	13.6	1.3	0.3
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	7.8	0.3	5.5	0.0	280.8	25.0	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	406.5	47.9	13.2	669.2	1 078.3	46 887.6	0.3	0.5
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	-	0.0	-	1 651.1	574.7	1 916.4	0.3	41.9
Electric current	35	34.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	0.5	1.3	42.6	0.2	27.5	111.8	0.0	1.4
Fats and oils, processed	43	-	314.4	-	1.3	5.6	21.2	1.6	2.0
Organic chemicals	51	37.2	5.8	8.2	35.2	455.9	556.3	16.6	19.3
Inorganic chemicals	52	130.4	17.9	21.7	30.6	134.1	408.1	1.9	21.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	0.0	4.7	7.1	37.9	229.7	73.9	49.2	2.7
Medical and pharm. products	54	-	4.3	30.6	22.6	372.6	61.6	311.3	11.3
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1.4	25.3	12.1	1.2	555.0	54.9	32.5	6.7
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	227.8	1.6	4.2	148.2	24.3	272.1	0.0	1.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	4.0	5.3	54.5	33.6	305.7	572.9	86.4	23.7
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	26.8	81.8	8.5	28.5	426.2	215.8	56.2	29.4
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.4	16.7	23.2	1.5	1.5
Rubber manufactures	62	0.1	2.8	40.8	2.9	183.8	14.2	4.8	2.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	7.7	8.6	4.7	7.5	64.6	226.8	2.1	37.8
Paper and paperboard	64	14.6	16.9	19.3	291.4	256.3	2 133.0	39.6	91.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	1.3	22.7	73.4	11.8	425.1	110.1	49.5	6.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	0.3	12.3	88.7	8.5	358.3	55.7	23.9	5.8
Iron and steel	67	52.2	23.9	123.9	250.9	1 157.6	1 126.7	24.0	139.4
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 931.8	4.3	38.4	452.1	170.6	2 726.1	51.4	345.4
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	9.6	32.3	212.9	82.1	745.0	519.4	113.9	8.8
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	0.1	9.1	9.8	86.7	440.0	161.8	87.1	4.3
Machinery for particular industry	72	9.2	18.2	30.4	142.4	1 539.8	677.8	201.9	35.9
Metal working machinery	73	2.5	2.5	31.7	1.3	112.5	27.0	45.2	4.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	11.7	99.9	144.3	295.1	1 744.0	504.5	244.3	31.8
Office machines, data process. equipment	75	0.2	24.1	69.5	20.1	2 275.8	210.7	74.0	22.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	0.1	72.3	48.9	54.3	991.2	509.0	118.2	30.8
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	6.4	77.9	165.1	59.5	1 089.8	472.0	341.0	59.4
Road vehicles	78	8.4	14.5	890.3	10.6	1 377.6	153.1	44.4	20.5
Other transport equipment	79	113.5	4.4	577.4	79.5	1 344.0	1 451.3	77.4	81.0
Of which ships and oil platforms		55.3	1.0	548.7	-	1 076.1	1 186.0	-	60.0
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	4.4	13.8	25.5	16.2	96.8	68.8	3.2	6.1
Furniture and parts thereof	82	7.6	3.8	34.1	19.7	172.7	142.3	10.4	26.3
Articles of apparel, clothing access	84	14.8	28.3	23.1	2.9	736.2	20.1	29.2	10.1
Footwear	85	0.1	0.7	83.2	0.1	86.0	5.3	3.7	0.5
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	0.8	20.1	20.6	113.7	501.3	370.1	162.3	41.5
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	0.1	0.6	3.3	2.2	269.0	20.3	156.8	21.8
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	1.9	21.1	155.9	34.0	1 408.3	272.3	141.0	60.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	0.2	10.7	0.7	3.4	20.4	64.0	25.8	2.0

Germany		Austria		Japan		Canada		United States		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
34 150.6	**37 264.2**	**2 559.7**	**1 144.8**	**11 447.9**	**6 800.3**	**4 375.1**	**16 271.8**	**16 793.2**	**20 255.3**	
45.5	5.2	3.3	0.0	1.9	0.1	5.0	0.4	43.3	1.8	00, 09
0.6	2.3	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	0.3	5.7	1.7	01
5.8	32.8	-	1.3	-	119.2	0.0	27.5	3.7	169.9	02
27.9	1 491.6	-	35.5	13.3	2 751.0	122.7	161.3	143.2	899.8	03
113.2	1.9	8.9	0.3	0.4	1.3	53.5	0.9	96.4	4.5	04
57.1	1.5	13.0	-	0.3	-	27.1	0.2	329.2	0.4	05
43.1	0.1	2.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	4.7	3.8	06
96.5	12.2	2.3	-	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.2	17.6	6.3	07
71.9	39.3	6.4	0.0	0.0	-	7.9	8.9	191.8	15.9	08
108.5	30.9	1.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.1	131.2	2.7	11, 12
0.9	15.6	-	2.2	-	0.4	5.8	-	0.1	0.4	21
1.2	-	-	-	-	-	184.2	-	36.9	-	22
10.8	0.1	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	6.8	0.0	23
64.4	354.1	0.4	11.7	-	101.5	32.5	0.1	100.8	2.9	24
5.7	482.2	0.1	15.0	-	12.8	-	-	0.0	16.8	25
19.4	1.1	2.0	0.0	3.7	-	-	0.1	2.4	0.3	26
88.1	380.8	2.1	0.9	0.1	46.6	1.2	49.8	18.1	100.8	27
525.1	266.0	0.2	0.2	1.6	-	3 150.1	0.1	1.9	3.4	28
63.8	3.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	11.7	1.6	0.4	13.6	4.4	29
72.9	44.0	-	-	8.8	1.2	0.4	-	84.4	1.3	32
498.2	6 823.8	0.2	1.0	0.4	584.3	0.9	15 085.8	312.2	8 920.5	33
11.1	11 759.2	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.6	221.9	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
19.3	17.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.4	0.0	3.0	0.6	61.8	41, 42
9.4	43.9	-	7.1	0.0	1.2	-	5.4	0.4	11.2	43
420.5	232.5	47.5	7.7	16.7	557.3	10.9	4.5	402.5	181.6	51
243.6	839.4	4.0	13.5	41.2	234.8	3.3	3.4	43.3	288.9	52
294.0	36.1	2.3	3.1	8.1	0.8	0.8	48.5	65.3	75.6	53
499.3	57.4	112.5	137.7	18.9	62.0	6.5	3.3	163.7	64.3	54
369.0	55.0	3.3	6.1	14.0	4.8	4.5	3.1	103.9	39.6	55
149.9	162.0	0.3	-	-	36.4	-	-	0.1	260.5	56
868.4	599.3	40.1	38.9	46.1	11.3	5.4	20.1	166.2	85.3	57, 58
508.6	730.5	10.9	16.2	20.5	60.0	2.0	21.1	233.9	162.7	59
21.3	16.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	2.8	27.0	61
329.5	28.3	34.5	1.3	193.0	2.0	3.0	2.3	100.3	4.1	62
164.5	333.5	3.7	62.0	0.6	24.0	16.6	7.4	19.9	77.6	63
455.7	1 276.7	65.0	47.5	21.2	86.6	12.0	12.1	95.5	897.0	64
484.1	80.7	94.0	4.1	15.8	6.1	15.0	18.0	132.0	52.7	65
379.2	125.9	58.0	5.6	48.2	6.9	6.1	5.4	83.8	87.1	66
1 917.1	1 217.5	115.2	7.2	1 576.9	158.0	36.5	57.8	81.2	624.9	67
568.0	5 102.2	15.8	363.0	0.2	883.7	97.5	184.5	64.9	2 016.4	68
1 207.0	230.5	146.6	16.6	98.5	57.5	19.5	54.9	282.5	312.6	69
715.1	78.7	18.6	1.9	261.4	38.1	17.6	13.1	1 347.8	490.0	71
1 816.2	410.7	232.8	34.1	323.3	61.4	38.1	85.7	1 043.1	344.0	72
275.2	21.4	27.4	2.5	121.2	1.4	2.9	1.4	78.3	15.5	73
2 557.5	303.9	222.5	38.5	265.5	340.4	44.1	45.9	875.4	498.4	74
1 080.8	429.0	10.2	55.1	1 315.5	41.1	34.4	5.4	2 657.5	697.8	75
844.4	247.6	79.2	41.2	680.6	24.5	33.3	54.7	761.9	285.6	76
3 038.4	377.7	217.5	59.9	493.5	70.9	33.1	27.4	1 392.3	284.2	77
8 253.4	851.5	494.5	8.5	3 309.5	37.6	61.0	2.5	1 054.9	300.7	78
1 271.3	433.5	37.9	6.5	1 544.2	24.6	151.3	96.5	1 523.3	663.3	79
723.6	265.6	-	-	1 541.6	-	-	-	25.8	545.3	
162.2	255.9	23.5	10.7	2.0	11.7	1.7	2.1	31.6	7.5	81
148.5	373.4	7.9	15.3	1.4	102.9	3.2	8.3	164.2	253.3	82
281.7	26.5	121.6	4.6	12.8	5.0	19.1	4.8	78.7	33.8	84
102.9	2.0	48.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.2	0.2	20.8	1.0	85
659.2	245.5	28.0	24.0	206.8	169.5	44.7	50.3	906.3	450.8	87
277.2	14.2	7.0	0.3	492.7	5.4	3.9	0.3	224.8	32.8	88
1 741.2	210.5	184.4	33.2	261.2	40.9	47.2	81.1	1 037.8	138.1	83, 89
84.8	49.2	1.7	0.8	1.7	0.2	1.1	0.2	7.3	48.2	90

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

302 Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
Total	**208 626.2**	**229 720.5**	**252 232.1**	**265 883.3**	**320 127.9**	**342 420.8**
Nordic countries[2]	56 512.0	63 599.3	66 346.2	48 179.2	52 968.1	56 569.3
EFTA[3]	3 276.6	3 641.6	3 702.6	2 497.6	3 115.9	3 117.6
EU[4]	148 181.0	160 759.5	171 535.7	205 211.7	245 387.2	260 012.2
Developing countries[5]	22 083.2	25 054.9	31 518.9	20 504.9	21 550.0	24 708.2
OECD[6]	156 886.2	169 404.3	183 065.7	212 606.1	254 177.9	270 240.8
Europe						
Total	**159 633.8**	**172 896.4**	**186 648.0**	**214 308.9**	**256 506.4**	**273 461.3**
Albania	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.5	0.5	1.2
Andorra	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8
Armenia	-	0.0	0.0	6.0	9.5	4.1
Azerbaijan	-	0.2	0.1	5.0	9.9	26.1
Belgium	5 833.4	5 520.7	5 060.7	8 245.7	10 219.2	10 050.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.4	1.8	3.4	6.8	26.8	60.6
Bulgaria	58.9	68.9	84.0	68.3	38.0	22.2
Denmark	15 740.4	17 136.4	17 756.6	13 380.7	14 514.7	17 276.4
Estonia	273.4	283.2	469.3	173.4	191.8	364.6
Finland	8 166.1	7 945.7	8 153.8	7 306.2	7 171.1	7 180.7
France	9 155.9	9 424.1	10 288.3	20 680.5	27 753.9	28 991.2
Faroe Islands	116.7	149.0	136.3	282.5	394.4	465.1
Georgia	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.6	0.7	7.2
Gibraltar	-	0.0	54.8	15.0	38.0	37.4
Greece	264.1	256.9	290.1	1 368.1	638.1	1 417.2
Belarus	89.1	55.0	41.6	18.4	17.7	21.1
Ireland	3 153.0	2 996.6	2 993.7	2 461.5	2 820.8	4 079.0
Iceland	388.3	510.8	762.6	1 053.6	1 711.1	1 540.9
Italy	7 309.1	9 265.7	9 756.5	6 935.8	8 490.8	9 072.6
Yugoslavia, Rest	-	100.5	62.7	3.3	36.0	45.8
Canary Islands	5.1	5.5	11.9	2.9	8.0	8.5
Kazakhstan	17.7	4.6	0.0	2.4	2.1	2.4
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	2.4	-	-
Croatia	38.0	27.0	40.6	403.7	164.3	156.4
Latvia	504.1	356.8	237.5	179.4	469.3	717.2
Liechtenstein	4.6	7.4	9.2	7.4	7.9	5.5
Lithuania	179.5	130.4	189.8	198.6	345.4	411.0
Luxembourg	159.6	145.4	177.5	239.7	277.1	260.4
Macedonia	4.0	5.1	3.1	6.9	5.1	2.7
Malta	114.8	127.6	336.1	191.3	210.7	235.5
Moldova	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.8
Monaco	2.6	3.4	0.5	11.4	13.6	8.1
Netherlands	9 221.9	9 877.7	10 923.8	24 169.1	36 432.6	39 069.7
Poland	1 093.7	1 272.8	1 728.8	2 284.7	2 212.3	2 501.0
Portugal	2 002.4	1 899.6	2 039.9	2 365.6	2 306.4	2 449.8
Romania	126.4	233.3	383.5	88.4	87.2	84.7
Russia	3 775.0	3 734.2	4 983.4	1 205.9	1 776.4	2 418.8
San Marino	-	-	-	2.2	-	0.5
Slovakia	107.7	79.9	87.3	92.8	90.5	129.1
Slovenia	162.6	156.3	191.4	89.2	434.5	215.0
Spain	3 884.5	3 218.9	4 082.7	4 569.6	5 979.4	5 642.2
United Kingdom	20 269.9	22 630.6	23 764.5	52 530.5	62 885.1	65 997.8
Switzerland	2 883.7	3 123.3	2 930.7	1 436.6	1 397.0	1 571.2
Sweden	32 100.5	37 857.4	39 536.9	26 156.2	29 176.9	30 106.2
Tajikistan	12.2	0.0	0.0	2.4	6.0	2.3
Czech Republic	515.9	618.8	706.2	423.0	420.3	854.9
Turkmenistan	0.0	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.2
Turkey	590.0	610.1	905.2	547.7	705.8	1 204.1
Germany	28 836.9	30 106.7	34 150.6	33 637.4	35 596.5	37 264.2
Ukraine	125.5	155.5	286.3	180.1	154.6	182.0
Hungary	264.5	317.2	454.0	115.7	140.9	132.4
Uzbekistan	-	-	8.6	0.1	6.3	16.9
Vatican City State	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Austria	2 080.6	2 473.7	2 559.7	1 151.3	1 110.6	1 144.8

302 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
Africa						
Total	**2 079.8**	**3 060.1**	**5 764.4**	**1 855.2**	**2 275.4**	**2 479.8**
Angola	0.0	-	0.1	25.5	38.4	38.7
Algeria	135.8	1.5	82.7	95.8	42.1	57.7
Benin	-	-	-	10.8	6.8	10.4
Botswana	647.8	794.2	726.2	32.1	24.1	41.6
Burkina Faso	0.0	-	0.0	0.6	0.2	7.2
Burundi	18.5	5.5	2.9	5.9	1.0	1.8
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	-	-	-	0.7	1.1	3.9
Egypt	36.8	38.7	41.6	131.6	294.3	429.1
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	0.1	6.0	-	8.3
Côte d' Ivoire	1.1	2.7	2.9	83.3	11.1	52.6
Eritrea	-	0.1	0.2	4.1	13.4	10.6
Ethiopia	1.4	0.9	16.7	35.4	28.3	19.3
Gabon	43.6	35.7	29.8	10.8	18.3	17.0
Gambia	0.1	0.0	-	1.2	55.6	2.8
Ghana	25.1	16.9	15.0	68.5	75.8	79.0
Guinea	56.8	167.7	146.9	12.5	0.8	5.7
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
Cameroon	1.0	0.9	2.8	7.7	4.8	8.3
Cape Verde	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	14.0
Kenya	39.3	40.3	62.4	35.0	108.5	41.5
Comoros	-	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3
Congo	54.3	19.8	33.8	28.9	26.5	45.2
Congo, Dem. rep. (prev. Zaire)	106.7	82.2	28.8	27.4	39.8	78.8
Lesotho	0.2	-	-	28.1	4.3	0.0
Liberia	162.6	867.4	3 344.9	585.2	788.9	749.2
Libya	0.0	50.8	112.0	44.5	28.1	21.1
Madagascar	1.4	2.2	4.6	1.6	1.6	1.9
Malawi	3.9	6.6	8.7	3.1	5.2	0.7
Mali	0.5	0.0	1.7	10.3	3.8	4.3
Morocco	198.8	219.9	277.1	93.8	66.1	70.0
Mauritania	0.0	0.1	10.2	6.5	0.0	0.1
Mauritius	8.0	12.8	13.2	1.8	4.4	9.3
Mayotte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.1	0.2	0.0	11.7	29.7	152.5
Namibia	8.8	28.1	31.5	9.0	20.4	8.3
Niger	-	0.0	0.1	0.8	3.2	1.0
Nigeria	3.8	0.4	16.9	112.1	119.9	99.1
Reunion	0.0	0.0	-	9.2	4.9	1.0
Rwanda	-	-	-	1.8	13.0	2.5
Sao Tome and Principe	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.2
Senegal	0.2	0.2	0.4	15.2	16.5	7.7
Central African Rep.	-	-	-	0.3	0.8	-
Seychelles	-	-	-	1.8	0.4	0.7
Sierra Leone	0.8	0.0	-	1.1	3.7	3.4
Somalia	0.0	-	-	0.3	1.6	2.5
St. Helena	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
Sudan	57.1	15.5	19.5	11.1	6.5	7.2
Swaziland	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
South Africa	356.7	498.8	551.7	138.6	175.6	200.8
Tanzania	2.7	19.6	27.2	36.0	38.4	52.3
Chad	-	-	0.0	0.4	9.3	6.5
Togo	0.0	0.4	0.3	9.1	9.9	6.4
Tunisia	41.1	64.4	60.5	35.9	39.6	28.9
Uganda	7.2	11.8	31.3	18.8	43.8	43.1
Western Sahara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	9.0	2.2	2.5	9.9	9.0	8.8
Zimbabwe	46.9	51.2	57.1	32.6	34.0	15.5

302 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
Asia						
Total	**21 627.1**	**27 038.9**	**29 319.3**	**17 448.6**	**18 302.7**	**21 359.5**
Afghanistan	3.2	8.0	2.8	0.5	0.5	0.9
United Arab Emirates	20.0	17.0	32.4	315.2	446.4	323.2
Bahrain	17.6	11.3	24.3	36.0	57.9	41.2
Bangladesh	136.9	133.8	158.9	15.3	20.7	58.1
Bhutan	-	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.0	1.1
Brunei	-	-	0.1	6.4	7.8	2.1
Philippines	122.6	118.7	210.1	79.3	634.3	134.9
Hong Kong	1 312.9	1 142.3	1 155.0	1 069.2	850.4	1 053.6
India	687.6	715.1	856.9	634.3	398.5	503.4
Indonesia	323.6	413.9	536.4	195.3	333.7	307.9
Iraq	-	-	-	1.1	7.3	9.2
Iran	89.6	65.1	66.4	38.1	82.9	160.1
Israel	274.5	317.8	415.3	845.9	900.7	368.7
Japan	7 936.8	10 512.6	11 447.9	4 694.1	6 066.8	6 800.3
Jordan	-	0.3	1.5	11.6	22.4	142.8
Democratic Kampuchea	10.6	5.4	5.3	0.9	12.7	1.2
China	3 936.0	4 476.2	5 643.6	1 171.9	1 305.4	2 165.8
Korea, Democratic	2 460.6	1 734.3	3 460.4	1 130.4	1 515.6	1 680.6
Korea, Republic of	-	-	1.2	-	6.4	4.3
Kuwait	38.1	0.1	0.0	23.9	24.8	62.2
Cyprus	158.9	56.9	21.2	432.6	154.5	269.4
Laos	31.6	24.1	28.4	1.0	58.9	15.7
Lebanon	2.0	4.8	166.0	73.6	116.9	117.5
Macau	34.1	48.7	52.1	10.9	13.3	8.5
Malaysia	575.2	613.1	685.3	348.6	330.7	606.2
Maldives	0.0	-	0.0	8.9	27.1	20.8
Mongolia	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.9	30.1	0.2
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	8.8	8.5	10.4	3.9	1.1	1.1
Nepal	3.0	3.1	2.9	47.0	16.4	52.2
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	0.0	0.2	0.3	15.9	12.8	17.3
Pakistan	272.4	255.5	284.5	146.6	110.6	90.4
Qatar	0.2	0.0	0.0	18.0	25.7	36.0
Saudi Arabia	37.6	81.8	102.4	828.0	253.8	270.9
Singapore	850.7	3 669.3	1 085.8	3 345.2	1 266.6	1 883.8
Sri Lanka	73.6	73.4	78.2	31.3	26.0	111.7
Syrian Arab Republic	2.8	2.1	3.0	25.7	22.2	21.8
Taiwan	1 486.1	1 705.4	1 811.0	980.5	2 057.3	3 063.3
Thailand	617.1	667.7	723.7	827.1	1 027.4	897.1
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	-	2.1	6.8	11.6
Viet Nam	102.5	152.3	245.6	24.4	28.6	35.8
Yemen	0.0	-	0.0	4.5	14.3	6.5
East Timor	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
North America						
Total	**21 585.3**	**22 745.2**	**24 702.4**	**28 850.6**	**39 128.5**	**41 372.6**
Antigua and Barbuda	1.7	36.6	12.6	7.5	8.4	7.8
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
The Antilles (NL)	228.7	86.7	50.9	643.5	22.3	252.4
Aruba	-	-	-	1.5	1.9	2.5
Bahamas	692.4	311.5	793.5	145.1	404.7	104.6
Barbados	0.8	1.0	61.0	13.1	23.8	53.3
Belize	-	-	-	0.7	0.9	1.2
Bermuda	464.1	85.5	705.2	211.0	99.6	1 241.9
Canada	4 450.1	4 794.4	4 375.1	10 143.4	12 917.7	16 271.8
Cayman Islands	-	5.5	5.3	22.3	616.0	531.1
Costa Rica	105.4	132.7	174.4	28.8	20.9	74.8
Cuba	0.4	1.0	1.7	7.8	26.0	20.7
Dominican Republic	3.9	7.4	4.3	78.5	93.2	118.3
Dominica	-	0.1	-	5.3	5.1	3.6
El Salvador	28.2	2.9	12.4	5.0	2.6	9.2
Grenada	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.8	3.7	5.4

302 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

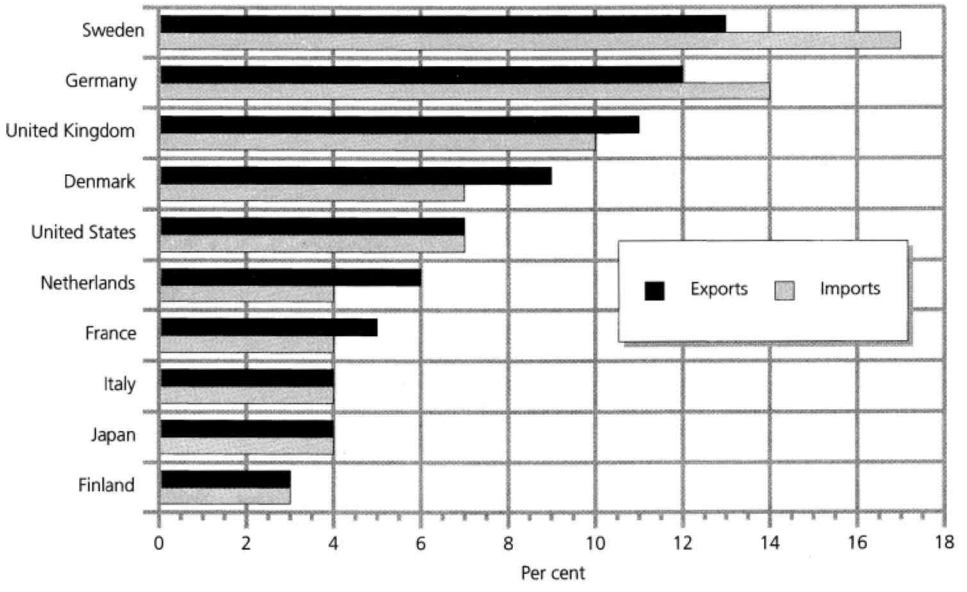
Country	Imports			Exports		
	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
Greenland	78.6	51.0	96.4	53.0	217.9	309.0
Guadeloupe	-	-	0.3	15.2	10.5	10.1
Guatemala	39.4	93.2	140.8	22.5	27.4	48.7
Haiti	0.2	0.3	0.6	12.5	10.6	11.9
Honduras	11.6	1.5	2.8	4.3	4.1	18.1
Jamaica	930.8	804.1	814.0	111.5	30.0	39.3
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	-	26.8	291.0	68.8	5.5
US Virgin Islands	-	0.0	-	1.8	4.0	3.1
Martinique	-	-	-	43.1	34.6	38.8
Mexico	382.2	295.5	369.8	94.8	239.6	227.0
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.0
Nicaragua	9.7	2.0	4.6	12.7	6.7	0.7
Panama	312.8	643.0	147.4	448.1	947.7	744.1
Puerto Rico	5.9	12.3	17.2	496.7	578.9	933.8
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	3.2	3.4	3.6
Saint Lucia	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	-	-	57.5	5.4	2.5	3.0
Trinidad and Tobago	0.0	0.3	33.8	15.1	23.7	21.3
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	13 838.3	15 376.2	16 793.2	15 902.8	22 670.1	20 255.3
South America						
Total	**3 130.0**	**3 024.7**	**4 191.0**	**2 572.9**	**2 995.3**	**2 566.7**
Argentina	230.0	360.3	361.4	398.8	384.2	107.9
Bolivia	0.1	0.4	3.0	18.8	32.9	18.4
Brazil	828.1	739.1	1 426.0	1 600.3	1 577.6	1 637.7
Chile	423.5	390.9	291.3	188.7	646.2	324.6
Colombia	314.5	303.8	353.7	125.5	98.2	74.1
Ecuador	40.6	49.9	54.0	11.9	9.1	30.2
Falkland Islands	-	4.7	0.2	-	1.0	1.4
French Guiana	0.1	-	-	8.1	7.4	5.6
Guyana	0.9	2.8	1.6	3.0	16.1	6.7
Paraguay	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.9	1.7	2.6
Peru	248.2	168.9	506.9	61.1	56.9	56.1
Suriname	927.2	835.1	720.7	6.1	8.6	11.5
Uruguay	56.1	25.1	104.9	11.3	13.2	13.9
Venezuela	60.4	143.1	366.9	137.2	142.1	276.1
Oceania						
Total	**570.3**	**955.2**	**1 607.0**	**847.2**	**919.7**	**1 180.9**
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.4	1.2	-
Australia	483.3	878.8	1 345.5	633.6	750.2	775.6
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	-	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.0
Fiji	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.6
French Polynesia	-	-	0.0	2.1	1.1	6.1
French Southern Ter.	-	-	168.4	-	0.0	-
Guam	-	-	0.1	0.9	3.4	1.9
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	-	0.5	-	0.0
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1
Micronesia	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	0.1
Nauru	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
New Zealand	85.4	75.6	92.7	205.2	150.9	354.7
Niue	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.8
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
New Caledonia	-	-	-	3.1	4.4	4.4
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	-	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.9	3.5
Pitcairn	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.2

302 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
Samoa	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Tonga	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.3
Tuvalu	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	-	-	-	0.0	4.0	32.4
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	0.1	-

[1]The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. [3]Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. [4]Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. [5]Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. [6]Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherland, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea.
Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

44 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities.[1] 1997. Per cent



1.Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil and natural gas.



Industrial activities

303 Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings[1]. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**471 482**	**480 578**	**489 153**	**536 424**	**574 679**	**639 319**	**682 947**
Oil and gas extraction	127 793	120 102	121 042	135 654	140 564	171 303	185 155
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	301 262	312 468	317 651	340 577	373 450	392 176	427 995
Mining and quarrying	4 581	4 553	4 466	4 830	4 982	5 119	5 473
Manufacturing	296 680	307 915	313 188	335 746	368 466	387 057	422 520
Food products, beverages and tobacco	76 839	82 049	82 239	86 756	92 411	97 007	101 504
Food products	65 898	70 310	70 475	74 380	77 851	82 553	86 695
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5 178	5 529	5 330	5 670	5 630	5 981	6 256
Wood and wood products	12 902	11 979	11 202	15 542	14 817	14 729	15 985
Pulp, paper and paper products	16 161	14 066	13 101	15 645	19 480	19 398	19 343
Publishing, printing and reproduction	22 962	23 359	24 315	25 491	27 139	28 784	31 758
Refined petroleum products	12 552	15 153	16 184	15 909	14 283	18 553	18 168
Chemicals and chemical products	22 766	23 282	23 956	27 260	28 190	28 875	29 531
Basic chemicals	15 841	16 014	16 981	19 396	19 647	20 083	20 032
Rubber and plastic products	5 854	5 448	5 657	6 088	6 926	7 432	8 665
Other non-metallic mineral products	10 363	11 127	11 250	10 192	10 144	11 636	12 952
Basic metals	25 500	24 416	24 550	28 439	33 924	31 925	35 642
Non-ferrous metals	17 853	16 451	17 107	19 456	23 001	20 842	23 539
Fabricated metal products	11 292	11 891	12 242	13 425	14 920	16 752	17 914
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	19 332	19 179	19 730	21 449	24 470	28 904	36 697
Electrical and optical equipment	16 274	17 312	20 137	21 652	23 474	24 560	28 278
Oil platforms and modules	13 102	15 254	18 371	16 987	21 630	19 637	26 951
Transport equipment	17 769	20 034	16 492	17 671	20 821	21 376	25 956
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	7 832	7 840	8 428	9 568	10 207	11 509	13 198
Electricity, gas and steam supply	42 426	48 008	50 457	60 194	60 665	75 842	69 796
Main industrial groupings							
Intermediate goods	128 595	126 167	128 521	141 871	157 350	160 803	172 974
Capital goods	60 464	65 594	67 902	70 792	82 327	86 539	101 876
Consumer goods, total	99 631	105 539	105 028	111 987	119 473	126 267	134 958
Durable consumer goods	8 134	7 939	8 427	9 512	10 539	11 599	12 843
Non-durable consumer goods	91 497	97 599	96 600	102 484	108 934	114 669	122 116
Energy goods	182 792	183 280	187 701	211 776	215 531	265 715	273 141

[1]The figures are revised up to 10 months after being published for the first time. The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC 94). See NOS C182 for further details.
Source: Division for Economic Indicators. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

304 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Income statement and balance sheet

	1995				1996*			
	Total		Of which Mainland Norway[1]		Total		Of which Mainland Norway[1]	
	Million kroner	Per cent	Million kroner	Per cent	Million kroner	Per cent	Million kroner	Per cent
Income statement								
Operating income	1 349 618	100.0	1 175 172	100.0	1 513 056	100.0	1 302 072	100.0
Operating expenditure	1 245 127	92.3	1 102 526	93.8	1 392 637	92.0	1 232 342	94.6
Cost of goods	682 989	50.6	632 615	53.8	756 912	50.0	704 060	54.1
Compensation of employees	215 323	16.0	201 411	17.1	235 620	15.6	222 338	17.1
Other operating expenses	289 488	21.5	234 011	19.9	339 895	22.5	270 900	20.8
Depreciation	57 327	4.2	34 489	2.9	60 210	4.0	35 044	2.7
Operating profit	104 491	7.7	72 645	6.2	120 419	8.0	69 730	5.4
Financial income	43 086	3.2	34 164	2.9	41 232	2.7	34 948	2.7
Financial expenditure	49 069	3.6	38 169	3.2	46 438	3.1	35 416	2.7
Financial items, net	-5 983	-0.4	-4 005	-0.3	-5 206	-0.3	-469	0.0
Profit before extraordinary items	98 507	7.3	68 641	5.8	115 213	7.6	69 261	5.3
Profit before taxes	99 323	7.4	70 010	6.0	130 184	8.6	84 153	6.5
Taxes	34 820	2.6	18 658	1.6	42 293	2.8	17 791	1.4
Annual profit	64 503	4.8	51 352	4.4	87 890	5.8	66 363	5.1
Transferred to equity	33 499	2.5	25 803	2.2	53 349	3.5	37 284	2.9
Proposed dividends	28 053	2.1	22 671	1.9	33 621	2.2	27 107	2.1
Contribution to group companies	2 951	0.2	2 878	0.2	920	0.1	1 971	0.2
Balance sheet at 31 December								
Current assets	574 157	38.5	514 138	44.8	654 273	38.3	575 290	44.0
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds	159 458	10.7	142 050	12.4	187 079	11.0	162 925	12.5
Accounts receivable	298 475	20.0	259 433	22.6	343 703	20.1	293 783	22.5
Stock of goods	116 225	7.8	112 655	9.8	123 491	7.2	118 582	9.1
Fixed assets	918 306	61.5	633 442	55.2	1 053 217	61.7	730 796	56.0
Shares and bonds	222 031	14.9	169 192	14.7	299 336	17.5	217 079	16.6
Deferred tax asset	1 676	0.1	1 365	0.1	1 625	0.1	1 174	0.1
Fixed tangible assets etc.	473 382	31.7	313 795	27.3	507 052	29.7	346 316	26.5
Unspecified fixed assets	221 218	14.8	149 090	13.0	245 204	14.4	166 227	12.7
Total assets	1 492 463	100.0	1 147 580	100.0	1 707 490	100.0	1 306 086	100.0
Short-term liabilities	472 565	31.7	403 002	35.1	520 728	30.5	437 912	33.5
Bank overdraft	26 362	1.8	26 008	2.3	28 083	1.6	27 854	2.1
Payable tax	25 222	1.7	18 367	1.6	32 341	1.9	17 873	1.4
Other short-term liabilities	420 981	28.2	358 626	31.3	460 305	27.0	392 184	30.0
Long-term liabilities	534 881	35.8	368 280	32.1	586 514	34.3	402 879	30.8
Deferred tax	67 319	4.5	20 007	1.7	68 149	4.0	19 823	1.5
Other long-term liabilities	467 562	31.3	348 274	30.3	518 365	30.4	383 056	29.3
Equity	485 017	32.5	376 298	32.8	600 247	35.2	465 295	35.6
Share capital	155 494	10.4	132 667	11.6	175 072	10.3	148 615	11.4
Other restricted equity	153 463	10.3	117 755	10.3	188 291	11.0	142 459	10.9
Distributable equity	176 061	11.8	125 877	11.0	236 885	13.9	174 221	13.3
Total liabilities and equity	1 492 463	100.0	1 147 580	100.0	1 707 490	100.0	1 306 086	100.0
Number of enterprises	102 670		101 463		106 449		105 136	

[1] Excl. oil and gas extraction, transport via pipelines and ocean transport.

Source: DM-Huset AS and NOS Statistics of Accounts. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

305 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Key figures. 1996*

	Number of enterprises	Operating income	In per cent of operating income: Operating income	In per cent of operating income: Profit before extraord. items	Return on total assets[1]	Return on equity[2]	Equity ratio[3]	Current ratio[4]
		Million kroner	Per cent					
Non-financial joint-stock companies, total	**106 449**	**1 513 056**	**8.0**	**7.6**	**9.5**	**12.1**	**35.2**	**1.26**
Of which								
Mainland Norway[5]	105 136	1 302 072	5.4	5.3	8.0	11.1	35.6	1.31
Industry section (SIC94)								
Agriculture	325	1 329	4.8	3.6	7.5	9.2	28.6	1.29
Forestry	129	328	9.6	14.3	9.8	12.5	48.8	1.92
Fishing and operation of fish farms	1 355	12 436	5.7	2.2	5.4	2.0	22.3	1.37
Oil and gas extraction	158	164 612	27.9	25.5	17.3	17.6	30.5	0.76
Mining and manufacturing	10 983	332 326	5.6	5.3	8.1	10.8	34.5	1.26
Electricity, gas and water supply	218	34 375	7.2	5.3	4.7	3.3	61.1	2.82
Construction	8 913	82 387	4.9	4.5	9.4	24.0	22.7	1.17
Wholesale and retail trade	29 319	541 181	2.9	2.7	9.4	16.0	30.5	1.36
Repairing activity	1 497	13 885	2.8	2.2	10.3	20.6	22.9	1.28
Hotels and restaurants	3 937	24 049	4.4	2.4	7.3	12.2	17.3	0.99
Ocean transport	1 153	45 506	9.6	7.9	6.6	12.8	41.2	1.74
Transport via pipelines	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other transport activities	4 941	80 082	6.9	6.3	8.5	19.1	25.8	1.27
Post and telecommunications	159	31 049	6.2	4.6	5.8	6.1	39.8	0.92
Real estate activities	14 634	28 736	37.3	29.9	8.2	11.0	33.5	1.29
Renting and business activities	16 148	92 403	7.6	12.8	8.5	11.3	41.8	1.22
Education	502	1 276	4.8	3.7	9.9	25.9	14.5	0.93
Health and social work	1 888	7 717	7.5	6.6	11.6	16.8	37.8	1.54
Other services	2 668	13 540	-1.1	-1.7	0.2	-11.6	28.4	1.10
Unknown activities	7 520	4 972	19.0	61.6	6.2	6.9	49.3	1.70
Size group (operating income)								
Under 0.1 million kroner	19 893	314	-603.4	885.8	4.1	2.7	52.5	1.77
0.1 - 0.9 "	26 495	12 589	8.3	17.1	6.6	6.5	35.5	1.43
1.0 - 9.9 "	43 230	157 528	7.6	6.5	8.3	10.3	30.4	1.30
10.0 - 49.9 "	13 098	275 457	5.7	4.9	9.0	13.5	32.8	1.35
50.0 - "	3 733	1 067 167	8.8	8.1	10.7	14.6	34.1	1.19

[1]Profit before extraordinary items + financial expenditure in per cent of total assets at 31 December. [2]Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of equity at 31 December. [3]Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. [4]Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December. [5]Excl. oil and gas extraction, transport via pipelines and ocean transport.

Source: DM-Huset AS and NOS Statistics of Accounts. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

306 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 1996. Kroner

	Main income			
	All	Agricultural[1]	Other industries[2]	Wages and public pensions
Gross income	277 130	219 793	319 160	270 165
Wages and public pensions	106 656	20 978	18 238	200 298
Entrepreneurial income etc.[3]	139 947	182 156	268 258	35 500
Other capital income, other property income, net, etc	30 527	16 659	32 664	34 366
Deductions	62 876	49 736	64 726	66 634
Minimum deduction and deduction for actual expenses	14 647	4 542	3 854	25 942
Entrepreneurial deficit	8 390	5 270	12 613	6 679
Interest paid and real estate deficit	27 698	25 998	36 991	21 953
Other deductions	12 142	13 926	11 268	12 060
Correction for negative income	3 836	1 769	8 353	1 519
Ordinary income before special deductions	218 084	171 825	262 771	205 049
Personal income				
Total personal income	209 073	151 597	223 635	221 059
Wages and public pensions	106 656	20 978	18 238	200 298
Entrepreneurial personal income	102 416	130 619	205 398	20 761
Total taxes[4]	78 712	57 655	99 406	72 535
Number of persons in the sample	4 871	647	2 798	1 426

[1]Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing. [2]Includes construction, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, manufactoring, mining and quarrying, transport, real estate, renting and business activities, health and veterinary services, personal services, other industries and unknown industries. [3]Includes entrepreneurial income agriculture/forestry/fishing, entrepreneurial income other industries and entrepreneurial social security benefits. [4]Based on the Tax register from Directory of Taxes.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

307 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1996. Kroner

	All[1]	Agricultural	Other industries
Corrected entrepreneurial income from the profit and loss statement	143 129	102 560	172 534
+ Actual capital expenses	9 936	-	17 137
- Actual capital income	4 966	-	8 565
- Capital income	36 977	37 879	36 323
- Deduction for wages and salaries	3 770	177	6 374
- Negative estimated personal income from previous years	32 551	34 033	31 477
= Estimated personal income	74 798	30 474	106 927
Positive personal income	117 862	76 292	147 993
Negative personal income	43 064	45 818	41 067
Number of forms in the sample	3 770	1 044	2 726

[1]Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

308 Main figures from the profit and loss statement. Self-employed. Rounded average. 1996. Kroner

Industry	Operating profit/loss	Result of financial items	Other [1]	Profit/loss for the year	Entrepreneurial income
Agriculture	85 000	10 000	-	96 000	97 000
Forestry	15 000	-	-	15 000	17 000
Fishing	156 000	-	-	156 000	156 000
Construction	149 000	-10 000	6 000	145 000	144 000
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	136 000	-18 000	5 000	122 000	136 000
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	149 000	-24 000	4 000	129 000	158 000
Transport	253 000	-22 000	7 000	239 000	261 000
Real estate, renting and business activities	205 000	-12 000	6 000	198 000	215 000
Health and veterinary services	326 000	-9 000	4 000	321 000	330 000
Personal services	98 000	-2 000	3 000	99 000	100 000
Other industries	62 000	-5 000	1 000	58 000	75 000

[1]Includes extraordinary revenues and expenses.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

309 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry[1]. 1995. Million kroner

	Total	Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communications	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Personal services	Other industries
Gross income	167 887.3	38 099.7	8 434.3	31 849.9	12 435.1	17 517.6	45 827.1	1 840.4	11 883.2
Entrepreneurial income, net[2]	112 368.0	27 725.0	6 251.3	25 746.3	8 726.7	9 084.2	25 643.2	1 558.3	7 633.0
Capital income[3]	30 691.9	6 888.6	816.1	4 060.7	2 271.8	7 324.0	6 480.0	162.1	2 688.6
Received intra-group/ stockholder contribution[4]	24 172.9	3 367.5	1 365.8	2 031.5	1 431.3	1 098.6	13 519.1	120.0	1 239.2
Other income	654.4	118.6	1.2	11.4	5.3	10.8	184.8	0.0	322.4
Total deductions	65 565.8	13 904.4	2 982.9	9 897.5	6 044.0	7 570.9	19 119.0	878.9	5 168.2
Interest paid	40 306.3	9 361.0	1 349.8	6 396.4	3 984.4	5 836.5	10 347.1	390.5	2 640.6
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	24 904.9	4 454.7	1 620.6	3 345.1	2 057.9	1 682.4	8 740.7	488.4	2 515.1
Other deductions	354.7	88.6	12.5	156.0	1.7	51.9	31.2	-	12.6
Income before previous years deficit	102 321.4	24 195.3	5 451.4	21 952.3	6 391.1	9 946.7	26 708.1	961.5	6 714.9
- Deduction for previous years deficit	28 241.4	3 352.6	1 571.6	3 271.3	1 785.2	5 481.9	10 967.5	310.6	1 500.7
Income before deduction for paid contribution	74 080.0	20 842.7	3 879.8	18 681.1	4 605.9	4 464.8	15 740.6	650.8	5 214.3
Paid intra-group/stockholder contribution[5]	20 127.6	4 654.9	821.3	3 924.7	1 639.1	1 867.6	4 998.0	149.8	2 072.1
Ordinary income[6]	53 952.5	16 187.8	3 058.6	14 756.4	2 966.7	2 597.2	10 742.6	501.0	3 142.2
Positive (taxable) income	72 459.5	19 589.0	3 675.4	17 823.5	4 980.9	3 751.5	16 219.4	914.5	5 505.3
Negative income	-18 507.0	-3 401.2	-616.8	-3 067.1	-2 014.1	-1 154.4	-5 476.8	-413.5	-2 363.1
Number of forms in the sample	6 222	821	468	2 361	316	176	1 439	189	452

[1]The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994. Personal services include education, health and social services, sewerage and renovation activities, and cultural services. Other industries include agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishing, and services attached to petroleum and gas extraction and electricity, gas, and water supply. Companies with unreported industries are included in the group other industries. [2]Includes entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry, fishing and other industries, and net entrepreneurial income from real estate renting. [3]Includes interest received, insurance received, share dividend from companies. [4]Includes the items received taxable part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. [5]Includes the items paid deductible part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. [6]Includes certain companies that have not completed the other items in the tax return, whose tax has been calculated by judgement of the authorities.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/97. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

310 Joint-stock companies. Depreciation from the point of view of capital assets, by type of assets. 1995. Million kroner

	Total	Non-financial current assets[1]	Goodwill	Ships, aeroplanes and helicopters	Commercial buildings and other real estate	Unknown
Opening amount per 1 January 1995 .	291 587.5	115 369.3	5 445.5	17 886.5	151 627.6	1 258.7
+ Purchase price of investments.	77 276.6	53 352.1	3 124.6	2 994.5	17 536.0	269.4
+ Improvements of existing assets	4 690.4	1 347.3	10.1	402.2	2 930.7	-
- Depreciation and write-down[2]	1 109.9	522.3	0.0	8.4	575.6	3.6
- Rest compensation by realisation[3] . . .	24 832.2	15 144.0	761.2	1 286.4	7 638.3	2.2
Basis for this year's depreciation[4].	347 612.2	154 402.2	7 818.9	19 988.3	163 880.4	1 522.3
Transferred to profit and loss account .	2 390.0	0.0	444.2	342.1	1 606.0	-2.2
- This year's depreciation	-42 538.5	-31 154.6	-2 459.7	-2 843.1	-5 928.0	-153.1
Closing amount by 31 December 1995	307 611.5	123 247.7	5 954.4	17 487.2	159 555.1	1 367.1
Number of forms in the sample.	19 191	10 923	569	422	7 265	12

[1]Includes depreciation groups A (office machines etc.), C (trailers, trucks, vans etc.), and D (cars, tractors, machines etc.). [2]Includes down-written value by separation of non-financial current assets, amount of downwriting with sales profit and government subsidies. [3]Includes compensation for realisation/value of turnover at withdrawal of non-financial current assets minus amount included in income 1995. [4]Closing amount differs from basis for this year's depreciation corrected by this year's depreciation and transfers to profit and loss account. The cause of this is the set off between the lower limit of depreciation and the calculation of profit and loss on commercial building and other real estate.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/97. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

311 Non-personal taxpayers included oil and gas extraction companies[1]

	Number of taxpayers[2]						Amount in million kroner					
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total tax[3].	**82 500**	**57 602**	**60 672**	**67 678**	**71 540**	**74 842**	**28 145**	**29 011**	**31 144**	**36 029**	**42 105**	**54 747**
Central government income and property tax.	68 948	5 706	248	229	274	430	22 500	17 413	15 482	18 059	20 059	32 227
Of which												
Excl. oil and gas extraction[4]	68 723	5 483	7	9	8	130	4 531	399	4	8	3	20
From oil and gas extraction	225	223	241	220	266	300	17 969	17 014	15 478	18 051	20 056	32 207
Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund (including this contribution based on correction income)[5]	48 899	53 356	57 696	64 507	68 244	71 561	422	6 295	9 731	12 355	15 949	17 355
Municipal and county income and property tax (included tax based on correction income)[5]	54 807	55 795	60 311	67 427	71 207	74 404	5 223	5 303	7 530	7 495	7 887	7 348
Deduction for taxes on received dividend. . . .	-	-	5 771	7 578	8 085	8 653	-	-	1 599	1 880	1 791	2 184

[1]Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. [2]Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before deduction of possible reduced tax and deduction for taxes on received dividend. [3]Total taxes in 1993, 1994 and 1995 are after deduction for taxes on received dividend. [4]Tax on stock dividend for 1992 is included in the central government income tax this year. Tax on profit from stock realisation for 1991 is included in the central government income tax this years. In addition, mortage associations and finance companies are assessed with 0.3 per cent central government property tax. From 1996, this figure also includes assessed tonnage tax from shipping activities. [5]From 1994 income tax is based on correction income included central government, municipal and county income tax.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 12/98. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

312 Non-personal taxpayers, by main industry[1], excluding oil and gas extraction companies[2]. 1996. Million kroner

	Number of taxpayers[3]	Taxable income and/or property			Taxes and deduction for taxes on received dividend							
		Property	Ordinary income	Correction income	Income tax[4]	Municipal and county income tax[5]	Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund	Municipal and county correction income tax	Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund based on correction income	Tonnage tax	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Total taxes
Total	**74 542**	**101 437.4**	**85 750.9**	**504.3**	**732.1**	**6 583.2**	**17 250.2**	**36.6**	**104.7**	**16.7**	**2 183.5**	**22 539.9**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 039	789.9	549.5	78.4	3.0	39.8	116.2	5.7	16.3	-	17.6	163.5
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 597	3 260.0	18 742.8	13.7	10.2	1 357.7	3 884.8	1.0	2.8	-	241.8	5 014.7
Services attached to oil and gas extraction	358	-	1 516.2	-	-	109.8	314.2	-	-	-	107.3	316.8
Electricity, gas and water supply	2 359	61 088.5	3 295.8	35.7	585.0	626.4	272.4	2.6	7.4	-	13.1	1 480.8
Construction	5 824	424.6	2 974.3	8.7	4.0	216.9	607.9	0.6	1.8	-	17.0	814.2
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	23 166	11 015.8	17 724.1	29.6	34.0	1 285.2	3 676.4	2.1	6.1	-	93.2	4 910.7
Transport and communication	4 187	343.9	7 199.2	137.8	3.1	523.7	1 491.9	10.0	28.6	16.0	241.9	1 831.3
Financial intermediation	1 308	20 801.4	9 311.4	101.5	62.1	642.6	1 845.2	7.4	21.1	-	384.3	2 194.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	20 747	1 736.1	19 491.7	92.1	12.3	1 415.1	4 042.0	6.7	19.1	0.5	790.7	4 705.0
Public administration, education and other services	4 093	1 512.2	2 407.0	2.1	13.9	180.4	493.3	0.2	0.4	-	122.2	566.0
Unknown	3 864	465.1	2 538.9	4.6	4.6	185.6	506.0	0.3	1.0	0.1	154.5	543.0

[1]The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994. [2]Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. [3]Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible reduced tax and deduction for taxes on received dividend. [4]Mortage associations and finance companies are assessed with 0.3 per cent central government property tax. [5]Assessed income tax for savings banks is after deduction for taxes on received dividend.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 12/98. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

313 Number of agricultural and forest properties. County and size of property

	Agricultural and forest properties, total	Properties with both agricultural area and productive forest area		Properties with only agricultural area		Properties with only productive forest area
		With agricultural area in use	With the agricultural area rented out or unused	With agricultural area in use	With the agricultural area rented out or unused	
1979	**191 707**	**75 240**	**36 355**	**39 369**	**31 408**	**9 335**
1989	**183 065**	**66 875**	**47 237**	**25 387**	**32 156**	**11 410**
1989						
County						
Østfold	6 750	3 312	1 505	855	717	361
Akershus and Oslo	7 601	3 157	1 335	1 322	1 143	644
Hedmark	17 317	5 603	3 700	2 804	3 179	2 031
Oppland	14 830	6 832	3 247	1 919	1 865	967
Buskerud	9 495	4 303	1 870	1 058	1 026	1 238
Vestfold	5 023	2 475	961	667	684	236
Telemark	7 717	3 182	2 098	792	703	942
Aust-Agder	5 384	1 682	2 127	299	688	588
Vest-Agder	7 120	2 495	3 012	445	750	418
Rogaland	10 225	2 818	1 042	4 266	1 909	190
Hordaland	13 272	5 669	3 479	1 634	1 958	532
Sogn og Fjordane	10 299	5 255	1 921	1 520	1 415	188
Møre og Romsdal	13 891	5 114	3 522	1 889	3 045	321
Sør-Trøndelag	11 030	4 530	2 650	1 334	2 125	391
Nord-Trøndelag	9 693	4 217	1 722	1 714	1 649	391
Nordland	18 725	3 590	6 710	1 619	5 699	1 107
Troms	11 521	2 480	6 105	450	1 695	791
Finnmark	3 172	161	231	800	1 906	74
Agricultural area. Decares						
- 4	11 410	-	-	-	-	11 410
5- 19	43 724	4 759	14 291	6 879	17 795	-
20- 49	57 827	17 557	20 843	8 357	11 070	-
50- 99	38 035	21 777	8 271	5 472	2 515	-
100-199	23 381	16 276	2 861	3 593	651	-
200-499	8 018	5 974	884	1 044	116	-
500-	670	532	87	42	9	-

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

314 Area[1] belonging to agricultural and forest properties. County and size of property. 1989. Km²

	Area, total	Agricultural area	Productive forest area		Other area below the productive forest line		Other area above the productive forest line	
			Coniferous	Broadleaved	Bare land	Bogs	Unproductive forest	Bare land, bogs etc.
The whole country	**205 705**	**10 826**	**56 827**	**13 534**	**23 945**	**8 596**	**10 210**	**81 768**
County								
Østfold	3 530	783	2 265	27	355	100	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	4 437	844	3 202	46	213	129	2	-
Hedmark	21 802	1 112	12 396	644	1 218	1 816	1 154	3 463
Oppland	18 079	1 007	6 119	682	920	592	944	7 816
Buskerud	9 951	541	5 376	89	1 012	302	888	1 743
Vestfold	1 881	449	1 130	84	200	17	-	-
Telemark	10 588	291	4 750	246	1 644	252	800	2 606
Aust-Agder	6 560	143	3 132	230	1 106	332	287	1 330
Vest-Agder	5 883	222	1 654	816	910	198	158	1 926
Rogaland	6 520	864	661	544	2 009	124	205	2 112
Hordaland	6 724	524	1 493	932	1 184	151	314	2 126
Sogn og Fjordane	6 859	501	1 098	1 450	1 294	166	401	1 948
Møre og Romsdal	7 899	662	1 439	1 330	1 198	428	389	2 453
Sør-Trøndelag	12 354	774	3 201	939	2 109	951	772	3 608
Nord-Trøndelag	19 787	877	5 430	398	2 831	1 358	477	8 417
Nordland	28 070	714	2 269	2 342	3 934	942	1 086	16 781
Troms	16 802	381	514	2 603	1 035	350	628	11 292
Finnmark	17 979	137	699	132	772	388	1 704	14 146
Agricultural area. Decares								
- 4	78 907	4	13 473	1 362	5 501	2 390	3 975	52 201
5 - 19	9 811	512	2 979	1 335	2 083	456	479	1 967
20 - 49	32 389	1 831	9 510	4 072	5 787	1 499	1 780	7 910
50 - 99	35 255	2 632	11 073	3 974	5 385	1 832	2 023	8 336
100 - 199	30 242	3 175	10 340	2 273	3 601	1 543	1 399	7 912
200 - 499	15 401	2 201	6 892	476	1 317	702	473	3 341
500 -	3 699	471	2 560	42	271	175	80	100
Productive forest area. Decares								
- 24	8 624	2 330	146	93	2 975	366	370	2 343
25 - 99	8 083	1 696	1 360	708	1 957	342	364	1 656
100 - 499	34 306	3 949	9 166	4 543	5 431	1 368	1 937	7 912
500 - 999	23 979	1 464	8 353	2 924	3 163	1 103	1 346	5 626
1 000 - 4 999	45 591	1 223	17 388	4 103	4 938	2 190	2 106	13 643
5 000 -	85 123	164	20 415	1 162	5 481	3 226	4 087	50 588

[1]Water-area is not included.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

315 Holdings by size of agricultural area

Year	Less than 5 decares	5 decares and over, total	5-19 decares	20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200-499 decares	500-999 decares	1 000 decares and over
1949	136 087	213 441	70 008	80 122	42 526	15 597	4 809	342	37
1959	235 605	198 315	60 303	75 527	42 126	15 074	4 870	372	43
1969	327 116	154 977	33 314	55 167	42 240	17 938	5 822	439	57
1979	759 061	125 302	24 553	37 464	32 716	21 632	8 228	655	54
1989	..	99 382	13 604	23 427	24 969	25 330	11 194	801	57
1993	..	88 349	8 226	19 185	22 007	25 275	12 509	[1]1 146	..
1997	..	79 260	5 738	15 072	18 961	24 256	13 974	[1]1 259	..

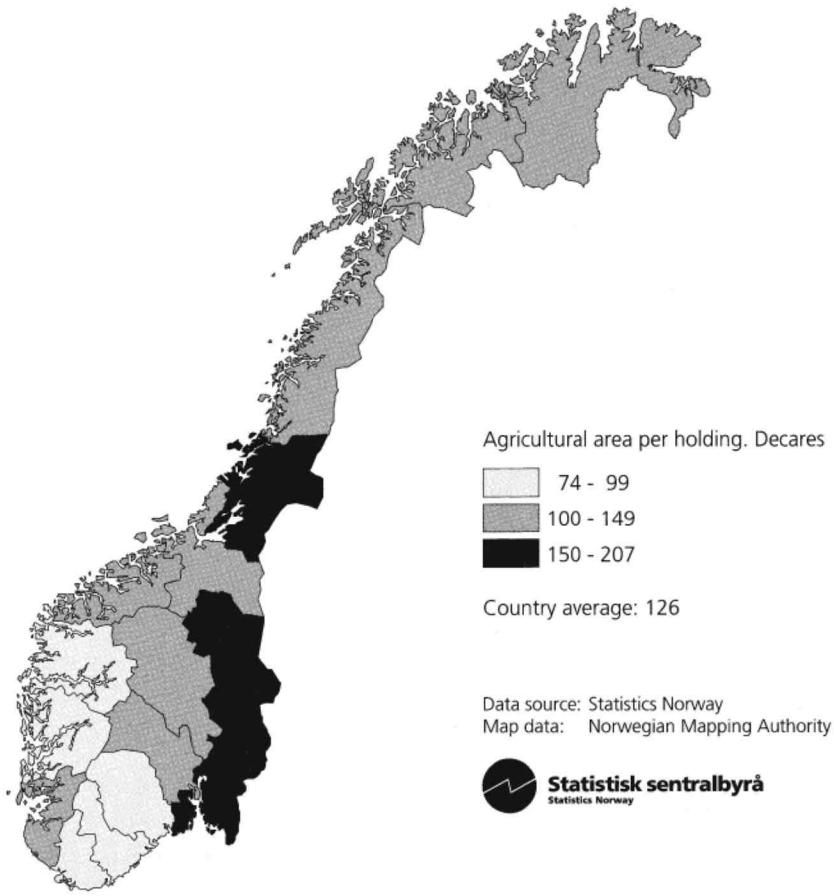
[1]Holdings with at least 500 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959 and 1969, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989, NOS Agricultural Statistics.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

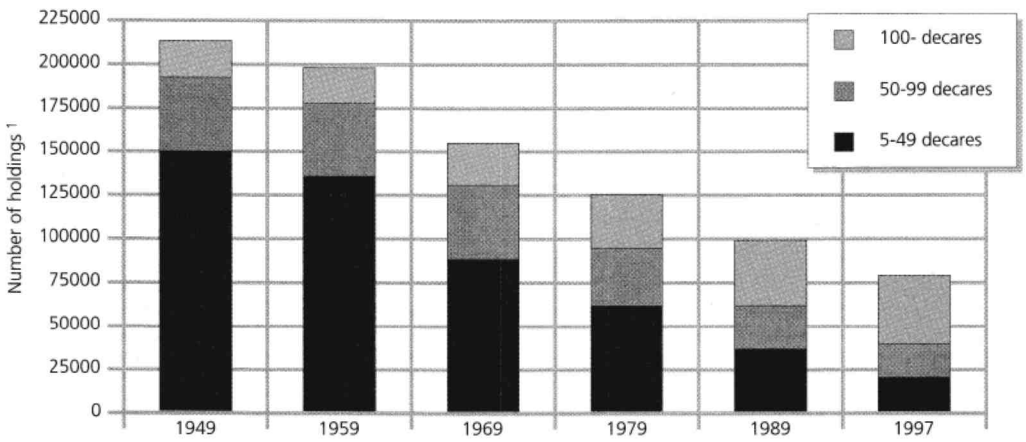
316 Holdings by agricultural area. County

County	1987					1997				
	Total with at least 5 decares	Of which with				Total with at least 5 decares	Of which with			
		20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200 decares and over		20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200 decares and over
Total	**97 813**	**24 273**	**27 262**	**25 295**	**10 360**	**79 260**	**15 072**	**18 961**	**24 256**	**15 233**
Østfold	4 903	644	1 008	1 490	1 453	3 999	506	642	1 193	1 488
Akershus and Oslo	4 918	773	954	1 394	1 416	3 830	448	797	877	1 556
Hedmark	9 001	1 965	2 319	2 091	1 521	6 779	1 231	1 361	1 853	1 787
Oppland	9 100	2 118	2 443	2 661	952	7 620	1 349	1 696	2 593	1 462
Buskerud	5 467	1 386	1 589	1 259	503	4 715	1 122	1 335	1 258	709
Vestfold	3 428	395	853	1 320	597	2 793	328	674	996	703
Telemark	4 327	1 655	1 308	535	111	3 460	999	1 076	621	230
Aust-Agder	1 800	622	457	261	50	1 472	501	397	248	111
Vest-Agder	2 900	1 094	861	424	91	2 529	832	514	500	225
Rogaland	7 698	1 457	2 336	2 665	718	6 505	840	1 341	2 447	1 537
Hordaland	7 790	2 990	2 500	1 084	66	6 293	2 001	2 010	1 402	285
Sogn og Fjordane	6 999	2 267	2 846	994	25	6 049	1 476	2 205	1 756	171
Møre og Romsdal	7 376	2 087	2 359	1 761	293	5 725	1 225	1 382	2 066	704
Sør-Trøndelag	6 306	1 034	1 857	2 340	696	5 090	565	991	2 117	1 143
Nord-Trøndelag	6 134	852	1 183	2 391	1 244	5 156	448	876	2 033	1 635
Nordland	5 555	1 505	1 436	1 625	382	4 265	656	931	1 355	965
Troms	3 236	1 177	810	748	131	2 287	439	623	738	313
Finnmark	876	255	145	253	111	691	107	110	204	209

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

45 Agricultural area per holding[1]. County. 1997. Decares





1.Holdings with at least 5.0 decares agricultural area in use.

317 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question

Year	Grain and oil seeds	Potatoes	Roots for feed[1], crops for green fodder and silage	Meadows for mowing and pasture	Decares per holding		
					Grain and oil seed	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture
1949	112 247	196 648	..	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959	79 777	174 346	..	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969	50 099	123 362	:	[2]143 872	50.3	2.6	[2]42.9
1979	39 532	87 397	:	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989	33 103	38 158	:	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1992	30 009	23 839	19 377	65 327	121.7	8.0	85.7
1993	28 344	21 825	19 121	64 064	127.5	8.3	89.0
1994	27 398	17 124	17 668	62 729	130.9	10.0	93.1
1995	25 989	16 027	17 424	62 001	134.4	11.2	96.0
1996	24 800	14 765	16 683	61 420	137.8	12.3	99.2
1997	23 905	13 623	15 598	60 507	142.1	13.2	103.2

[1]Swedes, turnips and fodder beets. [2]Including meadows harvested for seed.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

318 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares

Year	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain, peas and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969[1]	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979[1]	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989[1]	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385

[1]Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1939, 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

319 Agricultural area[1] per 31 July 1997*. County. 1 000 decares

County	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed[2], crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
Total	**10 383**	**3 397**	**593**	**1 747**	**945**	**363**	**179**	**199**	**6 244**	**4 881**
Østfold	790	650	175	213	222	10	13	17	100	78
Akershus and Oslo	844	676	115	270	267	12	7	17	132	103
Hedmark	1 101	605	62	340	192	35	56	19	385	339
Oppland	1 013	253	25	188	33	59	20	11	671	548
Buskerud	533	288	72	129	78	12	6	20	208	161
Vestfold	450	324	120	111	75	8	18	38	61	52
Telemark	269	104	17	55	28	5	4	11	145	117
Aust-Agder	121	13	1	10	2	3	3	7	96	86
Vest-Agder	205	8	0	4	4	6	1	4	186	145
Rogaland	922	32	1	26	5	66	11	10	802	449
Hordaland	470	1	0	1	0	6	1	13	450	271
Sogn og Fjordane	472	1	0	1	0	4	2	10	455	302
Møre og Romsdal	617	14	0	13	2	7	3	4	589	493
Sør-Trøndelag	758	145	0	126	18	31	4	5	572	507
Nord-Trøndelag	883	281	2	257	20	50	21	9	522	472
Nordland	568	2	-	2	0	25	6	3	531	451
Troms	269	-	-	-	-	17	4	1	247	222
Finnmark	100	-	-	-	-	8	0	0	92	84

[1]Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Swedes, turnips and fodder beets.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

320 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

Year	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay[1]	Yield, total[2]
1987	429	377	348	381	2 103	3 217	684	336
1988	340	:	313	294	2 603	3 289	707	318
1989	374	:	351	317	2 424	3 090	665	319
1990	466	261	415	466	2 575	2 824	785	383
1991	465	312	367	425	2 275	2 697	780	364
1992	353	260	278	256	2 662	2 419	709	302
1993	511	392	365	359	2 496	2 598	763	392
1994	284	225	294	268	2 309	2 708	734	342
1995	475	355	312	379	2 224	2 340	518	356
1996	453	325	390	397	2 313	2 375	532	377
1997*	436	338	378	384	2 623	2 338	545	379

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.
[2]In feed units. 1 feed unit = the nutritive value of 1 kg barley. Before 1993 the FFE has been used, from 1993 the FEm (feed unit milk).
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

321 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. County. 1996. 1 000 tons

County	Grains, total	Of which			Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay[1]	Total in million feed units[2]
		Wheat	Barley	Oats				
Total	**1 345**	**266**	**682**	**385**	**420**	**954**	**3 411**	**3 285**
Østfold	286	88	90	102	29	27	62	326
Akershus and Oslo	275	54	116	103	15	25	66	309
Hedmark	245	28	144	74	136	64	214	399
Oppland	93	10	71	11	46	116	343	327
Buskerud	112	27	50	34	13	24	93	171
Vestfold	138	51	49	36	47	19	28	169
Telemark	40	8	21	12	11	14	57	82
Aust-Agder	4	:	3	:	6	7	42	35
Vest-Agder	3	:	1	:	3	16	95	64
Rogaland	13	:	10	2	30	339	424	263
Hordaland	0	-	:	:	1	14	229	112
Sogn og Fjordane	0	:	:	:	3	11	254	123
Møre og Romsdal	3	:	3	:	7	15	392	192
Sør-Trøndelag	45	:	39	5	8	66	353	224
Nord-Trøndelag	90	:	83	6	52	113	363	290
Nordland	0	-	:	:	8	41	257	129
Troms	-	-	-	-	4	33	102	54
Finnmark	-	-	-	-	0	10	36	17

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. [2]Comprises grains and oil-seed, potato, roots for feed/food, green fodder and silage, meadows for mowing and straw for food, calculated as feed unit milk (FEm). 1 FEm = the nutritive value of 1 kg barley.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

322 Greenhouse nurseries by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m² and over

Year	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300 - 499 m²	500 - 999 m²	1 000 - 1 999 m²	2 000 - 2 999 m²	3 000 - 4 999 m²	5 000 - 6 999 m²	7 000 - 9 999 m²	10 000 m² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

323 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use

Year	Area of greenhouses			Cultivation of plants in the year prior to the census				
	Total	With heating install.	Without heating install.	Tomatoes	Cucumbers	Ornamental plants cut[1]	Bulb flowers	Potted plants
	Decares						1 000 pieces	
1959[2]	1 449.5	1 228.0	221.5	684.8	163.1	..	..	7 143
1969[3]	1 900.3	1 664.0	236.3	628.9	211.7	536.9	..	8 912
1974[3]	1 994.9	1 821.2	173.7	585.6	217.6	526.8	16 353	12 630
1979[4]	1 945.3	1 819.3	126.0	510.1	250.0	419.0	17 117	16 780
1985[4]	1 900.8	1 766.5	134.3	434.1	223.1	358.9	16 769	26 021
1989[4]	2 045.7	1 891.5	154.2	394.9	247.4	369.6	20 776	35 790

[1]Not bulb flowers. [2]Holdings with 50 m² and over. [3]Holdings with 100 m² and over. [4]Holdings with 300 m² and over.
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

324 Orchards. Holdings with at least 50 fruit trees

Year	Fruit trees, total	Apple	Pear	Plum	Cherry	Holdings with fruit trees			
						Total	50-199 trees	200-999 trees	1 000 trees and more
1959	1 845 813	1 229 433	216 333	322 436	77 611	9 330	7 001	2 159	170
1969	1 290 265	849 604	175 601	203 859	61 201	5 131	3 599	1 339	193
1974	1 194 357	795 691	152 231	189 093	57 342	3 809	2 447	1 138	224
1979	1 211 462	823 651	131 850	182 129	73 832	3 108	1 786	1 056	266
1985	1 407 645	997 234	146 493	166 751	97 167	2 603	1 190	1 041	372
1989	1 561 092	1 174 927	143 007	152 817	90 341	2 175	770	925	480

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

325 Horticultural production. Tons[1]

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Fruit, total[2]	20 219	32 500	20 740	27 617	18 169
Apple	14 834	27 380	16 599	22 916	14 865
Pear	2 918	1 461	1 674	1 711	955
Plum	1 444	2 176	1 445	1 800	1 393
Sweet cherries	430	659	544	673	614
Cherries	592	823	479	517	342
Berries, total[3]	15 781	22 395	22 181	18 696	13 113
Black currant	1 440	1 556	1 281	1 338	885
Strawberry	12 539	19 070	19 143	15 473	11 086
Raspberry	1 802	1 769	1 757	1 885	1 142
Vegetables, total[4]	123 608	125 206	132 980	132 126	144 230
Vegetables, field grown	103 098	103 724	112 420	110 673	125 020
Cauliflower	8 521	8 904	8 668	9 634	11 070
Early cabbage	9 965	10 797	10 965	9 966	10 464
Winter cabbage	17 955	15 416	17 113	16 376	17 794
Swede	..	..	..	..	18 883
Carrot	39 643	41 205	48 776	45 439	40 355
Processing peas	4 045	4 026	3 787	4 529	4 333
Leek	3 763	4 047	3 909	3 927	2 303
Onion	17 488	17 570	16 925	18 721	17 819
Ridge cucumber	1 718	1 759	2 277	2 081	1 999
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total	20 510	21 482	20 559	21 453	19 210
Cucumber	9 860	10 191	9 121	9 332	9 058
Tomato	9 405	10 038	10 202	10 901	8 565
Lettuce[5]	1 245	1 253	1 237	1 220	1 587

[1]Before 1996 the statistics are based on information given by the county gardener. From 1996 values are calculated from a sample survey done by the Agricultural Price Reporting Office. [2]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare fruit trees (before1996 minimum 50 fruit trees). [3]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. [4]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare vegetables (field grown) (before 1995 minimum 2 decares) or 300 m^2 used as greenhouses, and those vegetables mentioned below.
[5]Conversion factor before 1996: 100 grams per head. Conversion factor from 1996: 127 grams per head.
Source: The Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

326 Holdings[1] keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

Year	Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat	Pig	Livestock per holding			
						Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat
1949	..	192 492	..	..	119 063	..	3.9	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	84 999	7.2	4.0	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	69 075	3 488	49 970	10.6	5.3	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	44 514	1 713	17 667	18.0	9.6	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	28 887	1 474	8 272	25.3	11.7	31.1	45.9
1992	35 383	28 993	27 276	1 090	8 466	27.8	11.7	35.2	56.9
1993	34 631	28 798	26 665	1 061	7 969	28.2	11.7	35.2	57.6
1994	33 882	28 668	26 590	966	7 666	28.9	11.7	37.2	61.6
1995	33 059	28 460	26 482	949	7 254	29.9	11.9	38.2	61.9
1996	32 461	28 282	25 943	932	7 108	31.0	12.1	39.7	62.1
1997	31 869	27 768	25 400	883	6 751	32.3	12.0	39.2	63.1

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry, NOS Agricultural Statistics and Weekly Bulletin of Statistics.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

327 Livestock

Year	Horse	Cattle		Pig	Sheep	Goat	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	200 199	1 227 186	771 441	422 092	1 737 177	146 724	3 576 345
1959	116 815	1 104 482	597 476	475 063	1 806 036	100 894	3 010 537
1969	41 884	973 425	436 765	657 871	1 873 940	91 670	3 836 067
1979	24 589	970 700	372 553	686 807	1 998 671	81 220	4 155 546
1989	[1]17 863	949 805	340 594	661 412	2 186 742	[2]67 737	3 660 348

[1]The coverage of the 1989 census is a little changed compared to earlier censuses. Because of this, some horses kept for leisure purposes are not included. [2]Goat over 1 year.
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

328 Livestock[1] per 31 July 1997*. County

County	Cattle		Sheep 1 year and over[2]	Dairy goat	Pig		Poultry	
	Total	Of which cow			For breeding	For slaughtering[3]	Hens	Chicks for slaughtering[4]
Total	**1 028 900**	**343 700**	**997 200**	**55 700**	**91 800**	**1 345 100**	**3 240 000**	**23 306 700**
Østfold	27 400	9 000	4 200	-	7 800	119 000	352 500	6 124 900
Akershus and Oslo	28 000	9 100	9 800	:	5 200	85 000	227 000	1 640 000
Hedmark	62 000	22 000	54 900	1 800	11 300	155 500	315 200	5 011 100
Oppland	110 400	37 900	93 600	5 000	8 300	118 900	150 000	487 100
Buskerud	24 800	8 700	45 700	1 500	1 800	21 500	72 400	683 400
Vestfold	15 000	4 700	4 900	-	6 400	105 800	186 800	1 673 800
Telemark	13 000	4 300	28 700	1 500	1 800	23 800	118 500	172 500
Aust-Agder	10 700	3 400	17 200	-	700	12 100	78 300	77 700
Vest-Agder	28 100	8 500	28 600	-	600	13 400	115 300	196 200
Rogaland	175 500	55 500	157 300	1 100	19 200	288 100	885 300	3 047 500
Hordaland	57 200	19 300	104 300	4 300	2 200	31 800	193 100	809 000
Sogn og Fjordane	61 000	22 800	115 200	9 900	1 500	17 500	80 000	76 500
Møre og Romsdal	100 000	32 700	76 300	6 900	2 100	29 800	83 200	145 300
Sør-Trøndelag	101 400	33 200	66 000	:	4 000	47 200	105 900	1 589 500
Nord-Trøndelag	112 900	37 000	38 900	1 100	14 300	213 400	132 600	1 571 900
Nordland	70 800	24 000	81 100	4 800	2 900	41 000	76 300	300
Troms	21 500	7 800	57 500	17 500	1 300	18 100	58 900	-
Finnmark	9 300	3 800	13 000	-	300	3 300	8 900	-

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]1 June 1997. [3]Pigs older than 8 weeks placed in herds for slaughtering during 1997. [4]Chicks placed in herds for slaughtering during the period 1 January - 31 July 1997.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

329 Fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

Year	Number of fur farms	Silver and platinum fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer[1]
1949	7 114	119 500	84 100	71 500	125 600
1959	2 436	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800
1969	4 716	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000
1979	1 715	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700
1989	2 324	404 500	369 500	542 000	258 200
1990	..	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900
1991	..	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600
1992	..	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500
1993	..	92 000	358 000	294 000	210 500
1994	..	102 000	430 000	314 000	205 900
1995	..	100 000	520 000	330 000	203 900
1996	..	98 000	575 000	270 000	192 700

[1]The data basis is changed as from 1984. Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

330 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed

Year	Meat						Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total[1]	Of which					Cow's milk	Goat's milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pig				
	Tonnes						1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1987	213 924	759	77 566	25 762	14 605	92 321	1 926 000	28 300	54 200	5 287
1988	212 313	800	76 565	24 517	17 744	89 580	1 863 000	27 600	54 209	4 859
1989	207 888	864	76 332	24 082	19 801	83 644	1 902 000	27 000	52 773	4 830
1990	213 854	848	82 802	24 456	19 816	83 003	1 904 000	27 700	50 045	4 964
1991	213 540	928	80 304	23 828	20 153	85 079	1 851 000	26 200	50 320	5 238
1992	226 941	984	84 888	24 438	22 732	90 813	1 841 000	26 500	51 048	5 308
1993	226 057	937	84 250	25 270	22 765	89 806	1 837 000	26 200	51 723	5 211
1994	234 516	890	87 970	26 434	25 647	90 833	1 875 000	25 000	51 902	5 728
1995	239 775	778	85 462	26 514	28 633	95 512	1 851 000	25 400	49 666	5 428
1996	251 938	710	86 394	27 161	32 425	102 834	1 845 000	24 200	49 138	5 478
1997*	256 338	638	89 416	25 813	33 399	104 918	1 827 000	23 500	48 354	:

[1]Including goat and kid, tame reindeer and rabbits.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

331 Tractors and combine harvesters[1]

Year	Holdings with tractor[2]	Tractors			Holdings with combine harvester[2]	Combine harvesters	
		Total	4 wheeled and track-laying	2 wheeled		Total	Selfpropelled
1949	..	9 354	9 143	211	..	..	..
1959	49 824	54 358	44 287	10 071	5 565	4 634	953
1969	89 205	105 474	86 722	18 752	13 131	10 851	5 449
1979	101 136	147 925	130 202	17 723	18 594	16 093	12 416
1989	90 026	162 854	154 696	8 158	18 299	16 671	15 653
1994	81 059	152 566	148 104	4 462	..	..	15 085

[1]Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Included share owners.
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959, 1969, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989, Sample Survey of Agriculture and Forestry 1994. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

332 Consumption of fertilizers and of concentrated feed. Tons

Year	Fertilizers (N. P. and K.)			Concentrated feed[1]				
					Carbohydrates		Proteins	
	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	Total	Of which domestic	Total	Of which domestic
1987	109 807	21 953	62 580	1 679 100	1 338 700	964 800	340 400	111 500
1988	111 208	19 699	60 927	1 673 900	1 293 900	957 200	380 000	138 200
1989	110 138	17 376	56 353	1 677 400	1 287 800	897 100	389 600	138 900
1990	110 418	16 002	54 389	1 825 200	1 413 300	968 700	411 900	177 000
1991	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 780 600	1 401 900	1 094 300	378 700	148 000
1992	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 816 900	1 426 700	1 215 300	390 200	175 100
1993	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 866 300	1 545 600	1 214 000	320 700	184 800
1994	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 952 800	1 575 300	1 056 200	377 500	222 900
1995	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996	111 976	13 836	54 088	..	..	..	..	..
1997	112 879	13 522	53 364	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Concentrated feed for fish breeding is included. As from 1990 more products are included.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

333 Labour input[1] by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of farm

	On the holding					Off the holding by holders and spouses
	Total	Agriculture and horticulture			Forestry and out-field activities	
		Total	Holders and spouses	Family members	Hired help	
	1 000 man-hours	Per cent				1 000 man-hours
1968/69[2]	402 866	95	74	[3]21	:	5	121 300
1979/80	261 629	94	75	12	6	6	106 100
1982/83	244 933	94	74	13	7	6	99 300
1985/86	230 464	95	72	14	9	5	108 905
1989/90	195 161	95	74	13	8	6	112 976
1992/93	180 633	95	73	13	10	5	112 200
1994/95	179 106	95	73	12	10	5	107 204
1996/97	168 723	95	75	11	10	5	100 602
1996/97. County							
Østfold	6 606	94	74	9	11	6	6 140
Akershus and Oslo	6 100	93	71	11	12	7	6 189
Hedmark	11 788	93	68	10	15	7	9 046
Oppland	17 181	95	75	11	9	5	9 259
Buskerud	8 033	91	65	11	15	9	6 793
Vestfold	4 845	93	66	9	18	7	4 546
Telemark	4 388	86	70	8	8	14	4 930
Aust-Agder	2 181	85	68	10	8	15	1 918
Vest-Agder	3 906	92	74	11	7	8	3 492
Rogaland	18 823	99	77	13	9	1	6 800
Hordaland	13 134	97	77	12	7	3	8 312
Sogn og Fjordane	14 642	97	78	14	5	3	7 118
Møre og Romsdal	13 986	97	78	12	6	3	7 353
Sør-Trøndelag	12 613	95	76	10	9	5	5 405
Nord-Trøndelag	13 550	95	74	10	11	5	5 666
Nordland	10 353	98	78	11	9	2	4 552
Troms	5 099	98	80	10	8	2	2 509
Finnmark	1 494	99	78	11	10	1	575
Agricultural area in use. Decares							
5 - 49	17 469	93	74	9	9	7	34 054
50 - 99	31 075	95	78	11	5	5	27 601
100 - 199	66 304	96	77	11	8	4	25 447
200 - 499	47 861	96	72	12	12	4	12 526
500 -	6 013	95	51	11	32	5	974

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. [3]Included hired help.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

334 The holders' income and property[1]. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner

Year	Personal income							Net property	Assessed taxes
	Ordinary income, total	Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income					
				Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income			
						Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries		
1981	..	..	..	9 847	4 792	4 337	718	16 163	3 095
1982	..	..	..	10 591	5 423	4 423	745	15 664	3 210
1983	..	..	..	11 142	5 912	4 454	776	17 173	3 272
1984	..	..	..	11 846	6 320	4 746	779	19 200	3 554
1985	..	..	..	13 126	7 207	5 008	911	21 749	4 051
1986	..	..	..	14 103	7 830	5 263	1 010	24 100	4 569
1987	..	..	..	15 992	8 713	6 075	1 204	26 914	5 479
1988	..	..	..	16 618	9 313	6 108	1 196	28 710	5 720
1989	..	..	..	18 031	10 419	6 416	1 196	29 894	6 104
1990	..	..	..	19 793	10 950	7 547	1 297	32 929	6 723
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	19 964	20 707	1 922	18 785	11 852	5 578	1 356	39 461	6 661
1993	20 340	20 089	1 895	18 194	11 840	5 084	1 270	41 177	6 622
1994	20 573	20 468	1 916	18 552	11 788	5 343	1 421	43 748	6 838
1995	20 797	21 193	1 910	19 283	12 005	5 822	1 456	45 988	7 034
1996	21 182	21 700	1 996	19 704	12 463	5 712	1 529	46 411	7 172

[1]Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. As from 1992 industrial income is separated into one part of capital yield and one part of pensionable income. Ordinary income and personal income are new concepts of income as from 1992.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

335 The holders' income and property[1]. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner

Year	Personal income							Net property	Assessed taxes
	Ordinary income, total	Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income					
				Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income			
						Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries		
1983	..	..	..	105 466	55 962	42 160	7 344	162 555	30 972
1984	..	..	..	115 268	61 503	46 180	7 584	186 829	34 584
1985	..	..	..	129 044	70 851	49 234	8 959	213 820	39 831
1986	..	..	..	143 240	79 526	53 453	10 260	244 767	46 404
1987	..	..	..	166 835	90 897	63 374	12 563	280 782	57 159
1988	..	..	..	176 072	98 680	64 717	12 675	304 192	60 603
1989	..	..	..	190 477	110 062	67 783	12 632	315 804	64 485
1990	..	..	..	209 536	115 919	79 891	13 726	348 607	71 171
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164
1993	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914

[1]Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. As from 1992 industrial income is separated into one part of capital yield and one part of pensionable income. Ordinary income and personal income are new concepts of income as from 1992.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

336 The holders' income and property[1]. Number of holdings, by way of assessment for holder and spouse

Year	Number of holdings with data on assessed taxes, total	Way of assessment			Married holders separately assessed as per cent of all married holders
		Holder and spouse jointly assessed	Holder and spouse separately assessed	Holder without spouse	
1983	105 644	54 240	28 681	22 723	35
1984	102 766	50 717	29 984	22 065	37
1985	101 714	46 183	32 977	22 553	42
1986	98 461	41 854	34 953	21 653	46
1987	95 853	33 542	40 657	21 572	55
1988	94 380	28 664	42 733	22 983	60
1989	94 661	25 269	45 063	24 329	64
1990	94 460	14 994	55 461	24 006	79
1991	..	..	..	..	..
1992	89 809	11 913	53 616	24 281	82
1993	87 063	11 139	52 342	23 582	82
1994	84 560	10 392	50 868	23 300	83
1995	82 482	9 479	49 964	23 039	84
1996	80 664	8 307	49 698	22 660	86

[1]Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

337 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner

	1969	1993	1994	1995	1996
A. Income, total	**4 632**	**22 396**	**21 323**	**21 069**	**21 451**
a. Crops[1], total	1 188	6 288	5 209	5 507	5 576
Grain, dry peas and oil seed	472	3 113	2 115	2 448	2 557
Potato	204	495	531	516	498
Hay	5	48	44	45	39
Vegetables	172	764	781	816	818
Fruit, berries, flowers	337	1 869	1 737	1 683	1 664
b. Livestock products, total	3 245	15 134	15 230	14 429	14 612
Milk	1 639	7 011	6 851	6 456	6 409
Meat and pork[2]	1 131	6 966	7 138	6 852	6 995
Wool	44	220	229	198	177
Eggs	215	694	669	582	530
Live animals	1	7	-2	-2	-1
Fur-bearing animals	205	187	300	290	453
Rabbits and bees	9	49	45	54	49
c. Other income	261	882	904	978	1 098
d. Changes in stocks	-63	92	-20	154	164
B. Expenditure, total	**2 776**	**17 306**	**17 041**	**17 217**	**17 564**
Fertilizers	179	1 171	1 133	1 111	1 180
Purchased feeds	1 128	5 339	5 006	4 742	4 777
Seeds and plants	65	502	506	500	484
Other expenditure	521	4 102	4 073	4 317	4 379
Maintenance	222	1 635	1 686	1 751	1 809
Consumption of fixed capital[3]	663	4 556	4 636	4 796	4 936
1. Government subsidies	279	8 808	8 720	8 203	8 283
2. Compensation for damage caused by predators	:	17	24	28	33
3. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1+2)	2 135	13 916	13 025	12 083	12 202
4. Interest on borrowed capital	118	2 057	1 448	1 332	1 288
5. Profit of inflation on borrowed capital	169	127	554	594	349
6. Remuneration of labour and own capital (3-4+5)	2 186	11 986	12 132	11 345	11 263

[1]Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. [2]Including by-products. [3]Comprises investment levy and decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by the replacement principle.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

338 Operating results in agriculture. Region, size of holding

	Number of holdings	Agricultural area per holding	Per holding: Agricultural assets per 31 December	Per holding: Gross income	Per holding: Expenditure, total	Per holding: Net income	Per holding: Family labour income	Per holding: Earning labour income[1]	Per holding: Capital turnover[2]	Per holding: Net income[3] per family
		Decares	1 000 kroner							
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1991	1 035	180	924.6	652.1	439.4	212.7	120.4	180.1	-7.7	290.2
1992	1 033	184	914.2	637.4	437.8	199.6	107.1	167.3	-23.0	288.2
1993	1 051	185	935.4	651.1	433.8	217.3	133.5	192.7	-5.4	314.9
1994	1 042	188	924.0	614.8	430.3	184.5	110.0	171.3	-37.7	304.7
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
1996	976	198	970.4	627.9	440.2	187.7	124.9	186.8	-51.4	337.1
1996										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions in Eastern Norway	220	313	1 302.5	791.7	573.7	218.0	134.0	201.6	-3.0	404.9
Other regions in Eastern Norway	188	180	797.5	505.3	354.1	151.2	99.2	145.3	-77.8	335.9
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	41	167	1 194.7	832.4	549.4	283.0	204.3	276.1	-21.3	382.3
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	83	151	931.0	597.5	438.2	159.3	98.7	165.9	-72.0	327.9
Western Norway	174	120	853.2	520.3	366.3	154.0	98.7	161.4	-84.3	298.3
Trøndelag										
Plain regions in Trøndelag	70	219	950.1	699.7	479.7	220.0	159.5	208.3	-34.0	340.4
Other regions in Trøndelag	80	187	953.8	629.2	446.6	182.6	121.6	204.6	-87.3	287.3
Northern Norway	120	170	775.9	585.3	377.0	208.3	158.0	219.7	-33.3	293.5
Size of holding. Decares										
50.0 - 99.9	139	78	544.4	354.3	246.8	107.5	72.2	110.3	-111.4	273.3
100.0 - 199.9	455	149	842.9	573.1	396.9	176.2	121.3	178.8	-68.5	312.4
200.0 - 299.9	210	242	1 077.8	728.3	508.0	220.3	150.6	224.1	-30.8	350.2
300.0 - 499.9	118	371	1 560.9	895.3	632.7	262.6	163.0	235.4	29.3	443.9
500.0 -	30	636	2 311.6	1 302.4	992.3	310.1	161.8	302.4	65.5	532.7

[1]Labour earnings of family and hired labour. [2]Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. [3]Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

339 Hunters buying hunting tax cards

Year	Hunters: Total	Hunters: Males	Hunters: Females	Per cent: Total	Per cent: Males	Per cent: Females
1991/92	166 300	162 700	3 600	100.0	97.8	2.2
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

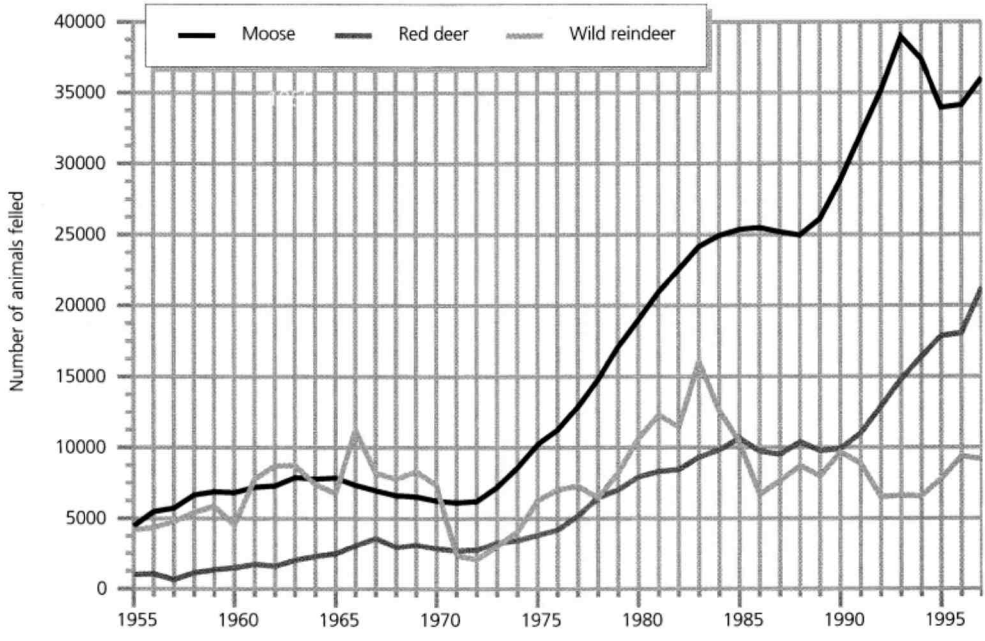
340 Big game felled and irregular reduction of big game[1]

Year[2]	Ordinary hunting				Irregular reduction[1]			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1987	25 199	7 647	9 502	21 000	2 167	279	365	2 044
1988	24 972	8 739	10 394	28 000	2 036	122	444	2 140
1989	26 127	7 988	9 753	28 000	2 152	137	411	1 955
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1991	32 053	8 859	10 990	38 000	2 554	149	544	3 017
1992	35 145	6 514	12 900	52 000	3 748	233	715	4 195
1993	38 980	6 625	14 803	59 600	4 155	125	1 061	6 621
1994	37 401	6 581	16 380	45 600	3 405	72	915	4 601
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
1996	34 141	9 395	18 043	40 100	3 378	89	985	4 587
1997	36 059	9 179	21 226	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Irregular reduction includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc. [2]Irregular reduction refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 1987 corresponds to the hunting season 1987/88; 1988 corresponds to 1988/89 etc.

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

46 Big game hunting. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



341 Small game hunting

Species of animal	Estimated number of animals felled					
	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97
All small game species[1] .	**1 312 000**	**1 039 000**	**1 085 700**	**834 400**	**806 400**	**719 700**
Of which						
Capercailzie	18 600	15 900	16 400	12 500	12 100	10 800
Black grouse	50 600	34 000	42 000	29 000	26 000	23 600
Grouses	478 600	455 200	491 000	396 300	387 500	385 500
Wood pigeons	98 300	83 200	83 000	52 700	56 400	41 800
Crow	150 300	71 800	80 300	54 600	50 500	45 100
Magpie and jay	49 400	56 400	50 700	37 800	36 500	34 100
Ducks	98 800	79 800	83 100	70 900	57 200	48 100
Geese	:	10 000	13 800	13 300	14 600	12 100
Seagulls	56 100	30 700	27 700	21 600	27 700	19 300
Cormorants	19 000	:	15 800	9 400	10 300	9 800
Hare	115 100	76 700	70 400	58 900	51 000	43 200
Fox	18 700	14 000	14 200	14 600	15 100	15 600

[1]Includes species not specified below.
Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

342 Forest properties by size of productive forest area. County

Year County	Total	25 - 99 decares	100 - 249 decares	250 - 499 decares	500 - 999 decares	1 000 - 1 999 decares	2 000 - 4 999 decares	5 000 - 9 999 decares	10 000 - 19 999 decares	20 000 decares and over
1967	128 337	45 974	35 514	21 949	14 076	6 677	2 961	690	263	233
1979	120 930	37 945	33 812	21 755	15 370	7 529	3 327	697	264	231
1989	125 522	37 683	34 802	23 515	16 489	8 189	3 628	717	275	224
1989										
Østfold	5 178	1 760	1 430	950	595	295	108	24	9	7
Akershus and Oslo	5 136	1 693	1 462	942	598	270	92	38	20	21
Hedmark	11 334	3 506	2 647	1 824	1 430	931	618	201	96	81
Oppland	11 046	3 514	2 989	1 845	1 363	768	414	100	30	23
Buskerud	7 411	1 828	1 807	1 380	1 177	681	386	105	34	13
Vestfold	3 672	1 451	1 164	597	313	110	29	1	3	4
Telemark	6 222	1 302	1 337	1 245	1 115	744	397	53	16	13
Aust-Agder	4 397	997	926	720	718	593	392	40	10	1
Vest-Agder	5 925	1 177	1 612	1 456	1 153	438	82	7	-	-
Rogaland	4 050	1 527	1 213	655	408	189	53	3	2	-
Hordaland	9 680	3 488	3 141	1 822	912	273	39	5	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	7 364	2 115	2 222	1 553	1 008	366	87	7	5	1
Møre og Romsdal	8 957	3 119	2 591	1 606	1 128	415	88	8	2	-
Sør-Trøndelag	7 571	1 718	2 040	1 653	1 261	646	205	26	10	12
Nord-Trøndelag	6 330	1 599	1 451	1 261	1 012	550	335	62	27	33
Nordland	11 407	3 743	3 362	2 200	1 350	540	170	27	8	7
Troms	9 376	2 817	3 294	1 789	947	379	133	10	3	4
Finnmark	466	329	114	17	1	1	-	-	-	4

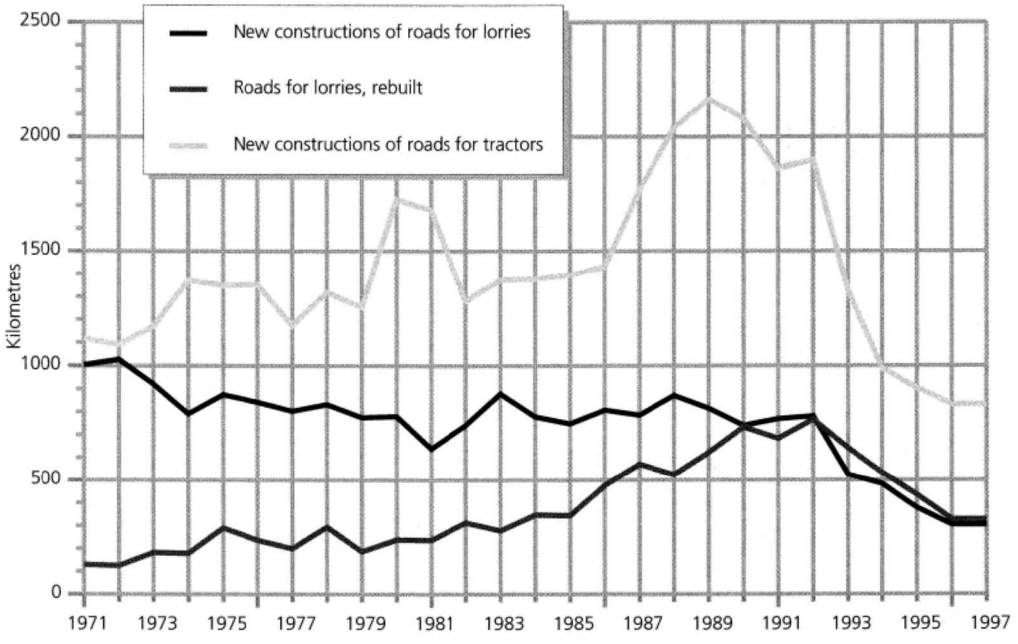
Source: NOS Census of Forestry 1967, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

343 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure

Year	Whole-year roads for lorries			Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors			Expenditure			
	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Total	Whole-year roads for lorries	Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors	Public subsidies
		km			km		1 000 kroner			
1986	1 023	806	477	1 998	1 429	32	187 285	128 668	58 617	70 262
1987	1 060	784	570	2 224	1 767	31	221 843	148 369	73 474	84 517
1988	1 158	870	523	2 951	2 038	35	271 697	181 120	90 577	98 158
1989	1 242	814	621	3 291	2 161	50	305 880	202 814	103 066	107 868
1990	1 293	739	733	3 158	2 081	48	290 149	195 344	94 805	94 815
1991	1 132	768	683	2 936	1 861	61	300 650	211 986	88 664	96 449
1992	1 252	780	766	3 010	1 899	53	322 932	223 232	99 700	109 704
1993	865	523	641	1 934	1 328	50	245 728	172 139	73 589	84 730
1994	803	482	532	1 526	987	30	214 010	156 682	57 327	79 256
1995	778	376	436	1 466	903	43	185 625	124 262	61 363	65 078
1996	709	303	327	1 410	832	18	170 399	118 041	52 358	65 681
1997	721	284	359	1 361	745	79	152 178	106 546	45 632	54 580

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

47 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



344 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

Year	Planting	Clearing and weed-combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total[1]	Of which government subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km²		Millions	km²	km	1 000 kroner	
1987	301	653	66	38	2 585	263 430	106 301
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	[2]295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	[2]314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	[2]320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684

[1]Expenditure on forest fertilizing are not included. [2]Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included.
Source: Annual Report from the Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

345 Roundwood cut[1] by buyer group. County. 1 000 m³

Year County	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1992/93	9 500	8 727	4 499	3 558	671	316	457
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96*	7 828	7 191	3 632	3 056	503	220	416
1996*	8 216	7 527	3 915	2 970	642	224	466
1996*							
Østfold	429	391	176	165	50	7	31
Akershus	654	640	396	214	30	9	5
Oslo	56	56	28	27	-	0	1
Hedmark	2 075	1 995	1 104	486	405	17	63
Oppland	1 076	1 014	531	440	44	2	60
Buskerud	887	829	431	382	16	14	44
Vestfold	295	252	137	108	7	34	9
Telemark	653	605	303	285	18	22	25
Aust-Agder	389	345	182	159	4	27	16
Vest-Agder	194	137	60	73	4	29	28
Rogaland	56	34	10	17	7	1	21
Hordaland	109	84	26	49	9	1	24
Sogn og Fjordane	80	71	28	41	2	0	9
Møre og Romsdal	117	90	50	26	14	3	24
Sør-Trøndelag	333	307	145	158	4	2	24
Nord-Trøndelag	608	579	267	303	8	4	26
Nordland	120	93	37	36	20	13	15
Troms	84	3	2	-	1	38	43
Finnmark	0	0	0	-	0	-	-

[1]For sale and industrial production.
Source: Roundwood Cut 1996. For Sale and Industrial Production, preliminary figures. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

346 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties[1]. Removals of roundwood, by labour category. County and productive forest area

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m^3	1 000 m^3	Per cent			
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1996								
County								
Østfold	4 949	30	250	366	19	81	24	76
Akershus and Oslo	4 973	28	389	546	16	84	17	83
Hedmark	11 071	29	575	1 823	8	92	10	90
Oppland	10 783	25	363	973	14	86	17	83
Buskerud	7 225	35	312	779	20	80	22	78
Vestfold	3 502	30	203	217	35	65	37	63
Telemark	6 184	31	281	535	34	66	37	63
Aust-Agder	4 266	31	337	442	30	70	31	69
Vest-Agder	5 590	20	123	138	54	46	54	46
Rogaland	3 959	10	66	27	81	19	82	18
Hordaland	9 331	10	83	79	62	38	60	40
Sogn og Fjordane	7 096	14	63	63	66	34	67	33
Møre og Romsdal	8 498	12	87	89	73	27	79	21
Sør-Trøndelag	7 273	25	129	237	54	46	55	45
Nord-Trøndelag	6 190	32	246	495	28	72	32	68
Nordland	10 398	9	132	117	40	60	46	54
Troms	8 411	5	119	53	28	72	30	70
Finnmark	280	3	1 246	9	2	98	3	97
Productive forest area								
25 - 99 decares	34 042	5	80	144	37	63	35	65
100 - 249 "	32 391	13	102	436	35	65	37	63
250 - 499 "	23 781	24	128	726	39	61	38	62
500 - 999 "	16 409	34	180	1 003	32	68	34	66
1 000 - 1 999 "	8 383	53	256	1 142	37	63	39	61
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 838	64	504	1 245	23	77	30	70
5 000 - 19 999 "	908	79	1 271	909	6	94	9	91
20 000 - "	226	87	7 014	1 382	0	100	0	100

[1]Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.
Source: Sample Survey of Agriculture and Forestry 1997 and NOS Forestry Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

347 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area, by site class[1]. Region

Region	Year of inventory	Productive forest area	Site class H_{40}						
			26-23	20	17	14	11	8	6
		km^2	Per cent						
Appraised regions, total	**1994-96**	**73 590**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**19**	**26**	**29**	**11**
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1994-96	19 053	2	5	13	22	25	25	8
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1994-96	14 041	2	4	12	20	26	24	12
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder	1994-96	11 115	1	4	10	23	24	28	10
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal	1994-96	9 351	4	8	9	18	29	24	8
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1994-96	10 197	-	2	9	22	27	29	11
Nordland and Troms	1994-96	9 833	-	-	2	7	24	45	22
Finnmark	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Site class expresses the forest area's ability to produce wood. Site class 26 greatest production, site class 6 least production.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

348 Forest appraisement[1]. Growing stock and annual increment. Region0

Region	Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
		Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
		1 000 m^3	m^3	1 000 m^3	m^3
Appraised regions, total	**1994-96**	**610 750**	**8.3**	**21 124**	**0.29**
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1994-96	176 588	9.3	6 534	0.34
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1994-96	137 871	9.8	4 430	0.32
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder	1994-96	106 188	9.6	3 389	0.30
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal	1994-96	75 671	8.1	2 974	0.32
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1994-96	72 621	7.1	2 328	0.23
Nordland and Troms	1994-96	41 811	4.3	1 469	0.15
Finnmark	-	..	..	..	..

[1]Productive forest.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

349 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities[1]. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
A. Income					
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)					
a. Timber and cordwood for sale	2 969	2 558	2 359	3 318	2 557
b. Timber consumed on farms	66	56	58	74	52
c. Fuelwood for sale	138	140	144	145	163
d. Fuelwood consumed on farms	137	135	135	137	115
e. Christmas trees	41	37	37	43	46
f. Services related to forestry	164	151	141	191	200
g. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes	24	25	22	26	27
Total	3 339	3 102	2 896	3 907	3 160
2. Change in stock of timber and wood in the forest as at 31 Dec.	13	-3	5	-	-
3. Investment work carried out by own production factors					
a. Forest regeneration	117	101	94	102	100
b. Forest roads	45	34	30	26	24
Total	162	135	124	128	124
Income, total	3 514	3 234	3 025	4 035	3 284
B. Expenditure					
4. Goods and services received from other sectors					
a. Hire of farm horses and farm tractors	110	109	105	117	92
b. Other goods and services	182	168	156	200	163
c. Repair and maintenance work	169	164	159	192	161
d. Services related to forestry	110	101	95	128	97
Total	571	542	515	637	513
5. Repair and maintenance work carried out by own production factors	164	134	156	131	141
Expenditure, total	735	676	671	768	654
Gross product of forestry	**2 779**	**2 558**	**2 354**	**3 267**	**2 630**
6. Consumption of fixed capital	549	549	551	563	573
7. Other subsidies on production	90	105	127	111	110
8. Other taxes on production	20	20	6	0	0
Factor income in forestry	**2 300**	**2 094**	**1 924**	**2 815**	**2 167**

[1]Revised national account figures.

Source: NOS Forestry Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

350 Fishermen[1] and registered fishing vessels[2]

Year	Fishermen as at 31 Dec.			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 Dec.				
				Decked				
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total		Of steel	Of wood and other material	Open
				Number	GT			
								Number
1985	29 559	22 460	7 099	8 822	287 301	675	8 147	15 256
1986	29 981	22 619	7 362	8 866	352 532	695	8 171	14 212
1987	29 915	22 622	7 293	9 020	452 754	696	8 324	12 994
1988	29 350	22 048	7 302	8 897	284 343	705	8 192	12 038
1989	28 655	21 448	7 207	8 473	287 044	718	7 755	10 041
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	284 401	681	7 757	8 954
1991	26 966	20 003	6 963	8 628	268 940	663	7 965	8 609
1992	26 752	19 779	6 973	8 791	295 430	646	8 145	8 278
1993	25 388	19 068	6 320	8 829	..	644	8 185	7 573
1994	22 920	16 442	6 478	8 718	..	634	8 084	6 494
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	..	652	8 013	5 531
1996	23 397	17 087	6 310	8 654	..	662	7 992	5 290
1997	22 916	16 661	6 255	8 559	..	678	7 881	5 086

[1]Data from the Fishery Boards. [2]The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels".
Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

351 Catch by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight

Year Month	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
1989	1 788 653	108 329	855	38 512	186 353	144 500	274 941	143 310
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1991	2 007 020	576 324	357	24 605	163 836	139 686	200 651	179 433
1992	2 429 950	[1]810 457	660	39 937	219 097	168 161	227 471	206 963
1993	2 414 579	530 401	589	[1]43 931	[1]275 239	188 365	352 240	223 871
1994	2 365 601	113 393	754	[1]73 791	[1]373 578	188 869	549 621	260 121
1995*	2 516 210	27 740	551	[1]80 007	[1]365 033	218 868	686 635	202 127
1996*	2 632 867	206 009	677	[1]96 931	[1]358 506	221 578	760 723	136 446
1997*	2 844 206	155 731	878	[1]106 040	[1]400 839	183 583	916 940	136 494
1997*								
January	159 396	834	12	4 361	19 149	10 752	120 013	59
February	242 406	-	8	15 122	51 684	19 434	147 666	1
March	294 495	-	9	10 769	69 305	19 474	60 841	0
April	349 066	-	21	17 920	69 924	19 518	3 899	24
May	224 448	-	21	10 609	36 512	13 005	13 404	133
June	225 333	-	68	4 922	29 814	17 578	38 047	310
July	268 228	137 757	227	4 803	14 255	21 898	17 053	353
August	159 187	16 223	173	8 924	13 278	21 802	26 590	18 246
September	272 562	111	77	8 650	17 105	14 509	112 952	76 035
October	291 046	-	182	6 199	11 387	9 300	174 921	36 927
November	255 810	806	43	6 778	23 432	9 709	173 488	4 062
December	102 229	-	35	6 983	44 992	6 602	28 068	343

[1]Norwegian catches on Russian quotas are included.
Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

352 Quantity of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1995*. Tons live weight

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Quantity, total	**2 515 907**	**4 161**	**32**	**3**	**1 020**	**1 382**	**1 418**	**14 396**	**464 354**
Capelin	27 740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 515
Salmon, sea trout	535	1	-	3	6	0	3	16	29
Halibut	551	0	20	-	0	5	4	8	3
Plaice etc.	1 703	61	-	0	44	28	33	52	36
Greenl. halibut	14 073	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	0
Tusk	18 695	1	-	-	2	9	10	21	52
Haddock	79 982	18	-	0	40	26	17	201	388
Cod	364 533	161	-	0	177	173	130	562	849
Saithe	218 842	30	-	0	44	39	12	292	3 052
Ling, blue ling	19 037	19	-	-	14	27	16	137	240
Norway pout	118 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70 135
Blue whiting	261 362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72 862
Fat herring	530 802	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 134	21 388
Fjord herring	6 047	2 096	-	-	33	395	5	462	2 545
North Sea herring	149 699	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 690	33 836
Sprat	40 969	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 310
Mackerel and young mackerel	202 209	50	12	-	27	40	47	5 356	22 434
Horse mackerel	96 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	30 637
Sand-eel	263 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	175 355
Redfish	22 398	0	-	-	0	0	0	1	7
Picked dogfish	3 939	44	-	-	35	14	8	61	518
Crab	1 839	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	324
Lobster and Norw. lobster	200	51	-	-	8	6	7	22	52
Deep water prawn	39 225	1 218	-	-	443	469	961	3 071	1 797
Other	33 824	212	-	-	146	151	165	667	990

	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other[1]
Quantity, total	**198 115**	**355 807**	**665 004**	**35 050**	**10 472**	**312 167**	**203 744**	**111 411**	**137 369**
Capelin	4 299	6 149	7 647	2 244	-	811	691	-	4 385
Salmon, sea trout	29	44	40	90	77	37	37	122	-
Halibut	3	7	346	2	7	92	29	22	3
Plaice etc.	5	34	74	14	2	162	55	175	928
Greenl. halibut	235	357	7 163	19	-	2 875	2 123	1 298	3
Tusk	118	2 537	11 893	477	128	1 353	1 029	1 037	29
Haddock	2 151	2 200	23 098	301	260	17 265	14 079	19 635	302
Cod	944	6 773	74 202	1 103	3 264	123 486	79 804	71 523	1 384
Saithe	1 259	18 206	112 675	1 016	976	37 984	27 235	9 814	6 209
Ling, blue ling	147	3 178	12 437	1 435	159	989	168	16	57
Norway pout	11 230	25 693	10 752	-	-	-	-	-	271
Blue whiting	51 115	42 223	81 419	-	-	-	-	-	13 743
Fat herring	42 663	96 614	131 137	21 888	1 205	116 318	47 381	494	50 581
Fjord herring	337	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
North Sea herring	15 410	33 764	23 888	1 197	268	3 130	-	-	36 516
Sprat	8 690	608	583	6	-	-	-	-	5 574
Mackerel and young mackerel	17 109	58 485	96 948	99	2	3	-	-	1 597
Horse mackerel	12 819	25 151	26 894	130	-	-	-	-	70
Sand-eel	28 277	31 266	20 509	-	-	-	-	151	7 721
Redfish	45	480	10 092	467	512	3 943	3 801	1 666	1 384
Picked dogfish	159	531	1 564	225	738	35	0	-	9
Crab	140	118	87	998	138	1	-	32	-
Lobster and Norw. lobster	13	4	3	0	0	-	-	-	32
Deep water prawn	217	9	4 373	28	26	424	16 916	3 189	6 084
Other	701	1 204	7 180	3 311	2 710	3 259	10 396	2 237	487

[1]County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

353 Value of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1995*. 1 000 kroner

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Value, total[1] ...	**8 178 920**	**40 125**	**775**	**125**	**16 521**	**15 549**	**27 853**	**107 183**	**470 954**
Capelin	15 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817
Salmon, sea trout	26 732	59	-	122	308	14	125	726	1 362
Halibut	17 338	6	653	-	6	244	183	360	119
Plaice etc.	25 065	799	-	0	688	507	570	880	368
Greenl. halibut...	220 676	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	0
Tusk.....	129 319	7	-	-	10	48	54	114	224
Haddock	442 192	98	-	0	217	131	90	1 116	2 070
Cod.....	2 804 951	1 149	-	2	1 735	1 341	1 054	5 211	7 036
Saithe	893 765	99	-	0	183	137	47	943	9 867
Ling, blue ling ...	202 957	92	-	-	80	172	81	903	1 519
Norway pout	69 451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41 093
Blue whiting	172 184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 263
Fat herring.....	771 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 659	29 421
Fjord herring	7 184	2 659	-	-	77	678	24	832	2 338
North Sea herring	203 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 415	33 648
Sprat.....	45 001	1 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 887
Mackerel and young mackerel..	696 495	397	122	-	279	407	518	19 977	71 370
Horse mackerel ..	97 598	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	25 418
Sand-eel	172 586	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	112 712
Redfish	110 852	1	-	-	0	1	1	4	35
Picked dogfish...	16 421	286	-	-	164	64	39	239	2 162
Crab	11 812	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2 214
Lobster, Norw. lobster.....	11 613	2 585	-	-	504	530	645	1 782	2 567
Deep water prawn	781 012	24 177	-	-	9 396	8 708	20 160	58 987	39 859
Other.....	233 248	6 695	-	-	2 871	2 567	4 262	9 187	9 585

	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other[2]
Value, total[1] ...	**278 628**	**712 643**	**2 605 089**	**93 805**	**56 800**	**1 470 971**	**1 213 724**	**685 459**	**382 715**
Capelin	2 330	3 206	4 840	1 448	-	691	319	-	2 048
Salmon, sea trout	1 418	2 156	1 876	4 593	3 919	1 759	1 905	6 389	-
Halibut	96	190	11 101	69	212	2 593	828	592	87
Plaice etc.	66	303	468	87	15	951	338	1 075	17 951
Greenl. halibut...	4 294	5 713	122 377	292	-	39 837	32 800	15 332	30
Tusk.....	823	18 056	91 481	3 142	712	6 251	4 357	3 927	114
Haddock	16 400	13 904	149 063	1 972	1 366	89 063	77 090	88 088	1 525
Cod.....	9 734	56 822	622 186	8 063	26 352	984 340	597 997	471 278	10 651
Saithe	4 509	65 275	516 867	4 385	3 922	141 026	95 170	29 343	21 991
Ling, blue ling ...	1 221	34 353	136 050	16 695	1 461	8 312	1 567	125	328
Norway pout	6 612	15 221	6 411	-	-	-	-	-	113
Blue whiting	30 334	25 296	64 876	-	-	-	-	-	7 415
Fat herring.....	70 089	152 149	213 946	28 021	1 683	145 747	42 568	574	85 908
Fjord herring	364	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
North Sea herring	16 059	44 241	31 715	1 923	486	5 362	-	-	66 153
Sprat.....	6 669	1 270	1 897	30	-	-	-	-	3 232
Mackerel and young mackerel..	64 856	199 576	332 825	282	5	15	-	-	5 865
Horse mackerel ..	10 361	29 620	31 413	102	-	-	-	-	46
Sand-eel	19 350	21 895	14 027	-	-	-	-	149	4 244
Redfish	213	2 680	50 921	2 520	2 712	19 162	18 220	7 945	6 438
Picked dogfish...	691	1 859	6 814	884	3 016	136	1	-	64
Crab	1 082	670	461	5 524	700	12	-	1 145	-
Lobster, Norw. lobster.....	996	270	374	25	1	-	-	-	1 332
Deep water prawn	3 766	358	127 105	896	939	9 219	287 376	48 001	142 065
Other.....	6 295	17 348	65 995	12 852	9 299	16 495	53 188	11 496	5 115

[1]The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. [2]County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.
Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

354 Disposition of landings

Disposition of landings	Tons					Per cent				
	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*
Total	**2 414 579**	**2 365 601**	**2 516 210**	**2 632 867**	**2 844 206**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Fresh	505 168	602 565	628 312	870 791	825 519	20.9	25.5	25.0	33.1	29.0
Frozen, minced fish and roe	427 672	555 452	616 751	459 188	595 132	17.7	23.5	24.5	17.4	20.9
Dried	28 308	23 275	30 025	37 174	26 829	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.0
Salted	237 319	286 013	279 794	289 299	291 552	9.8	12.1	11.1	11.0	10.3
Canned	5 977	7 782	4 033	3 988	4 318	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Meal, oil and feeding stuff	1 209 168	889 619	955 892	970 821	1 099 629	50.1	37.6	38.0	36.9	38.7
Bait and other disposition	967	895	1 404	1 607	1 228	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

355 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. County/river. Tons

County	Sea fishing		River fishing		Highest yielding rivers/watercourses	1997
	1996	1997	1996	1997		
Total	**531**	**405**	**338**	**303**		
Rogaland	30	20	27	24	Tana and tributaries	53.8
Hordaland	36	12	10	11	Namsenvassdraget	17.7
Sogn og Fjordane	36	28	20	20	Altavassdraget	12.6
Møre og Romsdal	26	27	29	27	Numedalslågen	11.4
Sør-Trøndelag	35	24	36	19	Gaula	7.4
Nord-Trøndelag	71	55	41	36	Surna m/Rinna	7.4
Nordland	61	40	30	28	Neidenelva	6.7
Troms	46	36	16	18	Drammenselva	5.9
Finnmark	159	145	92	93	Figgjo	5.7
Other counties	31	18	37	27	Vefsnavassdraget	5.6

Source: NOS Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

356 Sealing

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vessels entered	4	4	4	4	3	4	..
Vessels entered. Gross tons	1 625	1 625	1 626	1 625	1 201	..	..
Crew	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expeditions	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Animals caught, total	**14 719**	**14 076**	**12 772**	**18 113**	**15 981**	**16 737**	**[4]10 114**
Harp seal, total	14 367	13 321	12 388	17 621	15 048	15 926	7 163
Of which							
Young[1]	-	-	-	-	[3]317	8 559	1 977
Older	14 367	13 321	12 388	17 621	14 731	7 367	5 186
Hodded seal, total	352	755	384	492	933	811	2 934
Of which							
Young[1]	-	-	-	-	[3]368	575	2 765
Older	352	755	384	492	565	236	169
Production of blubber, total. Tons	536	351	284	555	407	346	206
Value[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 841

[1]Less than one year. [2]The seal catch 1991-1996 is not sold. [3]Catch of seals taken under permit of scientific purposes. [4]Included 234 harp seal and 67 hodded seal for research purposes.
Source: Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

357 Small-whale catching

Year	Vessels	Whales caught	Production							
			Total		Meat		Blubber		Animal feed	
			Quantity	Value[1]	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner
1981	89	1 890	3 499	31 964	2 540	30 797	940	1 149	19	18
1982	80	1 963	3 529	39 837	2 631	37 338	873	2 478	25	21
1983	79	1 869	3 491	45 617	2 583	40 455	896	5 152	12	10
1984	55	804	1 947	32 681	1 439	28 513	477	4 096	30	72
1985	53	771	1 839	34 626	1 406	30 525	427	4 095	6	6
1986	53	383	1 008	20 489	790	18 842	213	1 642	5	5
1987	50	375	1 003	21 294	827	21 100	174	193	1	1
1988	2	[2]29	42	816	33	808	-	-	9	9
1989	1	[2]17	22	508	19	505	-	-	3	3
1990	1	[2]5	8	231	8	231	-	-	-	-
1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992	6	[2]92	150	3 232	121	3 228	28	3	1	1
1993	31	[3]217	454	16 253	353	16 196	91	46	10	10
1994	32	[4]273	487	15 724	422	15 695	58	22	7	7
1995	33	217	456	13 068	335	10 298	119	2 755	2	15
1996	31	388	681	15 379	556	15 365	123	12	2	2
1997	31	503	779	22 029	732	21 934	46	94	1	1

[1]Included subsidies to whaler. [2]Animals caught for research purposes. [3]Included 63 animals caught for research purposes. [4]Included 70 animals caught for research purposes.
Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

358 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres

	Number of vessels[1]	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Profit before extraordinary items
		1 000 kroner			
1995	1 230	5 621.5	4 930.6	690.9	431.1
1996	1 254	5 952.5	5 224.7	727.9	478.2
1996					
Length of the vessel					
13.0 - 20.9 metres	760	1 613.7	1 491.8	121.9	58.9
21.0 - 30.9 "	195	4 466.3	4 168.3	298.0	57.9
31.0 - 40.9 "	135	9 359.9	8 794.5	565.4	77.1
41.0 metres and over	164	24 392.3	20 587.6	3 804.6	2 942.2
Fishery					
Purse seiners	95	22 357.6	17 098.9	5 258.7	4 509.9
Trawlers 250 GT and over	45	29 609.3	26 192.7	3 416.7	2 371.1
All boats in the cod fisheries[2]	1 001	4 596.2	4 272.9	323.3	115.5
All boats in the herring fisheries[3]	241	11 576.9	9 178.9	2 398.0	1 980.0

[1]Estimated figures. [2]Coastal and off-coast fisheries of cod fish, prawn-trawling, trawlers and factory ships. The catch of whales and basking sharks is included. [3]Seining and trawling of herring, mackerel, capelin, sprat, Norway pout, sand-eel, blue whiting and polar cod.
Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

359 Account of fishery. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*
A. Income				
Registered landed value of fish etc.[1]	6 142	6 288	7 505	8 208
Sealing and whale catching[1]	-	16	16	13
Not registered catching	176	150	157	164
Catching for own use	12	9	9	9
Coastal tramp trade and other income	215	197	196	197
Total income	**6 545**	**6 660**	**7 883**	**8 591**
B. Expenditure				
Fuel	622	679	650	649
Other expenditure	1 803	1 845	2 212	2 251
Consumption of fixed capital	1 634	1 760	1 685	1 554
Total expenditure	**4 059**	**4 284**	**4 547**	**4 454**
1. Net product of fishery[2] (A - B)	2 486	2 376	3 336	4 137
2. Government subsidies	210	133	89	84
3. Indirect tax on production	221	227	266	296
4. Remuneration of labour and capital (1+2-3)	2 475	2 282	3 159	3 925

[1]In 1991-1992 commercial catch of small-whale was forbidden. As from 1989 the seal catch is not sold. [2]Net product of fishery does not correspond fully to the net product in the national accounts.
Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

360 Rearing of fish. Units with slaughtering of fish for food and slaughtered quantity. County

Year County	Units with slaughtering[1]			Slaughtered quantity			
	Total	Salmon	Rainbow trout	Total	Salmon	Rainbow trout	Other fish species
				Tons live weight			
1980	256	173	165	7 980	4 312	3 668	-
1981	286	215	189	13 051	8 418	4 624	10
1982	328	263	192	15 330	10 695	4 627	7
1983	362	301	183	22 712	17 298	5 405	10
1984	402	354	152	25 454	21 881	3 569	3
1985	487	414	217	34 617	29 473	5 142	3
1986	538	498	255	49 223	44 831	4 384	8
1987	585	542	311	54 853	46 453	8 305	95
1988	723	653	314	88 554	78 744	9 692	[3]119
1989	785	696	135	115 222	111 337	3 640	[3]245
1990	861	729	107	150 651	145 990	3 796	[3]866
1991[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	585	490	86	131 149	124 138	6 582	[3]429
1993	597	514	81	164 488	155 581	8 351	[3]556
1994	666	554	80	217 942	202 459	14 367	[3]1 117
1995	661	560	66	277 226	261 522	14 704	[3]1 000
1995							
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	17	12	:	4 216	3 903	8	305
Rogaland	61	47	7	15 429	15 029	381	19
Hordaland	131	112	17	66 211	60 816	5 345	50
Sogn og Fjordane	69	62	9	29 495	27 978	1 496	21
Møre og Romsdal	92	79	13	46 930	41 131	5 681	119
Sør-Trøndelag	56	46	14	30 657	29 052	1 553	51
Nord-Trøndelag	35	30	:	14 509	14 265	240	4
Nordland	116	104	-	46 738	46 479	-	259
Troms	63	53	-	17 995	17 973	-	21
Finnmark	21	15	-	5 046	4 895	-	151

[1]For 1987 and earlier years only units with slaughtering of salmon and/or rainbow trout are included. [2]Figures for 1991 are unreliable and will not be published. [3]Of which 74 tons in 1988, 125 tons in 1989, 555 tons in 1990, 232 tons in 1992, 367 tons in 1993, 569 tons in 1994 and 284 tons in 1995 were cod.
Source: NOS Fishing and Rearing of Salmon etc. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

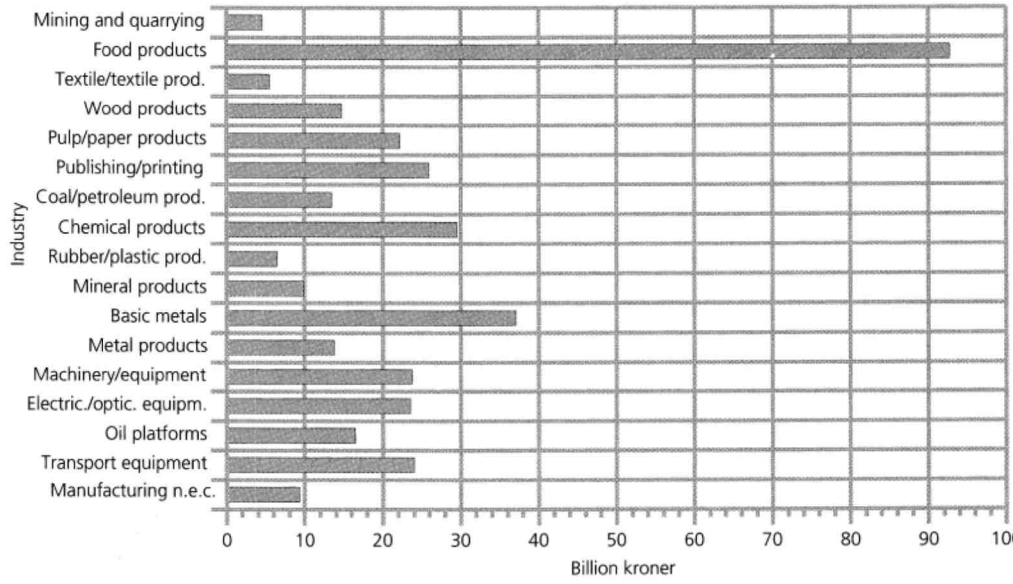
361 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures by industry division[1]. 1995

Selected industry divisions (SIC A1794)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
			Million kroner				
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**11 021**	**281 490**	**75 393**	**372 578**	**116 419**	**112 799**	**13 679**
Mining and quarrying	**353**	**4 354**	**1 222**	**4 620**	**1 844**	**2 040**	**383**
Coal and peat	12	325	114	165	32	146	19
Metal ores	8	1 161	319	1 118	348	428	111
Other mining and quarrying	333	2 868	789	3 336	1 464	1 466	253
Manufacturing	**10 668**	**277 136**	**74 172**	**367 958**	**114 575**	**110 760**	**13 295**
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 768	51 445	12 102	92 205	22 941	18 454	2 696
Meat and meat products	244	10 862	2 677	22 283	2 206	3 378	433
Fish and fish products	493	12 540	2 401	16 464	3 200	3 264	679
Dairy products	114	5 654	1 477	13 455	511	1 946	367
Other food products	861	16 447	3 911	27 298	7 564	6 975	858
Beverages and tobacco	56	5 942	1 635	12 705	9 460	2 890	359
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	506	8 018	1 538	5 478	1 991	1 996	223
Textiles	307	4 777	963	3 520	1 298	1 300	171
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	154	2 465	431	1 431	514	515	34
Leather and leather products	45	776	144	527	179	180	18
Wood and wood products	959	14 469	3 227	14 737	4 173	4 207	753
Pulp, paper and paper products	115	10 689	3 033	22 230	7 236	7 250	1 479
Publishing and printing etc.	1 785	36 033	8 778	25 927	11 616	11 929	1 243
Coal and refined petroleum products	78	1 636	645	13 425	870	877	176
Chemicals and chemical products	162	13 861	4 850	29 532	10 743	10 761	1 126
Basic chemicals	65	8 439	2 994	20 785	7 251	7 253	875
Other chemical products	97	5 422	1 856	8 748	3 492	3 508	250
Rubber and plastic products	337	6 312	1 611	6 507	2 294	2 307	360
Other non-metallic mineral products	500	8 349	2 273	9 906	3 840	3 845	813
Basic metals	116	15 107	4 806	37 113	9 867	9 870	1 134
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 150	16 891	4 331	13 793	5 564	5 589	443
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 123	21 972	6 393	23 812	8 084	8 102	662
Electrical and optical equipment	676	19 540	6 240	23 495	8 343	8 380	780
Office machinery and computers	21	889	272	1 292	352	355	56
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	304	9 325	2 853	10 673	3 828	3 835	272
Radio, television, communication equipment	66	4 171	1 395	5 672	1 976	1 996	178
Medical, precision and optical instruments	285	5 155	1 720	5 859	2 187	2 194	273
Oil platforms	99	18 006	5 826	16 486	6 728	6 738	440
Transport equipment	574	22 380	5 894	24 015	6 845	6 988	607
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	91	4 553	1 194	4 404	1 464	1 466	201
Other transport equipment	483	17 827	4 700	19 611	5 381	5 523	406
Manufacturing n.e.c.	720	12 428	2 625	9 296	3 441	3 466	360
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	678	12 103	2 531	8 835	3 277	3 302	342
Recycling	42	325	94	461	163	164	18

[1] Value added tax is not included.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

48 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. Billion kroner



362 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures

Characteristics	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1. Establishments	Number	11 373	11 020	10 994	11 309	11 021
2. Persons engaged	"	274 189	265 261	266 816	274 101	281 490
Owners	"	2 755	2 389	2 275	2 322	1 854
Employees	"	271 434	262 872	264 541	271 779	279 636
Of which						
Part-time employees	"	28 898	27 397	27 629	28 886	29 106
3. Man-hours worked by employees	1 000 m-h	426 885	416 302	420 766	434 434	448 719
4. Gross value of production	Mill. kroner	310 686	312 709	318 041	345 709	372 578
Of which						
Value of production on own account	"	275 332	275 384	277 536	304 939	328 295
5. Cost of goods and services consumed	"	220 461	220 015	219 601	240 364	256 159
6. Value added (=4-5) at market prices	"	90 225	92 694	98 440	105 345	116 419
7. Indirect taxes	"	6 512	7 686	7 594	7 657	7 719
8. Subsidies	"	5 251	4 642	3 926	4 517	4 099
9. Value added (=6-7+8) at factor prices	"	88 963	89 650	94 771	102 205	112 799
10. Compensation of employees	"	64 426	64 674	66 665	70 972	75 393
11. Gross fixed capital formation	"	12 488	12 335	9 777	11 144	13 679
12. Repair of fixed assets	"	7 007	6 623	6 994	7 913	8 117
13. Stocks at the end of the year	"	42 103	47 486	43 130	50 156	55 512

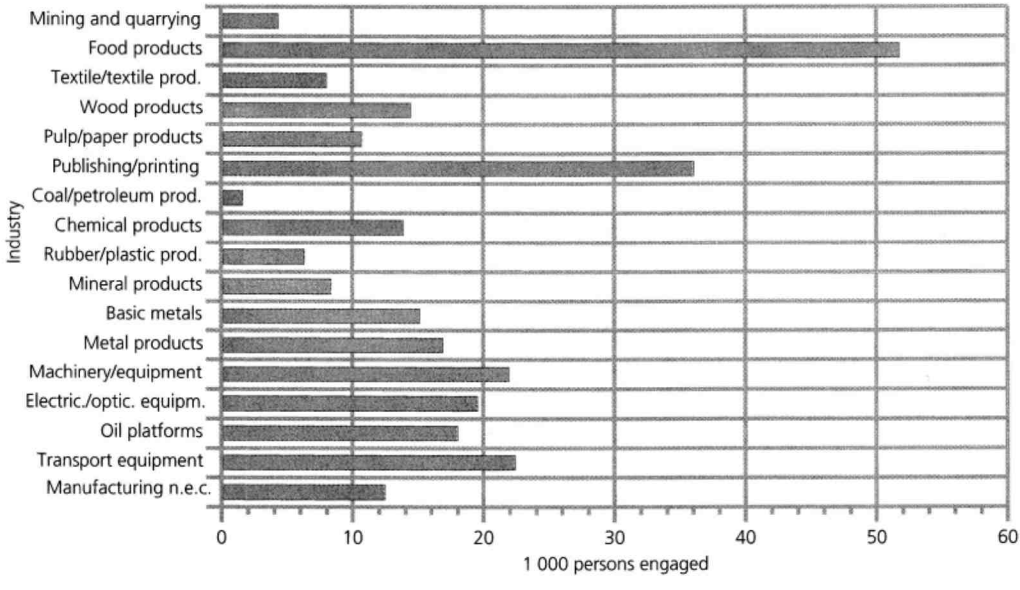
Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

363 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**274 189**	**265 261**	**266 816**	**274 101**	**281 490**
Mining and quarrying	**5 204**	**4 677**	**4 538**	**4 492**	**4 354**
Manufacturing	**268 985**	**260 584**	**262 278**	**269 609**	**277 136**
Food products, beverages and tobacco	48 873	47 357	48 845	50 497	51 445
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 276	8 260	8 123	8 257	8 018
Wood and wood products	15 129	13 261	13 159	14 133	14 469
Pulp, paper and paper products	11 086	10 593	10 345	10 371	10 689
Publishing and printing etc	33 908	34 073	34 250	35 550	36 033
Coal and refined petroleum products	1 584	1 581	1 739	1 736	1 636
Chemicals and chemical products	13 764	13 588	13 533	13 525	13 861
Rubber and plastic products	6 415	5 732	5 967	6 258	6 312
Other non-metallic mineral products	8 649	8 082	7 800	8 161	8 349
Basic metals	16 549	15 596	14 884	14 797	15 107
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	16 587	15 356	15 055	15 770	16 891
Machinery and equipment	20 640	20 354	20 682	21 696	21 972
Electrical and optical equipment	19 478	18 008	18 098	18 366	19 540
Oil platforms	14 971	16 816	18 339	17 889	18 006
Transport equipment	21 419	20 741	20 373	20 901	22 380
Manufacturing n.e.c.	11 657	11 186	11 086	11 702	12 428

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

49 Persons engaged by industry sebsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. 1 000



364 Establishments[1] and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1995

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Total	Establishments with employment					
		- 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 199	200 -
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing							
Establishments	11 021	6 899	1 629	1 381	587	309	216
Persons engaged	281 490	29 373	23 709	44 448	43 025	44 416	96 519
Mining and quarrying							
Establishments	353	273	40	28	5	4	3
Persons engaged	4 354	1 020	621	835	303	576	999
Manufacturing							
Establishments	10 668	6 626	1 589	1 353	582	305	213
Persons engaged	277 136	28 353	23 088	43 613	42 722	43 840	95 520
Food products, beverages and tobacco							
Establishments	1 768	876	329	334	137	62	30
Persons engaged	51 445	4 494	4 944	10 779	10 318	8 820	12 090
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products							
Establishments	506	316	75	72	33	9	1
Persons engaged	8 018	1 247	1 075	2 120	2 212	1 148	216
Wood and wood products							
Establishments	959	626	164	109	41	15	4
Persons engaged	14 469	2 659	2 252	3 429	2 842	2 108	1 179
Pulp, paper and paper products							
Establishments	115	34	15	19	15	18	14
Persons engaged	10 689	170	240	708	1 294	2 465	5 812
Publishing, printing etc.							
Establishments	1 785	1 312	232	143	45	32	21
Persons engaged	36 033	5 322	3 477	4 858	3 149	4 645	14 582
Coal and refined petroleum products							
Establishments	78	58	15	2	-	1	2
Persons engaged	1 636	259	183	61	-	148	985
Chemicals and chemical products							
Establishments	162	58	25	22	20	20	17
Persons engaged	13 861	246	407	716	2 034	3 118	7 340
Rubber and plastic products							
Establishments	337	199	59	51	18	8	2
Persons engaged	6 312	906	805	1 684	1 397	1 081	439
Other non-metallic mineral products							
Establishments	500	352	67	40	25	12	4
Persons engaged	8 349	1 432	959	1 390	1 894	1 634	1 040
Basic metals							
Establishments	116	40	15	13	10	13	25
Persons engaged	15 107	201	235	503	883	2 213	11 072
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment							
Establishments	1 150	750	176	155	52	14	3
Persons engaged	16 891	3 131	2 568	4 700	3 462	1 917	1 113
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.							
Establishments	1 123	782	138	107	59	22	15
Persons engaged	21 972	3 084	1 906	3 637	4 177	3 279	5 889
Electrical and optical equipment							
Establishments	676	451	64	78	41	21	21
Persons engaged	19 540	1 990	1 009	2 534	2 941	3 217	7 849
Oil platforms							
Establishments	99	21	7	20	15	18	18
Persons engaged	18 006	107	133	634	1 088	2 561	13 483
Transport equipment							
Establishments	574	287	101	93	37	27	29
Persons engaged	22 380	1 180	1 408	2 867	2 662	3 778	10 485
Manufacturing n.e.c.							
Establishments	720	464	107	95	34	13	7
Persons engaged	12 428	1 925	1 487	2 993	2 369	1 708	1 946

[1] Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

365 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures. County. 1995

County	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
			Million kroner				
The whole country.	**11 021**	**281 490**	**75 393**	**372 578**	**116 419**	**112 799**	**13 679**
Østfold	745	20 187	5 206	28 831	9 104	8 982	1 255
Akershus	797	17 201	4 447	19 760	6 646	5 813	687
Oslo	1 173	27 146	8 754	38 938	16 498	12 721	1 057
Hedmark	500	10 818	2 594	13 381	3 120	3 379	459
Oppland	438	10 481	2 555	10 113	2 978	3 310	513
Buskerud	664	17 937	5 297	24 118	8 239	8 172	1 022
Vestfold	634	14 907	4 149	22 253	5 973	5 700	727
Telemark	427	12 617	3 807	21 872	7 780	7 812	1 097
Aust-Agder	297	6 556	1 677	6 537	2 474	2 388	268
Vest-Agder	377	11 545	2 990	19 080	5 223	5 127	668
Rogaland	898	30 431	8 791	38 416	12 042	12 235	1 551
Hordaland	1 014	30 026	7 947	36 231	10 716	10 533	1 058
Sogn og Fjordane	288	9 126	2 263	14 079	3 753	3 941	411
Møre og Romsdal	911	21 856	5 287	28 236	7 748	8 053	1 175
Sør-Trøndelag	592	13 126	3 209	15 495	4 793	4 487	392
Nord-Trøndelag	294	7 107	1 739	10 459	2 857	3 047	405
Nordland	522	11 125	2 640	15 030	4 050	4 404	669
Troms	281	4 790	1 083	5 808	1 425	1 431	156
Finnmark	167	4 218	849	3 798	978	1 126	91
Svalbard	2	290	:	:	:	:	:

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

366 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. County

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
The whole country	**282 196**	**274 189**	**265 261**	**266 816**	**274 101**	**281 490**
Østfold	21 107	19 950	18 736	18 788	19 522	20 187
Akershus	16 188	16 034	15 594	14 992	16 888	17 201
Oslo	31 756	29 626	27 631	28 080	26 747	27 146
Hedmark	12 069	11 608	10 480	10 172	10 467	10 818
Oppland	10 974	10 275	10 065	9 801	10 164	10 481
Buskerud	19 237	18 578	17 740	17 546	17 830	17 937
Vestfold	15 095	14 459	13 906	13 641	14 279	14 907
Telemark	13 857	13 043	12 053	12 016	12 332	12 617
Aust-Agder	6 084	6 090	6 031	6 168	6 494	6 556
Vest-Agder	10 676	10 533	10 537	10 452	11 093	11 545
Rogaland	27 186	27 518	28 011	28 689	29 099	30 431
Hordaland	27 908	27 900	27 537	28 941	29 472	30 026
Sogn og Fjordane	8 673	8 521	8 364	8 699	8 878	9 126
Møre og Romsdal	20 071	20 062	19 924	19 904	20 818	21 856
Sør-Trøndelag	13 461	13 055	12 178	12 127	12 911	13 126
Nord-Trøndelag	7 436	7 145	6 934	7 108	7 073	7 107
Nordland	11 524	10 976	10 622	10 560	10 806	11 125
Troms	4 678	4 423	4 510	4 589	4 602	4 790
Finnmark	3 824	3 999	4 039	4 240	4 324	4 218
Svalbard	392	394	369	303	302	290

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division For External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

367 Production of selected commodities in large establishments[1]. Tons

Commodity	1991	1992	1993	1994[2]	1995[2]	1996[2]
Herring oil	87 855	115 410	127 915	115 502	83 630	89 120
Herring meal	205 941	256 755	293 313	199 855	232 431	240 796
Margarine	68 350	65 507	58 853	63 405	65 513	62 791
Chocolate	28 408	29 802	30 358	30 271	29 605	29 880
Iron purites, unroasted	306 798	249 422	88 126	809	:	:
Cement	1 292 806	1 241 895	1 663 652	1 443 775	1 612 551	1 691 330
Iron ore	2 360 540	2 258 409	2 284 626	2 459 955	2 168 381	1 554 599
Ferrotitanium ore	615 416	708 149	713 113	826 391	857 747	758 711
Copper ore						
Copper concentrates	82 148	50 099	36 158	31 097	28 561	31 736
Cu-content	19 901	12 734	8 743	7 408	6 799	7 394
Zinc ore	37 619	41 410	28 798	30 055	21 552	8 619
Lead ore	6 789	7 235	2 245	5 967	3 721	:
Nitrogen[3]	537 441	451 529	547 367	587 067	620 690	675 590
Mechanical pulp, dry weight	1 166 272	1 120 033	1 307 740	1 516 124	1 627 655	1 505 406
Chemical pulp, dry weight	815 388	789 265	751 125	828 562	870 942	767 325
Particle boards	247 077	249 999	269 525	272 827	302 186	304 745
Wood fibre boards	76 351	83 514	69 239	78 854	71 111	40 165
Paper and paperboards	1 786 812	1 684 237	1 976 691	2 147 888	2 261 956	2 085 445
Woollen yarn	2 580	1 509	1 639	1 866	1 340	1 494
Woven fabrics of wool	452	566	524	584	627	574
Woven fabrics of cotton	1 361	1 219	906	1 019	794	862
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	295	418	381	214	146	148
Ferrosilicon	413 764	376 872	400 769	452 984	474 875	463 423
Other ferroalloys	420 153	468 628	498 714	577 830	587 236	577 442
Crude steel	437 604	446 234	505 318	455 922	503 278	510 850
Nickel, primary	58 729	55 686	56 818	67 955	53 237	61 582
Copper, primary, unrefined	38 447	39 259	37 206	39 516	31 146	31 248
Copper, primary, refined	38 447	39 259	37 206	39 415	34 322	28 428
Aluminium, primary	858 227	838 133	887 461	856 967	846 794	863 327
Zinc, primary	129 254	129 487	133 656	131 921	121 576	125 617
Coal[4]	329 849	358 878	266 734	301 190	343 498	281 098
Motor gasoline	2 722 687	3 304 338	3 296 602	3 193 866	2 879 059	3 135 334
Other gasoline	1 190 656	1 140 599	971 909	977 921	790 887	715 507
Kerosene	845 057	949 053	940 174	1 184 677	1 081 453	1 277 522
Gas and diesel oils	5 961 427	6 366 997	6 540 720	6 814 653	6 051 399	6 913 718
Heavy fuel oil	1 476 389	1 679 788	1 597 244	1 646 710	1 856 225	2 001 966

[1]Establishments with at least 10 persons engaged. [2]Preliminary figures based on monthly statistics. [3]Calculated pure nitrogen. [4]Unpurified coal.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

368 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas[1]

	1992	1993[1]	1994	1995	1996
Number of fields on stream	19	24	23	25	28
Persons engaged	16 119	17 338	16 878	16 498	16 041
Offshore	5 118	5 399	5 041	5 064	4 850
Onshore	11 001	11 939	11 837	11 434	11 191
			Million kroner		
Compensation of employees	8 514	9 587	9 937	9 789	9 911
Offshore	2 626	2 918	2 851	2 721	2 764
Onshore	5 888	6 670	7 086	7 068	7 147
Gross value of production	r 114 235	r 123 149	r 125 181	r 131 637	178 736
Of which					
Value of goods produced on own account	r 102 260	r 108 775	r 111 752	r 118 275	166 681
Intermediate consumption	r 22 625	r 27 180	r 24 911	r 23 519	28 270
Of which					
Fields in production	r 15 826	r 16 069	r 15 108	r 15 137	18 478
Non-operator costs	3 375	4 736	3 569	3 107	2 981
Value added	r 91 610	r 95 969	r 100 270	r 108 118	150 466
Royalty	8 729	8 894	7 459	6 718	7 867
CO_2 royalty	1 341	2 037	2 360	2 431	2 666
Value added at factor price	r 81 540	r 85 038	r 90 451	r 98 969	154 018
Accrued investments	44 785	r 50 886	r 46 042	r 42 496	41 886

[1]The definition of the industrial group has been changed from the year 1993. This does only contribute to a small part of the change in the numbers for employment and wages onshore, gross value of production, intermediate consumption and gross fixed capital formation compared with earlier years.
Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity. Various issues. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

369 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

Year	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk[1]	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Brage	Others
Crude oil					1 000 tons						
1989	74 528	13 772	11 492	29 146	10 775	-	-	-	-	-	9 343
1990	81 745	12 924	14 717	28 738	10 915	-	-	-	-	-	14 451
1991	94 181	17 642	17 814	29 646	10 754	-	-	-	-	-	18 325
1992	106 977	22 198	22 204	31 483	10 821	-	-	1 353	-	-	18 918
1993	114 184	25 432	24 196	28 498	11 388	-	-	6 036	105	891	17 638
1994	129 239	27 089	24 776	27 693	13 398	-	-	8 654	3 248	4 544	19 837
1995	139 358	24 757	24 556	23 076	15 676	2 536	934	9 783	5 898	5 312	26 830
1996	156 788	22 421	24 697	19 471	15 321	11 533	11 034	9 682	7 178	5 452	29 999
1997	156 215	21 202	23 004	17 487	15 691	11 012	11 912	8 933	8 883	4 980	33 111

	Total	Fields								
		Ekofisk[1]	Frigg[2]	Statfjord	Valhall	Heimdal	Troll Øst	Tommeliten	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
Natural gas					Million Sm^3						
1989	30 745	9 248	10 618	3 567	858	3 492	-	1 069	1 338	-	555
1990	27 642	8 759	7 492	3 476	954	3 327	-	1 375	1 288	-	971
1991	27 425	8 848	6 795	3 531	727	3 340	-	1 115	1 649	-	1 420
1992	29 419	9 811	5 830	3 660	826	3 252	-	1 318	2 189	-	2 533
1993	28 867	9 068	4 568	3 617	715	3 451	-	1 466	2 471	844	2 667
1994	30 927	9 378	3 045	3 793	600	3 044	-	1 130	2 514	4 012	3 411
1995	31 449	10 120	1 598	3 627	709	3 252	-	999	2 249	5 063	3 832
1996	41 289	10 065	1 474	3 894	785	4 666	5 434	785	1 994	7 673	4 519
1997	47 053	8 707	1 689	3 336	1 422	2 673	12 051	571	1 780	7 334	7 490

[1]Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. [2]Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.
Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1998. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

370 Production of crude oil and natural gas

Year	Total[1]	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Crude oil						1 000 tons							
1989 ...	74 528	5 969	5 094	6 438	6 495	6 445	5 776	6 593	6 716	5 983	6 635	6 647	6 095
1990 ...	81 745	6 766	6 112	6 917	6 715	7 014	6 630	6 102	6 049	6 628	7 783	7 673	7 495
1991 ...	94 181	7 917	7 174	7 870	7 644	8 248	7 306	7 668	5 971	8 692	8 197	7 972	8 692
1992 ...	106 977	9 266	8 077	9 051	8 995	8 194	8 661	8 990	8 659	8 475	9 336	9 202	9 700
1993 ...	114 184	8 548	8 197	9 934	9 672	9 683	8 171	9 993	9 609	9 039	10 592	10 416	10 620
1994 ...	129 239	10 726	9 892	10 797	10 224	10 978	11 122	11 036	8 701	10 526	11 883	11 471	11 964
1995 ...	139 358	11 395	10 253	11 413	11 396	11 619	10 369	12 163	10 632	11 317	12 939	12 495	13 236
1996 ...	156 788	13 152	12 758	12 778	13 182	12 622	13 091	13 928	13 345	12 596	12 799	12 899	13 638
1997 ...	156 215	13 848	12 364	12 915	13 740	13 546	12 160	13 428	12 217	11 818	13 509	13 158	13 512
Natural gas						Million Sm^3							
1989 ...	30 745	2 916	2 642	2 810	2 740	2 412	2 292	2 252	2 242	2 211	2 620	2 756	2 884
1990 ...	27 642	2 864	2 571	2 772	1 997	1 973	1 923	1 785	2 112	2 101	2 359	2 600	2 761
1991 ...	27 425	2 788	2 574	2 573	2 469	2 448	2 142	2 015	987	2 042	2 476	2 581	2 710
1992 ...	29 419	2 718	2 530	2 601	2 520	2 160	2 235	2 235	2 396	2 272	2 448	2 367	2 567
1993 ...	28 867	2 570	2 298	2 459	2 339	2 495	1 725	2 196	1 841	2 384	2 726	2 852	2 975
1994 ...	30 927	2 954	2 644	2 732	2 629	2 543	2 470	2 315	1 427	2 380	2 734	2 830	2 974
1995 ...	31 449	3 019	2 597	2 875	2 468	2 545	2 478	2 364	2 199	2 415	2 384	2 824	3 129
1996 ...	41 289	3 210	3 079	3 305	3 046	3 096	2 550	3 488	3 196	3 616	3 873	4 272	4 400
1997 ...	47 053	4 559	4 140	4 205	3 553	3 254	3 403	3 856	3 079	3 460	4 147	4 622	4 775

[1]The total may differ from the sum of the monthly figures which are based on preliminary figures from the monthly production statistics.
Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1998. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

371 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**43 065**	**49 512**	**57 579**	**54 653**	**48 583**	**47 878**	**62 486**
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	**37 693**	**44 785**	**50 886**	**46 042**	**42 496**	**41 886**	**54 319**
Exploration	8 141	7 680	5 433	5 011	4 647	5 455	8 300
Field development	22 262	28 863	35 209	28 584	26 961	25 342	35 286
Commodities	12 091	14 654	18 434	15 822	12 726	15 551	21 684
Services	9 004	12 082	13 769	10 041	11 919	7 117	8 427
Production drilling	1 167	2 127	3 006	2 721	2 316	2 674	5 176
Field in activity	5 232	5 075	6 306	6 753	6 949	9 023	9 240
Commodities	716	661	600	655	651	1 050	1 063
Services	1 113	717	547	525	971	1 287	1 213
Production drilling	3 403	3 698	5 159	5 573	5 327	6 686	6 964
Onshore activities[1]	2 058	3 167	3 937	5 694	3 940	2 065	1 493
Pipeline transport	**5 372**	**4 727**	**6 693**	**8 611**	**6 086**	**5 992**	**8 167**

[1]Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.
Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1998. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

372 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying[1]

	1993	1994	1995	1996
Employees	4 173	4 603	4 437	5 618
		Million kroner		
Compensation of employees	1 534	1 787	r1 864	2 482
Gross value of production	5 303	5 929	6 151	8 089
Intermediate consumption	3 341	3 778	r3 546	4 600
Value added	1 962	2 150	r2 605	3 489
Gross fixed capital formation	-65	48	44	266

[1]This industrial classification group consists of drilling of exploration, appraisal and production wells.
Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 3rd Quarter 1997. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

373 Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million NOK

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Gross value of production	11 912	12 902	14 011	13 417	15 925
Of which					
Value of goods produced on own account	11 900	12 560	13 887	13 298	15 925
Intermediate consumption	1 242	1 349	1 414	1 372	1 057
Of which					
Pipelines in production	1 242	1 349	1 414	1 372	1 057
Value added	10 670	11 553	12 597	12 045	14 868
CO_2 royalty	241	276	207	150	149
Value added at factor price	10 429	11 277	12 390	11 895	14 718
Accrued investments	4 727	6 693	8 611	6 086	5 992

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity. Various issues. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

374 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing[1]. Key figures. 1996*

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Number of enterprises	Operating income	In per cent of operating income: Operating income	In per cent of operating income: Profit before extraord. items	Return on total assets[2]	Return on equity[3]	Equity ratio[4]	Current ratio[5]
		Million kroner	Per cent					
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	**43**	**187 587**	**32.6**	**30.4**	**22.4**	**28.4**	**27.3**	**0.72**
Mining and manufacturing	**471**	**241 302**	**5.6**	**5.6**	**7.8**	**13.3**	**34.3**	**1.16**
Mining and quarrying	9	2 418	1.9	1.3	3.6	-1.2	50.0	2.11
Manufacturing	462	238 884	5.6	5.6	7.8	13.5	34.2	1.16
Food products, beverages and tobacco	93	59 405	3.7	3.7	9.5	18.6	34.1	1.09
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	13	1 432	5.9	5.3	10.5	16.1	42.6	1.89
Wood and wood products	19	5 247	2.3	0.8	3.9	2.4	32.3	1.04
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	14 717	12.2	10.6	10.5	14.0	47.3	1.62
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	54	13 279	8.2	9.8	13.9	21.9	49.0	1.43
Chemicals and chemical products	26	33 073	9.0	10.2	6.8	11.6	27.8	0.85
Rubber and plastic products	10	2 268	7.3	7.8	14.0	22.0	46.5	1.45
Other non-metallic mineral products	17	5 262	10.0	9.3	12.5	19.4	48.5	1.53
Basic metals	31	30 650	5.7	5.7	8.1	9.7	50.9	1.79
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	19	3 231	7.1	6.2	12.4	22.0	36.6	1.21
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	33	14 117	3.0	2.5	4.3	7.2	26.5	1.19
Electrical and optical equipment	34	17 817	5.7	5.3	9.3	16.8	38.5	1.44
Oil platforms	28	20 508	3.0	3.5	6.6	28.9	21.4	1.25
Transport equipment	42	13 382	1.4	0.2	2.0	-0.6	18.5	1.18
Manufacturing n.e.c.	22	4 496	4.7	4.5	9.4	14.3	41.7	1.76

[1]Enterprises in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas regardless of their size, in mining and manufacturing with at least 100 persons employed. Excl. the Norwegian State's direct financial involvement in oil activity. [2]Profit before extraordinary items + interest of debts in per cent of average total assets. [3]Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of average equity. [4]Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. [5]Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/98. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

375 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing[1]. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996

	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas		Mining and manufacturing*	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
Income statement				
Operating income	187 587	100.0	241 302	100.0
Sales (less taxes)	162 109	86.4	234 422	97.1
Other operating income	25 477	13.6	6 880	2.9
Operating expenditure	126 376	67.4	227 864	94.4
Cost of goods	42 506	22.7	124 514	51.6
Compensation of employees	14 116	7.5	47 326	19.6
Other operating expenses	46 149	24.6	48 192	20.0
Depreciation	23 605	12.6	7 832	3.2
Operating profit	61 210	32.6	13 437	5.6
Financial income	3 037	1.6	7 697	3.2
Dividends and interest received	1 376	0.7	5 014	2.1
Other financial income	1 661	0.9	2 684	1.1
Financial expenditure	7 178	3.8	7 680	3.2
Interest paid	5 380	2.9	5 068	2.1
Other financial expenses	1 798	1.0	2 612	1.1
Financial items, net	-4 141	-2.2	17	0.0
Profit before extraordinary items	57 069	30.4	13 455	5.6
Profit before taxes	52 964	28.2	13 849	5.7
Taxes	36 006	19.2	2 605	1.1
Payable tax etc.	31 717	16.9	2 659	1.1
Change in deferred tax	4 289	2.3	-54	0.0
Annual profit	16 958	9.0	11 243	4.7
Transferred to equity	9 392	5.0	2 743	1.1
Proposed dividends etc.	7 566	4.0	5 237	2.2
Contribution to group companies etc.	0	-	3 264	1.4
Balance sheet at 31 December				
Current assets	50 248	17.2	115 895	47.7
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds	7 246	2.5	17 238	7.1
Accounts receivable from customers	19 184	6.6	29 418	12.1
Other accounts receivable	20 053	6.9	38 237	15.8
Stock of goods	3 764	1.3	31 002	12.8
Fixed assets	241 262	82.8	126 835	52.3
Shares and bonds	41 356	14.2	35 239	14.5
Accounts receivable	8 378	2.9	34 793	14.3
Fixed tangible assets etc.	191 529	65.7	56 802	23.4
Total assets	291 510	100.0	242 729	100.0
Short-term liabilities	70 034	24.0	99 713	41.1
Accounts payable to suppliers	16 161	5.5	17 590	7.2
Bank overdraft	151	0.1	4 331	1.8
Other short-term liabilities	53 722	18.4	77 792	32.0
Long-term liabilities	141 951	48.7	59 687	24.6
Equity	79 525	27.3	83 329	34.3
Share capital and the like	12 589	4.3	21 499	8.9
Other restricted equity	27 384	9.4	27 741	11.4
Distributable equity	39 552	13.6	34 088	14.0
Total liabilities and equity	291 510	100.0	242 729	100.0
Number of enterprises	43		471	
Number of persons engaged at 31 December	24 236		163 839	

[1]Enterprises in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas regardless of their size, in mining and manufacturing with at least 100 persons employed. Excl. the Norwegian State's direct financial involvement in oil activity.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/98. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

376 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption

Year	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf under 1 month	Other calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry[1]	Reindeer, whale and other
					Number						
1992	..	1 230 186	137 520	204 290	2 210	14 106	1 182 350	26 772	3 758	22 689	..
1993	..	1 188 027	132 960	197 464	2 434	18 844	1 190 048	26 506	3 520	21 409	..
1994	..	1 177 571	138 564	197 777	2 308	17 278	1 241 560	27 895	3 216	24 188	..
1995	..	1 216 914	131 438	193 581	1 598	12 447	1 256 596	27 747	2 793	26 706	..
1996	..	1 279 062	131 676	195 756	1 372	11 126	1 290 980	25 974	2 590	29 721	..
1997*	..	1 344 725	138 145	199 784	1 375	10 579	1 222 963	25 658	2 303	31 361	..
					Tons						
1992	222 576	91 140	31 577	50 597	54	1 269	22 828	321	935	22 048	1 808
1993	223 290	90 083	31 101	49 843	62	1 825	24 032	318	886	22 818	2 322
1994	231 148	91 135	32 774	52 174	61	1 722	24 827	327	823	25 151	2 156
1995	236 593	95 824	31 261	51 607	43	1 196	24 857	324	722	28 631	2 128
1996	249 259	103 327	31 409	52 630	34	1 049	25 579	314	657	32 381	1 879
1997*	253 980	105 381	32 915	54 182	35	965	24 330	317	588	33 390	1 876

[1]Number in 1 000.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

377 Dairying

Year Month	Milk receipts[1], total		Sale[2] of milk and cream				Production		
	Total	Goat's milk	Whole milk	Light milk	Skimmed milk	Cream and sour cream	Butter	Cheese	Whey cheese
			1 000 l				Tons		
1988	1 820 020	26 378	303 788	269 080	124 243	33 224	21 718	57 288	18 119
1989	1 861 040	25 661	239 626	323 391	132 648	33 464	21 832	63 957	18 771
1990	1 863 435	26 536	208 939	341 464	129 934	34 319	18 998	63 022	18 018
1991	1 816 477	25 024	189 656	351 743	123 913	33 033	18 363	61 813	16 864
1992	1 805 479	24 962	177 004	359 595	124 908	33 095	16 477	60 024	16 146
1993	1 808 101	25 235	172 386	345 011	118 555	31 240	16 047	64 709	16 442
1994	1 751 320	24 129	148 171	345 041	99 319	33 053	13 849	63 001	15 640
1995	1 712 272	24 067	143 114	340 734	97 241	33 108	13 424	66 731	16 644
1996	1 705 695	24 396	146 596	332 935	95 292	32 171	11 601	66 855	16 262
1997	1 680 807	22 645	130 896	320 407	91 597	32 336	10 971	67 168	14 778
1997									
January	148 364	610	11 615	29 094	8 246	2 201	1 359	5 781	1 595
February	136 872	1 342	10 424	25 391	7 231	2 400	1 048	5 491	1 412
March	146 145	2 270	10 614	25 871	7 223	2 608	935	5 533	1 351
April	144 294	2 731	11 631	29 151	8 371	2 421	1 132	6 295	1 548
May	148 853	2 862	10 580	27 842	8 433	2 811	947	5 566	1 404
June	138 265	2 738	10 420	24 609	7 783	2 370	872	5 438	1 491
July	132 611	2 780	11 120	24 389	7 675	2 869	560	5 122	1 275
August	126 926	2 788	10 180	27 144	8 161	2 370	540	4 769	880
September	133 333	1 981	10 869	26 883	7 218	2 712	717	5 013	1 029
October	142 236	1 079	11 500	28 807	7 619	3 403	1 018	6 233	946
November	138 903	398	10 537	25 039	6 587	2 565	946	5 930	892
December	144 005	1 066	11 406	26 187	7 050	3 606	897	5 997	955

[1]Cow's milk and cream are converted into 1 000 litres whole milk - from producer to dairy and factory for condensed and dried milk. [2]Sale for consumption and for manufacture of ice-cream, bakeries etc. including production of sterilized 10 per cent cream.
Source: Norwegian Dairies Association. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

378 Production of principal energy commodities

Year Month	Coal[1]	Crude oil	Natural gas	Electricity
	1 000 t	1 000 t	Mill. Sm^3	Mill. kWh
1993	309	114 184	28 867	120 096
1994	357	129 239	30 927	113 214
1995	343	139 358	31 449	123 011
1996	281	156 788	41 289	104 712
1997*	477	156 215	47 053	111 636
1997*				
January	22	13 848	4 559	9 916
February	31	12 364	4 140	8 524
March	44	12 915	4 205	9 592
April	63	13 740	3 553	9 316
May	47	13 546	3 254	8 336
June	38	12 160	3 403	7 673
July	23	13 428	3 856	7 404
August	16	12 217	3 079	7 838
September	25	11 818	3 460	9 322
October	44	13 509	4 147	10 864
November	74	13 158	4 622	11 047
December	49	13 512	4 775	11 805

[1]The preliminary figures are gross production of coal. The net production will be about 13 per cent lower.
Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 12/97 and NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1 Quarter 1998. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

379 Production of electric energy. County. GWh

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Total	**121 848**	**111 011**	**117 506**	**120 096**	**113 214**	**123 011**	**104 712**	**111 636**
Østfold	3 922	3 932	4 109	4 095	4 438	3 949	3 793	4 256
Akershus	750	833	853	906	895	755	753	872
Oslo	73	69	53	79	75	69	62	62
Hedmark	2 298	2 116	2 270	2 279	2 037	1 939	1 867	2 096
Oppland	5 373	4 419	5 100	5 682	5 528	5 690	4 675	4 762
Buskerud	9 113	7 711	8 331	9 307	9 415	9 873	7 624	8 424
Vestfold	11	11	10	10	16	15	17	9
Telemark	11 832	10 766	10 135	12 093	12 513	13 580	9 302	10 496
Aust-Agder	5 308	3 980	3 863	4 835	4 543	4 700	3 490	3 816
Vest-Agder	10 964	8 970	9 008	10 214	8 750	9 614	6 983	7 433
Rogaland	11 388	9 980	10 489	12 376	11 385	9 966	10 760	7 729
Hordaland	14 536	14 310	16 265	14 555	14 252	16 222	11 992	15 362
Sogn og Fjordane	13 844	12 066	13 674	12 953	12 289	14 147	11 287	12 982
Møre og Romsdal	6 609	5 749	6 565	5 860	4 670	6 348	5 225	6 573
Sør-Trøndelag	4 644	4 517	4 929	4 469	3 446	4 519	3 973	5 109
Nord-Trøndelag	3 012	2 785	2 742	2 722	2 336	3 531	2 565	3 383
Nordland	14 301	14 498	14 432	13 629	13 126	14 132	15 976	14 248
Troms	2 501	2 747	2 900	2 553	2 235	2 422	2 831	2 704
Finnmark	1 320	1 499	1 721	1 425	1 207	1 481	1 483	1 269
Svalbard	48	54	55	53	57	58	55	51

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

380 Electricity supply

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Electricity plants	Number	363	355	324	312	326	326
Power producing plants	"	245	237	209	213	215	210
Power stations	"	676	674	642	643	658	676
Hydro electric power stations	"	642	643	625	626	642	660
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 142	27 148	27 112	27 352	28 000	28 045
Generators	MVA	31 746	31 745	31 782	33 428	31 934	32 106
Transmission lines and distribution network	Km	300 931	304 771	308 747	313 436	313 044	318 954
Overhead lines	"	215 203	214 893	215 258	215 194	214 312	216 849
Underground and submarine lines	"	85 728	89 877	93 489	98 242	98 732	102 105
Production of electric energy	GWh	111 011	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712
Imports	"	3 274	1 380	587	4 836	2 300	13 212
Exports	"	6 049	10 109	8 486	4 968	8 962	4 236
Firm power consumption (net)	"	92 592	92 628	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009
Paper and paper products	"	4 760	4 628	5 230	5 908	5 135	5 548
Energy intensive industry	"	28 418	27 468	27 432	28 168	28 369	28 219
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	"	8 600	8 721	8 759	8 420	8 539	8 623
Transport	"	637	657	520	604	1 809	1 798
Construction site power	"	436	344	378	432	440	694
Services	"	16 824	17 634	17 577	18 506	17 571	18 253
Households and agriculture	"	32 917	33 176	34 081	35 512	35 587	36 875
Occasional power	"	7 373	7 813	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137
Gross value of production	Mill. kr	56 309	54 669	51 497	..	..	..
New definition	"	..	..	31 490	32 177	34 806	32 177
Intermediate consumption	"	30 690	28 001	25 606	..	..	..
New definition	"	..	..	5 597	6 029	8 364	6 029
Value added	"	25 619	26 669	25 891	21 515	21 580	21 515
Gross fixed capital formation	"	5 643	5 038	5 313	4 732	4 114	5 625
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	5 694	5 198	5 462	4 987	4 672	6 097
Production plant	"	2 096	1 971	1 180	1 161	1 180	1 161
Transmission lines	"	609	271	1 459	787	365	787
Distribution network	"	2 106	2 024	1 928	2 044	2 140	2 044
Other	"	883	932	895	995	987	938
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	51	160	149	255	558	472
Persons engaged	Number	19 119	19 254	19 946	19 731	19 454	19 331
Compensation of employees	Mill. kr	4 662	4 835	5 232	5 424	5 581	5 739
Tax on production	"	.	.	1 224	1 267	1 545	1 626
Tax on use of electric energy	"	3 501	3 386	2 560	2 847	2 776	3 638
Concession taxes	"	358	359	463	519	542	570
Accounting figures[1]							
Profit margin		..	..	22.4	17.4	21.3	17.2
Return on total assets	Per cent	..	..	6.7	6.0	7.4	7.2
Return on equity	Per cent	..	..	4.5	4.8	8.3	6.9
Equity ratio		..	..	42.1	42.1	44.0	46.0

[1]For 277 enterprises in electric supply.

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

381 Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity

Week	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Median 1982 - 1991
1	..	..	74.1	53.5	70.4	76.1
2	..	..	70.1	50.3	68.2	73.6
3	..	..	66.9	47.7	66.4	70.6
4	..	..	63.6	46.4	65.3	68.1
5	..	53.4	60.0	44.7	62.8	64.9
6	..	..	56.7	43.2	60.4	62.3
7	..	..	52.8	41.7	57.6	60.0
8	..	..	49.4	40.0	56.2	56.7
9	..	43.5	46.0	38.2	56.7	53.9
10	..	..	42.8	37.2	56.8	51.0
11	..	..	40.0	35.8	54.7	48.0
12	..	..	36.9	34.3	51.7	45.6
13	..	32.0	33.7	31.9	49.5	43.6
14	..	..	30.7	30.2	47.4	40.9
15	..	..	28.3	29.4	46.8	38.6
16	..	26.8	26.0	27.9	45.1	35.8
17	..	24.6	25.0	26.2	43.1	33.4
18	..	23.3	26.8	24.2	42.5	31.7
19	..	24.0	26.5	23.7	44.9	31.8
20	..	25.0	25.8	23.5	47.1	35.1
21	..	24.0	27.2	25.8	51.2	35.9
22	..	27.1	28.4	27.4	54.4	40.8
23	..	39.0	30.5	29.5	56.0	46.8
24	..	49.0	35.7	36.6	59.0	53.7
25	..	56.2	40.6	46.8	63.7	59.9
26	..	63.5	44.5	53.3	67.7	64.3
27	..	69.0	46.6	59.6	74.0	67.6
28	..	72.3	50.0	67.1	78.8	69.5
29	..	75.9	52.4	71.0	81.4	70.3
30	..	80.9	53.8	74.4	84.1	71.7
31	74.4	84.2	55.2	76.8	87.2	74.3
32	..	86.6	56.4	78.9	88.4	75.4
33	..	87.1	57.0	80.1	90.1	76.1
34	..	88.0	57.2	80.3	91.3	77.9
35	78.9	88.6	58.3	80.5	93.3	78.1
36	..	88.0	59.5	83.1	92.9	78.9
37	..	88.6	59.7	85.2	91.6	80.7
38	..	88.3	58.9	87.2	92.4	83.2
39	78.4	87.9	58.1	89.6	93.3	85.5
40	..	88.2	57.8	89.5	..	87.1
41	..	91.2	60.0	89.4	..	86.4
42	..	92.9	62.2	90.4	..	87.3
43	..	94.7	63.1	90.2	..	89.0
44	76.5	96.5	63.4	88.4	..	88.8
45	..	95.1	65.6	87.6	..	88.5
46	..	93.0	66.5	85.8	..	88.0
47	..	90.1	65.4	84.5	..	86.7
48	71.7	88.7	64.1	82.2	..	85.3
49	..	86.4	61.9	79.6	..	83.4
50	..	83.6	60.4	76.9	..	81.9
51	..	80.7	58.4	75.2	..	80.9
52	65.4	77.3	55.8	72.6	..	78.3

Source: Nord Pool ASA, Norwegian Water Resource and Energy Administration and Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

382 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Supply, total	**118 886**	**120 683**	**118 050**	**125 212**	**117 924**	**120 329**
Production	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 636
Water power	117 062	119 622	112 676	122 487	104 148	110 922
Thermal power	441	467	528	514	555	707
Wind power	3	7	9	10	9	8
Imports	1 380	587	4 836	2 201	13 212	8 692
Use, total	**118 886**	**120 683**	**118 050**	**125 212**	**117 924**	**120 329**
Exports	10 109	8 486	4 968	8 563	4 236	4 874
Final deliveries	100 442	101 949	102 926	104 964	104 147	104 472
Firm power	92 628	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009	99 819
Occasional power	7 813	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137	4 653
Consumption in pumping plants	558	556	1 476	1 367	408	1 658
Consumption in the power plants	963	840	753	592	604	893
Losses and statistical difference[1]	6 814	8 852	7 927	9 726	8 529	8 432

[1]Deviation in receiver's and deliver's figures.
Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

383 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1996. GWh

County	Total	Paper and paper products	Energy intensive industry	Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	Transport and communications	Other industries	Households and agriculture
Total	**104 147**	**5 952**	**28 749**	**10 136**	**1 863**	**20 174**	**37 272**
Østfold	6 068	1 694	691	589	90	992	2 013
Akershus	6 471	-	53	307	188	2 051	3 872
Oslo	8 128	-	36	259	440	3 617	3 776
Hedmark	3 044	38	-	403	96	847	1 660
Oppland	2 485	23	-	560	98	713	1 090
Buskerud	4 641	1 351	-	774	100	591	1 826
Vestfold	3 841	204	19	816	46	883	1 872
Telemark	6 248	601	2 844	498	22	799	1 485
Aust-Agder	2 072	64	530	158	16	444	860
Vest-Agder	5 863	212	3 153	417	37	675	1 370
Rogaland	10 169	-	4 138	1 217	103	1 476	3 236
Hordaland	10 227	-	3 249	1 514	135	1 919	3 410
Sogn og Fjordane	6 019	-	4 393	232	38	441	915
Møre og Romsdal	5 898	-	2 421	650	43	910	1 875
Sør-Trøndelag	5 432	53	1 578	404	86	890	2 421
Nord-Trøndelag	3 875	1 712	263	275	35	506	1 084
Nordland	8 905	-	4 811	568	177	1 140	2 209
Troms	3 101	-	571	161	77	795	1 497
Finnmark	1 612	-	-	315	38	475	783
Svalbard	47	-	-	20	-	10	17

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

384 Final consumption of individual forms of energy[1]

	Coal and coke[2]	Fuelwood, black liquor etc.	Liquefied gas	Other gases	Petroleum products[3]	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. kWh	Mill. kWh
1991	1 492	793	31	348	5 496	99 005	1 016
1992	1 496	764	55	328	5 464	99 383	1 068
1993	1 597	881	66	363	5 638	100 814	1 119
1994	1 781	1 005	81	322	5 844	101 804	1 131
1995	1 911	984	99	261	5 869	103 766	1 224
1996*	1 900	1 014	116	280	6 492	102 898	1 257
Percentage change 1995-1996	-0.6	3.0	17.2	7.3	10.6	-0.8	2.7

[1]Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included. [2]Including petrol coke. [3]Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates, heavy fuel oil and natural gas.
Source: NOS Energy Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

385 Total energy consumption[1] and losses in final consumption. PJ

	Thermal content of net inland availabilities	Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers (1)	Energy consumption as utilized energy (2)	Losses in final consumption (3=1-2)
1991	992.6	691.9	531.4	160.5
1992	981.4	691.5	529.8	161.7
1993	1 005.0	714.1	544.9	169.2
1994	1 039.9	736.1	563.0	173.1
1995	1 091.4	745.7	569.5	176.1
1996*	1 038.0	771.8	585.4	186.4
Average percentage annual increase 1991-1996	1.0	2.2	.	.

[1]Column 2 shows the thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers. Coefficients for the varying technological efficiencies between the different forms of energy are used to calculate actual final energy consumption in column 3.
Source: NOS Energy Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

386 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1996*

	Total	Solid fuel and gas	Petroleum products incl. liquefied gas	Electricity	District heating
Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers[1]	100.0	14.6	36.8	48.0	0.6
Energy consumption as utilized energy[1]	100.0	14.6	21.3	63.3	0.8

[1]Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.
Source: NOS Energy Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

387 Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units[1]. 1995

Industry subclass	No.	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover[2]	Salaries and wages
				Million kroner[3]	
Total		**:**	**123 797**	**99 749,0**	**25 297,4**
Construction	45	32 900	106 383	86 768.9	20 762.8
Site preparation	451	3 326	7 663	5 146.2	1 183.6
Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	4511	3 326	7 663	5 146.2	1 183.6
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	452	16 019	54 944	51 986.4	11 189.9
General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	4521	10 920	37 566	38 842.0	7 736.7
General construction of buildings	45211	10 551	32 155	30 252.3	5 803.1
General construction of civil engineering works	45212	369	5 411	8 589.7	1 933.6
Erection of roof covering and frames	4522	1 252	3 679	2 290.1	651.7
Tinsmith work	45221	814	2 463	1 438.4	433.7
Other erection of roof covering and frames	45229	438	1 216	851.8	218.0
Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	4523	285	3 367	3 644.4	832.4
Construction of water projects	4524	16	260	311.4	74.8
Other construction work involving special trades	4525	3 546	10 072	6 898.4	1 894.4
Building installation	453	5 132	27 635	21 019.2	6 308.5
Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	4531	2 232	16 255	10 622.5	3 986.2
Insulation work activities	4532	80	582	485.0	151.1
Plumbing	4533	2 715	10 465	9 092.9	2 062.2
Other building installation	4534	105	333	818.8	109.0
Building completion	454	7 648	14 305	7 490.0	1 770.8
Plastering	4541	39	106	51.9	18.9
Joinery installation	4542	4 190	5 993	2 796.2	471.9
Floor and wall covering	4543	889	1 576	944.8	193.1
Painting and glazing	4544	2 283	5 986	3 294.8	970.3
Painting	45441	1 963	4 770	2 348.2	732.0
Glazing	45442	320	1 216	946.6	238.3
Other building completion	4545	247	644	402.3	116.5
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	455	775	1 836	1 127.2	310.0
Enterprises controlled by the central government	B.	6	705	519.1	224.4
Central government on own account	C.	..	7 015	6 520.1	2 024.3
Construction work for the counties by the Directorate of Roads	D.	..	1 452	1 294.5	374.5
Municipalities on own account	E.	..	7 500	4 272.4	1 737.0
Municipal business management and independent council enterprises	F.	56	742	374.0	174.4

[1]The figures are exclusive of 45.12 Test drilling and boring. [2]For C, D and E turnover is defined as total costs. [3]VAT is not included.
Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

388 Construction statistics. Principal figures by county. Private local kind-of-activity units[1]. 1995

County	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
			Million kroner[2]	
Total	**32 900**	**106 383**	**86 768.9**	**20 762.8**
Østfold	1 967	5 992	4 454.8	1 086.7
Akershus	3 210	9 431	9 433.8	1 792.1
Oslo	2 849	15 180	16 485.5	3 825.9
Hedmark	1 591	4 019	2 646.3	640.6
Oppland	1 834	4 308	2 581.5	621.7
Buskerud	2 279	5 954	4 595.1	1 015.0
Vestfold	1 746	5 030	3 525.2	891.0
Telemark	1 385	3 883	2 622.9	691.1
Aust-Agder	853	1 990	1 260.4	297.4
Vest-Agder	1 157	3 632	2 772.1	687.4
Rogaland	2 496	9 300	9 226.0	2 254.6
Hordaland	3 043	11 323	8 415.6	2 325.8
Sogn og Fjordane	1 147	2 731	1 740.4	392.3
Møre og Romsdal	1 955	5 383	3 806.0	927.0
Sør-Trøndelag	1 593	6 111	4 813.9	1 256.1
Nord-Trøndelag	743	2 180	1 441.3	345.0
Nordland	1 462	5 080	3 591.9	916.4
Troms	1 057	3 445	2 441.8	594.7
Finnmark	533	1 411	914.3	202.1

[1]The figures are exclusive of 45.12 Test drilling and boring. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

389 Construction statistics. Principal figures by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units[1] (KAU)

Industry group	No.	Local KAUs		Persons employed		Turnover[2]		Compensation of employees	
		1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
						Million kroner[3]			
Total		**:**	**:**	**122 678**	**123 797**	**90 806.5**	**99 749.0**	**23 023.1**	**25 297.4**
Construction	45	32 210	32 900	104 296	106 383	77 939.4	86 768.9	18 362.7	20 762.8
Site preparation	451	3 316	3 326	7 636	7 663	4 427.3	5 146.2	982.4	1 183.6
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; Civil engineering	452	15 500	16 019	54 418	54 944	47 081.3	51 986.4	9 928.9	11 189.9
Building installation	453	5 029	5 132	26 087	27 635	18 751.3	21 019.2	5 706.1	6 308.5
Building completion	454	7 585	7 648	14 372	14 305	6 770.0	7 490.0	1 505.4	1 770.8
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	455	780	775	1 783	1 836	909.5	1 127.2	240.0	310.0
State/state-owned enterprises	B.	7	6	705	705	436.6	519.1	210.5	224.4
State construction work for own account	C.	..	..	7 069	7 015	6 286.9	6 520.1	1 987.9	2 024.3
Construction work performed by the Public Roads Administration for county authorities	D.	..	..	1 483	1 452	1 267.7	1 294.5	368.0	374.5
Municipal construction work for own account	E.	..	..	8 020	7 500	4 289.9	4 272.4	1 811.5	1 737.0
Municipal business management and independent council enterprises	F.	50	56	1 105	742	586.0	374.0	282.5	174.4

[1]The figures are exclusive of 45.12 Test drilling and boring. [2]For C, D and E turnover is defined as total costs. [3]VAT is not included.
Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

390 Building work started, by industry

Year	Dwellings[1]	Utility floor space in dwellings[2]	Utility floor space other than in dwellings[2]						
			Total[3, 4]	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manu-facturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
					1 000 m²				
1979	39 863	3 696	2 168	..	465	455	279	164	805
1980	35 899	3 508	2 212	..	519	540	245	133	775
1981	36 068	3 559	2 212	..	582	526	161	156	787
1982	36 998	3 657	2 494	..	630	620	181	128	935
1983	31 507	5 287	2 684	..	514	634	175	111	1 250
1984	26 281	4 795	3 077	..	660	725	165	119	1 408
1985	26 893	4 989	3 506	..	770	911	150	117	1 558
1986	29 192	5 579	4 390	..	893	1 029	150	135	2 183
1987	29 117	5 267	4 225	..	853	979	186	185	2 023
1988	28 147	4 544	3 964	..	657	981	176	105	2 045
1989	26 212	3 701	2 937	..	463	580	210	62	1 621
1990	21 830	2 938	2 335	..	398	417	137	91	1 293
1991	17 261	2 189	1 923	..	291	291	157	59	1 123
1992	15 600	1 973	1 927	..	271	345	172	46	1 091
1993	16 194	2 151	2 282	303	297	216	184	100	1 181
1994	21 240	2 987	2 787	324	380	453	195	77	1 357
1995	20 011	2 874	3 099	347	393	468	183	223	1 484
1996	18 743	2 907	3 545	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	21 259	3 232	4 015	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. [2]Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. [3]Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. [4]A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years.
Source: NOS Building Statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

391 Buildings completed by industry

Year	Dwellings[1]	Utility floor space in dwellings[2]	Utility floor space other than in dwellings[2]						
			Total[3, 4]	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manu-facturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
					1 000 m²				
1979	37 160	3 402	2 272	..	563	530	264	236	679
1980	38 092	3 610	2 274	..	520	410	295	183	866
1981	34 672	3 374	1 988	..	470	451	234	168	665
1982	38 465	3 739	2 776	..	679	707	214	191	985
1983	32 513	5 151	2 202	..	404	504	141	277	876
1984	30 866	5 069	2 620	..	566	633	162	121	1 138
1985	26 114	4 689	3 011	..	610	726	168	114	1 393
1986	25 784	4 756	3 322	..	766	833	148	123	1 452
1987	28 381	5 334	4 025	..	852	953	164	113	1 943
1988	30 406	5 328	4 483	..	844	1 108	189	120	2 221
1989	27 979	4 406	3 756	..	678	842	171	150	1 914
1990	27 120	3 736	2 995	..	440	496	176	89	1 795
1991	21 689	2 850	2 332	..	323	430	188	128	1 262
1992	17 789	2 323	1 884	..	270	349	134	104	1 026
1993	15 897	2 132	2 573	299	392	246	189	74	1 373
1994	17 836	2 453	2 454	293	312	368	186	73	1 223
1995	19 214	2 771	2 623	301	379	451	205	78	1 209
1996	17 905	2 669	3 050	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	18 659	2 783	3 039	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. [2]Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. [3]Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. [4]A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years.
Source: NOS Building Statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

392 Dwelling units started, by type of building

Year	Total	Detached houses	Houses with two dwelling units		Row houses and terraced houses	Houses with 3-4 dwelling units	Multi-dwelling houses 3 storeys and over	Other dwelling houses	Non-dwelling houses
			Semi-detached	Other					
1979	38 802	19 557	2 156	5 374	5 230	290	4 370	1 663	162
1980	34 963	18 481	2 110	4 370	3 969	309	4 085	1 288	351
1981	35 404	18 384	2 422	3 928	4 762	325	4 024	1 295	264
1982	36 351	17 894	2 396	2 730	5 812	366	5 110	1 770	273
1983	31 236	17 690	1 402	2 079	4 460	371	3 181	1 720	333
1984	26 169	16 391	1 206	1 762	2 987	245	1 779	1 524	275
1985	26 785	16 656	1 104	1 995	2 919	288	2 176	1 341	306
1986	29 024	18 113	1 225	2 359	2 500	555	2 599	1 359	314
1987	28 941	15 469	1 311	3 141	3 315	578	3 190	1 446	491
1988	27 847	12 396	1 447	3 211	3 277	994	4 276	1 749	497
1989	25 687	9 852	1 334	2 981	3 540	1 707	3 988	1 988	297
1990	21 597	7 438	1 285	2 099	3 541	1 892	3 362	1 685	295
1991	16 912	5 616	1 252	1 685	2 506	1 583	2 603	1 360	307
1992	15 024	5 170	1 226	1 610	2 581	1 340	1 735	1 114	248
1993	15 754	5 913	1 478	1 888	2 198	1 203	1 108	1 625	314
1994	20 886	8 101	1 517	2 915	2 087	1 555	2 293	2 135	283
1995	19 528	7 023	1 498	3 001	1 481	1 081	2 276	2 859	309
1996	18 353	7 117	1 287	3 147	845	970	2 076	2 693	218
1997	20 756	8 049	1 450	3 575	812	1 106	2 064	3 460	240

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

393 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms. County. 1997

County	Dwelling units							
	Total	With kitchen and						Single rooms
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	**20 756**	**243**	**3 049**	**4 954**	**4 444**	**4 039**	**4 027**	**503**
Østfold	897	16	128	155	188	220	190	55
Akershus	2 363	37	430	380	463	472	581	8
Oslo	1 293	19	260	384	327	178	125	2
Hedmark	856	7	96	229	182	145	197	4
Oppland	573	3	142	109	104	116	99	10
Buskerud	982	3	128	212	204	173	262	11
Vestfold	1 024	28	139	222	265	194	176	1
Telemark	651	1	148	245	88	59	110	4
Aust-Agder	466	-	52	74	91	120	129	2
Vest-Agder	846	7	112	202	179	147	199	18
Rogaland	2 299	12	189	601	425	580	492	7
Hordaland	2 174	23	351	319	501	549	431	9
Sogn og Fjordane	726	5	79	212	190	89	151	5
Møre og Romsdal	1 413	17	129	391	293	241	342	21
Sør-Trøndelag	1 303	22	147	445	262	232	195	297
Nord-Trøndelag	523	12	62	138	121	95	95	2
Nordland	1 275	11	266	390	325	183	100	40
Troms	850	20	166	199	158	194	113	5
Finnmark	242	-	25	47	78	52	40	2

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

394 Internal trade by group

Industry group	Establishments		Employment		Sales[2]. Million kroner		Compensation of employees. Million kroner
	1994[1]	1995	1994[1]	1995	1994[1]	1995	1995
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	**7 835**	**8 890**	**45 725**	**47 102**	**104 159**	**117 279**	**8 691**
Sale of motor vehicles	1 731	2 093	12 467	12 532	60 432	68 464	2 984
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	3 034	3 522	14 308	15 167	9 897	12 394	2 549
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	1 032	1 142	5 052	5 252	10 108	10 756	1 207
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	122	164	283	353	345	541	47
Retail sale of automotive fuel	1 916	1 969	13 615	13 798	23 376	25 124	1 903
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	**15 796**	**18 818**	**99 044**	**109 227**	**346 530**	**[3]386 109**	**28 869**
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	1 394	1 834	3 111	3 899	23 044	[3]8 111	806
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	518	609	2 977	3 211	15 039	16 208	693
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 567	1 809	16 351	17 389	86 099	97 604	4 131
Wholesale of household goods	3 408	4 068	19 166	20 370	54 937	60 080	5 184
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	2 694	3 254	20 292	22 379	86 910	104 664	6 056
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	5 330	6 136	33 802	38 188	74 152	90 831	11 062
Other wholesale	885	1 108	3 345	3 791	6 349	8 612	936
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	**35 731**	**36 592**	**150 961**	**159 313**	**163 838**	**171 670**	**20 738**
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	7 668	7 827	49 561	54 775	71 886	75 005	6 853
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	4 179	3 828	13 478	11 931	11 807	11 673	1 314
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 528	1 520	8 668	8 309	7 951	8 303	1 353
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	19 552	20 209	73 865	77 740	67 725	71 759	10 585
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	560	561	865	1 016	392	482	80
Retail sale not in stores	828	1 035	2 195	2 803	3 084	3 183	268
Repair of personal and household goods	1 418	1 612	2 329	2 739	993	1 265	277

[1]Excl. employment in ancillary units. [2]Excl. VAT. [3]Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover for 1995 is defined as commission on the sales. For 1994 the sales value of the goods is also included.
Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

395 Wholesale and retail trade, by group

Industry group	Sales[1]. Million kroner	
	1996	1997
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	**137 330**	**147 270**
Sale of motor vehicles	85 074	92 256
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	12 681	13 487
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	11 628	12 403
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	738	989
Retail sale of automotive fuel	27 209	28 135

395 (cont.). Wholesale and retail trade, by group

Industry group	Sales[1]. Million kroner 1996	1997
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	**400 240**	**441 110**
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	16 239	16 991
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	108 762	123 241
Wholesale of household goods	64 916	71 899
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	103 639	110 070
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	97 899	109 031
Other wholesale	8 781	9 571
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	**176 484**	**188 551**
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	78 333	82 405
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	10 890	11 337
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	8 360	9 032
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	74 135	80 661
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	438	455
Retail sale not in stores	3 020	3 270
Repair of personal and household goods	1 307	1 391

[1]Excl. VAT.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

396 Internal trade. Establishments by county. Divison group

County	Motor vehicle services 1994[1]	1995	Wholesale trade, commission trade 1994[1]	1995	Retail trade; repair personal goods 1994[1]	1995
Total	**7 835**	**8 890**	**15 797**	**18 818**	**35 731**	**36 592**
Østfold	537	607	953	1 103	2 051	2 119
Akershus	739	839	2 323	2 701	2 876	3 002
Oslo	705	827	3 746	4 433	4 686	4 772
Hedmark	435	493	441	518	1 534	1 566
Oppland	407	449	363	436	1 581	1 594
Buskerud	578	670	865	1 015	2 036	2 096
Vestfold	392	449	891	1 064	1 661	1 739
Telemark	346	402	362	442	1 482	1 481
Aust-Agder	180	198	178	217	864	891
Vest-Agder	294	335	431	513	1 359	1 387
Rogaland	531	604	1 039	1 266	2 652	2 747
Hordaland	525	581	1 191	1 459	3 021	3 051
Sogn og Fjordane	190	215	248	296	972	990
Møre og Romsdal	475	526	731	906	2 181	2 167
Sør-Trøndelag	417	492	767	902	1 796	1 881
Nord-Trøndelag	247	269	210	257	949	978
Nordland	419	474	523	630	1 990	2 064
Troms	267	290	376	460	1 329	1 348
Finnmark	151	170	158	200	711	719

[1]Auxiliary units are not included.
Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

397 Internal trade. Number of employees by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1994[1]	1995	1994[1]	1995	1994[1]	1995
Total	**45 725**	**47 102**	**99 044**	**109 227**	**150 961**	**159 313**
Østfold	2 655	2 774	4 279	4 564	8 649	8 687
Akershus	4 930	5 187	16 105	17 342	13 829	15 339
Oslo	5 621	6 058	31 839	34 887	19 847	21 759
Hedmark	2 059	2 158	2 321	2 543	5 983	6 150
Oppland	2 075	2 155	1 608	1 752	6 209	6 522
Buskerud	3 303	3 384	4 190	4 790	7 918	8 449
Vestfold	2 089	2 168	4 194	4 882	7 100	7 424
Telemark	1 672	1 784	1 679	1 966	5 645	5 974
Aust-Agder	906	959	820	969	3 386	3 510
Vest-Agder	1 656	1 726	2 183	2 340	5 622	6 161
Rogaland	3 422	3 492	7 101	7 675	12 707	13 360
Hordaland	3 486	3 582	7 373	8 131	14 313	14 539
Sogn og Fjordane	1 017	952	811	927	3 511	3 630
Møre og Romsdal	2 366	2 257	3 342	3 749	7 981	8 118
Sør-Trøndelag	2 431	2 526	5 154	5 948	8 312	9 013
Nord-Trøndelag	1 227	1 249	826	1 083	4 012	4 293
Nordland	2 227	2 190	2 450	2 481	7 719	8 090
Troms	1 727	1 688	2 125	2 484	5 265	5 372
Finnmark	856	813	644	714	2 953	2 923

[1] Auxiliary units are not included.
Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

398 Internal trade. Sales in million kroner by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1994[1]	1995	1994[1]	1995	1994[1]	1995
Total	**104 159**	**117 279**	**346 530**	**386 109**	**163 838**	**171 670**
Østfold	4 716	5 484	12 768	16 435	8 687	9 074
Akershus	19 716	22 821	54 056	54 994	16 902	18 050
Oslo	19 985	21 823	130 723	144 079	22 958	24 204
Hedmark	3 497	3 986	6 985	8 704	6 236	6 408
Oppland	3 656	3 913	3 873	4 155	6 590	6 716
Buskerud	9 826	10 784	11 846	14 727	8 646	9 173
Vestfold	3 508	4 104	12 412	14 210	7 466	7 663
Telemark	2 966	3 577	4 654	5 879	5 749	5 986
Aust-Agder	1 603	1 712	2 539	3 179	3 282	3 530
Vest-Agder	2 942	3 331	5 716	6 228	5 645	5 887
Rogaland	6 267	6 808	20 380	23 198	13 025	13 781
Hordaland	5 906	7 032	24 718	25 692	15 646	15 883
Sogn og Fjordane	1 702	1 803	2 494	3 665	3 696	3 901
Møre og Romsdal	4 017	4 699	16 671	16 467	8 319	8 699
Sør-Trøndelag	4 238	4 763	16 521	20 378	9 789	10 229
Nord-Trøndelag	2 074	2 377	2 163	3 018	4 312	4 590
Nordland	3 449	3 867	7 135	8 033	8 340	8 732
Troms	2 737	2 914	8 651	10 549	5 576	5 885
Finnmark	1 353	1 481	2 226	2 521	2 974	3 278

[1] Auxiliary units are not included.
Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

399 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
All products[1]	**7 972**	**8 019**	**8 200**	**8 516**	**8 692**	**9 518**	**9 631**
Liquefied petroleum gas	98	115	133	164	167	202	205
Naphtha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aviation spirit	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Motor spirit[2]	2 346	2 292	2 274	2 247	2 204	2 216	2 248
Of which							
Unlead	1 097	1 270	1 564	2 071	2 048	2 208	2 248
Jet fuel	596	629	602	692	681	734	777
Heating and lighting kerosene	193	187	193	206	201	235	215
Autodiesel	1 302	1 403	1 548	1 502	1 622	1 743	1774
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 429	1 500	1 573	1 578	1 695	1 821	2 063
Of which							
Bunker oil	200	231	257	284	372	394	532
Fuel oil no. 1	527	497	537	[3]764	736	956	761
Fuel oil no. 2	265	223	178	-	-	-	-
Heavy distillates	164	178	181	221	230	303	261
Heavy fuel oil	590	575	562	730	715	862	879
Of which							
Bunker oil	226	295	305	337	371	441	514
Bitumen and road oil	352	319	324	316	343	347	344
Lubricant oils	104	97	92	93	95	96	100

[1]White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. [2]Sales from Du Pont Jet AS are excluded up to 1997. [3]Incl. fuel oil no. 2.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/98. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

400 Deliveries of petroleum products. County. Million litres

County	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total[1]	**7 972**	**8 019**	**8 200**	**8 516**	**8 692**	**9 518**	**9 631**
Østfold	388	379	406	407	380	436	474
Akershus	860	783	812	947	933	983	989
Oslo	727	756	758	828	652	758	551
Hedmark	297	289	296	303	299	328	299
Oppland	272	277	295	289	268	292	271
Buskerud	414	385	369	385	380	441	439
Vestfold	271	274	290	301	265	289	297
Telemark	268	262	256	250	230	224	213
Aust-Agder	118	121	124	125	120	129	125
Vest-Agder	219	208	211	222	194	230	222
Rogaland	828	835	844	826	747	814	812
Hordaland	878	1 017	915	888	768	811	817
Sogn og Fjordane	219	258	274	270	257	267	270
Møre og Romsdal	487	494	545	538	562	586	569
Sør-Trøndelag	362	351	358	375	343	372	349
Nord-Trøndelag	221	215	216	225	225	246	245
Nordland	481	458	492	496	486	513	510
Troms	337	339	358	378	394	438	477
Finnmark	230	244	251	242	204	225	220
Cannot be split by county	95	67	130	221	985	1 136	1 482

[1]White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. Sales from Du Pont Jet AS are excluded up to 1997.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/98. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

401 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade[1]. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995

	Sale of motor vehicles etc.		Wholesale trade, except motor vehicles etc.		Retail trade, except motor vehicles etc.	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
Income statement						
Operating income	43 793	100.0	171 653	100.0	59 853	100.0
Sales (less taxes)	43 399	99.1	168 785	98.3	57 815	96.6
Other operating income	394	0.9	2 867	1.7	2 038	3.4
Operating expenditure	42 535	97.1	166 882	97.2	57 736	96.5
Cost of goods	36 699	83.8	133 580	77.8	42 570	71.1
Compensation of employees	2 617	6.0	14 261	8.3	7 259	12.1
Other operating expenses	2 923	6.7	17 072	9.9	7 000	11.7
Depreciation	297	0.7	1 969	1.1	907	1.5
Operating profit	1 257	2.9	4 770	2.8	2 118	3.5
Financial income	257	0.6	1 914	1.1	479	0.8
Dividends and interest received	212	0.5	1 203	0.7	372	0.6
Other financial income	45	0.1	711	0.4	107	0.2
Financial expenditure	297	0.7	1 617	0.9	538	0.9
Interest paid	260	0.6	1 168	0.7	452	0.8
Other financial expenses	36	0.1	449	0.3	86	0.1
Financial items, net	-40	-0.1	297	0.2	-59	-0.1
Profit before extraordinary items	1 218	2.8	5 068	3.0	2 059	3.4
Profit before taxes	1 374	3.1	4 971	2.9	2 251	3.8
Taxes	277	0.6	1 191	0.7	499	0.8
Payable tax etc.	297	0.7	1 342	0.8	466	0.8
Change in deferred tax	-21	0.0	-150	-0.1	33	0.1
Annual profit	1 098	2.5	3 780	2.2	1 752	2.9
Transferred to equity	422	1.0	2 121	1.2	822	1.4
Proposed dividends etc.	255	0.6	1 129	0.7	417	0.7
Contribution to group companies etc.	420	1.0	529	0.3	513	0.9
Balance sheet at 31 December						
Current assets	11 073	78.3	51 417	68.0	14 443	62.3
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds	1 588	11.2	9 838	13.0	4 992	21.5
Accounts receivable from customers	1 959	13.9	20 708	27.4	1 684	7.3
Other accounts receivable	1 318	9.3	7 132	9.4	2 180	9.4
Stock of goods	6 208	43.9	13 739	18.2	5 587	24.1
Fixed assets	3 073	21.7	24 164	32.0	8 737	37.7
Shares and bonds	238	1.7	5 595	7.4	1 377	5.9
Accounts receivable	543	3.8	4 394	5.8	1 004	4.3
Fixed tangible assets etc.	2 293	16.2	14 175	18.8	6 357	27.4
Total assets	14 146	100.0	75 581	100.0	23 181	100.0
Short-term liabilities	8 563	60.5	37 045	49.0	8 868	38.3
Accounts payable to suppliers	2 144	15.2	13 948	18.5	3 614	15.6
Bank overdraft	566	4.0	2 321	3.1	511	2.2
Other short-term liabilities	5 852	41.4	20 776	27.5	4 743	20.5
Long-term liabilities	1 292	9.1	12 252	16.2	6 160	26.6
Equity	4 292	30.3	26 283	34.8	8 152	35.2
Share capital and the like	1 004	7.1	5 588	7.4	855	3.7
Other restricted equity	1 006	7.1	7 671	10.2	2 966	12.8
Distributable equity	2 282	16.1	13 024	17.2	4 332	18.7
Total liabilities and equity	14 146	100.0	75 581	100.0	23 181	100.0
Number of enterprises	135	.	431	.	452	.
Number of persons engaged at 31 December	9 271	.	45 893	.	46 082	.

[1]For wholesale trade and sale of motor vehicles etc., enterprises with at least 30 persons employed (man-years worked). For retail trade, except motor vehicles etc., joint-stock companies and co-operative with at least 20 persons employed (man-years worked). Excl. Norwegian Grain and Norwegian State Wine Monopoly.

Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

402 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade[1]. Key figures. 1995

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Number of enterprises	Operating income	In per cent of operating income		Return on total assets[2]	Return on equity[3]	Equity ratio[4]	Current ratio[5]
			Operating income	Profit before extraord. items				
		Million kroner			Per cent			
Sale of motor vehicles etc.	**135**	**43 793**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**10.9**	**23.0**	**30.3**	**1.29**
Motor vehicles	105	40 160	2.8	2.7	10.9	23.2	30.7	1.30
Motor vehicles' parts and accessories	18	2 677	4.3	3.8	10.5	19.9	27.8	1.25
Retail sale of automotive fuel	12	956	1.5	1.3	13.6	51.7	19.7	1.04
Wholesale trade, except motor vehicles etc.	**431**	**171 653**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**8.6**	**15.4**	**34.8**	**1.39**
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	11	8 337	2.3	2.1	5.9	9.4	37.2	1.49
Food, beverages and tobacco	70	55 163	0.5	0.9	4.9	5.8	30.2	1.53
Household goods	86	25 198	3.7	3.7	10.7	19.4	34.7	1.46
Non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	101	42 392	4.8	4.9	11.0	18.1	43.8	1.33
Machinery, equipment and supplies	158	39 658	3.2	3.3	8.8	19.1	27.8	1.28
Other wholesale	5	904	6.9	7.3	12.1	14.8	62.4	1.96
Retail trade, except motor vehicles etc.	**452**	**59 853**	**3.5**	**3.4**	**11.2**	**20.3**	**35.2**	**1.63**
Non-specialized stores	225	38 951	3.3	3.4	11.4	22.7	33.9	1.59
Food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	6	:	2.9	2.1	10.1	30.1	16.1	0.77
Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other new goods in specialized stores	214	19 388	3.8	3.4	10.7	16.2	36.7	1.63
Textiles	12	764	6.0	4.0	12.8	30.7	21.2	1.34
Clothing	53	5 903	3.9	4.0	11.0	14.6	44.3	1.76
Footwear and leather goods	15	540	4.3	3.2	9.1	10.8	36.0	1.74
Furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	29	3 661	3.5	3.0	10.9	18.5	32.8	1.67
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods	21	2 293	3.4	3.2	13.2	27.9	30.2	1.38
Hardware, paints and glass	30	3 182	4.1	3.0	11.2	20.2	30.4	1.64
Books, newspapers and stationeries	29	1 542	3.2	3.4	8.8	13.3	40.8	1.71
Other retail sale in specialized stores	25	1 502	3.1	2.7	8.0	6.3	39.5	1.51
Retail sale not in stores	5	1 355	6.3	6.7	13.7	21.9	44.1	2.47

[1]For wholesale trade and sale of motor vehicles etc., enterprises with at least 30 persons employed (man-years worked). For retail trade, except motor vehicles etc., joint-stock companies and co-operative with at least 20 persons employed (man-years worked). Excl. Norwegian Grain and Norwegian State Wine Monopoly. [2]Profit before extraordinary items + interest of debts in per cent of average total assets. [3]Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of average equity. [4]Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. [5]Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December.

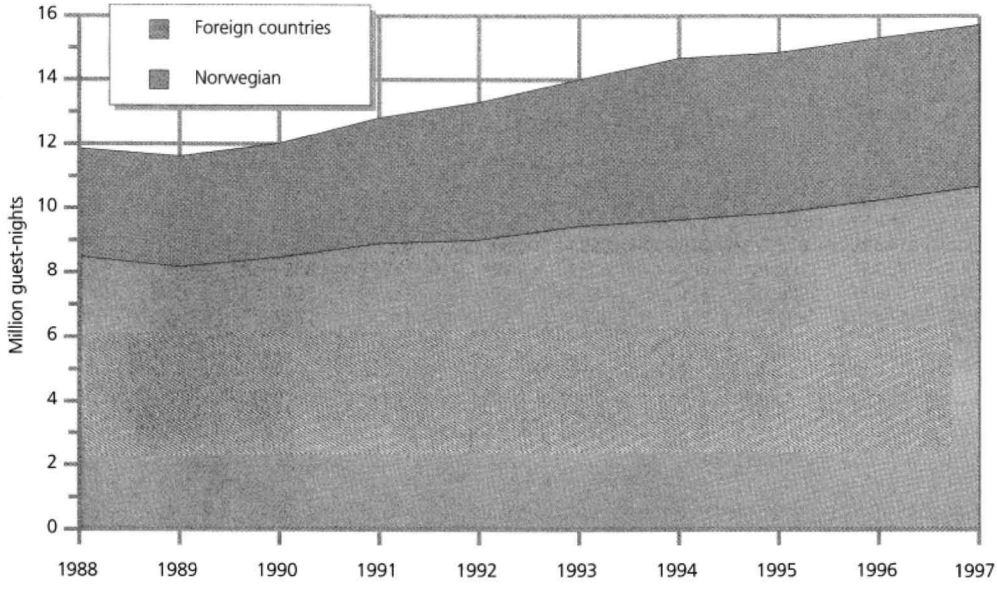
Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

403 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity. County

County	1996						1997					
	Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity		Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity	
	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreig-ners	Beds	Rooms	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreig-ners	Beds	Rooms
	Number		1 000		Per cent		Number		1 000		Per cent	
The whole country	**1 186**	**133 521**	**15 312**	**5 050**	**37,3**	**50,5**	**1 198**	**135 605**	**15 719**	**5 037**	**37,7**	**51,7**
Østfold	21	1 634	189	53	34.4	45.9	21	1 637	198	57	35.8	48.8
Akershus	27	4 175	586	177	43.2	61.6	29	4 335	629	163	43.1	63.4
Oslo	56	11 808	2 300	912	57.6	74.6	58	12 544	2 448	982	58.1	76.2
Hedmark	67	5 882	568	192	30.5	39.5	65	5 701	523	159	29.3	38.4
Oppland	190	22 896	2 318	932	34.4	42.6	191	22 830	2 210	807	33.0	41.0
Buskerud	120	13 326	1 488	533	35.4	45.1	123	13 699	1 532	536	36.1	46.4
Vestfold	27	2 922	299	33	31.3	47.7	27	2 909	295	27	23.2	49.6
Telemark	54	7 214	725	192	33.8	43.4	60	7 423	735	194	33.4	43.5
Aust-Agder	38	4 095	338	108	27.2	40.2	39	4 245	336	106	26.0	38.1
Vest-Agder	30	4 099	464	76	40.7	53.2	32	4 355	497	91	39.2	52.4
Rogaland	45	5 683	759	181	39.8	55.9	44	5 776	838	201	42.1	60.6
Hordaland	110	12 720	1 551	633	39.2	51.9	110	12 666	1 611	633	40.4	54.1
Sogn og Fjordane	80	6 627	586	255	35.2	41.2	81	6 870	604	265	35.2	41.6
Møre og Romsdal	52	4 674	548	134	39.8	52.7	56	5 151	578	160	38.5	51.5
Sør-Trøndelag	61	7 328	856	194	34.9	51.1	61	7 443	935	217	37.6	55.6
Nord-Trøndelag	28	2 328	228	36	28.4	41.3	28	2 327	237	37	29.9	42.4
Nordland	87	7 682	701	191	31.0	44.6	85	7 644	699	177	31.0	44.9
Troms	44	4 259	495	99	37.3	52.0	40	3 940	493	101	38.1	53.4
Finnmark	49	4 170	314	119	27.4	38.1	48	4 110	321	124	29.2	40.2

[1] All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

50 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights



404 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Guest-nights by purpose of the hotel stay. County

County	1996				1997			
	Total	Course/ conference	Occu- pation	Holiday/ recreation	Total	Course/ conference	Occu- pation	Holiday/ recreation
	1 000							
The whole country	**15 312**	**2 547**	**4 344**	**8 421**	**15 719**	**2 583**	**4 735**	**8 401**
Østfold	189	55	74	60	198	51	91	56
Akershus	586	191	177	217	629	199	215	215
Oslo	2 300	375	1 148	776	2 448	385	1 264	799
Hedmark	568	82	109	378	524	80	99	345
Oppland	2 318	301	164	1 853	2 209	335	126	1 748
Buskerud	1 488	291	134	1 064	1 532	281	154	1 097
Vestfold	299	102	87	110	295	92	95	108
Telemark	725	122	119	484	735	113	112	510
Aust-Agder	338	43	55	240	336	39	55	242
Vest-Agder	464	60	152	252	497	71	157	269
Rogaland	759	103	457	198	839	107	555	177
Hordaland	1 551	207	475	868	1 611	197	537	877
Sogn og Fjordane	586	66	106	414	604	69	110	425
Møre og Romsdal	548	82	191	275	578	84	204	290
Sør-Trøndelag	856	159	261	435	935	184	307	444
Nord-Trøndelag	228	53	77	98	237	56	83	98
Nordland	701	113	261	327	699	111	262	326
Troms	495	96	195	204	492	90	204	198
Finnmark	314	45	102	168	321	39	105	177

[1] All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

405 Hotels and restaurants. County

Year County	Establishments	Persons[1] engaged	Sales[2]. 1 000 kroner
1994	7 756	62 806	24 319 868
1995	**8 361**	**63 894**	**25 873 138**
Østfold	374	2 138	724 357
Akershus	495	4 857	1 947 410
Oslo	1 102	10 576	5 021 073
Hedmark	339	2 084	738 026
Oppland	578	3 707	1 599 764
Buskerud	532	3 940	1 591 727
Vestfold	339	2 332	831 961
Telemark	388	2 247	929 750
Aust-Agder	211	1 271	491 614
Vest-Agder	275	2 028	765 801
Rogaland	534	5 743	2 143 702
Hordaland	727	5 639	2 384 533
Sogn og Fjordane	299	1 878	762 540
Møre og Romsdal	471	2 742	1 134 912
Sør-Trøndelag	436	3 578	1 411 829
Nord-Trøndelag	239	1 393	485 509
Nordland	524	3 380	1 278 341
Troms	288	2 666	976 013
Finnmark	210	1 695	654 276

[1] Average number of persons during the year. [2] Exclusive of VAT.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

406 Restaurants [1]. Sales by period . County. 1997

County	Total	1. period	2. period	3. period	4. period	5. period	6. period
				1 000			
The whole country	**19 599**	**2 559**	**2 977**	**3 536**	**3 720**	**3 324**	**3 483**
Østfold	616	74	92	116	121	98	115
Akershus	1 471	199	225	267	253	266	261
Oslo	4 830	643	741	898	822	854	872
Hedmark	531	73	90	91	102	81	94
Oppland	862	118	135	129	181	143	156
Buskerud	1 006	154	180	151	168	166	187
Vestfold	647	73	90	125	148	95	116
Telemark	590	78	90	98	120	95	109
Aust-Agder	358	39	50	65	99	51	54
Vest-Agder	555	71	81	101	122	87	93
Rogaland	1 420	184	215	248	256	261	256
Hordaland	1 843	231	270	357	354	320	311
Sogn og Fjordane	408	36	52	84	108	62	66
Møre og Romsdal	749	88	108	135	158	119	141
Sør-Trøndelag	1 337	198	197	237	241	233	231
Nord-Trøndelag	354	47	53	62	68	58	66
Nordland	910	113	136	165	185	148	163
Troms	753	99	122	137	130	134	131
Finnmark	359	41	50	70	84	53	61

[1] Covering all restaurant sales within classes 55.11 Hotels and motels with restaurant and 55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

407 Statistics of accounts for hotels and restaurants[1]. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996

	Hotels and restaurants		Hotels		Restaurants	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
Income statement						
Operating income	24 048.9	100.0	11 573.6	100.0	8 053.4	100.0
Operating expenditure	22 992.4	95.6	11 018.2	95.2	7 763.2	96.4
Cost of goods	6 213.4	25.8	1 936.2	16.7	2 821.7	35.0
Compensation of employees	7 955.2	33.1	3 856.2	33.3	2 481.8	30.8
Other operating expenses	7 987.1	33.2	4 764.9	41.2	2 190.1	27.2
Depreciation	836.6	3.5	460.8	4.0	269.8	3.3
Operating profit	1 056.5	4.4	555.4	4.8	290.1	3.6
Financial income	169.2	0.7	105.1	0.9	36.7	0.5
Financial expenditure	657.6	2.7	440.9	3.8	152.0	1.9
Financial items, net	-488.4	-2.0	-335.8	-2.9	-115.3	-1.4
Profit before extraordinary items	568.1	2.4	219.5	1.9	174.8	2.2
Extraordinary income	128.5	0.5	66.4	0.6	44.7	0.6
Extraordinary expenditure	84.8	0.4	53.4	0.5	23.1	0.3
Result of extraordinary income and expenditure	43.6	0.2	13.0	0.1	21.6	0.3
Profit before taxes	611.8	2.5	232.5	2.0	196.5	2.4
Taxes	214.5	0.9	80.1	0.7	86.9	1.1
Annual profit	397.3	1.7	152.5	1.3	109.6	1.4
Balance sheet at 31 December						
Current assets	5 509.8	32.8	2 973.5	27.7	1 537.6	38.1
Fixed assets	11 265.2	67.2	7 761.0	72.3	2 493.0	61.9
Total assets	16 775.0	100.0	10 734.5	100.0	4 030.6	100.0

407 (cont.). Statistics of accounts for hotels and restaurants[1]. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996

	Hotels and restaurants		Hotels		Restaurants	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
Short-term liabilities	5 570.6	33.2	2 826.6	26.3	1 839.1	45.6
Long-term liabilities	8 305.1	49.5	5 849.9	54.5	1 698.7	42.1
Equity	2 899.3	17.3	2 058.1	19.2	492.8	12.2
Total liabilities and equity	16 775.0	100.0	10 734.5	100.0	4 030.6	100.0
Number of enterprises	3 937	.	976	.	2 047	.

[1]Limited companies in hotels and restaurants regardless of their size.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

408 Statistics of accounts for travel agencies and tour operators[1]. Income statement and balance sheet. 1996

	Million kroner	Per cent
Income statement		
Operating income	9 759.6	100.0
Operating expenditure	9 553.6	97.9
Cost of goods	4 543.2	46.6
Compensation of employees	1 012.2	10.4
Other operating expenses	3 905.5	40.0
Depreciation	92.7	1.0
Operating profit	205.9	2.1
Financial income	86.7	0.9
Financial expenditure	47.5	0.5
Financial items, net	39.2	0.4
Profit before extraordinary items	245.2	2.5
Extraordinary income	19.8	0.2
Extraordinary expenditure	15.8	0.2
Result of extraordinary income and expenditure	4.0	0.0
Profit before taxes	249.2	2.6
Taxes	71.8	0.7
Annual profit	177.4	1.8
Balance sheet at 31 December		
Current assets	2 569.6	68.9
Fixed assets	1 162.1	31.1
Total assets	3 731.7	100.0
Short-term liabilities	2 510.7	67.3
Long-term liabilities	414.6	11.1
Equity	806.4	21.6
Total liabilities and equity	3 731.7	100.0
Number of enterprises	561	.

[1]Limited companies in travel agencies etc. regardless of their size.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

409 Travel agencies, tour operators and tourist assistance activities. County

Year County	Establishments	Sales[2]. 1 000 kroner	Persons[1] engaged
1993	611	7 397 298	3 318
1994	586	7 623 761	3 745
1995	640	8 841 479	4 242
Østfold	24	285 889	109
Akershus	44	1 494 792	379
Oslo	127	2 932 992	1 217
Hedmark	21	222 852	96
Oppland	41	459 848	188
Buskerud	36	301 994	156
Vestfold	16	138 578	108
Telemark	23	111 062	97
Aust-Agder	17	102 941	83
Vest-Agder	26	117 302	166
Rogaland	43	353 147	319
Hordaland	55	691 011	411
Sogn og Fjordane	18	109 688	53
Møre og Romsdal	32	244 423	139
Sør-Trøndelag	32	408 016	277
Nord-Trøndelag	11	113 998	48
Nordland	33	278 878	189
Troms	21	404 282	136
Finnmark	20	69 786	71

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

410 Camping sites[1]. Number of sites and guest-nights. County. May-September

County	1996				1997			
	Number of sites	Guest-nights			Number of sites	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norwegians	Foreigners		Total	Norwegians	Foreigners
	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
The whole country	**744**	**4 032**	**2 096**	**1 936**	**748**	**4 101**	**2 135**	**1 966**
Østfold	14	58	33	26	15	59	35	24
Akershus	3	8	4	4	3	8	3	5
Oslo	3	196	66	130	3	226	82	144
Hedmark	51	241	162	79	51	199	132	67
Oppland	109	506	304	202	108	487	288	198
Buskerud	52	224	120	104	52	224	119	105
Vestfold	26	158	136	22	25	184	157	28
Telemark	33	178	124	54	40	224	165	58
Aust-Agder	29	220	139	81	28	269	177	92
Vest-Agder	17	275	165	110	16	211	110	102
Rogaland	17	110	61	49	17	116	61	56
Hordaland	41	255	70	185	44	280	88	192
Sogn og Fjordane	65	344	116	228	64	354	122	231
Møre og Romsdal	65	284	121	164	66	282	125	156
Sør-Trøndelag	36	187	95	92	34	178	100	78
Nord-Trøndelag	34	124	61	63	35	147	70	77
Nordland	84	389	181	208	82	398	185	213
Troms	32	120	72	48	33	107	54	53
Finnmark	33	154	67	86	32	148	61	86

[1]Sites with at least 8 cottages or an "indoor-capacity" of 8 rooms in houses.
Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

411 Imports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1997. 1 000 tons[1]

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. SITC	Total	By ship	By ferry[2]	By train[3]	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		**30 841.2**	**24 218.3**	**1 266.7**	**895.6**	**4 415.0**	**26.9**	**18.7**
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	33.0	11.9	9.4	0.3	11.3	0.1	0.1
Meat and meat preparations	01	5.8	1.7	1.6	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	6.9	1.5	2.2	-	3.2	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	308.5	289.3	5.9	0.2	13.0	0.1	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	511.0	430.8	21.5	8.9	49.8	0.1	0.0
Vegetables and fruit	05	421.3	130.6	125.3	26.3	137.6	1.4	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	281.5	165.4	51.9	13.5	50.7	0.0	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	66.7	42.3	9.5	0.7	14.1	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	316.3	267.6	16.6	1.0	31.2	0.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	75.8	43.6	10.6	2.0	19.5	0.1	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	4.5	0.7	2.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	315.5	308.5	2.7	0.1	4.1	0.0	-
Crude rubber	23	7.4	2.4	1.7	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	3 153.0	1 654.3	21.5	278.9	1 198.2	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	175.9	21.5	0.5	68.4	85.4	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	9.0	5.7	1.5	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	3 764.9	3 581.8	31.4	28.8	123.0	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	4 515.0	4 446.3	47.4	2.5	18.8	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	101.1	72.1	12.2	0.3	16.3	0.3	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1 381.2	1 362.5	1.4	3.4	13.9	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	5 135.6	4 972.1	27.6	4.6	131.3	0.0	0.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	704.8	680.4	0.0	7.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	248.8	235.1	4.4	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	9.3	1.8	1.1	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	758.9	680.1	18.8	5.2	54.6	0.1	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	819.6	689.5	15.6	32.2	82.3	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	103.2	12.1	18.0	0.4	72.6	0.1	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	12.0	2.3	2.6	0.0	6.6	0.4	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	112.5	39.9	22.5	1.5	48.3	0.2	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	728.7	696.0	1.9	12.5	18.3	0.0	0.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	334.2	87.6	69.0	17.9	159.3	0.3	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	248.1	126.5	31.2	4.0	86.2	0.2	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	59.6	14.0	10.1	2.0	33.4	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	231.0	53.4	31.1	9.7	136.6	0.1	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	664.3	135.4	59.3	79.2	390.1	0.2	0.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	79.7	25.0	23.5	1.4	28.5	1.0	0.3
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	875.3	417.9	100.0	38.3	318.8	0.2	0.0
Iron and steel	67	2 052.4	1 606.4	71.2	167.0	207.5	0.3	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	291.8	210.2	26.1	15.4	39.6	0.5	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	316.3	90.2	69.3	10.3	145.2	1.1	0.2
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	34.5	10.4	10.3	0.2	12.6	0.9	0.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	132.3	42.5	32.4	6.7	49.2	1.3	0.2
Metal working machinery	73	12.6	3.0	4.0	0.1	5.3	0.2	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	139.6	21.4	46.7	3.0	66.1	2.1	0.3
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	26.5	5.1	8.6	0.0	11.0	1.7	0.0
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	25.5	4.1	4.9	0.0	14.8	1.6	0.1
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	292.9	172.7	24.8	15.5	77.7	2.0	0.2
Road vehicles	78	361.9	226.5	37.0	4.0	82.6	1.1	10.6
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	51.6	32.6	2.4	6.3	5.8	1.1	3.4
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	53.3	4.5	7.1	2.1	39.4	0.2	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	145.4	11.0	34.2	4.8	95.3	0.1	0.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	53.2	18.0	7.4	2.6	22.2	2.6	0.4
Footwear	85	14.2	5.2	3.1	0.4	5.2	0.3	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	8.3	0.7	2.6	0.0	4.0	0.9	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	9.9	1.2	3.5	0.0	4.6	0.5	0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	233.8	42.2	56.5	4.2	126.1	3.0	1.9
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	3.5	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.2

[1]According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. [2]Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. [3]Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

412 Exports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1997. 1 000 tons[1]

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. SITC	Total	By ship	By ferry[2]	By train[3]	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		**222 312.9**	**157 818.3**	**1 469.3**	**664.7**	**2 796.1**	**36.6**	**59 528.0**
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	12.9	1.8	1.3	-	9.7	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	9.5	0.5	0.8	-	8.2	0.0	-
Dairy products and eggs	02	31.0	13.0	5.7	0.1	12.2	0.1	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 688.5	1 134.2	254.4	2.2	274.2	23.5	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	13.5	2.2	2.2	0.2	8.9	0.0	-
Vegetables and fruit	05	7.6	0.9	0.6	-	6.0	0.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	4.1	0.1	0.3	-	3.7	0.0	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	7.6	0.4	1.8	-	5.4	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	254.2	143.4	4.2	0.5	106.0	0.0	-
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	37.9	2.5	1.3	-	34.1	0.0	-
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	13.2	4.4	3.7	0.3	4.8	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	0.3	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	-	-
Crude rubber	23	1.2	0.9	0.2	-	0.2	0.0	-
Cork and wood	24	795.4	98.4	231.0	163.8	302.1	0.0	-
Pulp and waste paper	25	756.7	520.3	44.0	5.8	186.6	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	10.5	3.3	4.0	-	3.1	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	13 492.9	13 203.1	17.1	236.7	36.0	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1 094.5	1 039.1	20.5	17.4	17.5	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	143.9	97.9	3.4	0.1	42.5	0.0	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	198.7	197.9	0.0	-	0.7	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	149 717.3	124 113.0	7.4	-	22.3	0.0	25 574.7
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	37 240.1	3 288.2	1.3	-	0.2	-	33 950.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	62.7	56.8	1.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	-
Fats and oils, processed	43	109.7	50.4	7.8	0.7	50.8	0.0	-
Organic chemicals	51	719.7	692.8	4.3	0.2	22.1	0.3	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	2 111.8	1 902.7	76.2	44.3	88.5	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	62.5	24.6	7.0	-	30.9	0.0	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	13.8	0.4	2.0	0.0	11.2	0.2	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	68.0	19.6	14.1	0.1	34.2	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	2 447.1	2 376.8	55.9	6.2	8.3	0.0	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	538.1	184.3	106.6	0.8	246.2	0.1	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	2 619.5	2 477.2	16.0	10.3	116.0	0.1	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	2.4	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	12.0	1.6	3.1	0.0	7.2	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	215.4	28.9	69.6	1.9	114.9	0.0	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	2 025.1	1 566.9	150.8	91.8	215.5	0.1	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	29.0	12.7	6.8	0.0	9.1	0.3	0.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	924.8	732.3	49.2	0.9	142.3	0.1	0.0
Iron and steel	67	2 836.6	2 546.1	35.6	28.4	226.3	0.2	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 417.6	1 121.4	118.9	47.1	130.0	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	113.5	28.0	29.5	0.5	53.7	1.6	0.0
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	13.1	5.3	3.8	0.1	2.8	1.0	0.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	66.7	22.5	16.4	3.1	23.7	0.9	0.0
Metal working machinery	73	2.6	0.9	0.5	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	56.7	22.6	13.7	0.3	18.4	1.6	0.1
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	4.2	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.8	0.6	0.0
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	5.7	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.8	1.1	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	77.1	35.6	10.4	0.2	29.6	1.3	0.0
Road vehicles	78	77.5	16.3	25.1	0.0	33.2	0.5	2.5
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	6.8	3.8	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.0
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	22.6	3.2	11.0	0.0	8.3	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	39.8	3.6	9.4	0.0	26.6	0.2	0.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	3.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.1
Footwear	85	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	3.2	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.1	0.0
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	66.1	8.3	12.7	0.1	44.2	0.7	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	5.1	3.6	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0

[1]According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. [2]Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. [3]Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

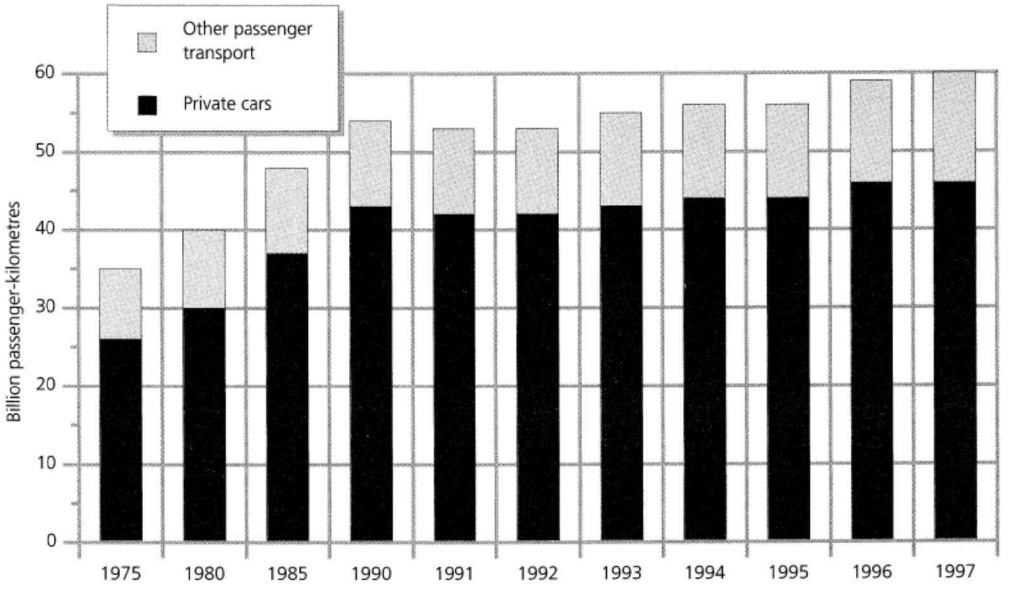
413 Domestic passenger transport[1], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
					Passengers. Million				
Total	**2 320**	**2 628**	**3 385**	**3 725**	**3 735**	**3 799**	**3 838**	**3 985**	**4 029***
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	47	45	43	43	45*
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	39	38	36	35	37*
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	8	8	8	8*
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	124	125	130	131	138
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	38	38	40	41	45
Private railways	89	95	85	81	86	87	90	90	93
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 556	3 621	3 657	3 802	3 837
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	276	282	286	285	285
Taxis	[2]59	[2]71	62	70	71	71	71	71	75
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	18	25	35	44	68
Private cars[3]	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 103	3 154	3 175	3 306	3 304
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	88	89	90	96	105
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	8	8	9	10
					Passenger kilometres. Million				
Total	**35 305**	**40 705**	**47 656**	**53 823**	**54 987**	**56 140**	**56 503**	**59 341**	**60 044***
Water transport, total	660	660	643	636	617	607	575	598	608*
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	283	268	255	256	266*
Other regular service	385	339	320	314	334	339	320	342	342*
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 588	2 703	2 681	2 776	2 915
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 218	2 328	2 300	2 384	2 514
Private railways	444	501	455	419	370	375	381	392	401
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	48 578	49 433	49 680	52 029	52 431
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 927	3 956	3 752	4 093	4 093
Taxis	[2]475	[2]625	461	523	553	561	566	570	600
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	262	367	505	641	979
Private cars[3]	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 128	43 840	44 133	45 957	45 919
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	708	709	724	768	840
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 204	3 397	3 567	3 938	4 091
					Relative figures 1965=100				
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	284	289	292	303	306*
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	316	323	325	341	345*

[1]Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. [2]Rental cars are included in taxis. [3]Drivers are included in the calculations.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

51 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres



414 Domestic goods transport[1] by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
					Tons carried. Million				
Total	**270**	**282**	**295**	**339**	**326**	**348**	**357**	**392**	**419***
Mainland transport, total	270	281	287	301	270	279	279	304	322*
Water transport, total	57	62	62	63	57	55	50	55	55*
Ferry transport[2]	22	30	34	37	33	33	32	33	33*
Other regular service	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0*
For hire or reward and on own account	33	30	27	36	24	22	18	21	21
Timber floating	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	8	9	9	7	6	5	5	5	7
Norwegian State Railways	8	9	9	7	6	5	5	5	7
Private railways	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total	204	210	216	231	207	220	223	244	261
Scheduled road transport	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	1	8	38	56	69	78	88	97
Oil transport by tankers	-	1	7	17	22	27	22	23	28
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	17	28	33	44	47	45
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	1	4	6	9	12	18	24
					Ton-kilometres. Million				
Total	**16 014**	**17 109**	**20 328**	**26 563**	**29 146**	**30 709**	**31 302**	**38 456**	**42 032***
Mainland transport, total	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 960	18 796	18 047	17 460	19 940	21 719*
Water transport, total	9 928	9 383	9 335	9 078	8 735	7 715	6 138	7 434	7 463*
Ferry transport[2]	166	223	244	273	240	242	233	241	241*
Other regular service	912	932	794	81	92	105	103	100*	100*
For hire or reward and on own account	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	8 403	7 368	5 802	7 093	7 122*
Timber floating	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 774	1 599	1 647	1 835	2 399
Norwegian State Railways	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 774	1 599	1 647	1 835	2 399
Private railways	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	8 266	8 714	9 654	10 651	11 838
Scheduled road transport	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	9	14	19	19	21	20	21	20	19
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	348	2 718	7 603	10 350	12 662	13 843	18 515	20 313
Oil transport by tankers	-	348	2 555	4 313	5 065	5 870	4 999	9 297	11 359
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	2 055	3 390	4 049	5 261	5 131	4 632
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	163	1 235	1 895	2 743	3 583	4 086	4 322
					Relative figures 1965=100				
Tons carried, total	149	156	163	187	180	192	197	217	232*
Ton-kilometres, total	144	154	183	239	262	276	282	346	378*

[1]Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. [2]The weight of the cars is included.
Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

415 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Network at end of the year	Km	4 027	4 023	4 023	4 023	4 021	4 021
Of which							
Electrified	"	2 426	2 422	2 422	2 422	2 420	2 456
Double track	"	99	99	111	115	131	131
Mobile equipment at end of the year							
Electric locomotives	Number	147	141	138	115	101	95
Diesel locomotives	"	97	79	77	70	64	71
Diesel rail motor vehicles	"	28	28	28	22	15	15
Electric rail motor vehicles	"	132	141	145	123	119	119
Ordinary coaches	"	610	637	653	622	560	555
Sleeping cars	"	82	81	78	77	73	71
Buffet cars	"	22	21	22	20	16	13
Other passenger cars	"			34	33	31	29
Post office and guard vans	"	32	32	32	28	20	20
Goods wagons[1]	"	5 690	4 860	4 189	4 055	3 509	3 314
Seats[2]	"	51 906	58 621	56 836	53 024	50 411	47 639
Berths	"	2 628	2 581	2 481	2 448	2 328	2 261
Carrying capacity of goods wagons in tons[1]	Tons	168 905	142 028	133 374	130 382	122 139	109 140
Traffic-train-km, total	1 000 km	33 690	34 358	37 181	36 568	37 228	36 992
With electric locomotive	"	17 431	17 069	16 077	15 067	15 008	15 276
With diesel locomotive	"	4 572	4 535	5 334	5 524	5 495	4 726
With electric rail motor vehicle	"	9 391	10 670	13 048	13 528	14 528	14 834
With diesel rail motor vehicle	"	1 945	1 835	2 572	2 319	2 087	2 040
With diesel shunting tractor	"	351	249	150	130	110	116
Passenger transport[3]							
Journeys	1 000	35 806	37 514	37 926	39 594	40 701	44 744
Passenger km	Mill.	2 256	2 316	2 398	2 381	2 449	2 561
Average length of journey	Km	63	64	63	60	60	57
Percentage of seats used	P.c.	35	36	32	32	33	33
Goods transport[4]							
Tons carried	1 000	18 634	20 246	19 997	20 909	14 559	6 575
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	13 404	13 608	13 526	14 839	8 091	.
Ton-km	Mill.	2 161	2 873	2 678	2 715	3 108	2 399
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	560	545	541	595	329	.
Average length of haul per ton	Km	116	142	134	130	213	365
Persons employed[5]	Number	12 450	12 162	12 069	12 143	11 916	6 865
Group company	"	251	230	288	.	276	.
Central staff	"	.	.	.	.	.	57
Common service	"	.	.	.	.	.	233
Technical sector	"	4 190	4 039	3 903	.	2 201	2 083
Property	"	196	226	402	.	410	491
Infrastructure[6]	"	2 728	2 802	2 898	.	3 045	.
Travel agency[7]	"	297	298	300	.	355	.
Passenger transport	"	2 453	2 445	2 157	.	3 506	3 019
Goods transport	"	1 398	1 154	1 098	.	1 057	982
Road traffic[7]	"	937	968	1 023	.	1 066	.

[1]Excluding privately owned wagons. [2]Including seats in rail motor vehicles, but excluding seats in restaurant cars. [3]Excluding journeys on free-ticket. [4]Including service goods. [5]Annual average. [6]NSR's former section for infrastructure is separated as Norwegian National Rail Administration. [7]The sections for travel agency and road traffic are independent subsidiary companies.

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

416 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

Receipts and expenditure	1996	1997
Operating receipts, total	**4 188 000**	**3 850 000**
Passenger traffic	2 034 000	2 025 000
Goods traffic, total	1 411 000	1 329 000
Property	283 000	301 000
Common function	460 000	195 000
Public purchase	900 000	989 000
Operating expenditure	4 164 000	4 194 000
Depreciation	251 000	292 000
Operating result	673 000	353 000

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

417 Public roads. County. 1 January. Kilometres

County	1996 total	1997 total	1998			
			Total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads
Total	**90 262**	**91 346**	**91 254**	**26 610**	**27 072**	**37 572**
Østfold	3 541	3 613	3 618	876	989	1 753
Akershus	4 224	4 270	4 346	991	1 091	2 264
Oslo	1 378	1 379	1 300	165	-	1 135
Hedmark	6 629	6 657	6 656	1 990	2 533	2 133
Oppland	5 641	5 610	5 641	1 635	2 048	1 958
Buskerud	4 088	4 064	4 067	1 158	1 149	1 760
Vestfold	2 495	2 510	2 510	601	679	1 230
Telemark	3 966	4 017	4 017	1 226	1 093	1 698
Aust-Agder	2 805	2 812	2 819	892	992	935
Vest-Agder	3 825	3 836	3 835	951	1 286	1 598
Rogaland	5 341	5 390	5 343	1 126	1 775	2 442
Hordaland	6 408	6 451	6 433	1 816	1 796	2 820
Sogn og Fjordane	5 146	5 221	5 149	1 758	1 442	1 949
Møre og Romsdal	6 439	6 485	6 485	1 817	1 779	2 890
Sør-Trøndelag	4 917	5 433	5 436	1 509	1 615	2 312
Nord-Trøndelag	5 332	5 435	5 440	1 569	1 770	2 101
Nordland	8 783	8 849	8 845	2 706	2 577	3 562
Troms	5 289	5 308	5 308	1 705	1 819	1 784
Finnmark	4 015	4 006	4 006	2 119	639	1 248

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

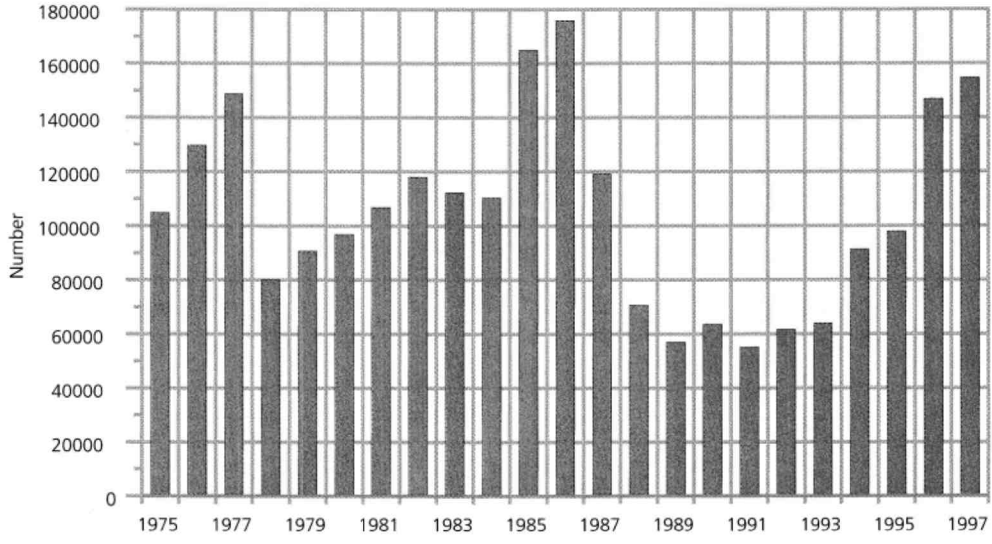
418 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total[1]	**107 559**	**113 812**	**151 334**	**169 348**	**223 134**	**238 489**
Automobiles, total	83 113	88 614	122 509	137 744	185 434	193 925
Passenger cars[2]	61 648	63 988	91 328	97 880	146 841	154 654
Buses	4 240	3 140	2 774	3 509	3 458	2 933
Vans	9 585	12 642	16 709	22 509	20 956	22 559
Combined vehicles	5 312	6 230	7 554	8 615	8 285	6 721
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	2 328	2 614	4 144	5 231	5 894	7 058
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	2 726	2 965	3 772	4 411	4 791	4 345
Motor cycles	1 157	2 251	3 224	4 613	7 708	10 548
Snow scooters	2 540	2 469	2 640	2 665	3 502	3 735
Mopeds	4 823	3 859	3 419	2 830	3 028	3 977
Trailers	13 200	13 654	15 770	17 085	18 671	21 959

[1]First registration of new and used vehicles imported. [2]Including station wagons and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

52 New registrations of passenger cars[1]



1. First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

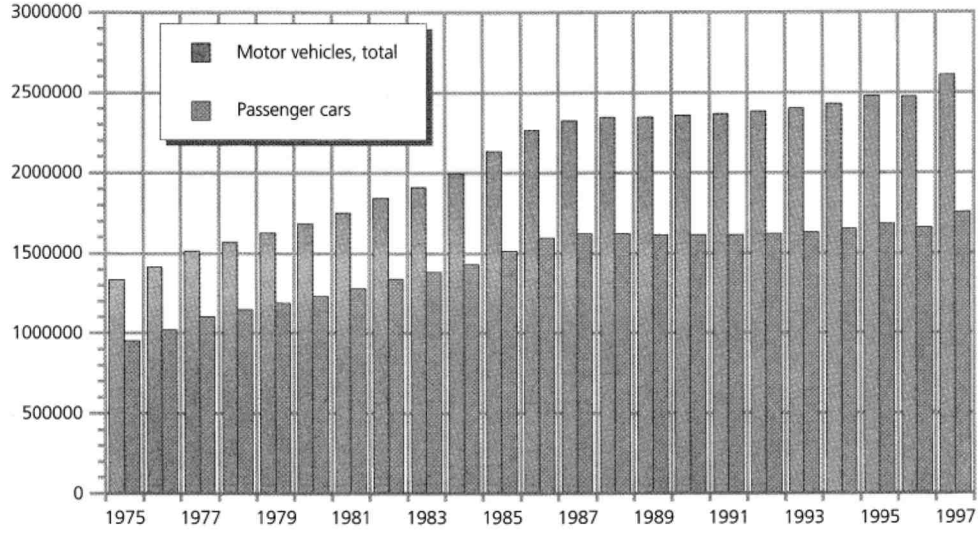
419 Road motor vehicles and trailers. County. 31 December 1997

County	Total	Passenger cars[2]	Buses	Vans	Combined vehicles	Goods vehicles etc.[3]	Tractors etc.	Motor cycles	Snow scooters	Mopeds	Trailers
Total[1]	**3 248 684**	**1 758 001**	**35 171**	**198 306**	**106 114**	**72 592**	**221 550**	**60 764**	**42 195**	**113 839**	**640 152**
Østfold	188 138	100 514	1 503	11 247	5 706	4 347	11 820	3 458	115	10 303	39 125
Akershus	337 656	201 507	3 970	21 356	10 759	7 198	13 075	7 340	420	10 608	61 423
Oslo	276 817	180 199	3 345	25 749	9 419	7 125	2 679	6 027	704	6 832	34 738
Hedmark	190 809	85 379	1 375	10 790	5 732	4 117	20 922	2 968	1 068	7 529	50 929
Oppland	180 366	81 031	1 570	10 248	4 934	4 084	22 515	2 856	1 180	7 138	44 810
Buskerud	198 961	100 979	2 159	13 919	6 105	4 725	13 224	3 369	2 029	8 558	43 894
Vestfold	156 945	87 112	1 375	9 975	4 628	3 337	8 035	2 953	183	7 230	32 117
Telemark	136 141	69 085	1 165	8 362	4 286	3 053	8 386	2 497	1 820	5 831	31 656
Aust-Agder	75 144	40 521	889	4 582	2 286	1 580	4 483	1 444	950	3 555	14 854
Vest-Agder	106 717	58 882	1 305	6 080	3 217	2 212	6 113	2 236	982	5 738	19 952
Rogaland	246 512	143 366	3 327	13 958	8 612	5 356	15 478	6 101	386	9 284	40 644
Hordaland	242 091	149 266	3 237	16 043	9 984	5 241	12 366	5 498	791	8 238	31 427
Sogn og Fjordane	80 409	40 974	1 188	4 378	2 718	2 019	10 891	1 253	328	2 183	14 477
Møre og Romsdal	168 728	95 661	1 911	9 226	5 578	4 123	15 962	3 004	852	4 168	28 243
Sør-Trøndelag	191 261	102 080	1 888	9 973	5 998	4 177	16 331	3 051	3 243	4 887	39 633
Nord-Trøndelag	114 802	52 504	1 233	4 684	3 228	2 254	14 970	1 585	2 811	3 220	28 313
Nordland	177 028	87 505	1 863	8 509	6 573	3 857	13 934	2 591	6 031	4 421	41 744
Troms	112 305	56 041	1 247	5 915	3 609	2 410	7 676	1 853	5 069	2 281	26 204
Finnmark	65 591	24 890	584	3 214	2 673	1 307	2 667	638	11 952	1 793	15 873
Svalbard	2 263	505	37	98	69	70	23	42	1 281	42	96

[1]The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. [2]Including station wagons and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

53 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total[1]



1. Vehicles with license plate at 31 December.

420 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total[1]	**2 958 454**	**2 986 381**	**3 027 745**	**3 091 320**	**3 099 847**	**3 248 684**
Motor vehicles, total	2 377 861	2 397 971	2 428 954	2 480 697	2 476 470	2 608 532
Automobiles, total	1 961 080	1 985 609	2 020 004	2 066 683	2 053 334	2 170 184
Passenger cars[2]	1 619 438	1 633 088	1 653 678	1 684 664	1 661 247	1 758 001
Buses	26 760	29 134	30 547	32 515	33 959	35 171
Vans	165 446	169 981	176 528	183 897	186 523	198 306
Combined vehicles	78 804	84 720	91 240	97 603	102 233	106 114
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	70 632	68 686	68 011	68 004	69 372	72 592
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	214 076	213 550	214 310	216 190	218 552	221 550
Motor cycles	32 990	35 629	38 882	43 413	50 661	60 764
Snow scooters	37 515	37 741	38 016	39 200	39 809	42 195
Mopeds	132 200	125 442	117 742	115 211	114 114	113 839
Camping caravans	99 536	96 216	92 564	89 234	86 136	83 956
Other trailers	481 057	492 194	506 227	521 389	537 241	556 196

[1]The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. [2]Including station wagons and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

421 Driving licence by class, sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences[1]	Classes of driving licence: Class A. Motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C. Goods vehicle	Class CE. Goods vehicle and trailer[2]	Class D + DE. Bus and trailer[2]	Class T. Tractor and trailer	Driving licences for mopeds
1991	2 503 480	373 371	902 890	1 546 337	33 365	170 171	172 402	10 318	..
1992	2 555 403	381 256	958 363	1 538 580	34 997	171 816	176 531	9 743	44 014
1993	2 602 211	386 200	1 012 572	1 531 004	36 430	172 933	180 133	9 446	44 902
1994	2 644 953	393 788	1 066 306	1 520 759	37 714	174 434	183 371	9 157	44 716
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876
1996	2 713 514	415 477	1 154 443	1 499 378	40 750	176 974	189 679	8 648	47 183
1997	2 748 579	459 470	1 200 922	1 487 349	42 280	177 424	189 889	8 232	48 251
Both sexes									
- 17	37 213	1 555	-	-	-	-	-	4 626	31 204
18 - 24	320 793	29 850	293 517	9 358	3 306	6 379	7 074	477	16 975
25 - 34	614 787	119 809	557 555	56 657	15 085	37 347	50 678	94	70
35 - 49	861 665	168 976	270 014	590 871	18 953	73 895	88 966	179	2
50 - 64	570 981	95 935	59 663	510 651	4 405	48 002	36 371	330	-
65 -	343 140	43 345	20 173	319 812	531	11 801	6 800	2 526	-
Males	1 522 820	386 330	542 544	940 093	39 987	173 824	184 027	7 716	29 228
- 17	25 416	1 397	-	-	-	-	-	4 262	19 946
18 - 24	172 591	24 988	153 596	9 017	3 223	6 212	6 859	398	9 235
25 - 34	321 983	101 081	267 370	54 163	14 445	36 147	48 872	77	45
35 - 49	455 189	142 491	100 715	353 821	17 673	72 331	86 039	150	2
50 - 64	317 915	78 870	15 045	302 279	4 122	47 427	35 526	318	-
65 -	229 726	37 503	5 818	220 813	524	11 707	6 731	2 511	-
Females	1 225 759	73 140	658 378	547 256	2 293	3 600	5 862	516	19 023
- 17	11 797	158	-	-	-	-	-	364	11 258
18 - 24	148 202	4 862	139 921	341	83	167	215	79	7 740
25 - 34	292 804	18 728	290 185	2 494	640	1 200	1 806	17	25
35 - 49	406 476	26 485	169 299	237 050	1 280	1 564	2 927	29	-
50 - 64	253 066	17 065	44 618	208 372	283	575	845	12	-
65 -	113 414	5 842	14 355	98 999	7	94	69	15	-

[1]One driving licence may include several classes. [2]Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

422 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**395 400**	**428 411**	**455 709**	**464 246**	**488 939**	**485 432**
Automobiles, total	319 698	352 205	379 510	388 090	409 947	403 993
Passenger cars	268 365	294 596	317 471	322 971	341 869	335 322
Buses	3 259	3 560	3 936	4 109	4 612	4 946
Vans	27 224	30 096	32 467	33 852	34 779	34 645
Combined vehicles	12 727	15 576	17 278	18 968	20 362	20 652
Goods vehicles etc.	8 123	8 377	8 358	8 190	8 325	8 428
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	12 835	12 457	13 666	14 572	15 298	14 816
Motor cycles	11 523	12 240	11 879	12 138	12 756	14 831
Snow scooters	3 925	4 235	4 633	4 508	5 198	5 155
Mopeds	21 892	21 475	20 180	19 101	19 249	18 275
Trailers	25 527	25 799	25 841	25 837	26 491	28 362

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

423 Registered road goods vehicles[1] and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December

Type of vehicle	1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]
Total	**210 408**	**660 340**	**217 127**	**675 227**	**220 142**	**689 486**	**227 480**	**719 691**
Vans								
Carrying capacity 1.0 ton and over	53 849	80 774	54 345	81 518	51 843	77 765	52 059	78 089
Lorries with carrying capacity								
Under 2.0 tons	7 276	10 081	7 703	11 648	8 772	12 879	10 601	14 975
2.0 - 2.9 "	10 133	25 905	9 871	25 215	9 840	25 084	9 860	25 053
3.0 - 3.9 "	7 429	24 901	6 961	23 311	6 635	22 206	6 401	21 423
4.0 - 4.9 "	1 625	7 273	1 610	7 220	1 591	7 154	1 605	7 244
5.0 - 5.9 "	2 105	11 607	2 079	11 451	2 042	11 241	2 091	11 500
6.0 - 6.9 "	2 733	17 765	2 540	16 516	2 467	16 045	2 456	15 976
7.0 - 7.9 "	3 064	22 995	2 867	21 527	2 701	20 276	2 615	19 626
8.0 - 8.9 "	3 541	30 082	3 336	28 337	3 167	26 906	3 011	25 582
9.0 - 9.9 "	2 079	19 493	2 040	19 151	2 029	19 067	2 106	19 817
10.0 - 10.9 "	969	10 151	1 004	10 518	1 087	11 383	1 196	12 519
11.0 - 11.9 "	1 400	16 176	1 258	14 524	1 160	13 384	1 123	12 952
12.0 - 12.9 "	2 666	33 331	2 313	28 923	2 084	26 068	1 984	24 831
13.0 - 13.9 "	2 932	39 545	2 934	39 618	2 968	40 105	3 051	41 264
14.0 - 14.9 "	2 927	42 332	3 154	45 625	3 312	47 900	3 512	50 796
15.0 tons and over	3 225	54 133	3 698	61 870	4 062	67 982	4 441	74 497
Special vehicles								
Combined vehicles	91 241	89 800	97 603	94 688	102 233	97 954	106 114	100 913
Other lorries[3]	5 048	50 295	5 416	55 042	5 931	61 936	6 583	70 613
Tank vehicles for fuel	1 092	10 861	1 069	10 934	1 057	11 056	1 073	11 442
Tank vehicles for other goods	1 306	15 516	1 275	15 382	1 258	15 305	1 261	15 587
Tractors for semi-trailers	3 768	47 323	4 051	52 211	3 903	57 789	4 337	65 261

[1]Excluding vans and lorries registered as camping vehicles, vans with a carrying capacity of less than 1.0 ton, lorries with a total weight (the carrying capacity added the weight of the vehicle) of more than 30 tons and weasels. [2]As an average the carrying capacity of vans is estimated to 1.5 tons. [3]Motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles etc.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

424 Domestic transport[1]. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances by type of vehicle. 1997

Type of vehicle[2]	Vehicle kilometres	Vehicle kilometres loaded	Rate of empty kilometres	Loaded journeys	Empty journeys	Tonnage carried	Transport performances	Weight per loaded journey	Average length carried per ton
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000	1 000	1 000 tons	1 000 ton-kms	Tons	Km
Hire or reward or on own account									
All vehicles	**2 823 368**	**1 809 367**	**35.9**	**55 064**	**50 685**	**240 013**	**11 565 147**	**4.4**	**48.2**
Vans and small combined vehicles. Carrying capacity 1.0-1.5 tons	900 110	466 427	48.2	21 747	25 819	11 095	268 121	0.5	24.2
Lorries, total	1 429 820	1 005 069	29.7	27 311	20 324	160 193	6 408 529	5.9	40.0
Carrying capacity									
1.0- 4.9 tons	594 631	399 398	32.8	11 963	8 504	13 562	494 606	1.1	36.5
5.0 - 10.9 tons	326 800	242 486	25.8	5 357	3 219	22 301	1 020 977	4.2	45.8
11.0 tons and over	508 389	363 185	28.6	9 991	8 601	124 330	4 892 946	12.4	39.4
Special vehicles, total	493 438	337 871	31.5	6 005	4 543	68 725	4 888 497	11.4	71.1
Tank lorries	151 145	97 407	35.6	1 493	1 190	19 005	1 509 448	12.7	79.4
Tractors for semi-trailers	171 550	123 765	27.9	1 662	1 198	24 753	2 092 599	14.9	84.5
Other special vehicles	170 743	116 698	31.7	2 851	2 154	24 967	1 286 450	8.8	51.5
Hire transport									
All vehicles	**1 120 320**	**785 093**	**29.9**	**15 388**	**12 155**	**145 405**	**8 754 548**	**9.4**	**60.2**
Vans and small combined vehicles. Carrying capacity 1.0-1.5 tons	87 199	43 373	50.3	1 554	1 542	919	31 579	0.6	34.4
Lorries, total	651 958	479 036	26.5	9 875	7 579	93 150	4 677 246	9.4	50.2
Carrying capacity									
1.0- 4.9 tons	121 326	88 729	26.9	1 861	1 051	2 694	134 574	1.4	49.9
5.0 - 10.9 tons	170 583	127 139	25.5	1 914	1 133	8 072	580 694	4.2	71.9
11.0 tons and over	360 049	263 168	26.9	6 101	5 395	82 384	3 961 978	13.5	48.1
Special vehicles, total	381 163	262 685	31.1	3 959	3 033	51 336	4 045 723	13.0	78.8
Tank lorries	103 330	64 961	37.1	876	765	13 085	1 130 335	14.9	86.4
Tractors for semi-trailers	153 869	112 410	26.9	1 168	922	20 026	1 898 342	17.1	94.8
Other special vehicles	123 964	85 314	31.2	1 915	1 346	18 225	1 017 047	9.5	55.8

[1]Including domestic transport only. [2]Vans and combined vehicles with carrying capacity 1.5 tons and over are grouped under the different groups of lorries.
Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

425 International road goods transport with Norwegian registered vehicles[1]. Hire or reward. 1997

	Tonnage carried	Transport performances
	1 000 tons	Mill. ton-kms
Total	**4 001.8**	**3 161.1**
From Norway	1 993.4	1 719.5
To Norway	1 881.1	1 350.2
Cabotage	36.0	7.8
Crosstrade	91.3	83.6

[1]Including goods road vehicles with carrying capacity 3.5 tons and over.
Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

426 Freight transport by road. County

Year County	Establishments			Employment[1]			Sales[2]. Million kroner		
	Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner		Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner		Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner	
		-499	500-		-499	500-		-499	500-
1991	13 520	7 989	5 531	22 575	6 910	15 665	15 116	2 200	12 916
1992	13 051	7 438	5 613	22 387	6 609	15 778	15 571	2 118	13 452
1993	12 516	7 057	5 459	22 241	5 894	16 347	16 085	1 881	14 203
1993[3]	12 516	7 057	5 459	25 111	5 894	16 347	16 085	1 881	14 203
1994	11 590	5 478	6 112	24 054	6 097	17 957	17 166	1 346	15 820
1995	12 587	4 814	7 773	27 423	4 867	22 556	20 434	1 161	19 272
1995									
Østfold	897	279	618	2 105	287	1 819	1 688	73	1 615
Akershus	1 747	792	955	3 428	752	2 676	2 877	208	2 669
Oslo	1 079	561	518	2 283	570	1 713	1 975	141	1 833
Hedmark	763	256	507	1 506	250	1 256	1 040	60	979
Oppland	720	269	451	1 650	254	1 396	1 119	61	1 057
Buskerud	838	296	542	1 615	286	1 329	1 166	66	1 101
Vestfold	561	196	365	1 306	196	1 110	959	42	918
Telemark	519	179	340	1 196	195	1 001	837	41	795
Aust-Agder	260	82	178	732	84	648	597	17	579
Vest-Agder	345	133	212	732	134	598	521	30	491
Rogaland	595	219	376	1 562	245	1 317	1 149	56	1 093
Hordaland	976	357	619	1 879	397	1 482	1 331	93	1 238
Sogn og Fjordane	247	90	157	685	87	598	517	18	499
Møre og Romsdal	548	162	386	1 616	155	1 461	1 306	34	1 272
Sør-Trøndelag	735	315	420	1 481	321	1 160	998	77	921
Nord-Trøndelag	410	124	286	921	141	780	597	26	571
Nordland	622	231	391	1 319	239	1 080	835	53	781
Troms	448	183	265	863	190	673	572	45	528
Finnmark	277	90	187	544	85	459	351	19	331

[1]Until 1993 the employment is given in man-years, as from 1994 in average number of persons employed during the year. [2]Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). [3]The number of persons employed in 1993 is estimated.
Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

427 Taxi transport. County[1]

Year County	Establishments	Persons[2] engaged	Sales. 1 000 kroner	Taxis[3]	Kilometres done per diesel-powered taxi
1990	4 720	6 537	1 933 255	6 024	75 110
1991	4 827	6 974	2 198 707	6 028	73 427
1992	5 102	7 129	2 342 378	5 980	77 270
1993	4 933	7 104	2 333 396	5 929	.
1993					
Østfold	158	223	63 412	220	.
Akershus	366	566	203 284	731	.
Oslo	1 174	1 730	547 152	1 014	.
Hedmark	159	193	62 171	190	.
Oppland	158	223	76 057	205	.
Buskerud	195	274	91 263	269	.
Vestfold	138	221	75 904	183	.
Telemark	170	147	49 436	226	.
Aust-Agder	80	88	29 137	101	.
Vest-Agder	137	211	65 916	175	.
Rogaland	357	492	159 331	452	.
Hordaland	456	790	261 369	493	.
Sogn og Fjordane	123	133	46 877	163	.
Møre og Romsdal	225	282	94 305	261	.
Sør-Trøndelag	251	432	137 297	297	.
Nord-Trøndelag	129	165	56 741	166	.
Nordland	311	387	130 834	381	.
Troms	229	383	133 753	256	.
Finnmark	117	164	49 157	138	.

[1]Establishments, employment and sales by county of permission. Taxis and kilometres done by county of residence of the car owner. [2]Man-years. [3]Including 12 taxis at Svalbard in 1990, 8 in 1991, 7 in 1992 and 8 in 1993.
Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

428 Supporting services to land transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales[1] and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi-unit enterprises		
	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed[3]	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed[3]	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed[3]
1991 total	743	2 355	1 753	683	1 881	1 386	60	474	367
1992 total	727	2 668	1 987	665	2 235	1 620	62	433	367
1993 total	688	3 336	1 779	625	2 845	1 489	63	491	290
1993[3] total	688	3 336	2 435	625	2 845	2 052	63	491	383
1994									
Total	**745**	**3 937**	**2 658**	**674**	**3 337**	**2 190**	**71**	**599**	**468**
Sole proprietorship	175	92	198	:	:	195	:	:	3
General partnership	40	51	118	:	:	112	:	:	6
Joint-stock company	41	3 069	1 675	347	2 542	1 240	63	527	435
Other type of ownership	110	724	667	105	665	643	5	59	24
1995									
Total	**915**	**4 434**	**3 739**	**785**	**3 331**	**2 894**	**130**	**1 103**	**845**
Sole proprietorship	196	128	299	186	114	274	10	15	25
General partnership	45	32	78	45	32	78	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	510	3 268	2 369	402	2 390	1 641	108	879	728
Other type of ownership	164	1 005	993	152	796	901	12	209	92

[1]Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). [2]Local KAUs: Local kind-of-activity units. [3]The employment figures until 1993 are given in man-years.The figures for 1993 are estimated.
Source: The Central Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

429 Supporting services to water transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales[1] and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi-unit enterprise		
	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed
1991 total	679	3 001	3 507	567	1 848	2 092	112	1 153	1 415
1992[3] total	652	3 259	3 439	554	2 016	2 023	98	1 243	1 416
1993 total	474	2 844	3 421	375	1 510	1 604	99	1 335	1 817
1993 [3, 4] total	429	2 131	3 328	349	1 411	1 781	80	720	1 546
1994									
Total	**367**	**2 174**	**2 853**	**316**	**1 726**	**1 871**	**51**	**448**	**982**
Sole proprietorship	163	100	215	155	96	202	8	3	13
General partnership	13	6	20	13	6	20	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	159	1 896	1 840	121	1 507	1 199	38	389	641
Other type of ownership	32	172	778	27	116	450	5	56	328
1995									
Total	**411**	**2 838**	**3 496**	**349**	**1 814**	**2 604**	**62**	**1 024**	**892**
Sole proprietorship	173	102	259	162	86	228	11	16	31
General partnership	13	14	35	13	14	35	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	187	2 510	2 513	140	1 556	1 867	47	955	646
Other type of ownership	38	212	689	34	158	474	4	54	215

[1]Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). [2]Local KAUs: Local kind-of-activity units. [3]The employment figures until 1993 are given in man-years. The figures for 1993 are estimated. [4]As from 1993 the figures doesn't include technical testing and analysis.
Source: The Central Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

430 Freight forwarding services. Establishments, sales[1] and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprise			Multi-unit enterprise		
	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons engaged[3]	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons engaged[3]	Local KAUs[2]	Sales. Million kroner	Persons engaged[3]
1991 total	331	5 915	4 050	258	3 651	2 400	73	2 265	1 650
1992 total	326	6 269	4 092	256	3 912	2 530	70	2 357	1 562
1993 total	338	6 567	4 157	267	4 511	2 647	71	2 056	1 510
1993[3] total	338	6 567	4 427	267	4 511	2 810	71	2 056	1 617
1994									
Total	**317**	**7 663**	**4 552**	**249**	**5 382**	**3 055**	**68**	**2 281**	**1 497**
Sole proprietorship	29	74	76	28	73	75	:	:	1
General partnership	5	53	46	:	:	46	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	279	7 339	4 388	214	5 239	2 928	65	2 100	1 460
Other type of ownership	4	196	42	:	:	6	:	:	36
1995									
Total	**428**	**8 966**	**4 599**	**333**	**5 166**	**2 491**	**95**	**3 800**	**2 108**
Sole proprietorship	36	105	79	:	:	69	:	:	10
General partnership	11	140	70	:	:	44	:	:	26
Joint-stock company	366	8 541	4 346	285	4 913	2 310	81	3 628	2 036
Other type of ownership	15	179	104	9	87	68	6	92	36

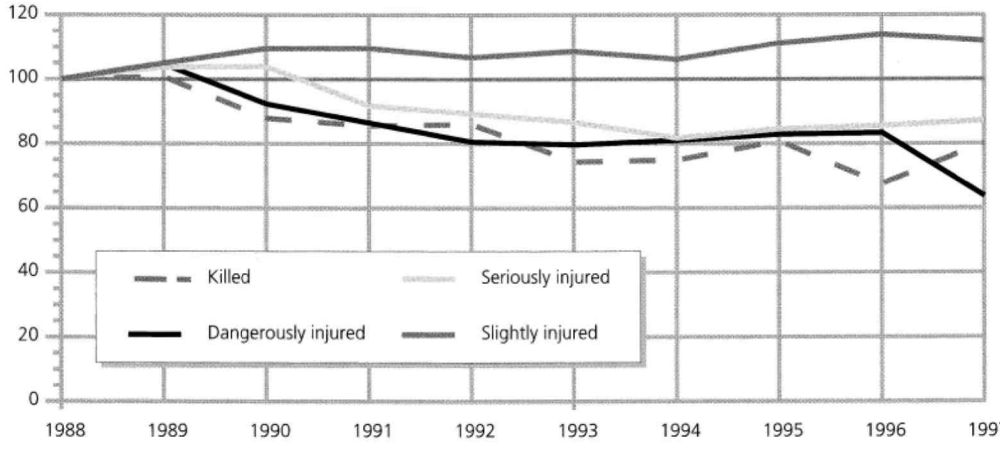
[1]Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). [2]Local KAUs: Local kind-of-activity units. [3]The employment figures until 1993 are given in man-years. The figures for 1993 is estimated.
Source: The Central Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured

Year	All accidents	Fatal accidents	Persons killed or injured				
			Total	Killed[1]	Dangerously injured	Seriously injured	Slightly injured
1985	8 975	361	12 304	402	229	1 660	10 013
1986	9 141	409	12 458	452	287	1 757	9 962
1987	8 335	368	11 488	398	234	1 534	9 322
1988	8 167	323	11 340	378	220	1 380	9 362
1989	8 494	335	11 871	381	230	1 431	9 829
1990	8 801	286	12 218	332	203	1 433	10 250
1991	8 677	286	12 035	323	190	1 266	10 256
1992	8 495	298	11 729	325	177	1 230	9 997
1993	8 642	251	11 817	281	175	1 194	10 167
1994	8 406	253	11 530	283	178	1 127	9 942
1995	8 625	267	12 061	305	182	1 165	10 409
1996	8 779	227	12 280	255	183	1 179	10 663
1997	8 765	267	12 126	303	140	1 201	10 482

[1]Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.
Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

54 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1988=100



432 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 1997

Age	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passengers of automobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedestrians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
				Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons killed or injured, total	**12 126**	**5 604**	**3 240**	**41**	**680**	**480**	**970**	**1 007**	**33**	**71**
- 6	312	-	186	-	2	-	24	93	5	2
7 - 14	719	2	257	-	6	13	274	150	11	6
15 - 24	3 646	1 552	1 099	29	212	371	203	154	3	23
25 - 64	6 035	3 527	1 192	10	447	71	388	367	3	30
65 -	1 147	471	343	1	4	23	62	225	10	8
Age unspecified	267	52	163	1	9	2	19	18	1	2
Persons killed[1], total	**303**	**146**	**62**	**-**	**27**	**11**	**11**	**36**	**3**	**7**
- 6	12	-	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
7 - 14	7	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
15 - 24	75	35	19	-	10	6	-	4	-	1
25 - 64	137	82	23	-	16	1	4	7	1	3
65 -	72	29	12	-	1	4	5	18	1	2

[1]Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.
Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

433 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county

	Accidents, total	Persons killed or injured									
		Total	Drivers and passengers of						Pedestrians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
			Drivers of automobile	Passengers of automobile	Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
1988	8 167	11 340	4 663	3 303	132	440	703	675	1 284	79	61
1989	8 494	11 871	4 812	3 404	97	452	836	854	1 322	33	61
1990	8 801	12 218	5 142	3 415	89	455	830	961	1 242	26	58
1991	8 677	12 035	5 066	3 501	82	386	768	949	1 189	25	69
1992	8 495	11 729	5 148	3 329	61	394	626	1 023	1 044	26	78
1993	8 642	11 817	5 192	3 198	56	460	612	1 078	1 056	55	110
1994	8 406	11 530	5 188	3 082	45	446	571	1 005	1 068	58	67
1995	8 625	12 061	5 402	3 325	44	548	546	952	1 111	45	88
1996	8 779	12 280	5 559	3 398	33	613	510	1 005	1 043	54	65
1997	8 765	12 126	5 604	3 240	41	680	480	970	1 007	33	71
1997											
January	643	932	521	268	-	2	20	24	80	7	10
February	567	819	473	230	-	2	11	13	79	6	5
March	620	922	485	265	7	17	26	29	85	3	5
April	626	854	383	222	2	54	34	66	85	4	4
May	698	930	383	232	5	101	43	82	74	1	9
June	889	1 243	472	317	3	142	60	164	79	-	6
July	846	1 207	459	361	7	132	68	121	45	3	11
August	871	1 168	445	291	7	133	61	149	74	1	7
September	838	1 110	446	273	5	67	76	155	85	-	3
October	837	1 138	555	290	3	27	40	107	111	1	4
November	633	830	444	196	1	2	25	39	118	2	3
December	697	973	538	295	1	1	16	21	92	5	4
Østfold	538	751	356	196	3	29	68	52	43	1	3
Akershus	744	1 052	522	284	2	58	20	94	69	-	3
Oslo	1 161	1 529	666	350	-	64	26	195	223	2	3
Hedmark	381	545	278	160	4	19	21	39	20	2	2
Oppland	383	545	267	168	-	32	16	22	35	1	4
Buskerud	434	636	323	168	4	40	32	25	40	1	3
Vestfold	456	634	291	158	1	26	39	72	44	2	1
Telemark	437	609	278	172	2	49	32	38	32	-	6
Aust-Agder	277	375	162	92	6	36	30	23	23	1	2
Vest-Agder	359	468	198	112	1	37	28	47	40	1	4
Rogaland	659	879	388	205	2	60	47	97	76	1	3
Hordaland	687	909	406	223	4	52	33	77	107	2	5
Sogn og Fjordane	198	267	132	73	3	31	7	10	9	-	2
Møre og Romsdal	461	648	315	181	2	36	19	33	54	1	7
Sør-Trøndelag	515	728	317	203	1	44	13	64	78	3	5
Nord-Trøndelag	206	278	117	83	4	10	20	17	21	1	5
Nordland	444	642	288	213	2	35	9	34	51	5	5
Troms	267	412	194	138	-	15	11	14	27	8	5
Finnmark	158	219	106	61	-	7	9	17	15	1	3

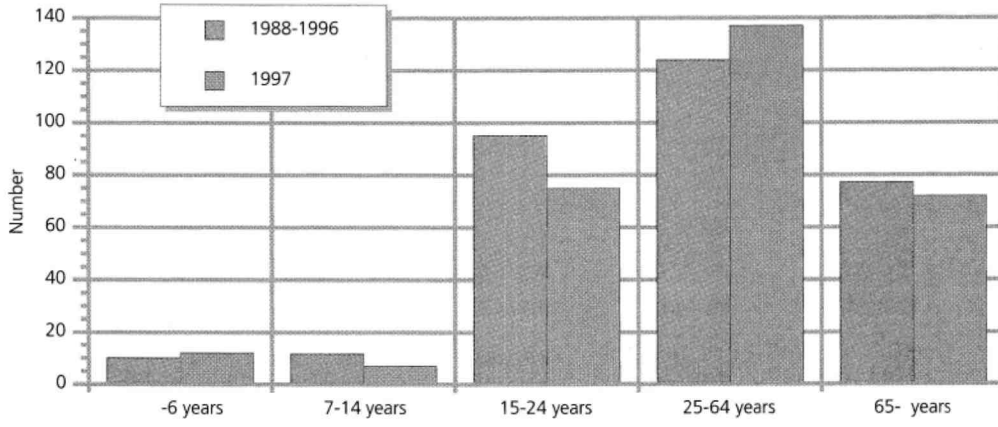
Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

434 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Persons killed or injured, total..	**11 340**	**11 871**	**12 218**	**12 035**	**11 729**	**11 817**	**11 530**	**12 061**	**12 280**	**12 126**
- 6	267	315	280	269	237	311	274	292	308	312
7 - 14	742	745	742	745	648	793	668	727	803	719
15 - 24	4 380	4 414	4 429	4 292	3 996	3 846	3 610	3 776	3 580	3 646
25 - 64	4 250	4 621	4 960	5 067	5 174	5 331	5 470	5 714	6 058	6 035
65 -	1 060	1 130	1 147	1 148	1 198	1 135	1 152	1 086	1 172	1 147
Age unspecified	641	646	660	514	476	401	356	466	359	267
Persons killed[1], total	**378**	**381**	**332**	**323**	**325**	**281**	**283**	**305**	**255**	**303**
- 6	15	10	10	12	8	12	3	13	8	12
7 - 14	21	15	8	11	12	9	13	6	9	7
15 - 24	117	134	106	103	85	78	85	92	57	75
25 - 64	148	135	146	123	129	108	110	114	103	137
65 -	77	87	62	74	91	74	72	80	78	72

[1]Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.
Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

55 Persons killed by age. 1997 and annual average 1988-1996



435 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Motor vehicles involved								
Motor cycles[1]	493	428	415	464	439	525	593	646
Passenger cars[2]	10 131	9 894	9 825	9 924	9 876	10 082	10 284	10 251
Lorries and vans	1 667	1 912	1 802	1 773	1 834	1 849	1 921	1 879
Buses	266	291	301	305	299	335	303	271
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles[1]	16	14	13	13	11	12	12	11
Passenger cars[2]	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Lorries and vans	5	8	8	6	6	5	5	5
Buses	13	12	11	10	10	10	9	8

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

436 Operating account for scheduled road transport. County. 1996. Million kroner

County	Receipts and subsidies, total	Traffic receipts	Financial/ extraordinary receipts	Other receipts	Subsidies	Expenditure, total	Wages and social security contributions	Depreciation	Financial/ extraordinary expenditure	Other expenditure	Accounting result including subsidies
Total	**6 328.6**	**3 924.2**	**85.0**	**772.5**	**1 480.5**	**6 217.2**	**2 932.5**	**728.9**	**185.8**	**2 370.0**	**111.5**
Østfold	224.0	177.3	3.0	4.0	39.7	213.2	115.1	23.7	5.1	70.2	10.8
Akershus and Oslo	1 711.9	781.6	12.2	626.3	291.5	1 697.8	636.5	170.8	24.6	860.7	14.1
A/S Oslo Sporveier	279.8	190.2	-	11.8	77.8	284.6	171.3	21.3	8.6	80.4	-4.8
Hedmark	295.6	224.2	3.1	11.8	56.5	293.4	105.3	23.8	6.2	151.2	2.2
Oppland	220.0	117.9	6.2	9.3	86.5	214.3	107.3	30.4	6.5	67.6	5.7
Buskerud	225.3	171.0	4.5	6.1	43.7	224.8	126.2	30.0	10.2	61.8	0.5
Vestfold	148.9	100.6	13.7	10.4	24.2	133.7	68.9	11.6	5.8	46.1	15.3
Telemark	153.6	96.3	1.9	6.0	48.8	148.6	75.0	22.1	5.8	48.3	5.0
Aust-Agder	154.3	118.5	1.0	3.4	31.4	149.2	70.2	19.7	3.5	56.1	5.0
Vest-Agder	202.7	139.7	2.0	3.1	58.0	192.9	102.9	28.2	4.6	57.1	9.8
Rogaland	419.6	251.0	3.0	7.8	99.2	407.3	212.3	49.3	10.5	135.2	12.3
Hordaland	827.2	642.5	11.0	20.7	152.9	815.7	472.7	103.6	25.5	216.2	11.5
A/S Bergen Sporvei	156.6	143.4	3.3	4.7	5.2	153.1	101.0	16.1	3.9	32.1	3.5
Sogn og Fjordane	223.6	140.6	6.6	2.5	72.8	221.6	102.1	28.3	6.7	84.5	2.1
Møre og Romsdal	347.8	230.1	6.0	5.3	99.5	339.5	164.5	40.8	8.6	128.6	8.3
Sør-Trøndelag	355.9	279.9	4.0	20.3	51.8	357.8	192.2	35.6	10.8	118.2	-1.9
Nord-Trøndelag	105.1	47.6	-	3.0	54.0	102.5	45.8	12.0	22.5	24.2	2.6
Nordland	334.7	164.6	3.7	22.5	143.9	328.5	158.7	46.1	11.3	115.5	6.2
Troms	278.7	184.7	2.9	7.4	83.8	278.7	136.8	38.9	14.0	91.6	0.0
Finnmark	99.9	56.1	0.2	1.7	41.9	97.8	39.8	14.2	3.6	40.3	2.1

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

437 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1996

Group of vessel	All vessels				Vessels for hire or reward				
	Fleet in operation		Tonnage carried in coastal trade	Days in coastal trade per vessel	Freight earnings	Operating costs[1]	Operating result[2]	Net operating profit margin[3]	Return on capital[4]
	Vessels	Gross tonnage							
		1 000 GT	1 000 tons	Days	Million kroner			Per cent	
Unscheduled, total	**388**	**276**	**..**	**..**	**2 179**	**1 923**	**370**	**16.2**	**8.6**
Dry cargo vessels									
100 - 199 GT	61	9	551	219	138	123	24	17.4	16.3
200 - 299 GT	51	13	853	245	167	144	33	19.8	18.3
300 - 499 GT	37	15	2 357	241	99	97	9	9.1	7.2
500 - 3 000 GT	130	139	6 959	244	646	643	49	7.6	6.0
Tankers									
100 - 3 000 GT	28	22	2 761	213	200	183	23	11.5	8.0
Supply vessels									
100 - 3 000 GT	32	70	..	..	735	567	196	26.7	8.1
Tugs									
25 - 3 000 GT	49	8	..	17	194	166	36	18.6	11.7
Scheduled service									
100 - 3 000 GT	14	29	585	..	222	210	20	9.0	8.0

[1]Including depreciation. [2]After depreciation. [3]Operating result after depreciation as percentage of freight earnings. [4]Operating result after depreciation as percentage of vessels' value of hull insurance. Vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register 1996.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

438 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000

Type of service	1995				1996			
	Passengers	Tons	Receipts	Expenditure	Passengers	Tons	Receipts	Expenditure
Total	**43 214**	..	..	..	**43 173**	..	..	..
Long distance services	331	..	..	..	369	..	..	..
Local services[1]	7 190	156	1 574	1 589	7 450	138	1 636	1 708
Ferry services[2]	35 693	31 900	1 940	1 926	35 354	31 900	1 978	2 015

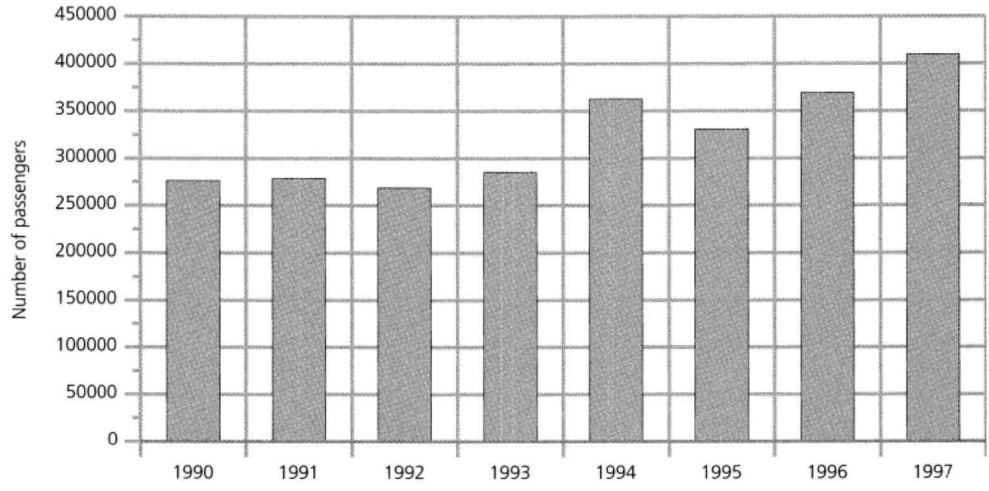
[1]Vessels in long distance services Bergen-Stavanger are included in the figures for local services. [2]About 80 per cent of tons carried is calculated net weight of carried vehicles. Most of the rest are calculated weight of goods by road goods transport.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

439 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

Year	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
1991	278 443	148 990	129 453	54 064	83 055	94 903	46 421
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

56 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers



440 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)				Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)			
	Total		Net increase		Total		Net increase	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1988	4 152	2 166	-67	-1 463	430	11 238	297	7 001
1989	4 015	1 982	-137	-184	774	18 724	344	7 486
1990	3 995	2 019	-20	37	887	22 133	113	3 409
1991	3 903	1 911	-92	-108	896	21 946	9	-187
1992	3 736	2 039	-167	128	858	20 464	-38	-1 482
1993	3 654	2 137	-82	98	790	19 361	-68	-1 103
1994	3 616	2 288	-38	151	757	19 990	-33	629
1995	3 577	2 717	-39	429	700	18 668	-57	-1 322
1996	3 623	2 863	46	146	683	18 944	-17	276
1997	3 667	3 110	44	247	716	19 664	33	720

[1]Vessels of 25 gross tons and over, including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

441 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels

Gross tons	31 December 1996						31 December 1997					
	Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register		Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	**1 596**	**21 271**	**932**	**2 385**	**664**	**18 886**	**1 640**	**22 202**	**949**	**2 610**	**691**	**19 592**
100 - 499	468	113	464	112	4	1	473	116	470	115	3	1
500 - 4 999	576	1 005	423	644	153	361	597	1 046	431	665	166	381
5 000 - 9 999	90	656	12	78	78	578	93	679	11	70	82	609
10 000 - 19 999	125	1 870	9	121	116	1 749	124	1 840	10	133	114	1 707
20 000 - 49 999	226	7 401	6	174	220	7 227	232	7 622	6	174	226	7 448
50 000 - 99 999	78	5 251	18	1 256	60	3 996	88	5 952	21	1 453	67	4 500
100 000 -	33	4 971	-	-	33	4 974	33	4 946	-	-	33	4 946

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

442 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]. Tonnage by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1997. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers[2]	Dry cargo vessels[3]	Total	Tankers[2]	Dry cargo vessels[3]	Total	Tankers[2]	Dry cargo vessels[3]
Total	**22 202**	**12 242**	**9 960**	**2 610**	**1 509**	**1 101**	**19 592**	**10 733**	**8 859**
- 4	4 454	2 317	2 137	704	517	187	3 750	1 801	1 949
5 - 9	3 399	2 042	1 357	584	473	111	2 815	1 570	1 245
10 - 14	4 019	1 355	2 664	486	284	202	3 532	1 071	2 462
15 - 19	4 977	2 534	2 442	437	209	228	4 539	2 325	2 214
20 - 24	4 709	328	781	153	18	135	4 556	3 909	646
25 - 29	477	64	413	114	7	107	364	58	306
30 -	168	2	166	131	2	130	36	-	36

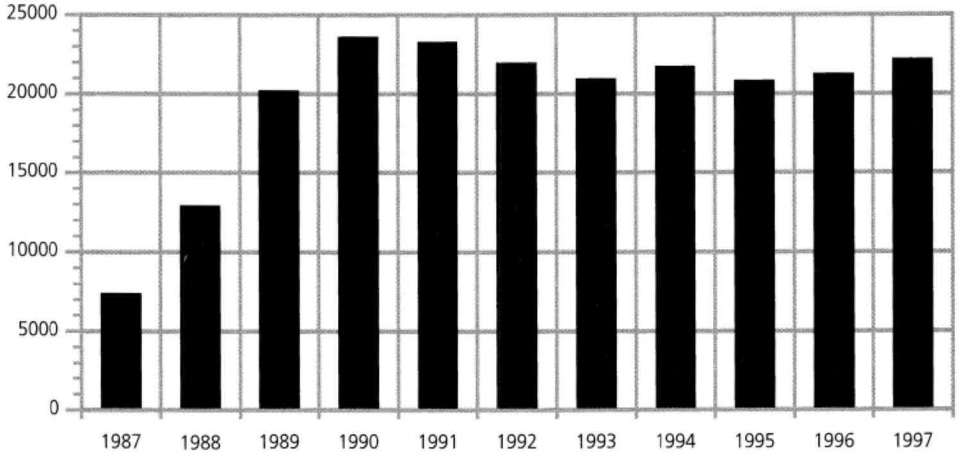
[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Including gas carriers. [3]Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

443 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1997

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
			Total		Norwegian owned[4]		Foreign owned[5]	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	**949**	**2 610**	**691**	**19 592**	**461**	**12 452**	**229**	**7 074**
Tankers	48	1 509	166	8 881	90	5 397	75	3 417
Gas carriers	-	-	79	1 853	65	1 685	14	168
Combined carriers[2]	9	15	92	2 596	62	1 423	30	1 173
Bulk carriers[3]	-	-	84	2 702	53	1 829	31	872
Refrigerator and freezing vessels	10	16	14	103	13	102	1	2
Passenger vessels and ferries	384	573	17	561	4	31	13	530
Supply vessels for oil activity	99	191	14	28	12	24	2	4
Other dry cargo vessels	399	306	225	2 870	162	1 961	63	909

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. [3]Including ore carriers. [4]Registered by §1.1 and 1.2. [5]Registered by § 1.3.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

57 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]. The merchant fleet[2]. Tonnage. 1 000 GT



1. From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. 2. Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods, registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

444 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1] not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
					Fishing and catcher boats[2]		Other special types of vessel	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1991	2 968	560	2 201	109	574	273	193	178
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183

[1]Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. [2]Including fishing factory ships.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

445 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register[1]. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Net increase, total	**-19**	**176**	**-24**	**182**	**6**	**295**	**12**	**140**
Increase, total	33	203	33	153	40	319	35	86
New vessels built in Norway	8	23	7	5	8	5	14	48
New vessels built abroad	5	158	1	0	4	170	3	11
Second-hand vessels bought abroad	8	7	14	69	18	44	12	17
Transferred from NIS	12	16	11	79	10	99	5	9
Other increase	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Decrease, total	40	41	48	87	47	54	29	33
Wrecked, condemned, etc.	7	2	6	2	14	4	5	2
Sold abroad	22	26	34	68	18	20	15	14
Transferred from NOR to NIS	11	12	6	15	12	25	9	17
Other decrease	-	-	2	1	3	5	-	-
Other increase and decrease (net)[2]	-12	13	-9	116	13	32	6	87

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over. [2]Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

446 Norwegian International Ship Register[1]. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Net increase, total	**-77**	**-1 193**	**-25**	**598**	**-51**	**-1 206**	**-13**	**-296**
Increase, total	74	1 809	63	1 300	56	865	61	1 590
New vessels built in Norway	4	2	3	29	4	57	2	46
New vessels built abroad	20	1 138	16	639	12	320	9	415
Transferred vessels from abroad	39	657	38	616	28	463	39	1 100
Transferred from NOR	11	12	6	15	12	25	9	17
Other increase	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11
Decrease, total	150	2 944	85	2 264	116	2 171	75	1 177
Wrecked, condemned, etc.	6	5	1	0	1	0	1	1
Sold abroad	132	2 923	73	2 184	91	1 868	69	1 166
Transferred to NOR	12	16	11	79	10	99	5	9
Other decrease	-	-	-	-	14	203	-	-
Other increase and decrease (net)[2]	-1	-58	-3	1 562	9	100	1	-117

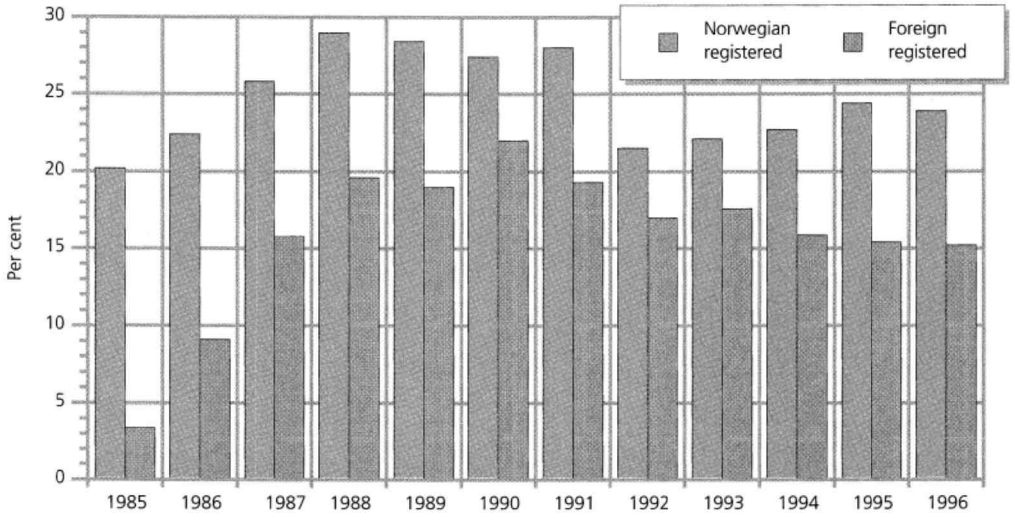
[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

447 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner

Year	Total			Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]			Vessels registered in foreign ship registers		
	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure[2]	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure[3]	Operating results
1984	38 463	32 507	5 956	27 868	21 931	5 937	10 595	10 576	19
1985	37 896	32 069	5 827	27 053	21 596	5 457	10 843	10 473	370
1986	33 480	27 783	5 697	19 918	15 456	4 462	13 562	12 327	1 235
1987	29 154	23 329	5 824	12 170	9 025	3 144	16 984	14 304	2 680
1988	33 484	25 528	7 956	14 922	10 602	4 320	18 562	14 926	3 636
1989	45 262	34 070	11 193	27 415	19 621	7 795	17 847	14 449	3 398
1990	50 888	37 776	13 112	35 357	25 658	9 698	15 532	12 118	3 414
1991	53 985	40 333	13 653	37 323	26 881	10 444	16 662	13 452	3 209
1992	48 193	38 538	9 654	32 939	25 871	7 067	15 254	12 667	2 587
1993	50 236	39 829	10 407	34 674	27 011	7 663	15 563	12 819	2 744
1994	50 425	39 983	10 443	35 608	27 529	8 079	14 817	12 454	2 363
1995	48 251	37 753	10 497	34 183	25 850	8 333	14 067	11 903	2 164
1996	52 127	41 025	11 102	36 729	27 967	8 762	15 398	13 057	2 340

[1]From 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. [2]Before depreciation. [3]Before depreciation. For vessels the shipowners pay rents to hire, the capital costs will be included in the hire.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

58 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin[1] for Norwegian[2] and foreign registered vessels. Per cent



1. Operating profit margin = operating result before depreciation/operating earnings x 100.
2.From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

448 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result by type of vessel. Million kroner

Type of vessel and year	Operating earnings					Operating expenditure[3]	Operating result[3]	Operating profit margin[4]
	Total	Trip freights[1]	Liner freights	Time freights from foreigners[2]	Time freights from Norwegians/ coasting trade etc.			
								Per cent
Tankers 250 GT and over								
1995	16 259	7 933	-	3 585	4 740	12 265	3 993	24.6
NOR	2 502	507	-	-	1 995	1 875	627	25.1
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	10 744	5 099	-	3 141	2 504	7 974	2 769	25.8
NIS, foreign owned[6]	3 011	2 326	-	444	240	2 414	596	19.8
1996	18 361	9 301	-	3 849	5 211	13 564	4 797	26.1
NOR	3 225	632	-	-	2 593	2 109	1 116	34.6
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	11 347	6 090	-	3 094	2 161	8 423	2 923	25.8
NIS, foreign owned[6]	3 788	2 578	-	754	455	3 030	757	20.0
Dry cargo vessels 250 GT and over								
1995	17 924	5 956	5 854	2 707	3 405	13 584	4 339	24.2
NOR	5 053	621	2 983	325	1 121	3 673	1 379	27.3
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	9 968	3 789	2 681	2 137	1 360	7 556	2 411	24.2
NIS, foreign owned[6]	2 903	1 545	189	244	923	2 354	548	18.9
1996	18 368	6 831	6 280	2 222	3 032	14 403	3 965	21.6
NOR	5 384	640	3 284	327	1 132	3 881	1 502	27.9
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	9 020	3 363	2 826	1 670	1 159	7 052	1 967	21.8
NIS, foreign owned[6]	3 963	2 828	169	225	740	3 469	494	12.5

[1]Including contract of affreightment. [2]Including bareboat and hire/purchase. [3]Before depreciation. [4]Operating profit margin = (Operating result before depreciation x 100) / Operating earnings. [5]Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. [6]Registered by § 1.3.
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

449 Shipping freight indices, voyage freights[1]

Year	Aver.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry cargo vessels							1965-1966=100						
1990	198	208	203	176	203	198	191	190	197	195	197	199	215
1991	205	198	199	207	205	205	205	206	206	205	206	208	208
1992	193	202	195	192	191	195	190	191	191	191	193	196	194
1993	196	192	191	194	195	209	206	194	196	188	196	200	189
1994	204	185	185	198	191	198	198	202	208	212	212	219	234
1995	223	227	229	243	245	239	230	218	220	221	198	198	207
1996	194	202	192	192	196	195	186	189	186	176	188	211	209
1997	191	197	199	197	190	184	183	196	190	191	189	186	189
Tankers[2]							Worldscale						
1990	63	61	63	79	62	57	53	64	57	66	54	69	72
1991	65	98	93	61	46	75	86	61	60	53	59	53	38
1992	44	49	41	34	41	39	36	44	45	43	50	57	52
1993	44	51	45	45	43	40	46	52	42	42	43	41	38
1994	42	34	37	38	37	34	38	46	48	45	48	48	52
1995	54	53	48	50	45	45	56	63	64	54	49	61	61
1996	60	60	67	61	49	57	67	70	63	54	55	60	57
1997	67	59	58	62	52	63	64	70	83	76	90	74	55

[1]Based on fixtures quoted in U.S. dollars. [2]The index covers only VLCC's/ULCC's (vessels of 150 000 d.w.t. and over).
Source: Lloyd's Ship Manager. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

450 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1997

County of domicile	Persons	Per cent	Foreign-going trade		Coastal trade		Unknown	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	**17 528**	**100.0**	**9 227**	**899**	**6 413**	**876**	**90**	**23**
Østfold	495	2.8	319	68	87	20	1	-
Akershus	238	1.4	138	28	65	5	-	2
Oslo	328	1.9	185	74	59	9	1	-
Hedmark	84	0.5	53	13	15	3	-	-
Oppland	71	0.4	48	11	9	2	1	-
Buskerud	161	0.9	105	25	26	5	-	-
Vestfold	1 334	7.6	696	203	276	147	12	-
Telemark	277	1.6	198	39	39	1	-	-
Aust-Agder	704	4.0	543	93	68	-	-	-
Vest-Agder	744	4.2	565	88	88	2	1	-
Rogaland	1 996	11.4	1 172	58	627	115	24	-
Hordaland	3 108	17.7	1 746	123	1 062	162	11	4
Sogn og Fjordane	670	3.8	239	7	369	53	2	-
Møre og Romsdal	2 605	14.9	1 282	21	1 196	92	11	3
Sør-Trøndelag	887	5.1	421	15	366	72	10	3
Nord-Trøndelag	384	2.2	181	3	176	21	1	2
Nordland	1 811	10.3	610	9	1 091	93	7	1
Troms	1 021	5.8	407	7	527	64	8	8
Finnmark	309	1.8	117	4	181	7	-	-
The shelf	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown county	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Resident abroad	294	1.7	198	9	84	3	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

451 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons

	Total			Norwegians			Foreigners		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1992									
Norwegian ships	28 555	27 152	1 403	14 574	13 483	1 091	13 981	13 669	312
NIS	16 426	16 259	167	3 196	3 147	49	13 230	13 112	118
NOR	12 100	10 865	1 235	11 349	10 308	1 041	751	557	194
Coastal trade, total	6 939	6 335	604	6 800	6 206	594	139	129	10
Foreign-going trade, total	21 607	20 812	795	7 765	7 272	493	13 842	13 540	302
Unknown area	29	28	1	29	28	1	-	-	-
1993									
Norwegian ships	30 979	29 425	1 554	15 667	14 453	1 214	15 312	14 972	340
NIS	17 983	17 802	181	3 434	3 401	33	14 549	14 401	148
NOR	12 974	11 602	1 372	12 211	11 031	1 180	763	571	192
Register unknown	22	21	1	22	21	1	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 144	6 479	665	6 966	6 312	654	178	167	11
Foreign-going trade, total	23 822	22 941	881	8 688	8 136	552	15 134	14 805	329
Unknown area	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
1994									
Norwegian ships	31 832	30 113	1 719	15 908	14 535	1 373	15 924	15 578	346
NIS	18 835	18 628	207	3 610	3 554	56	15 225	15 074	151
NOR	12 980	11 469	1 511	12 282	10 966	1 316	698	503	195
Register unknown	17	16	1	16	15	1	1	1	-
Coastal trade, total	7 098	6 400	698	6 960	6 272	688	138	128	10
Foreign-going trade, total	24 645	23 645	1 000	8 860	8 196	664	15 785	15 449	336
Unknown area	89	68	21	88	67	21	1	1	-
1995									
Norwegian ships	29 165	27 451	1 714	15 857	14 440	1 417	13 308	13 011	297
NIS	15 849	15 680	169	3 257	3 206	51	12 592	12 474	118
NOR	13 310	11 765	1 545	12 594	11 228	1 366	716	537	179
Register unknown	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 059	6 342	717	6 952	6 241	711	107	101	6
Foreign-going trade, total	21 925	20 955	970	8 724	8 045	679	13 201	12 910	291
Unknown area	181	154	27	181	154	27	-	-	-
1996									
Norwegian ships	31 579	29 573	2 006	16 602	14 949	1 653	14 977	14 624	353
NIS	17 523	17 293	230	3 325	3 260	65	14 198	14 033	165
NOR	14 048	12 272	1 776	13 269	11 681	1 588	779	591	188
Register unknown	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 541	6 700	841	7 391	6 555	836	150	145	5
Foreign-going trade, total	23 864	22 728	1 136	9 037	8 249	788	14 827	14 479	348
Unknown area	174	145	29	174	145	29	-	-	-
1997									
Norwegian ships	33 244	31 108	2 136	17 528	15 730	1 798	15 716	15 378	338
NIS	18 524	18 269	255	3 587	3 501	86	14 937	14 768	169
NOR	14 710	12 830	1 880	13 931	12 220	1 711	779	610	169
Register unknown	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 512	6 624	888	7 289	6 413	876	223	211	12
Foreign-going trade, total	25 618	24 393	1 225	10 126	9 227	899	15 492	15 166	326
Unknown area	114	91	23	113	90	23	1	1	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

452 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile

Country of domicile	31 December 1996			31 December 1997		
	Total	NOR	NIS	Total	NOR	NIS
Total	**14 977**	**779**	**14 198**	**15 716**	**779**	**14 937**
Europe, total	**3 599**	**679**	**2 920**	**4 051**	**600**	**3 451**
Of which						
Denmark including Faroe Islands and Greenland	105	87	18	110	92	18
Finland	21	3	18	23	4	19
France	13	1	12	19	3	16
Sweden	254	44	210	324	56	268
Iceland	18	3	15	11	-	11
Portugal including Azores and Madeira	371	275	96	298	228	70
Spain including Canary Islands	84	9	75	92	11	81
United Kingdom	397	159	238	380	133	247
Germany	39	6	33	37	5	32
Poland	1 586	44	1 542	1 614	24	1 590
Austria	28	1	27	50	1	49
Former Yugoslavia	132	14	118	178	14	164
Russian Federation	462	22	440	799	22	777
Africa, total	**43**	**-**	**43**	**47**	**-**	**47**
Asia, total	**11 017**	**46**	**10 971**	**11 264**	**135**	**11 129**
Of which						
Philippines	8 946	44	8 902	8 602	125	8 477
India	1 785	1	1 784	2 331	4	2 327
Indonesia	40	-	40	42	-	42
Sri Lanka	9	-	9	5	-	5
Thailand	8	-	8	10	-	10
China	27	-	27	71	5	66
Myanmar (Burma)	156	-	156	134	-	134
America, total	**234**	**30**	**204**	**186**	**20**	**166**
Of which						
Canada	19	4	15	14	5	9
United States	12	1	11	12	1	11
Chile	68	4	64	57	2	55
Argentina	7	-	7	3	-	3
Brazil	42	11	31	36	-	36
Honduras	10	6	4	11	10	1
Peru	12	-	12	13	-	13
Uruguay	30	1	29	22	-	22
Oceania, total	**77**	**22**	**55**	**119**	**23**	**96**
Of which						
New Zealand	2	1	1	4	2	2
Australia	75	21	54	115	21	94
Unknown nationality	6	2	4	49	1	48

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

453 Marine casualties[1]. 1997*

Type of casualty	Total loss		Partial loss		Loss of life	
	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Total loss	Partial loss
Total	**3**	**260**	**138**	**753 393**	**-**	**2**
Grounding	1	171	76	154 914	-	-
Collision with vessel	-	-	28	219 392	-	-
Collision with drilling unit	-	-	1	773	-	-
Other collisions	1	49	2	11 236	-	-
Fire, explosion	1	40	7	83 876	-	-
Capsizing	-	-	2	98	-	2
Leakage	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engine breakdown	-	-	4	134 853	-	-
Other damages	-	-	18	148 251	-	-

[1]Comprising Norwegian vessels and drilling units of 25 gross tons and over with an extreme length of 15 metres or more.
Source: The Maritime Directorate. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

454 Engine-driven aircraft registered[1], by type. 31 December 1997

Type	Total	Type of flying		Maximum authorized takeoff weight[2]	
		Commercial	Other	Under 9 000 kg	9 000 kg and over
Total	**872**	**336**	**536**	**753**	**119**
Fixed-wing aircraft	755	232	523	648	107
Turbojet	68	68	-	2	66
Propeller-driven (turbine)					
4 engines	5	1	4	-	5
2 engines	69	69	-	34	35
1 engine	7	7	-	7	-
Propeller-driven (piston).					
4 engines	1	-	1	1	-
2 engines	40	21	19	39	1
1 engine	565	66	499	565	-
Rotary-wing aircraft	117	104	13	105	12

[1]Civil aircraft registered. Aircraft not holding a valid certificate of airworthiness for a longer period than the latest 6 months, are excluded.
[2]At sea level.
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

455 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1997

Airport	Passengers[1]			Freight and mail received and sent		
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	Total	Goods	Mail
				Tons		
Domestic and international traffic, total	**25 269 095**	**23 556 522**	**1 712 573**	**143 547**	**90 266**	**53 281**
Fornebu	9 715 204	9 697 187	18 017	76 101	52 121	23 980
Gardermoen	1 053 792	5 054	1 048 738	2 880	2 860	20
Kjevik	852 490	821 179	31 311	2 472	812	1 660
Sola	2 599 809	2 491 222	108 587	9 957	7 325	2 632
Karmøy	354 843	352 091	2 752	1 279	485	794
Flesland	3 109 145	2 925 902	183 243	11 383	6 586	4 797
Vigra	602 161	582 555	19 606	2 501	1 393	1 108
Årø	288 383	287 559	824	1 284	433	851
Kvernberget	226 231	225 718	513	619	485	134
Røros	31 373	31 288	85	32	32	-
Værnes	2 305 311	2 166 390	138 921	7 237	3 368	3 869
Bodø	790 261	761 567	28 694	6 040	2 342	3 698
Evenes	403 410	388 688	14 722	4 194	2 289	1 905
Bardufoss	141 538	141 538	-	467	376	91
Langnes	881 770	847 223	34 547	6 758	3 698	3 060
Alta	193 607	193 347	260	739	437	302
Banak	72 455	63 109	9 346	929	813	116
Høybuktmoen	141 220	140 596	624	716	443	273
Svalbard	54 463	52 227	2 236	1 180	719	461
Others	1 451 629	1 382 082	69 547	6 779	3 249	3 530
Domestic traffic, total	**18 115 555**	**18 086 422**	**29 133**	**92 031**	**46 142**	**45 889**
Fornebu	5 414 689	5 414 648	41	32 453	15 528	16 925
Gardermoen	11 138	1 955	9 183	2 430	2 417	13
Kjevik	740 979	740 894	85	2 447	788	1 659
Sola	1 919 955	1 917 857	2 098	7 221	4 707	2 514
Karmøy	350 609	350 107	502	1 271	478	793
Flesland	2 535 762	2 532 826	2 936	10 522	5 732	4 790
Vigra	582 579	582 555	24	2 501	1 392	1 109
Årø	287 668	287 559	109	1 584	733	851
Kvernberget	225 814	225 718	96	609	483	126
Røros	31 288	31 288	-	16	16	-
Værnes	2 097 284	2 096 791	493	7 000	3 238	3 762
Bodø	761 749	760 609	1 140	5 872	2 261	3 611
Evenes	388 688	388 688	-	2 701	796	1 905
Bardufoss	141 538	141 538	-	254	163	91
Langnes	837 113	835 964	1 149	6 751	3 693	3 058
Alta	193 438	193 271	167	740	438	302
Banak	63 963	63 109	854	260	144	116
Høybuktmoen	139 810	139 305	505	711	440	271
Svalbard	53 709	52 227	1 482	1 180	719	461
Others	1 337 782	1 329 513	8 269	5 508	1 976	3 532

[1]The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Excluding passengers in transit/transfer.

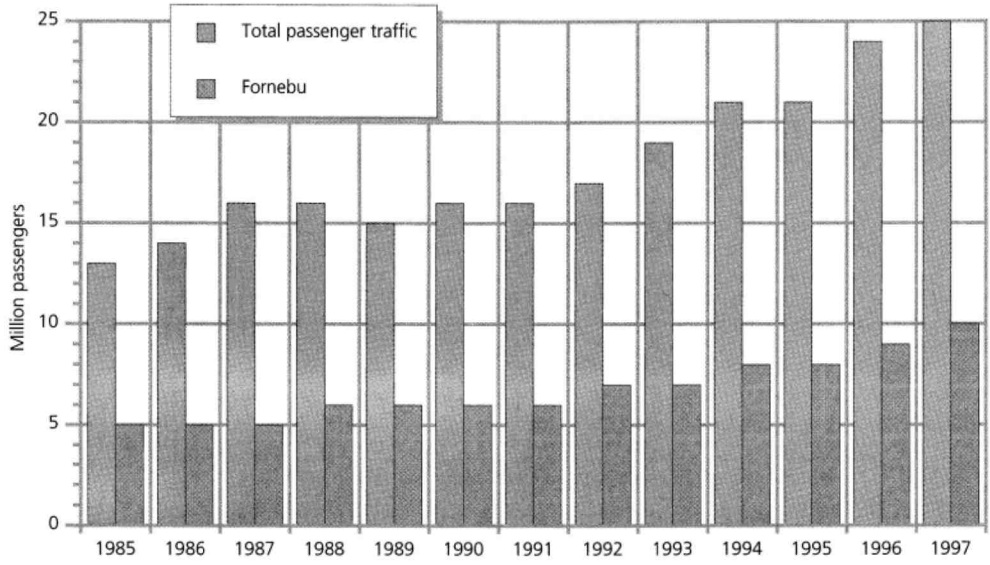
Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics and the Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

456 Scheduled air service[1]. Domestic routes

Year	Kilometres flown	Passengers[2]	Passenger-kilometres[2]	Goods and passengers. Ton-kilometres			
				Total	Goods	Mail	Passengers[3]
	1 000		Million				
1986	44 171	5 764 926	2 271	210	12	8	190
1987	45 882	6 360 417	2 495	231	12	8	211
1988	47 436	6 421 708	2 553	239	12	8	220
1989	44 050	6 003 917	2 441	229	11	7	211
1990[4]	48 159	6 605 547	2 664	249	11	7	230
1991	49 542	6 582 723	2 693	252	10	7	233
1992	51 166	7 059 151	2 903	268	11	7	250
1993	50 946	7 516 410	3 169	327	13	8	306
1994	57 039	8 117 263	3 402	314	12	8	294
1995	61 414	8 514 437	3 573	327	12	9	306
1996	65 246	9 280 182	3 943	363	12	10	341
1997	68 239	9 822 081	4 091	381	10	10	361

[1]Performed by Norwegian scheduled airlines. [2]All passengers on domestic distances, even when the domestic distance concerned is part of an international scheduled distance. [3]Including luggage. [4]Carriers holding a total fleet of less than 200 tonnes are included as from 1990.
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

59 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers



457 Norwegian Postal Administration. Post offices, persons employed and traffic

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Post offices, stationary	Number	2 498	2 451	2 414	2 356	2 091	1 587
Persons employed	"	31 800	30 875	31 025	29 757	29 407	29 956
Number of items of mail, total	1 000	2 199 803	2 269 204	2 285 451	2 340 901	2 455 881	2 512 639
Domestic	"	2 089 051	2 151 711	2 159 632	2 211 666	2 334 117	..
Foreign, sent	"	40 677	43 697	45 996	42 961	38 742	[2]1 538
Foreign, received	"	71 929	74 713	79 823	86 083	83 022	[2]12 993
Letter post, postage paid	"	2 019 527	2 089 125	2 158 833	2 223 033	2 347 779	2 436 123
A and B post [3]	"	818 086	830 775	880 296	979 711	997 013	938 836
C post items	"	845 365	893 717	876 863	881 160	944 486	1 077 706
Newspapers and periodicals	"	356 076	364 633	401 674	362 162	406 280	419 581
Articles exempted from postage	"	73 119	75 108	26 823	28 195	31 429	9 740
Parcels[4]	"	26 460	26 276	26 546	28 495	30 570	29 534
Transfer forms[1]	"	50 854	50 386	49 136	42 248	30 539	24 714
Postal cheques	"	29 843	28 309	24 113	18 930	15 564	12 528

[1]Including money orders. [2]Excluding letter post. [3]Including insured letters and registered articles. [4]Including express mail services.
Source: Norway Post. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

458 Norway Post. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997
Operating receipts	**10 467**
Operating expenditure	10 541
Commodity and service expenditure	850
Wages, ordinary pension expenditure and other social expenditure	6 718
Depreciation	320
Other operating expenditure	2 653
Operating results	74

Source: Norway Post. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

459 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997
Net profit	**1 481**	**1 910**	**1 200**
Operating receipts, total	**19 859**	**22 170**	**25 518**
Telephony[1]	10 742	10 951	11 551
Mobile telephony	2 399	2 686	3 201
Other netbased activity	1 566	1 971	2 486
Satellite	771	875	1 090
Customer equipment etc.	2 609	3 616	4 642
Other income	1 772	2 071	2 548
Operating expenditure, total	**17 285**	**19 557**	**22 752**
Wages and social expenditure	5 265	5 940	6 767
Commodity and traffic expenditure	4 339	5 052	6 243
Other operating expenditure	4 119	4 678	5 672
Depreciations and value adjustments	3 562	3 887	4 070
Financial expenditure	-702	-511	-486

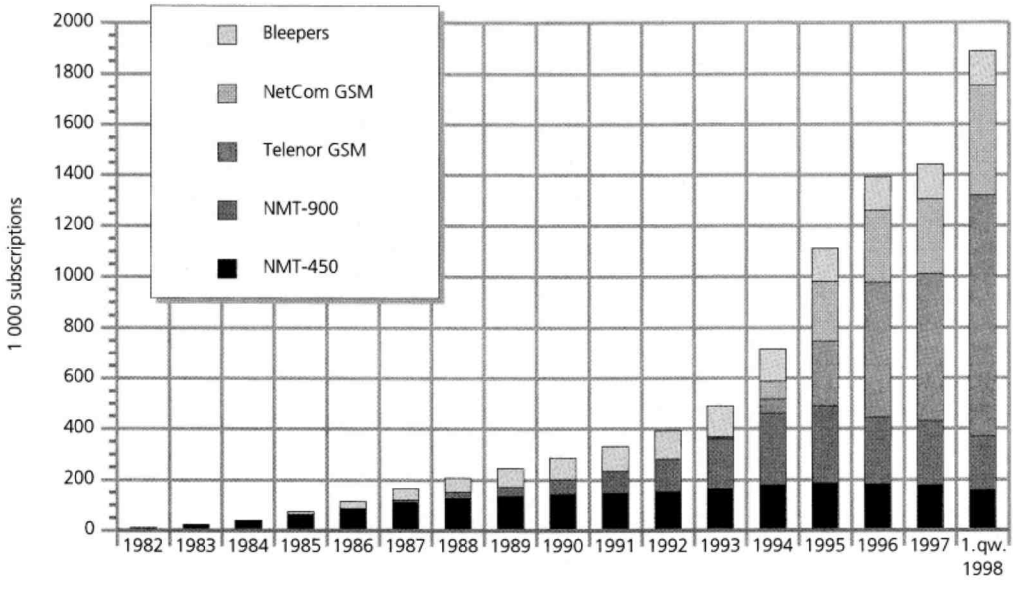
[1]Including traffic and subscription receipts from telephone and ISDN, and receipts from incoming traffic from other net (other countries and NetCom).
Source: Telenor. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

460 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December

Year	Mobile telephone subscriptions					Bleeper subscriptions
	Total	NMT-450	NMT-900	Telenor GSM	NetCom GSM	
1980	23 309	-	-	-	-	-
1981	32 939	1 668	-	-	-	-
1982	41 381	11 059	-	-	-	-
1983	52 275	23 470	-	-	-	-
1984	65 487	39 049	-	-	-	920
1985	87 509	63 186	-	-	-	11 376
1986	106 178	86 929	132	-	-	27 378
1987	136 069	111 167	8 862	-	-	45 515
1988	163 298	127 540	24 653	-	-	56 760
1989	180 671	135 255	37 980	-	-	72 525
1990	203 312	143 346	59 966	-	-	83 771
1991	234 423	147 307	87 116	-	-	96 811
1992	282 918	153 373	129 545	-	-	109 424
1993	368 485	164 974	195 394	3 714	4 403	123 138
1994	588 478	180 391	279 618	57 670	70 799	128 056
1995	981 305	188 329	300 199	259 426	233 351	129 785
1996	1 261 445	183 460	261 154	533 516	283 315	132 856
1997	1 676 763	164 651	223 100	871 535	417 477	136 520
1998						
1 quarter	1 753 622	157 779	210 761	952 202	432 880	134 916

Source: Telenor and NetCom. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

60 Mobile telephone subscriptions. 31 Desember. 1 000



461 Telephone connections[1]. County/municipality. 31 December

County Municipality	1996, total	1997	
		Total	Per 100 pop.
The whole country	**2 440 185**	**2 325 010**	**52.6**
Østfold	129 520	126 483	51.9
Akershus	233 825	221 472	48.8
Oslo	369 583	337 002	67.4
Hedmark	97 727	94 708	50.9
Oppland	95 020	92 300	50.7
Buskerud	125 468	121 257	52.0
Vestfold	113 247	108 914	52.1
Telemark	87 893	85 831	52.4
Aust-Agder	53 386	51 631	51.0
Vest-Agder	80 328	75 783	49.7
Rogaland	182 714	169 719	46.6
Hordaland	229 763	220 499	51.4
Sogn og Fjordane	55 240	54 148	50.2
Møre og Romsdal	124 359	119 349	49.3
Sør-Trøndelag	140 198	133 541	51.5
Nord-Trøndelag	62 521	60 405	47.6
Nordland	130 822	128 326	53.6
Troms	84 944	81 389	54.1
Finnmark	42 156	40 451	54.0
Svalbard	1 471	1 469	.
Selected municipalities			
Halden	14 043	13 563	51.3
Sarpsborg	25 142	24 146	51.7
Fredrikstad	35 868	35 297	52.9
Moss	14 984	14 367	55.6
Bærum	57 271	53 195	53.4
Oslo	369 583	337 002	67.4
Hamar	16 394	15 357	58.4
Lillehammer	14 499	13 612	55.8
Gjøvik	15 505	14 781	55.0
Ringerike	15 467	14 949	54.0
Drammen	33 024	31 395	58.5
Larvik	22 118	21 097	53.0
Sandefjord	21 238	20 379	53.1
Tønsberg	21 433	20 566	60.4
Porsgrunn	17 432	16 991	52.5
Skien	25 987	25 074	51.1
Arendal	20 095	19 816	50.6
Kristiansand S	41 429	37 199	52.6
Sandnes	27 888	27 958	54.9
Stavanger	58 971	53 079	49.7
Haugesund	16 587	15 817	53.2
Bergen	132 173	125 478	55.7
Førde	5 953	5 755	56.8
Ålesund	22 262	21 014	55.5
Trondheim	84 747	80 195	55.1
Steinkjer	10 657	10 168	49.8
Bodø	23 133	22 131	54.9
Harstad	12 924	12 230	53.3
Tromsø	34 938	32 381	56.3
Alta	8 669	8 358	50.6
Kautokeino	1 342	1 294	41.2
ISDN connections per 31 December			
Main connection, total	41 819	146 005	3.3
Extended connection, total	2 169	3 949	..

[1]Main and short-time subscriptions and the Telenor's coin box telephones, call offices, civil servants' official telephones at residence and place of work, Green numbers, Callstream, Chat lines and CHATS. Mobile telephones are not included. The development in the number of telephone connections relates to the increase in the number of ISDN connections.
Source: Telenor. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

462 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. Billion kroner				Loans to the public[1]. Billion kroner			
	1994	1995	1996	1997*	1994	1995	1996	1997*	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Total[2]	**761**	**779**	**769**	**832**	**1 599**	**1 672**	**1 932**	**2 186**	**812**	**851**	**905**	**1 008**
Deposit money banks	155	154	153	155	872	920	1 127	1 302	475	522	585	686
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	177	184	252	319	1	1	1	1
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	22	21	20	21	430	452	555	621	257	285	318	382
Savings banks	132	132	132	133	265	284	320	362	217	236	266	304
Other financial institutions	64	62	60	62	333	331	326	345	264	267	262	281
State lending institutions	7	7	6	6	205	196	197	198	177	175	172	172
Mortgage companies	14	11	9	9	100	100	94	105	63	62	60	72
Finance companies	43	44	45	47	28	35	35	42	24	30	30	37
Insurance companies etc.	357	360	337	372	340	367	399	429	73	62	58	41
Life insurance companies[2]	10	9	9	15	220	237	257	284	62	52	48	33
Non-life insurance companies	51	47	48	51	66	70	75	78	4	4	5	4
Pension schemes[3]	296	304	280	306	54	60	67	72	7	6	5	4
Other financial enterprises	185	203	219	243	45	54	80	109	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds[4]	179	197	211	233	37	46	66	95	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies[5]	6	6	8	10	8	8	14	14	-	-	-	-

[1]Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. [2]For 1997 incl. companies engaged in Unit Link. [3]Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. Figures for total assets and loans to the public 1997: Central Bank of Norway. Financial Statistics. [4]Figures for total assets 1995 - 1997: Central Bank of Norway. Financial Statistics. [5]Total assets for 1997 based on an estimate.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

463 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December[1]

Financial institutions	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Deposits								
Commercial banks[2]	9.0	8.7	9.4	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.3	2.8
Savings banks	8.9	8.7	8.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.4	2.9
Loans								
Commercial banks[2]	14.2	13.8	14.1	8.9	8.2	7.4	6.6	5.9
Savings banks	14.2	13.7	13.4	8.8	8.2	7.6	6.6	6.1
State lending institutions	9.9	9.7	9.5	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.1	4.2
Mortgage companies	12.8	12.5	12.5	10.0	8.5	7.5	6.7	6.3
Life insurance companies	12.3	11.7	11.7	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.3

[1]Whole-year interest rate paid in arrears incl. commissions. [2]From 1995 the Postal Bank is included in commercial banks.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway. Financial statistics. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

464 Loans from financial institutions to the public[1], by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1996. Million kroner

Borrower industry	Total	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions[2]	Insurance etc.[3]
Loans, total[1]	**383 766**	**255 263**	**48 449**	**70 870**	**9 184**
1. Agriculture, forestry and fishing	33 857	23 093	6 221	3 892	651
Agriculture and forestry	23 104	14 113	4 573	3 767	651
Fishing, sealing and whaling	7 142	5 417	1 648	77	..
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	3 611	3 563	-	48	..
2. Crude petroleum and natural gas production	4 931	4 530	0	299	102
3. Manufacturing, total	50 344	28 529	7 185	14 326	304
Mining and quarrying	1 605	1 176	82	347	..
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	12 403	7 051	1 200	4 066	86
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	3 755	1 967	546	1 239	3
Manufacture of wood and wood products	1 290	883	159	239	9
Wood conversion	2 550	1 485	629	433	3
Publishing, printing and allied industries	3 193	1 988	273	888	44
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	1 907	1 282	49	570	6
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 177	832	214	131	..
Manufacture of mineral products	1 802	1 284	348	170	..
Manufacture of basic metals	2 405	1 189	661	555	..
Manufacture of fabricated metal products.	2 214	1 356	666	192	..
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	2 902	2 101	294	507	..
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment	3 633	1 396	227	2 010	..
Manufacture of transport equipment	7 017	3 054	1 411	2 475	77
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	2 488	1 482	426	503	77
4. Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	20 959	14 932	1 300	3 173	1 554
Electricity and water supply	6 970	4 526	1 147	679	618
Construction (excl. oil well drilling).	13 989	10 406	153	2 494	936
5. Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	49 909	39 469	595	9 235	610
Motor vehicle services	6 981	5 649	147	1 185	..
Wholesale trade	18 614	14 849	38	3 460	267
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	13 485	11 343	22	1 844	276
Operation of hotels and restaurants.	10 828	7 628	388	2 745	67
6. Ocean transport	28 454	22 724	-	5 045	685
Transport via pipelines	252	247	-	5	..
Other ocean transport	28 202	22 477	-	5 040	685
7. Other transport and communication	26 379	19 699	793	4 801	1 086
Transport and communication	25 817	19 320	793	4 618	1 086
Post and telecommunication services	562	379	-	183	..
8. Real estate and business activities	155 829	92 309	32 070	28 063	3 387
Real estate	126 833	68 979	31 957	22 915	2 982
Business activities and renting	28 996	23 330	113	5 148	405
9. Other business activities	12 718	9 943	249	1 736	790
10. Unspecified industry	388	35	35	301	17

[1]Loans after unspecified provisions. Includes loans to public and private non-financial enterprises, self-employed and unspecified sector, see table 465. [2]Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. [3]Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

465 Loans[1] from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 1997. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Lender sector					
	Total	Central Bank of Norway	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions[2, 3]	Insurance etc.[4]
Total	**1 150 563**	**23 817**	**783 127**	**180 403**	**120 880**	**42 336**
General government	101 731	-	38 932	47 709	6 272	8 818
Central government incl. social security	34 803	-	27 668	6 639	396	100
Counties	12 658	-	2 115	6 170	194	4 179
Municipalities	54 271	-	9 150	34 900	5 682	4 539
Financial coporations	38 069	7 467	29 620	210	482	290
Commercial banks, incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	8 998	7 467	1 383	60	49	39
State lending institutions	779	-	779	-	0	-
Mortgage and finance companies	25 740	-	25 164	-	337	239
Securities funds	84	-	84	:	-	-
Other finanicial corporations excl. financial auxiliaries	472	-	441	:	31	-
Life and non-life insurance companies	606	-	545	-	51	10
Financial auxiliaries	1 390	-	1 224	150	14	2
Non-financial corporations	314 145	17	233 542	9 663	65 962	4 961
Central government enterprises	68	-	14	-	54	-
Other state enterprises	2 746	-	2 083	302	361	-
Municipal enterprises	6 561	-	2 759	1 030	1 056	1 716
Private incorporated companies (e.g. joint-stock companies)	303 635	17	227 764	8 315	64 415	3 124
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises	1 135	-	922	16	76	121
Households etc.	628 084	495	440 901	121 763	36 969	27 956
Quasi-corporated private enterprises (i.e. partnership companies, joint ownership etc.)	69 451	-	28 845	29 947	10 492	167
Private non-profit institutions serving households	5 365	-	4 703	76	305	281
Un-incorporated private enterprises	50 996	-	38 285	4 916	6 923	872
Households of employees etc.	502 134	495	369 009	86 780	19 233	26 617
Unspecified sectors	138	-	59	44	16	19
Rest of the world	68 535	15 838	40 133	1 058	11 195	311
Specifications						
Municipalities, enterprises and households etc.	1 009 158	512	685 708	172 496	108 807	41 635
Loans with mortgage on dwelling	446 771	460	351 900	63 639	7 674	23 098

[1]Loans after unspecified provisions. [2]Including leasing which amounted to 18 225 million kroner. [3]Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. [4]Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

466 Central Bank of Norway. Working account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	3 627	3 140	1 735	1 079	1 109	1 368
2. Other interest income	9 783	8 865	9 064	9 942	10 864	16 056
3. Interest on deposits from customers	929	855	699	435	618	5 638
4. Other interest expenses	6 696	5 694	3 949	3 776	3 577	5 535
Net interest income	**5 785**	**5 456**	**6 150**	**6 810**	**7 778**	**6 252**
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	531	2 906	-5 750	3 313	1 818	426
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	5 714	6 679	-4 017	-3 854	-4 455	8 100
Commissions and fees	74	65	64	68	78	78
Other operating revenue	80	97	101	129	91	126
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	445	437	428	418	445	441
Depreciations	-	-	125	123	120	118
Other operating expenses	379	393	306	327	299	322
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**11 360**	**14 373**	**-4 310**	**5 598**	**4 446**	**14 102**
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-	-	-1	-1	0	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	1	0	0	0	1	0
Operating profit	**11 359**	**14 373**	**-4 309**	**5 599**	**4 445**	**14 102**
8. Net extraordinary items	-51	-	2 438	-	-	-
Profit/loss for the year	**11 308**	**14 373**	**-1 870**	**5 599**	**4 445**	**14 102**

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

467 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
1. Gold, SDR's and reserve positions in the IMF	6 097	7 658	7 298	9 186	8 303	9 991
2. Notes and coins	25	18	20	14	16	14
3. Deposits	24 538	9 002	3 486	4 434	4 360	4 618
4. Treasury bills	15 643	23 511	18 401	8 678	8 685	1 475
5. Commercial papers	5 637	21 853	3 913	6 388	1 732	1 964
6. Bonds	59 163	88 381	102 913	122 399	169 938	262 617
7. Shares and primary capital certificates	25	25	25	25	25	25
8. Loans[1] (utilized)	40 449	48 089	27 438	21 069	46 274	23 817
Gross loans	41 022	48 663	27 998	21 124	46 330	23 873
-Specified provisions on loans	-574	-574	-560	-56	-56	-56
9. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Other financial assets	9 606	12 196	10 874	9 522	10 003	12 060
11. Other assets	-	-	2 364	2 281	2 223	2 147
Total	**161 183**	**210 732**	**176 733**	**183 995**	**251 559**	**318 728**
Liabilities						
12. Notes and coin in circulation	34 689	38 003	40 454	42 069	43 324	46 057
13. Deposits	76 269	112 278	91 383	103 574	159 990	215 024
14. Other loans	-	4 689	5 742	3 360	12 836	8 918
15. Other liabilities	6 808	7 389	7 060	4 626	4 857	3 972
16. Allocations of special drawing rights in the IMF	1 597	1 732	1 663	1 576	1 554	1 656
17. Funds and other appropriations	41 820	46 641	30 431	28 791	28 999	28 999
18. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	14 102
Total	**161 183**	**210 732**	**176 733**	**183 995**	**251 559**	**318 728**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	90 550	161 790	153 869	151 490	236 553	298 164
Debts to foreign creditors	10 932	12 484	13 006	8 629	18 343	13 473
International reserves of Central Bank of Norway	84 496	154 651	141 520	143 696	170 335	171 368
Government Petroleum Fund investments	-	-	-	-	47 539	113 313

[1]Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

468 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Working account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	35 006	28 914	23 365	23 632	24 954	24 563
2. Other interest income	8 942	9 668	7 159	7 484	6 979	6 492
3. Interest on deposits from customers	23 952	18 729	12 983	14 276	14 233	12 768
4. Other interest expenses	8 013	6 063	4 778	5 015	5 211	6 145
Net interest income	**11 983**	**13 791**	**12 763**	**11 825**	**12 490**	**12 142**
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	-572	1 850	-654	586	665	244
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	1 738	888	1 121	708	613	1 325
Commissions and fees	2 136	3 284	3 224	3 530	4 026	4 488
Other operating revenue	659	707	684	645	677	567
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	4 584	5 011	4 822	5 354	5 975	6 305
Depreciations	838	708	641	662	704	670
Other operating expenses	4 434	5 844	6 094	6 963	6 865	6 772
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**6 088**	**8 957**	**5 583**	**4 314**	**4 926**	**5 018**
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	2 522	1 606	916	275	263	53
Loss/profit on sale of assets	114	-359	-225	-65	-386	35
Net loss on loans and guarantees	7 855	4 852	-209	-1 343	-836	-884
Operating profit	**-4 403**	**2 858**	**5 101**	**5 447**	**5 885**	**5 815**
8. Net extraordinary items	594	-1	154	50	152	-28
9. Taxes	77	505	387	267	411	382
Profit/loss for the year	**-3 886**	**2 353**	**4 867**	**5 230**	**5 624**	**5 405**

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

469 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	1 048	974	1 093	1 200	1 432	1598
2. Deposits	38 037	20 938	22 513	19 641	44 319	34 647
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	30 196	18 779	23 287	25 106	32 984	33 575
4. Bonds	35 923	39 781	31 517	33 457	42 806	40 450
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	6 872	6 556	7 924	8 240	12 451	15 706
6. Loans[1] (utilized)	325 770	325 957	325 484	345 214	395 345	469 857
Gross loans	344 615	342 924	337 384	353 942	402 012	474 823
-Specified provisions on loans	-18 845	-16 967	-11 899	-8 728	-6 667	-4 966
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-4 336	-4 725	-4 512	-3 421	-3 164	-3 016
8. Other financial assets	14 491	13 516	15 195	14 793	21 454	21 426
9. Other assets	9 023	8 493	7 920	7 855	7 667	6 777
Total	**457 024**	**430 269**	**430 421**	**452 087**	**555 293**	**621 019**
Liabilities						
10. Deposits	338 977	324 116	329 696	339 893	416 223	429 002
11. Commercial papers	864	1 530	2 186	9 031	14 953	25 866
12. Bond loans	56 546	54 837	47 468	46 149	58 509	86 194
13. Other loans	37 403	14 394	5 715	8 682	5 334	13 641
14. Other liabilities	11 909	17 361	20 992	20 060	27 680	28 219
15. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	8 650	11 624	15 256	15 430	16 799	17 010
16. Funds and other appropriations	2 675	6 408	9 109	12 841	15 794	16 397
17. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	4 691
Total	**457 024**	**430 269**	**430 421**	**452 087**	**555 293**	**621 019**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	73 715	45 757	42 583	42 717	54 218	65 112
Debts to foreign creditors	67 973	62 621	52 231	52 054	111 476	150 857

[1] Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

470 Savings banks. Working account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	25 075	22 083	18 046	18 629	19 101	18 292
2. Other interest income	3 774	3 820	2 715	2 798	2 418	2 034
3. Interest on deposits from customers	16 627	12 884	8 637	9 188	9 078	7 609
4. Other interest expenses	1 723	1 285	1 294	1 600	2 001	2 314
Net interest income	**10 499**	**11 734**	**10 830**	**10 639**	**10 439**	**10 403**
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	-116	1 503	-817	373	327	289
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	338	216	149	182	169	203
Commissions and fees	1 278	1 409	1 624	1 780	2 124	2 557
Other operating revenue	226	242	228	229	260	239
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	3 520	3 370	3 564	3 774	3 820	4 133
Depreciations	518	448	373	364	438	492
Other operating expenses	3 184	3 548	3 692	4 022	4 529	4 359
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**5 004**	**7 738**	**4 384**	**5 044**	**4 532**	**4 706**
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	271	84	27	13	15	92
Loss/profit on sale of assets	32	154	-122	-59	-168	-82
Net loss on loans and guarantees	3 891	2 500	883	435	247	267
Operating profit	**809**	**5 000**	**3 596**	**4 654**	**4 438**	**4 429**
8. Net extraordinary items	2 366	-2	-7	-2	-1	52
9. Taxes	327	654	781	996	1 187	992
Profit/loss for the year	**2 848**	**4 343**	**2 808**	**3 656**	**3 251**	**3 488**

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

471 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	1 597	1 698	1 831	2 141	2 458	2 643
2. Deposits	6 330	4 434	6 467	4 165	7 986	10 779
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	1 613	3 283	5 316	7 950	9 889	7 665
4. Bonds	22 521	22 471	18 666	16 900	14 454	13 856
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	2 841	4 213	4 605	5 634	5 760	7 337
6. Loans[1] (utilized)	197 040	207 038	221 049	241 112	273 709	313 954
Gross loans	205 208	214 615	227 074	246 219	277 902	317 569
-Specified provisions on loans	-8 168	-7 577	-6 025	-5 107	-4 193	-3 615
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-1 621	-1 896	-1 842	-1 899	-2 061	-2 257
8. Other financial assets	4 054	3 971	4 929	4 779	3 930	4 157
9. Other assets	4 412	3 963	3 736	3 506	3 441	3 563
Total	**238 787**	**249 176**	**264 758**	**284 289**	**319 565**	**361 697**
Liabilities						
10. Deposits	200 242	202 807	214 585	223 724	248 221	266 350
11. Commercial papers	343	1 310	3 694	8 336	15 718	19 860
12. Bond loans	8 238	9 738	13 911	14 393	20 372	34 751
13. Other loans	11 553	10 239	3 870	5 610	1 377	3 395
14. Other liabilities	5 066	6 336	7 975	8 820	7 876	7 577
15. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	2 758	4 483	5 193	5 654	5 939	6 232
16. Funds and other appropriations	10 587	14 264	15 531	17 752	20 061	20 568
17. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	2 965
Total	**238 787**	**249 176**	**264 758**	**284 289**	**319 565**	**361 697**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	6 099	4 547	7 332	5 007	6 240	8 391
Debts to foreign creditors	8 706	10 067	10 285	9 010	16 496	37 858

[1] Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

472 State lending institutions. Working account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	18 050	16 439	12 554	11 431	9 881	7 554
2. Other interest income	259	545	550	502	514	293
3. Other interest expenses	22 587	22 070	19 256	16 840	14 586	9 960
Net interest income	**-4 278**	**-5 086**	**-6 152**	**-4 907**	**-4 192**	**-2 112**
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	1	-	-1	67	-60	158
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	8	5	0	6	-1	13
Commissions and fees	91	105	126	98	132	113
Other operating revenue	6 675	6 880	8 543	8 672	5 993	3 526
Of which: Subsidies from the Central government	6 645	6 845	8 522	8 634	5 968	2 887
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	315	323	342	374	374	400
Depreciations	12	9	15	8	8	9
Other operating expenses	181	276	228	237	326	363
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**1 989**	**1 296**	**1 931**	**3 317**	**1 163**	**927**
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	-	-	-	0	-	-
Loss/profit on sale of assets	0	0	-1	-1	0	-1
Net loss on loans and guarantees	1 316	1 098	1 465	3 083	779	715
Operating profit	**673**	**198**	**466**	**235**	**385**	**211**
8. Net extraordinary items	-4	-7	-5	-	-12	-
Profit/loss for the year	**668**	**191**	**461**	**235**	**372**	**211**

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

473 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	3	8	0	0	2	1
2. Deposits	4 268	5 239	6 396	5 011	5 609	4 252
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	20	-	395	100	1 285	980
4. Bonds	729	4 410	3 278	576	2 030	3 110
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	40	92	386	805	891	1 022
6. Loans[1] (utilized)	186 803	184 181	181 797	179 329	178 556	180 403
Gross loans	187 018	184 348	182 274	179 748	179 047	180 851
-Specified provisions on loans	-215	-167	-477	-419	-491	-447
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-45	-95	-95	-95	-62	-82
8. Other financial assets	12 632	13 885	11 952	10 513	9 001	7 829
9. Other assets	1 048	694	434	226	157	134
Total	**205 498**	**208 414**	**204 543**	**196 465**	**197 469**	**197 648**
Liabilities						
10. Commercial papers	3 410	7 628	14 269	14 830	16 862	16 579
11. Bond loans	25 427	23 831	17 440	10 508	12 494	16 028
12. Other loans	162 731	159 758	155 966	153 871	152 423	150 862
13. Other liabilities	5 228	6 944	6 573	6 947	6 818	5 516
14. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	5 743	5 628	5 628	5 628	5 608	5 304
15. Funds and other appropriations	2 959	4 625	4 667	4 681	3 265	3 147
16. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	211
Total	**205 498**	**208 414**	**204 543**	**196 465**	**197 469**	**197 648**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	1 365	1 201	1 141	1 270	1 261	1 278
Debts to foreign creditors	5 346	3 730	1 757	1 329	1 141	332

[1] Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

474 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	11 016	8 541	5 110	5 629	4 932	4 856
2. Other interest income	2 407	1 956	1 623	1 898	1 876	2 296
3. Interest expenses	11 895	8 787	5 697	6 612	5 972	6 291
Net interest income	**1 528**	**1 710**	**1 036**	**916**	**836**	**861**
4. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	-131	376	-76	141	122	-3
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	6	-6	2	10	1	39
Commissions and fees	30	29	20	21	5	17
Other operating revenue	88	69	25	17	20	19
5. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	270	229	192	191	195	156
Depreciations	44	31	15	16	21	16
Other operating expenses	302	221	150	152	188	137
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**906**	**1 697**	**650**	**746**	**580**	**624**
6. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	28	15	1	1	3	-
Loss/profit on sale of assets	17	2	-2	0	-1	-55
Net loss on loans and guarantees	1 308	373	-119	-80	55	-42
Operating profit	**-447**	**1 307**	**771**	**826**	**523**	**721**
7. Net extraordinary items	1 338	463	-	823	-	-
8. Taxes	194	295	99	207	82	116
Profit/loss for the year	**697**	**1 475**	**670**	**1 443**	**441**	**606**

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

475 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	1	0	1	2	0	1
2. Deposits	4 880	2 918	5 257	5 155	4 529	2 012
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	6 899	5 751	3 502	3 222	2 731	6 060
4. Bonds	10 243	12 461	13 571	14 931	15 829	14 833
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	332	457	386	323	392	638
6. Loans[1] (utilized)	93 806	83 951	72 785	72 845	68 734	81 821
Gross loans	95 186	84 554	73 039	73 086	68 914	81 916
-Specified provisions on loans	-1 380	-603	-254	-241	-180	-95
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-1 158	-453	-342	-246	-183	-190
8. Other financial assets	4 171	3 900	4 900	3 578	1 947	-224
9. Other assets	1 005	577	408	345	330	159
Total	**120 179**	**109 562**	**100 468**	**100 155**	**94 309**	**105 109**
Liabilities						
10. Commercial papers	4 985	6 643	7 390	9 469	7 828	6 455
11. Bond loans	83 639	72 634	67 651	68 582	66 999	70 899
12. Other loans	19 831	17 539	13 841	11 405	10 198	18 408
13. Other liabilities	5 130	4 778	3 892	2 842	2 824	2 400
14. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	4 232	4 999	4 781	4 390	3 617	3 600
15. Funds and other appropriations	2 362	2 969	2 913	3 467	2 843	2 909
16. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	436
Total	**120 179**	**109 562**	**100 468**	**100 155**	**94 309**	**105 109**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	23 652	19 480	23 933	24 266	22 058	19 383
Debts to foreign creditors	36 033	40 142	39 106	39 734	38 953	51 473

[1] Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

476 Finance companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	3 603	3 311	3 008	3 422	2 680	3 073
Of which: Income from leasing	869	831	817	1 037	1 156	1 349
2. Other interest income	78	68	100	94	101	146
3. Interest expenses	2 173	1 647	1 142	1 411	1 298	1 213
Net interest income	**1 508**	**1 732**	**1 966**	**2 105**	**1 484**	**2 005**
4. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	-3	5	1	3	0	0
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	-21	12	26	14	15	16
Commissions and fees	152	200	199	220	611	597
Other operating revenue	272	298	317	355	352	432
5. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	535	569	587	652	504	540
Depreciations	18	16	13	13	50	222
Other operating expenses	382	417	453	477	951	1 191
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**973**	**1 245**	**1 456**	**1 555**	**956**	**1 097**
6. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	52	28	16	10	3	0
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-4	-1	0	-1	-114	-33
Net loss on loans and guarantees	230	290	160	107	73	120
Operating profit	**695**	**928**	**1 280**	**1 439**	**995**	**1 010**
7. Net extraordinary items	0	-15	-30	0	0	-1
8. Taxes	25	50	56	108	99	89
Profit/loss for the year	**670**	**863**	**1 194**	**1 331**	**896**	**920**

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

477 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	3	2	3	3	1	1
2. Deposits	649	759	873	1 122	834	732
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	-	12	17	17	32	20
4. Bonds	-	-	12	9	14	85
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	476	396	374	369	112	151
6. Loans[1] (utilized)	20 230	21 442	26 582	33 169	32 957	39 657
Gross loans	22 160	23 190	28 007	34 501	33 882	40 596
-Specified provisions on loans	-1 930	-1 748	-1 425	-1 332	-925	-939
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-204	-217	-270	-323	-278	-322
8. Other financial assets	451	455	426	763	887	1 305
9. Other assets	525	499	459	318	204	213
Total	**22 130**	**23 348**	**28 476**	**35 447**	**34 763**	**41 843**
Liabilities						
10. Commercial papers	40	1 335	2 676	4 653	2 130	1 675
11. Bond loans	-	-	-	1 160	280	400
12. Other loans	16 827	15 764	18 614	21 101	23 914	31 315
13. Other liabilities	2 853	3 606	4 007	4 691	4 319	3 309
14. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	1 983	1 962	2 148	2 353	2 339	2 609
15. Funds and other appropriations	427	681	1 031	1 489	1 781	1 687
16. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	849
Total	**22 130**	**23 348**	**28 476**	**35 447**	**34 763**	**41 843**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	223	253	262	322	925	1 254
Debts to foreign creditors	2 970	2 558	5 663	7 057	8 456	10 281

[1]Loans after specified provisions.

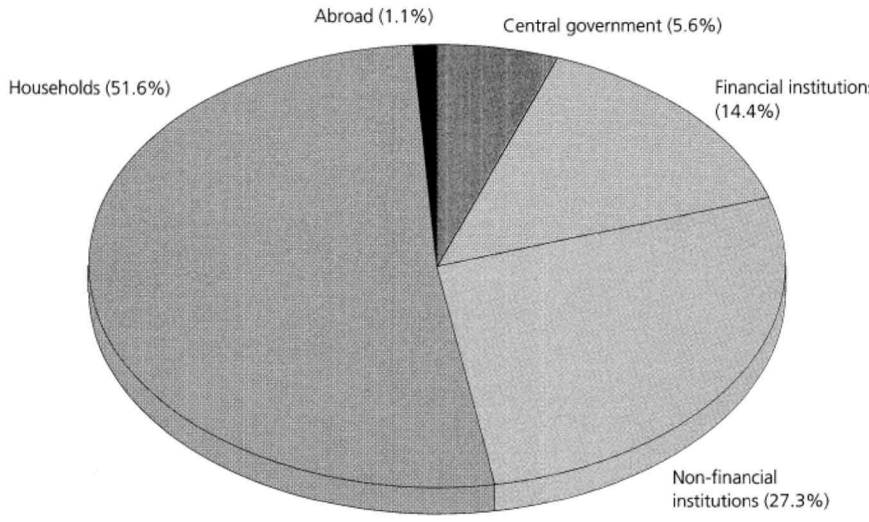
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

478 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	2 024	1 745	1 856	1 824	1 832	4 191
Treasury bills etc.[1]	453	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers[1]	1 129	540	5 068	8 033	11 955	13 278
Bonds[1]	5 414	7 102	16 954	12 133	14 884	17 433
Shares and primary capital certificates[1]	6 521	5 796	13 064	13 903	15 999	30 317
Negotiable notes[1]	430	45	67	42	16	2
Other financial assets	798	315	954	1 212	962	1 148
Total	**16 768**	**15 544**	**37 963**	**37 146**	**45 647**	**66 368**
Liabilities						
Capital participation in unincorporations and quasi-corporations	13 427	13 510	32 344	32 484	39 211	53 402
Other equity	2 889	1 686	3 832	3 718	5 426	11 222
Other liabilities	452	348	1 788	945	1 011	1 745
Total	**16 768**	**15 544**	**37 963**	**37 146**	**45 647**	**66 368**
Specifications						
Capital participation in unincorporations and quasi-corporations own by households[2]	7 093	5 758	19 367	14 558	17 230	22 065
Number of unit trusts	97	90	131	179	197	201

[1]Market value. [2]Difference in exchange rates is not included.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

61 Share capital[1] in unit trusts, by investor sector. 1996. Per cent



1. Share capital except differences in the exchange rates.

479 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*[1]
Due premiums	15 134	15 893	15 826	19 243	18 883	19 786
Net financial receipts	11 121	12 477	23 368	11 315	17 423	-
Insurance payments	9 127	11 110	11 275	11 683	12 555	12 990
Bound appropriations for future payments	13 611	9 148	18 216	12 025	16 190	-
Transfer of premium reserve from/to other companies/pension funds	-1 009	-1 448	-256	-1 583	23	-
Operating expenses	2 815	2 836	2 699	2 610	2 590	-
Net other receipts	-22	100	-650	-60	-78	-
Transfers from other funds	3 791	797	439	-	-	-
Net extraordinary receipts	-8	30	41	-	-3	-
Taxes	111	127	274	-10	91	-
Profit/loss for the year	**3 345**	**4 629**	**6 303**	**2 606**	**4 823**	**-**

[1]Most of the numbers for 1996 is not available due to new working account.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

480 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	4 012	5 824	11 471	8 863	6 798	7 730
Treasury bills etc.	5 731	-	254	100	..	..
Commercial papers	5 546	6 831	17 797	23 961	18 151	17 102
Bonds	63 970	89 022	84 027	101 005	120 993	139 686
Shares and primary capital certificates	15 665	21 803	21 584	26 323	35 667	57 139
Loans[1] (utilized)	73 951	67 958	63 551	52 959	48 698	33 871
Gross loans	74 193	68 221	63 785	53 069	48 783	33 918
- Specified provisions	242	263	234	110	56	29
- Unspecified provisions	326	326	227	44	29	17
Other financial assets	9 890	8 422	8 522	8 963	9 962	8 707
Fixed assets	10 006	10 304	12 566	14 648	16 979	19 401
Assets in Unit Link	-	-	-	-	-	767
Total	**188 447**	**209 838**	**219 545**	**236 778**	**257 248**	**284 403**
Liabilities						
Bonds	1 801	1 983	1 641	1 264	1 151	1 291
Loans	660	763	728	1 035	1 150	2 345
Other liabilities	3 862	4 307	4 064	3 791	5 745	3 352
Allocations in Unit Link	-	-	-	-	-	476
Insurance liabilities	176 323	194 756	204 490	221 999	239 777	264 682
Taxes	..	361	46	114	329	100
Share capital	2 814	2 915	2 923	2 500	2 630	2 997
Funds and other equity	2 987	4 753	5 654	6 075	6 466	9 160
Total	**188 447**	**209 838**	**219 545**	**236 778**	**257 248**	**284 403**
Specifications						
Loans[1] to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	72 149	66 520	62 306	52 000	48 094	33 399
Number of companies	10	10	10	9	9	10

[1]Loans after specified provisions.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

481 Non-life insurance companies[1]. Working account. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*[2]
Premiums (for own account)	18 486	18 834	18 708	18 773	19 121	19 954
Gross premiums	24 240	24 387	25 111	24 993	24 305	-
-Reinsurance premium ceded	5 754	5 553	6 403	6 220	5 184	-
Net financial income	3 032	3 414	5 736	2 848	4 603	-
Of which interest earned	3 127	3 519	3 606	2 948	3 111	-
Claims (for own account)	14 781	15 736	15 825	13 636	13 841	14 887
Gross claims	21 232	22 097	19 679	16 387	17 401	-
-Reinsurance claims ceded	6 451	6 360	3 853	2 751	3 560	-
Net operating expenses	5 528	5 429	5 279	5 133	5 359	-
Of which wage expenses	3 290	3 352	3 669	3 512	3 518	-
Allocations	454	1 163	2 348	1 568	1 400	-
Net extraordinary revenues	-213	421	226	342	68	-
Taxes	23	5	32	153	200	-
Profit/loss for the year	**519**	**337**	**1 186**	**1 474**	**2 993**	**-**

[1]Companies under the supervision of the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission. [2]Most of the numbers for 1996 is not available due to new working account.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

482 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	8 567	8 331	7 995	7 602	8 393	6 937
Treasury bills etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	1 562	4 117	8 824	8 008	7 710	5 717
Bonds	17 171	22 004	18 512	23 614	25 158	26 985
Shares and primary capital certificates	7 368	10 760	12 357	13 375	13 918	19 871
Loans[1] (utilized)	7 384	4 944	4 757	4 169	4 728	4 067
Gross loans	7 775	5 366	4 967	4 343	4 948	4 271
- Specified provisions	391	422	210	174	143	128
- Unspecified provisions	51	53	47	78	78	76
Other financial assets	9 843	10 372	9 877	9 879	9 465	9 884
Fixed assets	3 709	3 543	3 724	3 766	3 759	3 694
Total	**55 553**	**64 020**	**65 999**	**70 334**	**73 131**	**77 155**
Liabilities						
Bonds	254	304	230	200	80	69
Loans	191	132	167	223	313	19
Other liabilities	3 786	4 939	4 909	6 092	5 233	5 177
Technical reserves	41 796	48 130	49 475	53 242	54 898	56 149
Taxes	..	191	211	..	..	2 224
Share capital	3 245	3 627	3 759	3 232	3 649	3 770
Funds and other equity	6 281	6 697	7 247	7 345	8 958	9 747
Total	**55 553**	**64 020**	**65 999**	**70 334**	**73 131**	**77 155**
5pecifications						
Loans[1] to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	6 050	4 325	4 147	3 961	4 651	3 939
Number of companies[2]	53	54	51	47	48	48

[1]Loans after specified provisions. [2]Excluding mutual fire insurance companies and mutual sea insurance companies.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

483 Pension funds. Working account[1]. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Contribution to the pension fund	3 927	3 155	5 407	5 769	5 976	6 190
Interest rates and dividends	3 199	3 763	4 010	3 576	3 909	3 971
Other incomes	318	370	2 339	942	1 419	1 856
Wages and administration expenses	85	125	108	153	175	206
Pensions	1 687	1 921	2 213	2 350	2 460	2 655
Other operating expenses	623	750	508	1 672	419	485
Bounded allocation	3 802	3 271	3 567	3 208	5 037	6 716
Taxes	-	..	82	53	32	32
Profit/loss for the year	**1 248**	**1 425**	**3 126**	**1 427**	**1 539**	**1 923**

[1]Private and municipal pension funds.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

484 Pension funds[1]. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Assets						
Cash and bank deposits	3 331	3 827	3 692	3 411	3 223	3 386
Certificates etc.	442	280	338	643	1 037	2 702
Bonds	17 015	21 801	28 467	32 642	37 579	39 872
Shares and primary capital certificate	2 449	2 674	4 373	6 144	8 286	10 382
Loans (utilized)[2]	8 858	8 954	8 373	7 003	6 068	5 317
Other financial assets	1 624	1 312	1 493	2 059	1 809	3 273
Fixed assets	1 591	1 748	1 755	2 035	2 075	2 084
Total	**35 310**	**40 596**	**48 491**	**53 937**	**60 076**	**67 015**
Liabilities						
Taxes	..	..	82	69	43	44
Other debts	82	104	420	209	308	176
Premium reserve	20 156	23 323	28 898	34 472	42 029	49 860
Premium fund	8 068	9 109	11 137	11 717	12 054	11 839
Other insurance funds	7 003	8 060	7 171	5 677	3 444	2 464
Safety fund	-	-	338	438	417	440
Equity and subordinated loan capital	-	-	445	1 357	1 781	2 192
Total	**35 310**	**40 596**	**48 491**	**53 937**	**60 076**	**67 015**
Specifications						
Loans[2] to municipalities, enterprises and households	8 742	8 855	8 261	6 991	6 062	5 311
Number of companies	352	326	320	294	300	305

[1]Private and municipal pension schemes. [2]Loans after specified provisions.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

485 Notified transfers of real properties[1]. County

County	Number of transfers				Notified amount			
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1994	1995	1996	1997
	Number				Million kroner			
The whole country	**129 940**	**132 916**	**136 834**	**143 833**	**52 769**	**59 590**	**68 309**	**85 419**
Østfold	6 805	7 022	7 598	8 187	2 441	2 759	3 208	4 003
Akershus	12 633	12 972	13 088	14 380	7 572	8 454	10 078	12 839
Oslo	11 338	12 138	12 061	12 580	9 284	11 462	13 649	17 858
Hedmark	5 972	6 413	6 115	6 793	1 514	1 825	1 948	2 124
Oppland	6 553	7 288	7 033	7 382	1 680	1 862	2 062	2 391
Buskerud	8 293	7 888	8 795	9 008	3 202	3 360	3 590	4 741
Vestfold	6 647	6 662	6 518	7 180	3 260	3 115	3 707	4 469
Telemark	5 050	5 137	5 344	5 774	1 506	1 579	1 940	2 333
Aust-Agder	3 843	4 048	4 255	4 449	1 063	1 260	1 529	1 787
Vest-Agder	5 668	5 390	5 702	5 717	2 000	2 397	2 425	3 085
Rogaland	10 568	10 520	11 167	11 305	5 087	5 012	5 800	7 427
Hordaland	11 204	11 157	11 882	12 241	4 295	4 659	5 551	7 215
Sogn og Fjordane	2 504	2 474	2 717	2 763	691	612	713	933
Møre og Romsdal	6 442	6 317	7 172	7 207	1 698	1 836	2 407	2 675
Sør-Trøndelag	7 107	7 656	7 396	8 077	2 608	3 565	3 342	4 268
Nord-Trøndelag	3 847	3 661	3 850	4 103	1 036	1 089	1 282	1 504
Nordland	8 308	8 795	8 693	9 163	1 985	2 518	2 501	2 955
Troms	4 422	4 608	4 818	4 903	1 280	1 559	1 831	2 000
Finnmark	2 736	2 770	2 630	2 621	567	667	746	812

[1]Comprises all kinds of real property (dwelling property, agricultural property, industrial property etc.) and all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

486 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of property[1]

Type of property	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**129 940**	**132 916**	**136 834**	**143 833**
Dwelling property	85 161	87 100	92 004	97 110
With building	76 591	78 281	82 688	85 914
Without building or not specified	8 570	8 819	9 316	11 196
Holiday property	18 987	19 738	21 184	22 447
With building	15 651	15 990	17 209	17 654
Without building or not specified	3 336	3 748	3 975	4 793
Agricultural/forestry property	7 533	8 044	8 369	8 823
With building	6 491	6 717	7 025	7 187
Without building or not specified	1 042	1 327	1 344	1 636
Commercial/office property	2 470	2 443	2 763	3 096
With building	2 239	2 174	2 474	2 733
Without building or not specified	231	269	289	363
Industrial property	1 634	1 706	1 866	2 016
With building	1 282	1 293	1 338	1 391
Without building or not specified	352	413	528	625
Communication purposes	869	750	633	745
Other	6 298	6 318	6 174	7 095
Not specified	6 988	6 817	3 841	2 501

[1]Comprises all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

487 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of transfer and type of property. 1997

Type of property	Establishment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						
			Total	Voluntary sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	**2 709**	**14 572**	**126 552**	**79 408**	**8 814**	**1 006**	**8 909**	**17 945**	**10 470**
Dwelling property	611	9 001	87 498	61 826	3 760	582	5 205	11 388	4 737
With building	151	8 855	76 908	53 436	2 710	537	5 091	11 084	4 050
Without building	460	146	10 590	8 390	1 050	45	114	304	687
Holiday property	1 527	4 485	16 435	8 389	2 460	73	1 416	2 741	1 356
With building	229	4 290	13 135	6 343	1 924	62	1 323	2 457	1 026
Without building	1 298	195	3 300	2 046	536	11	93	284	330
Agricultural/forestry property	21	41	8 761	2 463	1 867	113	764	2 249	1 305
With building	5	30	7 152	1 901	1 709	90	652	1 912	888
Without building	16	11	1 609	562	158	23	112	337	417
Commercial/office property	85	338	2 673	2 081	50	30	88	159	265
With building	12	329	2 392	1 860	46	27	83	152	224
Without building	73	9	281	221	4	3	5	7	41
Industrial property	106	210	1 700	1 290	26	23	31	62	268
With building	16	197	1 178	865	22	19	26	51	195
Without building	90	13	522	425	4	4	5	11	73
Communication purposes	2	2	741	247	7	67	6	18	396
Other	297	287	6 511	2 972	569	106	400	902	1 562
Not specified	60	208	2 233	140	75	12	999	426	581

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

488 Transfer of dwelling properties[1] with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per dwelling property
		-399	400-599	600-799	800-999	1 000-1 199	1 200-		
								Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1992	30 046	8 934	9 963	6 155	2 465	960	1 569	17 499	582
1993	37 553	11 800	11 346	8 027	3 298	1 259	1 823	21 360	569
1994	44 602	11 686	11 758	10 623	5 029	2 093	3 413	28 552	640
1995	47 110	10 055	10 965	11 664	6 591	2 753	5 082	33 610	713
1996	50 304	9 384	10 608	11 832	7 982	3 589	6 909	38 975	775
1997	53 353	7 795	8 807	11 898	9 384	4 934	10 535	47 012	881
1994									
1. quarter	8 169	2 350	2 257	1 895	813	337	517	5 115	626
2. quarter	10 660	3 026	2 918	2 482	1 078	444	712	6 461	606
3. quarter	13 162	3 198	3 384	3 175	1 656	688	1 061	8 585	652
4. quarter	12 611	3 112	3 199	3 071	1 482	624	1 123	8 391	665
1995									
1. quarter	8 968	2 120	2 241	2 299	1 031	463	814	6 107	681
2. quarter	10 912	2 429	2 649	2 768	1 397	578	1 091	7 531	690
3. quarter	13 831	2 829	3 125	3 378	2 079	866	1 554	10 034	726
4. quarter	13 399	2 677	2 950	3 219	2 084	846	1 623	9 938	742
1996									
1. quarter	9 388	2 056	2 130	2 125	1 314	590	1 173	6 918	737
2. quarter	11 952	2 299	2 597	2 948	1 878	822	1 408	8 886	743
3. quarter	14 834	2 624	3 119	3 528	2 419	1 075	2 069	11 508	776
4. quarter	14 130	2 405	2 762	3 231	2 371	1 102	2 259	11 664	825
1997									
1. quarter	9 761	1 758	1 781	2 226	1 589	757	1 650	8 212	841
2. quarter	13 209	1 994	2 339	3 101	2 278	1 172	2 325	11 226	850
3. quarter	15 499	2 053	2 444	3 381	2 878	1 518	3 225	13 899	897
4. quarter	14 884	1 990	2 243	3 190	2 639	1 487	3 335	13 675	919

[1]Dwelling property comprises detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, multi-dwelling houses etc. The share of different dwelling types will vary over time. Because of this figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

489 Transfer of holiday properties[1] with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner				Total purchase price	Average purchase price per holiday property
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-		
						Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1993	4 785	3 206	1 023	278	278	937	196
1994	5 570	3 375	1 209	449	537	1 386	249
1995	5 593	3 292	1 415	413	473	1 372	245
1996	5 942	3 224	1 559	520	639	1 712	288
1997	6 336	2 930	1 828	643	935	2 235	353
1994							
1. quarter	907	639	152	58	58	182	201
2. quarter	1 424	827	322	126	149	364	256
3. quarter	1 787	1 033	423	152	179	466	260
4. quarter	1 452	876	312	113	151	374	257
1995							
1. quarter	895	583	189	58	65	188	210
2. quarter	1 277	723	327	114	113	336	263
3. quarter	1 877	1 054	522	142	159	484	258
4. quarter	1 544	932	377	99	136	365	236
1996							
1. quarter	961	627	200	60	74	229	238
2. quarter	1 327	700	372	119	136	373	281
3. quarter	1 944	978	556	188	222	608	313
4. quarter	1 710	919	431	153	207	501	293
1997							
1. quarter	899	516	208	80	95	251	280
2. quarter	1 687	719	521	162	285	653	387
3. quarter	2 086	926	614	242	304	732	351
4. quarter	1 664	769	485	159	251	599	360

[1]Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included.
Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

490 Business services.[1] Main figures for local kind-of-activity units. County. 1995

County	Local kind-of-activity units	Persons engaged	Turnover	Compensation of employees
			Million kroner[2]	
Total	**28 245**	**145 644**	**98 495.4**	**32 048.9**
Østfold	1 261	4 664	2 153.7	750.5
Akershus	3 565	18 739	15 437.0	4 861.2
Oslo	6 650	48 837	39 531.8	11 552.4
Hedmark	746	2 819	1 430.4	514.3
Oppland	761	2 575	1 362.3	452.5
Buskerud	1 477	5 933	3 036.3	1 093.4
Vestfold	1 220	4 765	2 267.5	827.0
Telemark	843	4 089	2 071.0	897.2
Aust-Agder	455	1 677	1 054.2	305.6
Vest-Agder	886	3 566	2 077.8	731.5
Rogaland	2 058	13 306	8 329.5	3 189.8
Hordaland	2 391	12 555	7 745.4	2 670.4
Sogn og Fjordane	504	1 524	729.2	257.5
Møre og Romsdal	1 309	3 871	2 390.5	735.7
Sør-Trøndelag	1 463	7 479	4 598.2	1 664.2
Nord-Trøndelag	529	1 580	644.6	249.8
Nordland	1 018	3 661	1 736.2	610.5
Troms	779	3 050	1 491.2	540.6
Finnmark	330	954	408.6	144.5

[1]Only sectors 610, 630, 635, 660, 680, 710, 760 and 790. Exclusive 74.15 Management activities of holding companies. Exclusive 70.202 Other letting of own property. [2]Value added tax not included.
Source: NOS Business Services 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

491 Real estate, renting and business activities.[1, 2] Principal figures by industry subclass. 1995

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover[3]	Compensation of employees[3]
			Million kroner[4]	
Total	**28 822**	**148 027**	**98 495.5**	**32 048.9**
Real estate activities	2 693	7 206	8 125.5	1 541.9
Real estate activities with own property	929	2 726	2 781.7	554.1
Development and selling of real estate	338	1 823	1 510.7	460.7
House building cooperative	122	1 285	715.8	371.3
Other development and sale of real estate	216	538	794.9	89.5
Buying and selling of own real estate	591	903	1 271.0	93.4
Letting of own property	647	1 011	1 681.4	156.2
House cooperative	647	1 011	1 681.4	156.2
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1 117	3 469	3 662.3	831.6
Real estate agencies	375	1 492	1 189.8	473.6
Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	742	1 977	2 472.5	358.0
Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	2 100	6 414	5 667.8	1 006.7
Renting of automobiles	339	910	872.0	153.2
Renting of other transport equipment	220	622	751.9	123.7
Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 043	3 103	2 831.4	514.0
Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	498	1 779	1 212.4	215.8
Computer and related activities	1 985	15 030	15 637.0	5 491.8
Hardware consultancy	115	400	564.0	120.3
Software consultancy and supply	1 363	9 804	8 663.6	3 630.4
Data processing	170	2 698	3 648.9	1 062.8
Data base activities	41	879	1 456.0	318.6
Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	181	908	1 021.0	268.4
Other computer related activities	115	341	283.5	91.3
Research and development	95	2 572	1 957.7	1 051.7
Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	79	2 445	1 875.1	1 021.6
Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	16	127	82.6	30.1
Other business activities	21 949	116 805	67 107.5	22 956.8
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities	7 480	26 446	12 869.5	4 961.4
Legal activities	1 131	4 159	2 869.1	659.4
Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities	4 053	13 541	5 657.0	2 848.7
Accounting and book-keeping	3 417	8 941	2 881.3	1 477.5
Auditing	610	4 399	2 641.5	1 293.5
Tax consultancy services	26	201	134.2	77.7
Market research and public opinion polling	225	2 159	1 011.2	252.7
Business and management consultancy activities	1 494	4 204	3 332.2	1 200.5
Management activities og holding companies	577	2 383	:	:
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	5 975	28 761	27 004.1	8 995.8
Architectural activities	1 563	3 653	1 850.2	779.9
Civil engineering activities	1 895	7 724	5 574.6	2 202.7
Geological surveying	144	2 442	2 870.6	743.5
Other technical consultancy activities	2 373	14 942	16 708.7	5 269.7
Technical testing and analysis	406	2 590	2 323.7	838.1
Advertising	2 291	7 019	10 150.2	1 627.7
Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	174	17 716	1 947.5	1 523.8
Provision of personnel	174	17 716	1 947.5	1 523.8
Investigation and security activities	184	4 838	1 335.0	896.7
Industrial cleaning	1 643	17 826	3 344.6	1 908.4
Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	3 796	11 609	8 132.9	2 205.1
Photographic activities	998	2 188	1 432.4	293.4
Packaging activities	38	262	207.6	65.3
Secretarial and translation activities	290	740	366.2	124.5
Other business activities n.e.c.	2 470	8 419	6 126.6	1 721.8

[1]Sectors 610, 630, 635, 660, 680, 710, 760 and 790. [2]The figures are exclusive of 70.202 Other letting of own property. [3]The figures are exclusive of 74.15 Management activities of holding companies. [4]Value added tax not included.
Source: NOS Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities 1995. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.



Financial markets

492 Changes in the public's money supply.[1] Billion kroner

Liquidity supply (+) Withdrawal (-)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
A. Central government income surplus etc.[2] (-)	69.1	71.1	56.3	16.9	-39.0	-32.9
B. Central government loan transactions	13.3	-33.6	-17.3	2.6	-4.3	-15.1
Of which						
State lending institutions' loan transactions	10.4	-4.3	-4.1	-1.3	-3.3	0.5
C. Commercial and savings banks'credit supply (+) and income surplus (-)	-19.5	-25.1	21.2	46.7	61.9	93.0
Of which						
Commercial bank incl. the Postal Bank's loan transactions	6.3	-1.0	6.6	27.9	33.7	74.6
Savings banks' loan transactions	0.7	10.2	14.5	19.4	29.8	40.2
D. Increase in tax-free allocations to investment funds and bank deposits with tax-free allowance (-)	-0.4	-1.2	-0.3	-0.7	-0.8	-0.8
E. The public's net sales of foreign exchange to the banks[3]	-15.8	1.3	-10.4	-30.7	1.6	-21.2
F. Unspecified, incl. statistical errors	-9.2	-9.5	-14.4	-5.7	15.3	6.5
G. Changes in the public's money supply, total (A - F)	37.4	3.0	36.1	29.1	34.8	29.5
Notes and coins	0.6	3.3	2.2	1.1	0.8	2.4
Demand deposits	26.6	13.2	12.0	2.3	32.7	26.1
Unutilized overdrafts and building loans	1.0	5.0	10.5	2.4	1.2	14.3
Time deposits, excl. bank deposits with tax-free allowance	9.2	-18.7	11.3	24.4	0.3	-13.5
H. Changes in the public's money supply in per cent of total money supply	7.3	0.5	6.6	5.1	5.7	4.6

[1]The public is defined as other domestic sectors than the Central government, social security and banks. [2]Corrections for Central government oil taxes. [3]Excl. sales in connection with payment of oil taxes. Incl. commercial banks' and savings banks' foreign currency loans, loans to oil extraction and Central government loans and contributions to the Central government oil activity.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

493 Bonds debt in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Bonds debt, total[1]					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Bonds in Norwegian kroner[2], total	**267 349**	**305 649**	**307 404**	**315 465**	**324 190**	**358 642**
Central government incl. social security accounts	80 378	100 250	111 935	123 649	126 371	137 106
Local government	14 933	19 563	19 461	19 299	21 782	21 392
State lending institutions	21 133	21 928	17 706	14 765	13 085	16 820
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	31 892	44 472	45 640	42 357	48 756	59 177
Savings banks	5 322	6 859	9 420	11 270	16 933	26 788
Other credit institutions	69 746	62 991	53 126	52 554	44 899	42 308
State enterprises etc.	7 029	9 055	8 526	9 110	11 128	10 359
Municipal enterprises	24 776	25 061	24 674	24 445	23 198	23 767
Other Norwegian sectors	10 890	15 070	16 016	15 879	14 598	17 029
Rest of the world	1 250	400	900	2 136	3 441	3 895

[1]Including issuer's purchase of own bonds. [2]Includes issues in eurokroner.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

494 Issues of bonds and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent

	Issues					Average interest rate				
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Total	**115 420**	**60 303**	**57 587**	**70 401**	**74 474**	**8.5**	**6.9**	**6.9**	**6.3**	**5.3**
Central government incl. social security accounts	42 000	16 000	21 078	21 000	14 000	8.7	7.8	6.6	6.8	6.5
Local government[1]	6 511	3 249	3 697	5 179	2 923	7.5	7.8	6.7	6.1	5.2
State lending institutions	9 190	2 848	5 109	4 466	3 940	7.7	6.5	7.0	6.7	4.1
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	21 439	12 354	7 428	14 526	27 112	8.9	6.3	6.7	6.0	5.4
Savings banks	3 717	4 225	2 609	8 831	12 135	9.0	6.4	6.8	4.9	4.5
Other credit institutions	20 978	14 401	10 038	7 037	6 550	8.6	6.6	7.7	6.5	5.1
State enterprises etc.	2 003	600	2 403	3 435	-	8.4	6.3	6.6	6.5	-
Municipal enterprises	4 010	3 135	2 315	2 072	2 535	7.0	7.5	6.9	7.0	4.6
Other Norwegian sectors	5 572	2 991	1 710	2 299	4 375	8.0	6.5	7.9	7.2	6.1
Rest of the world	-	500	1 200	1 556	904	-	6.2	6.8	6.2	4.0

[1]Security issues reported to the Bank of Norway.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

495 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Total	**50 633**	**71 681**	**75 231**	**98 022**	**106 476**	**118 057**
Central government incl. social security accounts	36 798	50 478	39 000	40 500	36 000	35 000
Local government	935	1 062	876	1 841	5 277	3 830
State lending institutions	3 465	7 628	14 314	15 616	16 861	16 585
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	66	1 670	2 005	9 480	15 554	25 570
Savings banks	50	995	4 190	8 278	15 700	19 857
Other credit institutions	4 720	8 045	9 650	12 910	7 925	5 611
State enterprises etc.	25	200	-	3 500	2 310	1 900
Municipal enterprises	1 078	245	1 188	1 243	1 859	3 439
Other Norwegian sectors	3 296	1 358	3 608	3 030	4 990	6 265
Rest of the world	200	-	400	1 624	-	-

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

496 Issues of shares, by sector[1]. At market value. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Total	**16 598**	**15 644**	**9 672**	**9 655**	**21 841**
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	5 270	4 715	2 753	266	67
Mortgage companies	141	-	100	-	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	108	99	120	10	25
State enterprises	310	4 736	53	127	52
Joint-stock companies	7 760	4 821	6 420	7 822	18 321
Rest of the world	3 003	1 154	35	1 431	3 376
Unspecified sector	6	119	191	-	-

[1]Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).
Source: Central Bank of Norway and VPS. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

497 Indices of share prices[1]. January 1983=100

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**287**	**477**	**579**	**475**	**391**	**502**	**633**	**686**	**830**	**1 195**
Manufacturing	393	624	792	717	672	853	1 106	1 189	1 408	1 995
Shipping	322	675	804	591	368	479	574	588	738	1 110
Banks	116	177	161	66	26	46	53	59	74	..
Insurance	201	301	395	299	178	172	181	269	340	..
Oil[2]	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Index of share prices from Oslo Stock Exchange Annual average. [2]From 1989 "Oil" is included in "Manufacturing".
Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

498 Stock statistics. Million kroner

	Listed companies	Non-listed companies
Nominal value		
1994	43 462	139 612
1995	46 373	144 727
1996	43 938	182 090
Market value/assessed value[1]		
1994	247 902	115 255
1995	281 895	136 471
1996	365 212	156 175
Allocated stock dividend		
1994	6 680	19 314
1995	7 993	25 889
1996	9 427	38 965

[1]The non-listed stocks are given as assessed value, which corresponds to 30 per cent of the stock company's taxable property value. The value of listed stocks have been determined on basis of information from Oslo Stock Exchange (market value).
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 22/98. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

499 Foreign exchange rates[1] per 31 December

Year	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Finnish marks FIM	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	German marks DEM	French francs FRF	Belgian francs BEF	Dutch guilders NGL	Italian lire ITL	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Spanish pesetas ESP
1985	100.23	84.67	139.98	18.06	10.92	308.55	100.70	15.10	273.93	0.45	366.43	7.58	5.43	4.94
1986	109.13	100.75	154.28	18.39	10.93	381.64	115.18	18.31	337.80	0.55	455.76	7.40	5.37	5.61
1987	107.64	102.11	157.87	17.48	11.67	393.79	116.04	18.82	350.14	0.53	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.77
1988	107.18	95.55	157.84	14.21	11.84	369.44	108.05	17.62	327.09	0.50	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.79
1989	106.20	100.11	163.23	10.82	10.62	389.69	114.05	18.55	344.85	0.52	427.50	6.62	5.71	6.03
1990	105.05	101.85	162.52	10.67	11.34	392.69	115.38	19.03	348.53	0.52	460.74	5.91	5.09	6.13
1991	107.73	101.13	144.68	10.73	11.18	393.92	115.33	19.12	349.58	0.52	441.71	5.97	5.17	6.17
1992	98.08	110.69	132.40	10.83	10.50	428.76	125.75	20.87	381.70	0.47	475.58	6.92	5.46	6.05
1993	90.23	111.05	129.32	10.33	11.11	433.31	127.53	20.82	387.35	0.44	507.63	7.52	5.66	5.28
1994	90.63	111.16	142.69	9.93	10.57	436.54	126.49	21.24	389.72	0.42	515.59	6.76	4.82	5.13
1995	94.91	113.94	145.16	9.69	9.77	441.21	129.01	21.48	394.17	0.40	549.44	6.32	4.63	5.20
1996	93.57	108.30	138.52	9.62	10.91	414.31	122.84	20.11	369.13	0.42	476.77	6.44	4.70	4.92
1997	92.74	107.42	135.10	10.15	12.12	409.20	122.30	19.84	363.08	0.42	503.63	7.32	5.10	4.83

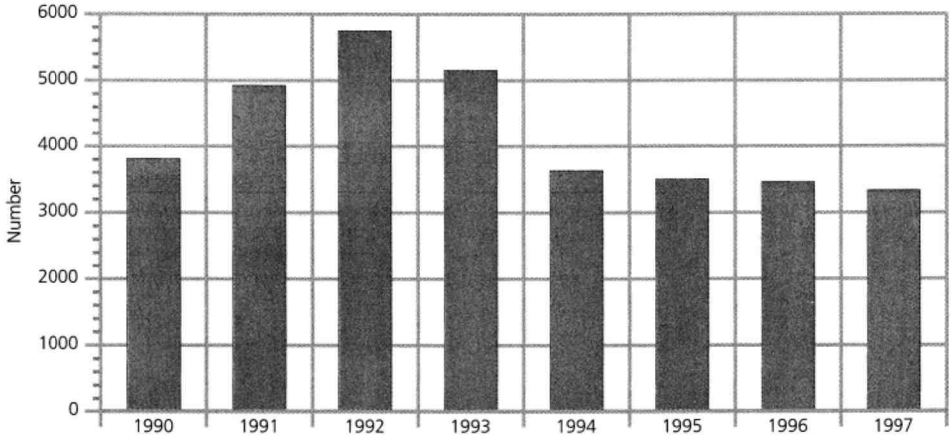
[1]Final rates of exchange at Oslo Stock Exchange.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

500 Bankruptcy proceedings by industry[1]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total bankruptcy proceedings[2]	**3 814**	**4 926**	**5 749**	**5 158**	**3 634**	**3 500**	**3 458**	**3 333**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	13	16	12	21	12	53	55	11
Fishing	86	118	101	52	30	26	16	14
Mining and quarrying	8	19	14	17	13	9	8	9
Manufacturing, total	393	506	556	512	293	323	289	235
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	60	80	83	85	43	51	41	54
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	22	18	17	29	7	15	19	10
Manufacture of leather and leather products	1	4	-	3	3	-	3	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	40	57	73	53	31	28	22	21
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	65	79	128	95	61	73	75	47
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	2	6	5	3	5	2	-	1
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	10	13	18	21	9	1	8	6
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	18	20	22	19	15	4	6	11
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	78	106	90	87	45	42	38	29
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	30	22	26	20	24	50	25	15
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	17	27	15	17	11	13	12	9
Manufacture of transport equipment	31	46	35	35	17	16	13	19
Manufacturing n.e.c.	18	28	44	45	22	28	27	12
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Construction	542	665	718	637	423	508	630	238
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	1 019	1 293	1 594	1 378	840	1 005	1 069	768
Hotels and restaurants	201	312	364	344	268	363	363	310
Transport, storage and communication	263	283	378	367	250	334	308	117
Financial intermediation	19	32	45	24	17	15	18	10
Real estate, renting and business activities	288	426	532	407	288	373	367	277
Other activities	64	99	132	100	73	352	198	85
Bankruptcies of self-employed	.	.	.	.	.	1 252	1 263	1 233
Unknown[3]	918	1 157	1 303	1 299	1 126	139	135	26

[1]The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 2 (SIC94). [2]The statistics are based on information from the Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund. [3]Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

62 Bankruptcy proceedings[1]



1. Figures for 1994 and later are not quite comparable with data for previous periods, due to changes in registration rules for personal bankruptcies.



Public sector

501 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
			Million kroner		
Final consumption expenditure	179 954	186 587	194 607	206 881	218 839
Central government	74 475	76 022	77 630	82 453	86 591
Local government	105 479	110 565	116 977	124 428	132 248
Gross fixed capital formation	27 370	27 828	29 886	31 736	36 051
Central government	13 940	13 488	13 985	14 931	15 103
Local government	13 430	14 340	15 901	16 805	20 948
Transfers to the private sector	187 329	189 959	192 262	203 573	208 204
Subsidies	36 322	36 202	33 916	34 841	33 641
Transfers to households	139 453	141 954	146 615	154 790	160 960
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	11 387	11 544	11 652	13 667	13 289
Other domestic transfers	167	260	80	275	314
Taxes, total	338 613	365 859	394 891	436 645	464 001
Petroleum taxes	26 155	27 343	29 051	42 455	39 681
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	151 284	175 900	202 629	233 071	255 798
Total expenditure	420 682	433 248	442 990	462 582	481 426
Net lending/borrowing	-11 828	3 735	32 250	66 148	79 336
Gross debt, consolidated	337 005	323 592	328 634	322 507	..
			Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)		
Final consumption expenditure	21.8	21.5	21.0	20.3	20.2
Central government	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.1	8.0
Local government	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.2	12.2
Gross fixed capital formation	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3
Central government	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
Local government	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9
Transfers to the private sector	22.7	21.9	20.7	20.0	19.2
Subsidies	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.1
Transfers to households	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.8
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes, total	41.1	42.2	42.5	42.8	42.8
Petroleum taxes	3.2	3.2	3.1	4.2	3.7
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	18.4	20.3	21.8	22.8	23.6
Total expenditure	51.1	49.9	47.7	45.3	44.4
Net lending/borrowing	-1.4	0.4	3.5	6.5	7.3
Gross debt, consolidated	40.9	37.3	35.4	31.6	..

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 50/97, 18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

502 General government[1]. Revenue and expenditure by type. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
A. Current revenue	**408 198**	**436 336**	**474 264**	**527 701**	**559 727**
1. Property income	50 832	46 457	48 320	48 712	46 275
Interest	48 062	43 154	42 843	41 629	38 219
Other property income	2 770	3 303	5 477	7 083	8 056
2. Taxes	338 613	365 859	394 891	436 645	464 001
Taxes on production and imports	130 332	141 231	152 012	165 002	173 664
VAT and investment levy	74 547	80 698	89 309	96 474	102 460
Other taxes on prod. and imports	55 785	60 533	62 703	68 528	71 204
Social security contributions	83 134	87 235	91 456	97 792	105 521
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	125 148	137 393	151 423	173 851	184 816
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	106 779	116 310	128 260	138 384	151 504
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	15 479	18 051	20 056	32 207	29 800
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	2 890	3 032	3 108	3 260	3 512
3. Other current transfers	16 392	21 447	28 284	39 300	46 099
Transfers from state enterprises	8 244	9 010	10 970	26 872	38 070
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	5 080	9 545	14 340	7 239	4 237
Fines and other transfers	3 068	2 892	2 974	5 189	3 792
4. Operating surplus [2]	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 044	3 352
B. Capital revenue	**657**	**647**	**975**	**1 029**	**1 035**
Inheritance and gifts taxes	657	647	975	1 029	1 035
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**408 855**	**436 983**	**475 240**	**528 730**	**560 761**
D. Current expenditure	**403 605**	**414 916**	**423 598**	**444 240**	**459 811**
1. Property expenditure	27 845	27 064	26 857	26 723	24 219
Interest	27 556	26 840	26 229	25 379	23 364
Other property expenditure	289	224	628	1 344	855
2. Transfers to the private sector	187 329	189 959	192 262	203 573	208 204
Subsidies	36 322	36 202	33 916	34 841	33 641
Transfers to households	139 453	141 954	146 615	154 790	160 960
Pensions	78 373	80 308	83 798	88 254	92 995
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	15 062	15 736	17 120	19 492	21 410
Family allowances	11 489	11 604	11 679	12 393	12 835
Unemployment benefits	11 852	10 916	10 000	8 892	7 276
Other transfers to households	22 677	23 389	24 018	25 758	26 444
Transf. to non-profit instit. serv. househ. etc.	11 554	11 804	11 732	13 942	13 603
3. Other current transfers	8 477	11 305	9 872	7 062	8 548
Transfers to state enterprises	1 879	3 917	1 941	-138	-66
Transfers to the rest of the world	6 598	7 389	7 931	7 201	8 614
4. Final consumption expenditure	179 954	186 587	194 607	206 881	218 839
Wages and salaries	118 246	123 117	129 066	138 349	146 813
Intermediate consumption	65 080	66 833	67 722	70 745	74 807
Consumption of fixed capital	12 847	13 690	14 767	15 767	16 666
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-29 605	-31 268	-32 109	-34 388	-36 892
Correction for operating surplus [2]	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 044	3 352
Social benefits in kind	11 026	11 642	12 392	13 363	14 094
E. Net saving (A-D)	**4 592**	**21 420**	**50 666**	**83 461**	**99 916**
F. Capital expenditure	**17 077**	**18 332**	**19 392**	**18 342**	**21 615**
1. Net fixed capital formation	14 523	14 138	15 119	15 969	19 385
2. Net purchase of real property	171	-94	34	-428	-373
3. Capital transfers	2 384	4 289	4 239	2 802	2 604
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**420 682**	**433 248**	**442 990**	**462 582**	**481 426**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**-11 828**	**3 735**	**32 250**	**66 148**	**79 336**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	14 080	15 939	10 918	1 440	6 186
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-25 908	-12 204	21 331	64 708	73 149

[1] In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. [2] Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

503 Central government. Revenue and expenditure by type. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
A. Current revenue	**325 263**	**347 260**	**381 585**	**424 166**	**466 317**
1. Property income	47 804	43 957	45 374	45 581	43 041
Interest	45 034	40 654	39 897	38 498	34 985
Other property income	2 770	3 303	5 477	7 083	8 056
2. Taxes	261 729	282 664	308 869	340 084	378 034
Taxes on production and imports	124 806	135 459	146 704	157 553	169 674
VAT and investment levy	71 931	79 324	87 592	94 442	102 693
Other taxes on production and imports	52 876	56 135	59 111	63 114	66 982
Social security contributions	83 144	86 428	90 576	97 434	104 087
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	53 779	60 777	71 590	85 097	104 272
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	34 951	42 541	49 840	59 007	65 742
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	15 939	15 205	18 642	22 830	35 018
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	2 890	3 032	3 108	3 260	3 512
3. Other current transfers	15 730	20 639	27 342	38 501	45 242
Transfers from local government	1 490	1 423	1 345	1 314	1 338
Transfers from state enterprises	8 244	9 010	10 970	26 872	38 070
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	5 080	9 545	14 340	7 239	4 237
Compulsory fees, fines etc.	916	661	687	3 076	1 598
B. Capital revenue	**657**	**647**	**975**	**1 029**	**1 035**
Inheritance and gifts taxes	657	647	975	1 029	1 035
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**325 920**	**347 907**	**382 561**	**425 195**	**467 351**
D. Current expenditure	**336 156**	**345 045**	**349 065**	**363 897**	**376 068**
1. Property expenditure	20 340	21 071	21 247	21 598	19 555
Interest	20 051	20 847	20 619	20 254	18 700
Other property expenditure	289	224	628	1 344	855
2. Transfers to the private sector	169 808	172 304	174 030	184 769	188 999
Subsidies	32 121	32 187	29 602	30 332	29 161
Transfers to households	133 551	135 580	139 919	148 154	154 343
Pensions	78 373	80 308	83 798	88 254	92 995
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	15 062	15 736	17 120	19 492	21 410
Family allowances	11 489	11 604	11 679	12 393	12 835
Unemployment benefits	11 852	10 916	10 000	8 892	7 276
Other transfers to households	16 775	17 015	17 322	19 122	19 827
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	4 136	4 538	4 510	6 283	5 496
3. Other current transfers	71 534	75 648	76 158	75 076	80 922
Transfers to local government	63 526	64 792	66 731	67 810	72 244
Transfers to state enterprises	1 410	3 468	1 496	66	64
Transfers to the rest of the world	6 598	7 389	7 931	7 201	8 614
4. Final consumption expenditure	74 475	76 022	77 630	82 453	86 591
Wages and salaries	34 140	34 873	35 885	38 040	40 157
Intermediate consumption	33 384	33 896	33 048	34 868	36 690
Consumption of fixed capital	6 604	6 970	7 502	8 030	8 406
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-8 063	-8 575	-8 325	-8 804	-9 506
Social benefits in kind	8 411	8 858	9 520	10 318	10 845
E. Net saving (A-D)	**-10 894**	**2 215**	**32 520**	**60 269**	**90 248**
F. Capital expenditure	**9 729**	**10 474**	**10 603**	**9 653**	**9 244**
1. Net fixed capital formation	7 336	6 518	6 483	6 901	6 697
2. Net purchase of land	93	112	60	-8	17
3. Capital transfers	2 301	3 845	4 060	2 761	2 531
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**345 886**	**355 520**	**359 668**	**373 550**	**385 312**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**-19 966**	**-7 613**	**22 893**	**51 644**	**82 039**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	14 080	15 939	10 918	1 440	6 186
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-34 046	-23 551	11 974	50 204	75 853

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

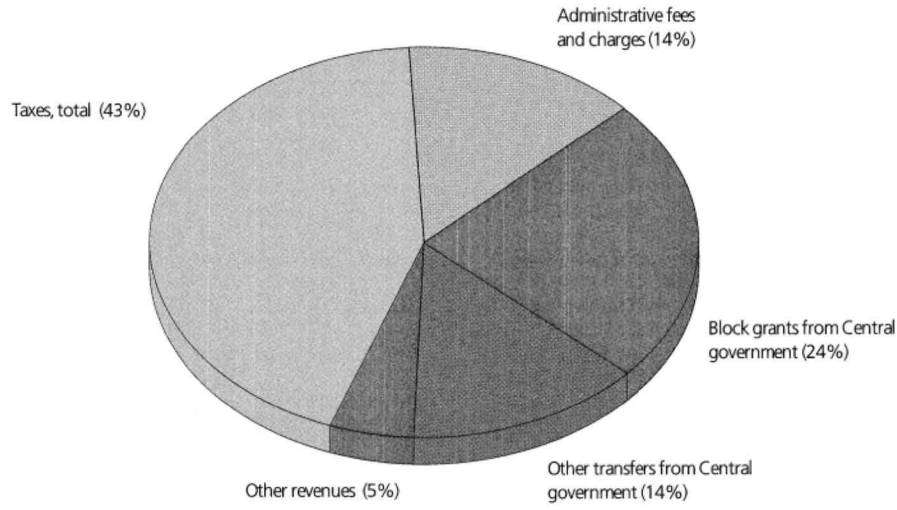
504 Local government. Revenue and expenditure by type. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
A. Current revenue	**139 705**	**148 106**	**151 172**	**157 808**	**167 518**
1. Property income	3 028	2 500	2 946	3 131	3 234
Interest	3 028	2 500	2 946	3 131	3 234
2. Taxes	68 281	74 986	75 897	80 747	85 133
Taxes on production and imports	3 004	3 223	3 327	3 560	3 366
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	65 277	71 763	72 570	77 187	81 767
3. Other current transfers	66 035	68 047	69 560	70 886	75 799
Transfers from central government	63 883	65 816	67 273	68 773	73 605
Other transfers	2 152	2 231	2 287	2 113	2 194
4. Operating surplus[1]	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 044	3 352
C. Total revenue (=A)	**139 705**	**148 106**	**151 172**	**157 808**	**167 518**
D. Current expenditure	**132 442**	**136 215**	**142 933**	**150 088**	**157 961**
1. Property expenditure	7 505	5 993	5 610	5 125	4 664
Interest	7 505	5 993	5 610	5 125	4 664
2. Transfers to the private sector	17 577	17 813	18 417	19 065	19 542
Subsidies	4 257	4 173	4 499	4 770	4 818
Transfers to households	5 902	6 374	6 696	6 636	6 617
Social assistance benefits	4 118	4 436	4 591	4 509	4 317
Other transfers to households	1 784	1 938	2 105	2 127	2 300
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	7 418	7 266	7 222	7 659	8 107
3. Other current transfers	1 881	1 845	1 929	1 470	1 507
Transfers to central government	1 412	1 396	1 484	1 674	1 637
Transfers to state enterprises	469	449	445	-204	-130
4. Final consumption expenditure	105 479	110 565	116 977	124 428	132 248
Wages and salaries	84 106	88 244	93 181	100 309	106 656
Intermediate consumption	31 696	32 937	34 674	35 877	38 117
Consumption of fixed capital	6 243	6 720	7 265	7 737	8 260
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-21 542	-22 693	-23 784	-25 584	-27 386
Correction for operating surplus	2 361	2 573	2 769	3 044	3 352
Social benefits in kind	2 615	2 784	2 872	3 045	3 249
E. Net saving (A-D)	**7 263**	**11 891**	**8 239**	**7 720**	**9 557**
F. Capital expenditure	**7 348**	**7 858**	**8 789**	**8 689**	**12 371**
1. Net fixed capital formation	7 187	7 620	8 636	9 068	12 688
2. Net purchase of land	78	-206	-26	-420	-390
3. Capital transfers to business	83	444	179	41	73
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**139 790**	**144 074**	**151 722**	**158 777**	**170 332**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**-85**	**4 033**	**-550**	**-969**	**-2 814**
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-85	4 033	-550	-969	-2 814

[1]Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no.18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

63 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 1997



505 General government. Total expenditure by function[1]. Million kroner

Function	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total expenditure	**420 682**	**433 248**	**422 990**	**462 582**	**481 409**
01. General public services	23 930	25 604	27 320	28 802	30 018
02. Defence affairs and services	21 689	22 799	22 064	23 063	24 671
03. Public order and safety affairs	6 767	7 077	7 460	8 173	8 659
04. Education affairs and services	53 947	56 856	60 975	62 842	67 482
05. Health affairs and services	54 036	56 146	60 401	65 901	72 310
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	154 043	156 702	161 960	170 511	177 986
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	10 215	11 977	10 837	10 174	7 981
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	12 041	10 537	10 982	11 714	11 879
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services	-336	591	572	1 019	1 000
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	15 966	14 938	14 786	14 413	14 593
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services	1 857	1 599	1 679	1 632	2 273
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	24 275	27 522	24 383	24 770	25 565
13. Other economic services	13 759	13 119	11 880	11 728	11 405
14. Other functions	28 494	27 783	27 692	27 841	25 588
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	28 072	27 254	27 025	26 886	24 337

[1]Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

506 Central government. Total expenditure by function[1]. Million kroner

Function	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total expenditure	**345 886**	**355 520**	**359 668**	**373 550**	**385 312**
01. General public services	16 200	17 491	18 541	19 602	20 416
02. Defence affairs and services	21 689	22 799	22 064	23 063	24 671
03. Public order and safety affairs	5 669	5 960	6 246	6 899	7 263
04. Education affairs and services	21 521	22 622	24 743	23 637	24 651
05. Health affairs and services	12 011	12 743	13 799	15 284	16 748
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	129 694	131 015	134 613	141 583	148 327
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	4 363	5 524	4 454	4 990	2 004
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	5 348	3 763	3 934	4 384	4 402
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services	304	661	650	1 153	899
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	16 021	15 096	14 971	14 674	14 931
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services	1 857	1 599	1 679	1 632	2 273
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	16 309	19 412	16 117	16 764	17 233
13. Other economic services	10 749	10 589	9 318	9 890	9 250
14. Other functions	84 151	86 248	88 540	89 996	92 246
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	20 350	21 078	21 252	21 596	19 559
1405. Transfers to local government	63 526	64 792	66 731	67 810	72 244

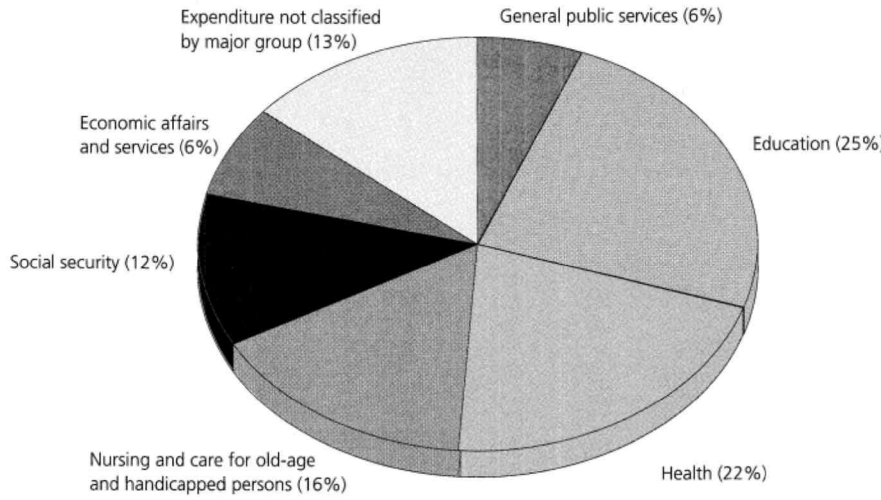
[1]Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

507 Local government. Total expenditure by function[1]. Million kroner

Function	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Total expenditure	**139 790**	**144 074**	**151 722**	**158 777**	**170 332**
01. General public services	7 730	8 113	8 779	9 200	9 602
02. Defence affairs and services	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety affairs	1 098	1 117	1 214	1 274	1 396
04. Education affairs and services	32 426	34 234	36 232	39 205	42 831
05. Health affairs and services	42 025	43 403	46 602	50 617	55 562
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	24 349	25 687	27 347	28 928	29 659
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	5 852	6 453	6 383	5 184	5 977
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	6 693	6 774	7 048	7 330	7 477
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services	-640	-70	-78	-134	101
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	-	-	-	-	-
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services	-	-	-	-	-
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	7 966	8 110	8 266	8 006	8 332
13. Other economic services	3 010	2 530	2 562	1 838	2 155
14. Other functions	9 281	7 723	7 367	7 329	7 223
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	7 722	6 176	5 773	5 290	4 778
1405. Transfers to Central government	1 412	1 396	1 484	1 674	1 637

[1]Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 18/98 and 19/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

64 Local government. Expenditure by function in per cent of total expenditure. 1997



508 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
A. Financial assets, total	**640 546**	**718 614**	**732 190**	**776 490**	**831 919**
Notes and coin	133	148	126	167	144
Deposits	112 001	154 334	146 213	168 236	196 880
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	609	1 330	1 665	3 375	6 306
Bonds	50 140	39 289	41 830	43 682	43 346
Other loans	250 313	267 055	265 583	260 812	267 261
Shares etc.	19 679	23 011	33 964	34 150	37 399
Capital participations	130 028	153 982	150 233	162 782	161 940
Other financial assets	77 643	79 465	92 576	103 286	118 643
B. Liabilities, total	**358 961**	**453 784**	**464 648**	**472 319**	**461 436**
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	37 734	51 541	39 876	42 342	41 278
Bonds	151 687	193 096	196 109	202 155	194 256
Of which foreign creditors	59 833	76 755	64 989	67 340	55 612
Other loans	119 997	155 499	153 541	152 346	162 989
Of which foreign creditors	2 118	2 145	2 993	2 899	3 176
Shares	233	231	332	136	353
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Other liabilities	44 810	48 917	70 290	70 840	58 060
A. - B. Net financial assets	**281 585**	**264 830**	**267 542**	**304 171**	**370 483**
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated[1]	254 289	337 005	323 592	328 634	322 507
Per cent of GDP	32.4	40.9	37.3	35.4	31.6

[1]The Maastricht definition.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 50/97. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

509 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
A. Financial assets, total	**512 842**	**578 667**	**578 266**	**607 068**	**641 622**
Notes and coin	52	58	32	31	34
Deposits	80 843	119 853	107 490	126 753	152 297
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	561	1 184	1 229	3 066	5 670
Bonds	49 729	38 476	40 728	41 175	40 686
Other loans	222 482	232 819	233 366	227 447	230 669
Shares etc.	14 736	17 012	26 668	25 787	25 679
Capital participations	130 028	153 982	150 233	162 782	161 940
Other financial assets	14 411	15 283	18 520	20 027	24 647
B. Liabilities, total	**248 903**	**334 588**	**344 493**	**346 014**	**329 039**
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	36 799	50 479	39 001	40 501	36 001
Bonds	131 287	169 116	175 431	181 011	167 711
Of which foreign creditors	54 057	71 945	63 496	65 196	54 848
Other loans	54 503	82 651	81 433	74 682	87 586
Of which foreign creditors	1 641	1 836	1 167	1 090	1 111
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Other liabilities	21 814	27 842	44 128	45 320	33 241
A. - B. Net financial assets	**263 939**	**244 079**	**233 773**	**261 054**	**312 583**

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 50/97. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

510 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
A. Financial assets, total	**57 287**	**67 304**	**71 715**	**79 175**	**90 283**
Notes and coin	46	50	54	91	65
Deposits	19 218	19 564	23 859	24 728	27 716
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	48	146	436	309	636
Bonds	411	813	1 102	2 507	2 660
Other loans	27 831	34 236	32 217	33 365	36 592
Shares etc.	4 943	5 999	7 296	8 363	11 720
Other financial assets	4 790	6 496	6 751	9 812	10 894
B. Liabilities, total	**108 558**	**117 666**	**118 605**	**124 706**	**130 777**
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	935	1 062	875	1 841	5 277
Bonds	20 400	23 980	20 678	21 144	26 545
Of which foreign creditors	5 776	4 810	1 493	2 144	764
Other loans	65 494	72 848	72 108	77 664	75 403
Of which foreign creditors	477	309	1 826	1 809	2 065
Shares	233	231	332	136	353
Other liabilities	21 496	19 545	24 612	23 921	23 199
A. - B. Net financial assets	**-51 271**	**-50 362**	**-46 890**	**-45 531**	**-40 494**

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 50/97. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

511 National Insurance Scheme Fund[1]. Balance sheet[2] per 31 December. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Assets, total	**66 759**	**81 923**	**82 710**	**93 225**	**102 522**	**111 102**
Deposits	3 413	1 660	1 197	901	707	77
Central Bank of Norway	432	380	27	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	1 082	781	1 120	801	575	77
Savings banks	899	499	50	100	132	-
Commercial papers	340	612	745	2 419	5 445	2 239
Bonds	46 618	36 782	37 928	36 779	34 353	36 998
Central government, fiscal account	30 598	19 453	18 977	16 123	13 659	12 478
Local government	723	1 592	1 583	2 214	2 033	2 488
State lending institutions	2 294	103	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	2 531	6 047	7 735	7 744	8 312	9 686
Savings banks	-	250	1 034	1 694	2 249	4 473
Mortgage companies	6 242	4 470	4 062	4 084	3 468	3 031
Others	4 230	4 867	4 537	4 920	4 632	4 842
Other loans	10 021	25 736	28 147	34 497	41 644	48 577
Central government, fiscal account	10 021	25 736	28 147	34 497	41 644	48 577
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares etc.	3 265	6 179	8 743	9 184	8 692	10 226
Other assets	3 102	10 954	5 950	9 446	11 681	12 985
Liabilities, total	**66 759**	**81 923**	**82 710**	**93 225**	**102 522**	**111 102**
Other liabilities	28	307	6	187	6	6
Fund	66 731	81 616	82 704	93 038	102 516	102 516

[1]The financial balance sheet for the National Insurance Scheme Fund is also included in the data for central government in table 509.
[2]Securities are expressed at market values.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures 3/98. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

512 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 1997

Artists	Guarantee income[1]		Government scholarship[2]		Other scholarships	
	Number	Amount[3]	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner
Total	**542**	**56 374**	**449**	**17 145**	**18**	**245**
Architects	2	227	7	84	3	30
Interior decorators	3	250	4	73	-	-
Visual artists	287	30 934	56	3 862	8	115
Dancers	22	1 769	28	808	-	-
Film artists	2	268	19	910	-	-
Authors	58	5 688	58	2 903	2	35
Dramatists	3	233	13	550	-	-
Photographers	9	1 001	-	-	-	-
Journalists	-	-	3	68	-	-
Composers	13	1 233	29	911	2	20
Critics	-	-	8	84	-	-
Craftsmen of applied art	98	11 041	52	2 204	-	-
Musicians and singers	23	2 259	60	1 653	1	10
Translators	2	176	21	309	-	-
Producers	1	14	12	375	-	-
Actors	10	463	48	860	2	35
Theatrical co-workers[4]	2	134	4	53	-	-
Others	7	684	27	1 438	-	-

[1]Per 31 December 1997. [2]Scholarships awarded by the Commision for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. [3]Not including employer duty. [4]Including stage designers.
Source: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Art Council of Norway. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

513 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**7 576**	**7 649**	**7 921**	**7 203**	**8 033**	**7 924**	**8 492**	**9 261**
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	250	266	285	284	298	314	359	386
Public assistance	7 326	7 383	7 636	6 919	7 735	7 610	8 133	8 875
Bilateral activities	4 515	4 509	4 763	4 397	5 555	5 472	5 765	6 116
Technical assistance	612	708	857	775	1 185	1 246	1 194	1 355
Capital project financing	2 055	1 879	2 410	2 545	3 044	2 938	3 050	3 543
Programme assistance	1 025	1 142	756	485	796	892	1 118	913
Contributions in kind and import grants	756	539	381	246	247	125	84	33
Associated financing	44	201	330	131	230	213	240	186
Loan assistance	23	40	29	36	53	59	79	85
Multilateral activities	2 811	2 874	2 873	2 522	2 180	2 137	2 369	2 760
Contributions to multilateral org.	2 377	2 474	2 413	2 316	1 972	1 939	2 144	2 525
Humanitarian relief work	434	400	460	206	208	198	225	235
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work[6]	[1]577	547	625	700	[2]1 235	[3]974	[4]838	[5]945
In per cent of gross national product	1.08	1.04	1.03	0.90	0.94	0.86	0.84	0.86

[1]Incl. 120 million kroner to refugees in Norway. [2]Incl. 480 million kroner to refugees in Norway. [3]Incl. 60 million kroner to refugees in Norway. [4]Incl. 61 million kroner to refugees in Norway. [5]Incl. 85 million kroner to refugees in Norway. [6]Bilateral, humanitarian relief work is included in technical assistance, capital project financing and programme assistance.
Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

514 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance by recipient countries. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**4 515**	**4 509**	**4 759**	**4 397**	**5 555**	**5 472**	**5 765**	**6 115**
Countries with preference, total[1]	2 991	2 746	2 751	2 296	2 650	2 196	2 241	2 149
Bangladesh	275	273	235	236	259	261	256	229
Botswana	136	174	160	81	54	44	43	[2]-
Eritrea	-	-	49	48	65	90	87	62
Ethiopia	159	168	116	70	205	156	138	201
India	160	138	124	97	88	63	[3]-	[3]-
Kenya	141	[4]-	[4]-	[4]-	[4]-	[4]-	[4]-	[4]-
Malawi	23	24	28	21	52	36	29	32
Mozambique	327	446	454	419	509	331	334	387
Namibia	65	85	77	78	81	68	107	[2]-
Nepal	61	39	54	51	37	25	73	55
Nicaragua	219	175	162	124	143	176	155	137
Pakistan	96	73	150	61	75	56	[3]-	[3]-
Sri Lanka	141	86	86	86	106	91	208	113
Tanzania	645	556	510	487	357	331	351	360
Uganda	46	34	62	94	136	130	137	197
Zambia	346	334	313	236	361	223	197	264
Zimbabwe	151	141	171	107	122	115	126	112
Other co-operation countries, total	1 524	1 763	2 008	2 101	2 905	3 276	3 524	3 966
Angola	46	51	36	63	105	182	163	173
China	36	69	97	81	159	66	59	121
Mali	69	59	47	63	54	57	64	57
Sudan	61	64	44	47	55	72	69	54
Former Yugoslavia	.	2	22	245	667	450	417	434
Others	1 312	1 518	1 762	1 602	1 865	2 449	2 752	3 127

[1]Previous to 1997 countries with preference were termed programme countries and the countries included were somewhat different. [2]From 1997 Botswana and Namibia are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others". [3]From 1996 India and Pakistan are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others". [4]From 1990 Kenya is no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others".
Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

515 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party

	1972	1974	1977	1980	1983	1986	1990	1993	1995	1996
Total	**72**	**73**	**80**	**77**	**81**	**85**	**77**	**84**	**80**	**84**
Sex										
Males	72	70	79	76	80	83	75	84	82	81
Females	72	74	80	78	81	86	78	85	76	87
Age										
16-19 years	80	73	80	80	93	89	87	92	91	96
20-24 years	71	75	83	80	83	92	84	91	87	86
25-44 years	71	76	82	80	81	86	79	88	84	87
45-64 years	73	71	77	75	79	81	72	82	78	80
65 years and over[1]	69	66	79	69	74	78	66	71	68	78
Party[2]										
Socialist Left Party	.	.	85	88	94	94	89	91	95	96
Labour Party	.	.	81	81	80	82	75	87	81	88
Liberal Party	.	.	88	93	94	96	96	88	93	98
Christian Democratic Party	.	.	89	91	95	98	96	93	92	95
Centre Party	.	.	83	83	89	83	84	81	73	80
Conservative Party	.	.	77	77	83	85	84	87	83	83
Progress Party	.	.	:	:	62	:	48	66	45	67

[1]1972-1990: 65-74 years, 1993-1996: 65-79 years. [2]Party was not included in the 1972 and 1974 surveys.
Source: Surveys on attitudes to development aid 1972-1996. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys.

516 Municipalities and county municipalities. Current expenses by main chapter. Million kroner

Main chapter	Total				Of which wages and salaries			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Municipalities[1]								
1.1-1.7 Total	103 117	108 540	114 835	121 140	61 093	64 623	68 390	73 286
1.1-1.7 Total excluding Oslo	84 213	88 498	93 236	98 553	51 619	54 453	57 786	61 755
1.1 Central administration	7 166	7 379	7 928	8 165	3 564	3 679	3 867	3 998
1.2 Education	29 025	30 742	32 373	34 835	22 186	23 464	24 776	26 807
1.3 Health care and social services	43 815	45 756	48 693	52 026	26 430	27 975	30 010	32 632
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs	4 839	5 568	5 869	5717	1 967	2 313	2 286	2 187
1.5 Church affairs and cultural affairs	5 983	6 195	6 295	6 612	2 668	2 750	2 873	3 035
1.6 Technical services	9 005	9 440	10 056	10 643	3 888	4 004	4 130	4 239
1.7 Transportation and communication services	3 284	3 460	3 622	3 142	390	437	448	387
County municipalities								
1.1-1.7 Total	46 450	47 160	49 258	52 354	24 464	25 182	26 526	28 902
1.1 Central administration	1 337	1 362	1 444	1639	535	550	609	707
1.2 Education	11 424	11 930	12 347	13 059	8 261	8 472	8 666	9 266
1.3 Health care and social services	26 956	27 162	28 794	31 015	15 208	15 661	16 771	18 454
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs	1 286	1 255	1 191	1 064	212	239	229	227
1.5 Church affairs and cultural affairs	826	903	894	980	171	184	178	180
1.6 Technical services	68	56	51	49	26	26	25	25
1.7 Transportation and communication services	4 553	4 492	4 537	4 548	51	50	48	43

[1]Excluding joint municipal enterprises, joint-stock companies and port authorities.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 28/94, 44/94, 24/95, 42/95, 25/96, 45/96, 23/97 and 44/97. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

517 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			Million kroner		
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, central government taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total[1]	**146 357**	**155 194**	**168 879**	**184 686**	**209 333**
Municipal tax assessment					
Taxpayers assessed municipal tax	3 401 037	3 455 255	3 523 890	3 596 765	3 656 470
Property	474 516	505 979	533 355	583 129	619 692
Ordinary income[2]	397 419	448 535	483 945	522 713	560 567
Municipal taxes, total	42 142	45 817	47 072	48 903	50 660
Property tax	3 695	3 969	4 201	4 624	4 933
Income tax[3]	38 447	41 848	42 872	44 278	45 727
County tax assessment					
Income tax[4]	21 445	23 336	24 549	25 106	27 082
Central government tax assessment					
Taxpayers contributed to the Tax Equalization Fund	2 937 340	2 980 337	3 032 491	3 091 166	3 143 029
Property	384 751	416 280	442 675	485 015	514 105
Ordinary income	25 079	23 654	28 108	32 011	51 047
Basis for surtax on gross income	464 107	482 186	503 190	528 555	562 057
Central government taxes, total	51 093	53 104	62 749	74 308	92 848
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund[5]	25 456	29 073	35 314	44 107	49 665
Ordinary property and income tax	25 637	24 031	27 436	30 201	43 182
Property tax	577	692	1 048	1 199	1 334
Income tax[6]	25 060	23 339	26 388	29 002	41 848
Assessment to the National Insurance					
Pensionable income, total	377 620	392 051	411 071	432 416	459 963
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	354 784	366 632	383 528	403 320	430 215
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	22 836	25 419	27 543	29 096	29 748
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	31 676	32 936	34 508	36 369	38 743
			Average figures in kroner		
Per capita for personal taxpayers					
Net property	91 250	98 187	103 400	112 836	118 250
Ordinary income plus special deductions	83 726	90 198	95 827	100 955	107 811
Assessed taxes, total	27 350	28 739	30 617	32 700	35 085
Per resident personal taxpayer					
Ordinary income plus special deductions	122 562	131 064	137 804	143 423	152 360

[1]Total assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. [2]Before 1992: Assessed income plus special allowances for age etc./after 1992: Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc. [3]From 1994: Taxes on municipal "correction income" incl. [4]From 1994: County taxes on "correction income" incl. [5]From 1994: Taxes on "correction income" to the Tax Equalization Fund incl. [6]Ordinary income tax was removed after the Norwegian tax reform in 1992, and the variable includes mainly surtax on gross income from 1 January 1992.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics and Tax Statistics 1992-1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

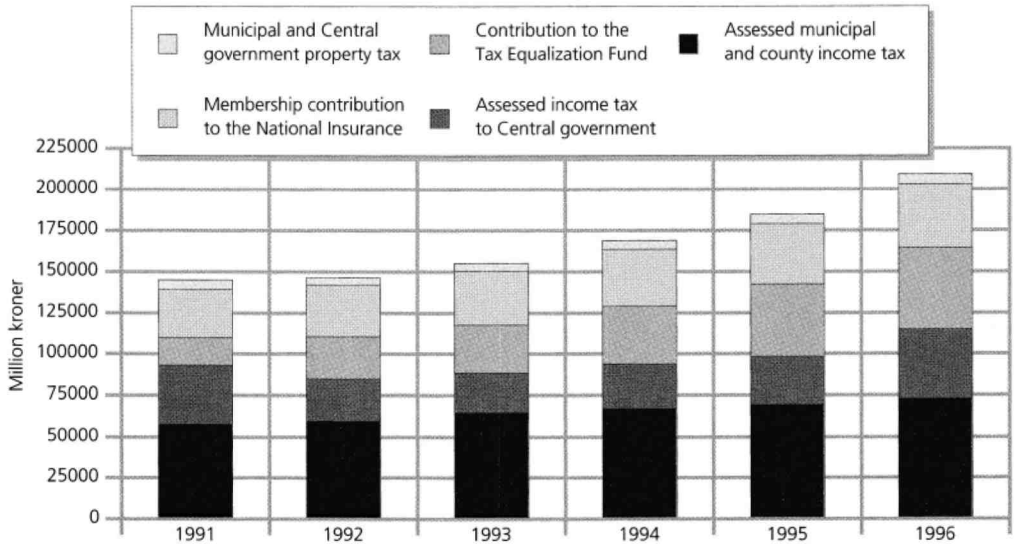
518 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1996. Million kroner

	Total	Non-personal taxpayers (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, central government taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total[1]	**209 333**	**54 747**	**154 586**
Municipal tax assessment			
Taxpayers assessed municipal tax	3 656 470	74 404	3 582 066
Property	619 692	100 247	519 446
Ordinary income[2]	560 567	86 255	474 311
Municipal taxes, total	50 660	4 687	45 973
Property tax	4 933	729	4 205
Income tax[3]	45 727	3 959	41 768
County tax assessment			
Income tax[4]	27 082	2 095	24 987
Central government tax assessment			
Taxpayers contributed to the Tax Equalization Fund.	3 143 029	71 561	3 071 468
Property	514 105	1 191	512 914
Ordinary income	51 047	50 164	883
Basis for surtax on gross income	562 057	:	562 057
Central government taxes, total	92 848	47 964	44 884
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund[5]	49 665	15 737	33 929
Ordinary property and income tax	43 182	32 228	10 956
Property tax	1 334	4	1 331
Income tax[6]	41 848	32 224	9 625
Assessment to the National Insurance			
Pensionable income, total	459 963	-	459 963
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	430 215	-	430 215
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	29 748	-	29 748
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	38 743	-	38 743

[1]Total assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. [2]Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc. [3]Taxes on municipal "correction income" incl. [4]County taxes on "correction income" incl. [5]Taxes on "correction income" to the Tax Equalization Fund incl. [6]Ordinary income tax was removed after the Norwegian tax reform in 1992, and the variable includes mainly surtax on gross income from 1 January 1992.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 17/98 and Tax Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

65 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. Million kroner



519 Distributed taxes by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner

Distributed taxes	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Distributed taxes, total	**189 061**	**204 767**	**220 677**	**243 818**	**276 011**
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	10 941	9 787	10 209	11 193	11 862
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	6 671	6 465	8 026	10 495	15 707
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	9 553	8 934	10 789	11 478	19 534
Tax equalization tax, central government	23 910	31 914	38 799	47 318	53 372
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	46 579	51 645	51 463	54 711	58 131
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	19 129	20 216	21 142	22 347	23 382
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	31 930	34 397	35 994	38 630	41 213
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[2]	40 149	41 126	43 858	47 124	52 279
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	199	282	398	522	531
Advance tax arrangement	161 328	173 132	184 660	199 924	218 797
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	8 306	8 907	10 172	11 150	11 715
Tax equalization tax, central government	20 036	23 498	28 149	32 618	37 934
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	42 755	46 150	46 687	49 096	53 003
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	17 814	18 670	19 323	20 690	22 019
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	32 070	34 499	36 074	38 723	41 316
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[2]	40 149	41 126	43 858	47 124	52 279
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	199	282	398	522	531
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	28 220	32 004	36 308	44 249	57 609
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	2 644	884	45	64	169
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	6 671	6 465	8 026	10 495	15 707
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	9 553	8 934	10 789	11 478	19 534
Tax equalization tax, central government	3 954	8 489	10 713	14 778	15 529
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	3 985	5 647	4 868	5 727	5 250
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	1 413	1 585	1 867	1 709	1 420
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc.	0	37	14	4	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	0	28	11	3	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	0	9	3	1	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-487	-406	-306	-359	-396
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	-9	-31	-19	-23	-22
Tax equalization tax, central government	-80	-73	-63	-78	-91
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	-160	-160	-95	-113	-123
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	-98	-39	-48	-52	-57
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	-140	-102	-80	-93	-103

[1]Excluding Oslo. [2]Calculated employer's contributions for civil servants are not included.
Source: Directorate of Taxes and data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

520 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Taxes, total	**242 975**	**263 096**	**285 071**	**370 245**
Taxes on production and imports	133 901	145 406	156 306	168 404
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	79 324	87 592	94 442	102 693
Customs duty	1 812	2 647	2 455	2 437
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum	6 735	6 436	7 461	6 837
CO_2 tax on extraction of petroleum	2 557	2 559	2 787	3 043
Tax on concentrated feeds	679	498	185	110
Environment tax on agriculture	192	186	194	192
Excise on spirits and wine etc.	3 278	3 377	3 761	4 107
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages	56	100	129	166
Excise on beer	2 732	2 716	2 843	3 078
Surplus of the Norwegian Wine and Spirits Monopoly	155	247	104	27
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirits Monopoly	58	79	50	26
Excise on tobacco	5 041	5 316	5 430	5 988
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry	7 568	8 136	9 537	10 413
Kilometre tax etc.	560	1	14	4
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	293	293	315	271
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 048	1 100	1 229	1 308
Petrol tax	9 298	9 941	10 154	10 903
Autodiesel tax	1 659	2 706	2 912	3 407
Tax on boat engines	36	56	67	84
Excise on use of electric energy	2 651	2 890	2 887	3 294
Excise on production of electric energy	1 286	1 518	1 533	1 471
Tax on mineral oil etc.	1 981	1 461	1 733	1 727
Excise on chocolate and sugar	870	870	900	935
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	583	577	604	689
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	110	59	53	57
Excise on pharmaceutical products	39	47	51	65
Entertainment tax on foreign artists etc.	21	15	20	14
Duties on documents	1 165	1 350	1 591	1 967
Excise on fish and fish products	248	267	256	297
Tax on lotteries	147	205	214	227
Profits of state lottery	1 100	1 136	1 188	1 262
Excise on race-tracks	46	54	65	63
Excise on pharmacies	66	68	78	77
Tax on charter flights	21	421	605	666
Taxes on air travel abroad	123	-	-	-
Excise on radio and TV sets[1]	110	248	255	296
Tax on recording equipment	85	58	40	40
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	83	85	85	88
Other taxes on production and imports	84	90	79	77
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	28 423	33 126	37 695	104 157
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	1 845	1 815	1 468	1 707
Taxes on higher income	8 452	9 666	10 244	10 597
Tax equalization tax[2]	-	-	-	53 438
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	6 238	7 854	9 939	15 489
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	8 967	10 789	12 890	19 528
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households	2 588	2 664	2 811	3 046
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	334	339	342	352
Social security contributions	80 651	84 563	91 071	97 683
Members' contributions	34 329	36 168	39 118	41 497
Employers' contributions	46 322	48 396	51 953	56 186

[1]Until 1 July 1994 the excise on radio and TV sets was paid directly to the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. [2]The tax equalization tax is recorded in the fiscal account starting in 1997, when the Tax Equalization Fund was discontinued.
Source: NOS Public Sector Finances 1988-1995. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

521 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. County. 1996

County	Taxpayers assessed municipal tax	Assessed property, total	Ordinary income[1]				Assessed property and income tax[2]
			Total	Non-personal (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total	Per capita	
		Million kroner				Kroner	Million kroner
Total	**3 656 470**	**619 692**	**560 567**	**86 255**	**474 311**	**107 811**	**77 742**
Østfold	202 921	29 404	28 202	4 033	24 169	100 173	3 803
Akershus	351 463	63 930	66 436	9 799	56 637	128 628	9 593
Oslo	386 635	86 173	96 865	26 389	70 476	140 805	12 608
Hedmark	175 350	27 614	19 301	1 700	17 601	94 370	2 704
Oppland	185 533	30 350	19 026	1 646	17 380	95 014	2 728
Buskerud	220 793	38 390	28 609	3 575	25 034	108 640	4 128
Vestfold	170 352	27 192	24 578	3 101	21 478	104 290	3 409
Telemark	147 582	24 262	18 402	2 111	16 291	99 424	2 607
Aust-Agder	93 232	16 286	11 153	1 473	9 680	95 992	1 575
Vest-Agder	123 877	23 931	18 082	3 203	14 879	97 911	2 499
Rogaland	269 413	45 666	47 385	7 295	40 090	110 495	6 646
Hordaland	342 117	53 944	52 117	7 071	45 046	105 269	7 250
Sogn og Fjordane	91 970	21 933	12 125	1 466	10 659	98 526	1 804
Møre og Romsdal	195 638	33 014	27 531	3 630	23 901	98 646	3 815
Sør-Trøndelag	215 081	31 710	29 338	3 562	25 776	99 712	4 080
Nord-Trøndelag	102 388	14 094	12 832	1 572	11 259	88 408	1 750
Nordland	199 711	28 996	25 202	2 857	22 345	92 845	3 486
Troms	121 468	16 459	15 851	1 406	14 445	95 370	2 205
Finnmark	60 946	6 343	7 531	366	7 165	94 873	1 055

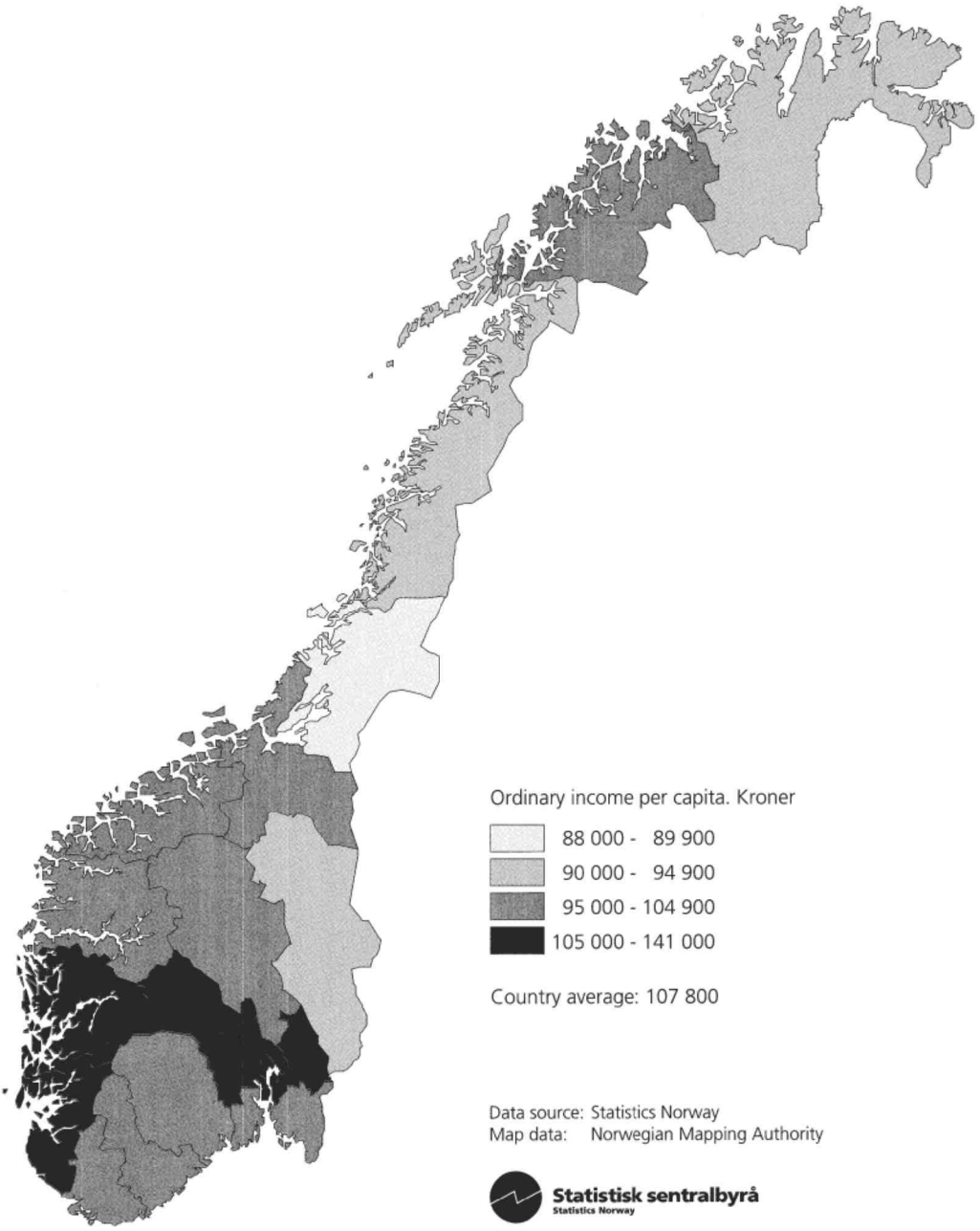
[1] Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc. [2] County tax and municipal/county taxes on "correction income" incl.
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 6/98, no. 17/98 and Tax Statistics 1996. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

522 Municipalities by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 1997

County	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
Total	**435**	**165**	**117**	**153**	**40.8**	**12.0**	**47.2**
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.7	-	12.3
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.4	-	20.6
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	69.0	-	31.0
Oppland	26	9	8	9	64.8	14.0	21.2
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.5	4.7	27.8
Vestfold	15	15	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	13.2	86.8
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	70.2	5.5	24.3
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	79.7	1.6	18.7
Rogaland	26	3	12	11	41.0	16.9	42.0
Hordaland	34	-	31	3	-	41.1	58.9
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	38	2	23	13	8.3	49.0	42.7
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	15.2	-	84.8
Nord-Trøndelag	24	6	-	18	9.1	-	90.8
Nordland	45	25	-	20	50.6	-	49.4
Troms	25	9	-	16	16.7	-	83.3
Finnmark	19	15	-	4	77.5	-	22.5

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

66 Ordinary income per capita. County. 1996. Kroner



523 Svalbard. Meteorological data. Svalbard Airport

	Year	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Mean air temperature. Centigrades													
1988	-8.9	-16.9	-14.7	-19.8	-18.2	-2.6	2.9	6.8	5.5	-1.5	-9.4	-16.9	-22.5
1989	-6.6	-18.4	-19.4	-15.0	-8.1	-1.5	2.4	5.4	4.7	1.3	-5.6	-9.4	-15.2
1990	-3.9	-6.2	-10.0	-15.4	-8.2	-4.0	2.8	6.5	5.6	5.2	-2.5	-11.9	-9.0
1991	-5.1	-12.3	-9.2	-8.7	-11.9	-3.9	2.6	5.6	6.2	0.7	-5.3	-11.6	-12.9
1992	-5.1	-12.7	-17.7	-11.5	-6.6	-2.6	3.2	6.0	4.6	3.0	-8.2	-6.8	-12.2
1993	-6.1	-17.0	-16.5	-16.5	-14.6	-3.6	2.4	7.8	6.5	-0.1	-8.8	-2.1	-11.3
1994	-6.0	-16.8	-16.3	-9.5	-6.6	-3.9	3.1	5.2	3.5	0.5	-8.6	-14.2	-8.0
1995	-5.0	-16.4	-14.0	-15.3	-6.8	-2.5	3.3	6.4	5.4	2.2	-6.3	-14.3	-14.4
1996	-5.0	-9.7	-17.3	-7.0	-9.5	-4.8	2.4	5.4	5.0	0.8	-3.9	-4.8	-16.0
1997	-6.1	-17.8	-15.9	-12.1	-13.8	-3.2	2.6	5.3	4.7	0.6	-4.9	-8.2	-9.9
Precipitation in mm													
1988	169	30	9	18	12	4	19	11	20	15	10	9	12
1989	195	9	6	17	22	4	7	26	32	28	17	21	6
1990	172	6	9	16	32	3	4	7	16	36	19	10	14
1991	262	17	56	35	10	6	2	9	48	15	10	14	40
1992	198	23	4	15	1	23	33	11	22	30	7	19	10
1993	265	17	38	51	20	10	11	2	21	10	9	47	29
1994	220	5	41	5	7	6	15	51	23	23	4	27	13
1995	161	10	4	5	9	10	1	22	5	13	4	8	70
1996	235	24	15	45	11	4	11	17	30	26	3	35	14
1997	223	36	8	7	7	2	2	28	37	29	6	20	41

Source: Meteorological Institute.

524 Svalbard. Persons in settlements 1 January[1]

Year	Total	Nationality of settlement		
		Norwegian[2]	Russian[3]	Polish
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 864	1 250	1 604	10
1997	r2834	r1342	1 482	10
1998	2 591	1 433	1 149	9

[1]The figures are uncertain. [2]Persons in Norwegian settlements are normally registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality. [3]Before 1993 Soviet.
Source: District Governor of Svalbard and Council of Svalbard. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

525 Svalbard. Coal mining

Year	Coal shipped, total	Norwegian mines					
		Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons engaged[1]	Compensation of employees
		Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
	Tons		1 000 kroner	Tons			1 000 kroner
1991	729 385	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992	665 171	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993	691 640	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994	776 908	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995	674 060	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996	610 670	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559

[1]Including workers on construction.
Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics and data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

526 Svalbard. Motor vehicles and trailers

Type of vehicle	Registered per 31 Dec.				New registrations[1]			
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	**1 838**	**2 001**	**2 104**	**2 263**	**158**	**225**	**265**	**340**
Passenger cars[2]	448	456	467	505	9	11	22	49
Buses	24	28	38	37	2	2	7	-
Vehicles for transport goods, total	215	222	234	237	12	9	16	11
Vans	103	104	103	98	9	5	4	3
Lorries[3]	41	42	41	41	3	-	2	-
Combined vehicles	39	45	60	69	-	4	10	8
Weasels	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-
Tractors for semi-trailers	18	17	16	15	-	-	-	-
Agricultural tractors etc.	23	22	23	23	1	-	2	-
Snow scooters	963	1 096	1 168	1 281	133	194	212	272
Mopeds	49	47	46	42	-	-	-	-
Motor cycles	40	40	36	42	-	1	1	5
Trailers[4]	76	90	92	96	1	8	5	3

[1]Including new vehicles and used vehicles imported. [2]Including station wagons and ambulances. [3]Including lorries for special transport.
[4]Including semi-trailers.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

527 Svalbard. Aviation. Passengers. Svalbard/Longyear

Year	Total	Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic		
		Total	Domestic	Inter-national	Total	Domestic	Inter-national
1989	30 307	25 449	20 670	4 779	4 858	4 253	605
1990	34 369	31 240	27 023	4 217	3 129	3 129	-
1991	35 054	31 957	28 472	3 485	3 097	2 948	149
1992	31 802	29 691	29 691	-	2 111	1 941	170
1993	32 285	29 755	29 755	-	2 530	1 430	1 100
1994	44 897	35 813	35 813	-	9 084	5 850	3 234
1995	50 424	41 056	41 056	-	9 368	6 601	2 767
1996	61 308	55 423	55 423	-	5 885	3 897	1 988
1997	54 463	52 227	52 227	-	2 236	1 482	754

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

528 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions

Macro regions and regions	Surface area[1] in 1 000 (km^2)	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of increase, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density
									Live births	Deaths	
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	1990-95	1990-95	1990-95	1995
World total	**135 641**	**2 520**	**3 021**	**3 697**	**4 444**	**5 285**	**5 716**	**1.6**	**25**	**9**	**42**
Africa	30 306	224	282	364	476	633	728	2.8	42	14	24
Eastern Africa[2]	6 356	66	83	110	145	196	227	3.0	46	16	36
Middle Africa[3]	6 613	26	32	40	52	70	82	3.1	46	15	12
Northern Africa[4]	8 525	53	67	85	110	143	161	2.3	31	9	19
Southern Africa[5]	2 675	16	20	25	33	42	47	2.3	32	9	18
Western Africa[6]	6 138	63	80	104	135	181	211	3.0	46	16	34
Latin America	20 533	166	217	283	358	440	482	1.8	26	7	23
Caribbean[7]	235	17	20	25	29	34	36	1.3	24	8	152
Central America[8]	2 480	37	49	67	89	113	126	2.2	30	6	51
South America[9]	17 819	112	147	191	240	293	320	1.7	25	7	18
Northern America[10]	21 517	166	199	226	252	278	293	1.0	16	9	14
Asia	31 764	1 403	1 703	2 147	2 642	3 186	3 458	1.6	25	8	109
Eastern Asia[11]	11 762	671	792	987	1 179	1 352	1 424	1.0	18	7	121
South-central Asia[12]	10 776	499	621	788	990	1 243	1 381	2.1	31	10	128
South-eastern Asia[13]	4 495	182	225	287	360	442	484	1.8	27	8	108
Western Asia[14]	4 731	50	66	86	113	149	168	2.4	32	7	36
Europe	22 986	549	605	656	693	722	727	0.2	12	11	32
Eastern Europe[15]	18 813	221	254	276	295	310	309	-0.1	12	12	16
Nothern Europe[16]	1 749	78	82	87	90	92	94	0.3	14	11	53
Southern Europe[17]	1 316	109	118	128	138	143	144	0.1	11	10	109
Western Europe[18]	1 107	141	152	165	170	176	181	0.6	12	11	163
Oceania	8 537	12.6	15.7	19.3	22.7	26.4	28.5	1.5	19	8	3
Australia and New Zealand[19]	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	21.4	1.4	15	8	3
Melanesia[20]	541	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.2	5.2	5.7	2.2	32	9	11
Micronesia[21]	3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.3	33	6	157
Polynesia[22]	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.5	31	6	65

[1]Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km^2) not included. [2]British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. [3]Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Principe, Zaire. [4]Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. [5]Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. [6]Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. [7]Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St.Kitts-Nevis, Saint Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. [8]Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. [9]Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. [10]Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. [11]China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. [12]Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrghyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. [13]Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. [14]Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strips), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. [15]Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. [16]Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. [17]Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. [18]Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. [19]Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. [20]Fidji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu. [21]Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. [22]American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1994. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

529 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density
		Last census		Estimated mean population		1990-1995	1995
		Date	Number	1990	1995		
	1 000 km²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
Europe							
Norway, mainland	324	01.01.98	4 418	4 241	4 359	0.6	13
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	62	01.01.96	[1]3	[1]4	[1]3	.	0.05
Denmark	43	01.01.97	5 275	5 140	5 228	0.3	122
Faroe Islands	1.4	01.01.94	46	47	47	0.0	34
Greenland	[2]2176	01.01.94	55	56	55	-0.4	0.03
Finland	338	01.01.97	5 132	4 986	5 108	0.5	15
Iceland	103	01.01.97	270	255	269	1.1	3
Sweden	450	01.01.97	8 845	8 559	8 831	0.6	20
Albania	29	01.01.93	3 168	3 256	3 645	2.4	125
Andorra	0.5	01.01.97	64	53	68	5.7	136
Belgium	31	01.01.97	10 170	9 967	10 113	0.3	326
Bosnia and Herzegovina	51	01.01.92	4 570	4 474	4 484	0.0	88
Bulgaria	111	01.01.97	8 340	8 991	8 402	-1.3	76
Estonia	45	01.01.97	1 462	1 571	1 530	-0.5	34
France	552	01.01.97	58 494	56 735	58 143	0.5	105
Greece	132	01.01.97	10 485	10 089	10 458	0.7	79
Belarus	208	01.01.96	10 264	10 260	10 141	-0.2	49
Ireland	70	01.01.96	3 616	3 503	3 582	0.5	51
Italy	301	01.01.97	57 461	57 661	57 187	-0.2	190
Yugoslavia	102	31.03.96	10 568	10 529	10 544	0.0	103
Croatia	88	01.01.95	4 776	4 778	4 495	-1.2	51
Latvia	65	01.01.97	2 480	2 671	2 515	-1.2	39
Lithuania	65	01.01.97	3 707	3 722	3 715	-0.0	57
Liechstenstein	0.16	01.01.95	31	29	31	1.4	193
Luxembourg	2.6	01.01.97	418	382	406	1.3	156
Macedonia	26	01.01.91	2 068	2 028	2 119	0.9	82
Malta	0.32	01.01.97	374	354	371	1.0	1 159
Moldova	34	01.01.96	4 331	4 364	4 356	-0.0	128
Monaco	0.0015	1990	30	30	32	1.3	21 333
Netherlands	41	01.01.97	15 567	14 952	15 451	0.7	377
Poland[3]	323	01.01.97	38 639	38 119	38 588	0.2	119
Portugal	92	01.01.97	9 934	9 899	10 797	1.8	117
Romania	238	01.01.97	22 582	23 207	22 680	-0.5	95
Russia	17 075	01.01.96	147 609	147 913	147 855	-0.0	9
San Marino	0.06	01.01.97	26	23	25	1.7	417
Slovakia	49	01.01.97	5 378	5 298	5 364	0.2	109
Slovenia	20	01.01.97	1 987	1 998	1 984	-0.1	99
Spain	506	01.01.97	39 299	38 959	39 210	0.1	77
United Kingdom	244	01.01.97	58 861	57 561	58 258	0.2	239
England and Wales	151	1992	49 890	..	..	..	..
Scotland	79	1992	4 999	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	14	1991	1 578	..	..	..	..
British territory							
Gibraltar	0.006	1992	29	31	28	-1.9	4 667
Channel Islands	0.2	23.03.86	136	142	146	0.6	730
Isle of Man	0.6	14.04.96	72	69	71	0.6	118
Switzerland	41	01.01.97	7 084	6 712	7 040	1.0	172
Czech Republic	79	01.01.97	10 309	10 363	10 331	-0.1	131
Turkey	775	01.01.97	63 224	56 098	61 644	2.0	80
Asian part	756	12.10.1980	40 412	..	..	..	..
European part	24	12.10.1980	4 325	..	..	..	..
Germany	357	01.01.96	81 817	79 500	81 437	0.5	228
Ukraine	604	01.01.95	51 473	51 839	51 639	-0.1	86
Hungary	93	01.01.97	10 174	10 365	10 225	-0.3	109
Holy See	0.0004	01.01.95	1	1	1	0.0	..
Austria	84	01.01.97	8 068	7 718	8 053	0.9	96

529 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density
		Last census		Estimated mean population		1990-1995	1995
		Date	Number	1990	1995		
	1 000 km²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
Africa							
Algeria	2 382	20.03.87	23 034	25 363	28 548	2.5	12
Angola	1 247	15.12.1970	5 646	10 020	11 072	2.1	9
Benin	113	15.11.92	4 916	4 739	5 561	3.5	49
Botswana	582	14.08.91	1 327	1 300	1 456	2.4	3
British territory							
British Indian Ocean Territory	0.08	30.06.62	1	2	2	0.0	25
St. Helena	0.122	22.02.87	6	6	6	0.0	49
Burkina Faso	274	10.12.85	7 965	9 001	10 200	2.7	37
Burundi	28	16.8.1990	5 139	5 458	5 982	1.9	214
Central African Republic	623	8.12.1988	2 464	2 927	3 156	1.6	5
Djibouti	23	1960-61	81	517	577	2.3	25
Egypt	1 001	17.11.86	48 254	53 270	59 226	2.2	59
Equatorial Guinea	28	04.07.83	300	348	400	3.0	14
Cote d'Ivoire	322	01.03.88	10 816	11 974	13 316	2.2	41
Ethiopia	1 222	09.05.84	39 869	48 360	56 677	3.4	46
French territory							
Mayotte	0.4	1985	67	..	..	..	..
Réunion	2.5	15.03.90	598	601	653	1.7	261
Gabon	268	31.07.93	1 012	1 146	1 320	3.0	5
Gambia	11	13.04.93	1 026	923	1 118	4.2	102
Ghana	239	11.03.84	12 296	15 020	17 453	3.2	73
Guinea	246	04.02.83	4 533	5 755	6 700	3.3	27
Guinea-Bissau	36	01.07.91	983	964	1 073	2.3	30
Cameroon	475	4.1987	10 494	11 526	13 277	3.0	28
Cape Verde	4	23.06.90	341	341	392	3.0	98
Kenya	580	24.08.89	21 444	24 032	30 522	5.4	53
Comoros	2	15.09.91	447	543	653	4.1	327
Congo	342	22.12.84	1 843	2 232	2 590	3.2	8
Lesotho	30	12.04.86	1 447	1 792	2 050	2.9	68
Liberia	111	01.02.84	2 102	2 407	2 760	2.9	25
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1 760	08.95	4 405	4 151	5 407	6.1	3
Madagascar	587	01.08.93	12 092	11 197	14 763	6.4	25
Malawi	118	01.09.87	7 989	8 289	9 788	3.6	83
Mali	1 240	01.04.87	7 696	8 156	10 795	6.5	9
Morocco	447	02.09.94	26 074	24 487	27 111	2.1	61
Mauritania	1 026	05.04.88	[4]1 864	2 003	2 248	2.4	2
Island of Mauritius	2	01.07.90	1 022	1 037	1 087	1.0	544
Mozambique	802	01.08.80	11 674	14 151	17 423	4.6	22
Namibia	824	21.10.91	1 410	1 349	1 540	2.8	2
Niger	1 267	10.05.88	7 248	7 731	9 151	3.7	7
Nigeria	924	26.11.91	88 515	96 154	111 721	3.2	121
Rwanda	26	15.08.91	7 143	7 181	7 952	2.1	306
Sao Tome and Principe	1	04.08.91	117	115	127	2.1	127
Senegal	197	20.05.88	6 897	7 327	8 312	2.7	42
Seychelles	0.5	17.08.87	69	70	75	1.4	150
Sierra Leone	72	15.12.85	3 516	3 999	4 509	2.6	63
Somalia	638	1986-87	7 114	8 677	9 250	1.3	15
Sudan	2 506	15.04.93	24 941	25 752	28 098	1.8	11
Swaziland	17	25.08.86	681	768	908	3.6	53
South Africa	1 221	07.03.91	37 714	37 066	41 244	2.3	34
Tanzania	884	28.08.88	23 174	25 635	28 019	1.9	32
Togo	57	22.11.81	2 703	3 531	4 138	3.4	73
Chad	1 284	08.04.93	6 159	5 687	6 361	2.4	5
Tunisia	164	20.04.94	8 785	8 099	8 896	2.0	54
Uganda	241	12.01.91	16 672	17 949	21 297	3.7	88
Western Sahara	266	31.12.70	76	230	283	4.6	1

529 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density
		Last census		Estimated mean population		1990-1995	1995
		Date	Number	1990	1995		
	1 000 km²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
Zaire	2 345	01.07.84	29 917	35 562	43 901	4.7	19
Zambia	753	20.08.90	7 818	8 073	9 373	3.2	12
Zimbabwe	391	18.08.92	10 402	9 369	11 526	4.6	29
North America							
Antigua and Barbuda	0.4	28.05.91	63	64	66	0.6	165
Bahamas	14	01.05.90	255	255	278	1.8	20
Barbados	0.4	02.05.90	257	257	264	0.5	613
Belize	23	12.05.91	190	189	217	3.0	9
British territory							
Anguilla	0.096	10.04.84	7	7	8	2.9	83
Bermuda	0.053	20.05.91	75	61	63	0.7	1 189
Cayman Islands	0.264	15.10.89	25	26	31	3.8	117
British Virgin Islands	0.15	12.05.91	18	16	19	3.8	127
Montserrat	0.1	1991	12	11	11	0.0	110
Turks and Caicos islands	0.4	31.05.90	12	12	14	3.3	35
Canada	9 971	01.01.92	27 243	26 584	29 606	2.3	3
Costa Rica	51	10.06.84	2 417	2 994	3 333	2.3	65
Cuba	111	11.09.81	9 724	10 625	11 041	0.8	99
Dominican Republic	49	24.09.93	7 089	7 170	7 915	2.1	162
Dominica	0.75	12.5.1991	72	72	71	-0.3	95
El Salvador	21	27.09.92	5 119	5 172	5 768	2.3	275
French territory							
Guadeloupe	1.7	15.03.90	387	385	428	2.2	252
Martinique	1.1	15.03.90	360	362	379	0.9	345
St. Pierre and Miquelon	0.24	15.03.90	6	6	6	0.0	25
Grenada	0.34	12.05.91	95	91	92	0.2	271
Guatemala	109	17.04.94	8 322	9 198	10 621	3.1	97
Haiti	28	30.08.82	5 054	6 486	7 180	2.1	256
Honduras	112	1988	4 249	5 105	5 953	3.3	53
Jamaica	11	07.04.91	2 366	2 415	2 530	1.0	230
Mexico	1 958	12.03.90	81 250	82 589	90 487	1.9	46
Netherlands territory							
Aruba	0.19	06.10.91	67	67	70	0.9	368
Netherlands Antilles	0.8	27.01.92	189	188	199	1.2	249
Nicaragua	130	20.04.71	1 878	3 871	4 539	3.5	35
Panama	76	13.05.90	2 329	2 398	2 631	1.9	35
St. Christopher and Nevis	0.26	12.05.91	42	42	42	0.0	162
St. Lucia	0.62	12.05.91	136	133	145	1.8	234
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	0.39	12.05.91	106	107	111	0.7	285
Trinidad and Tobago	5	02.05.90	1 234	1 215	1 306	1.5	261
United States	9 364	01.04.90	248 710	249 911	262 034	1.0	28
United States territory							
United States Virgin Islands[5]	0.34	01.04.90	102	102	105	0.6	309
Puerto Rico[5]	9	01.04.90	3 522	3 528	3 620	0.5	402
South America							
Argentina	2 780	15.05.91	32 616	32 547	34 587	1.3	12
Bolivia	1 099	03.06.92	6 421	6 573	7 414	2.6	7
Brazil[6]	8 512	01.09.91	146 917	144 723	155 822	1.5	18
Chile	757	22.04.92	13 348	13 173	14 210	1.6	19
Colombia	1 139	15.10.85	27 838	32 300	35 099	1.7	31
Ecuador[7]	284	25.11.90	9 648	10 264	11 460	2.3	40
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12	05.03.91	2	2	2	0.0	0.16
French Guiana	90	15.03.90	115	117	147	5.1	2
Guyana	215	12.05.80	759	796	835	1.0	4

529 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density
		Last census		Estimated mean population		1990-1995	1995
		Date	Number	1990	1995		
	1 000 km²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
Paraguay	407	26.08.92	4 153	4 219	4 828	2.9	12
Peru[6]	1 285	11.08.93	22 048	21 569	23 532	1.8	18
Surinam	163	01.07.80	352	404	423	0.9	3
Uruguay	177	23.10.85	2 955	3 094	3 186	0.6	18
Venezuela[6]	912	20.10.90	18 105	19 325	21 644	2.4	24
Asia							
Afghanistan[8]	652	23.06.79	13 051	16 121	20 141	5.0	31
Armenia	30	01.01.96	3 766	3 545	3 762	1.2	125
Aserbaijan	87	01.01.97	7 507	7 153	7 392	0.7	85
Bahrain	0.69	16.11.91	508	486	586	4.1	849
Bangladesh	144	12.03.91	104 766	108 118	120 433	2.3	836
Bhutan	47	11.12.69	1 035	1 544	1 638	1.2	35
Brunei Darussalam	6	07.08.91	260	253	285	2.5	48
Philippines	300	01.05.90	60 559	61 480	70 267	2.9	234
United Arab Emirates	84	15.12.80	1 043	1 671	2 314	7.7	28
Gaza Strip[9]	0.4	1994	725	..	..	..	..
Georgia	70	01.01.93	5 404	5 464	5 457	-0.0	78
Hong Kong	1.08	15.03.91	5 522	5 705	6 190	1.7	5 731
India[10]	3 288	01.03.91	846 302	834 697	935 744	2.4	286
Indonesia (incl. East Timor)	1 905	31.10.90	179 379	179 483	193 750	1.6	102
Iraq	438	17.10.87	16 335	17 373	20 449	3.5	47
Iran	1 633	01.10.91	55 837	54 496	67 283	4.7	41
Israel[11]	21	04.06.83	4 038	4 660	5 545	3.8	264
Japan	378	01.10.90	123 611	123 478	125 197	0.3	331
Yemen	528	16.12.94	14 587	11 279	14 501	5.7	27
Jordan[12]	98	10.12.94	4 095	4 259	5 439	5.5	56
Cambodia	181	01.05.81	6 684	8 568	9 836	3.0	54
Kazakhstan	2 717	12.01.89	16 537	16 670	16 590	-0.1	6
China (incl. Hong Kong and Macau)	9 597	01.08.90	1 160 045	1 155 305	1 221 462	1.1	127
Kyrgyzstan	199	12.01.92	4 485	4 395	4 668	1.2	23
Kuwait	18	11.95	1 575	2 141	1 691	-4.2	94
Cyprus	9	01.01.97	741	681	742	1.8	82
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	237	01.03.85	3 585	4 202	4 882	3.2	21
Lebanon[13]	10	15.11.70	2 126	2 555	3 009	3.6	301
Macau	0.018	30.08.91	385	335	418	5.0	23 222
Malaysia	330	14.08.91	18 379	17 764	20 140	2.7	61
Maldives	0.298	08.03.90	213	216	254	3.5	852
Mongolia	1 567	05.01.89	2 043	2 177	2 410	2.1	2
Myanmar (Burma)	677	31.03.83	35 308	41 813	46 527	2.3	69
Nepal	141	22.06.91	18 491	18 111	21 918	4.2	155
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	121	31.08.93	21 213	21 774	23 917	2.0	198
Oman	212	01.12.93	2 018	2 000	2 163	1.6	10
Pakistan[14]	796	01.03.81	84 254	112 049	129 808	3.2	163
Qatar	11	16.03.86	369	486	551	2.7	50
Saudi Arabia	2 150	27.09.92	16 929	14 870	17 880	4.0	8
Singapore[15]	0.6	30.06.90	2 705	2 705	2 987	2.1	4 978
Sri Lanka	66	17.03.81	14 847	16 993	18 354	1.6	278
Syrian Arab Republic[12]	185	03.09.94	13 812	12 116	14 315	3.6	77
Korea, Republic of -	99	01.11.90	43 411	42 869	44 056	0.6	445
Tajikistan	143	01.01.92	5 571	5 303	5 836	2.0	41
Thailand	513	01.04.90	54 532	56 082	60 206	1.5	117
Turkmenistan	488	10.01.95	4 483	3 670	4 099	2.3	8
Uzbekistan	447	01.01.92	20 613	20 531	22 843	2.3	51
Viet Nam	332	01.04.89	64 412	66 233	74 545	2.5	224
East Timor[16]	15	31.10.90	748	740	814	2.0	54

529 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual increase in population	Density
		Last census		Estimated mean population		1990-1995	1995
		Date	Number	1990	1995		
	1 000 km²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
Oceania							
Australia	7 713	30.06.91	16 851	15 788	18 054	2.9	2
Australian territory							
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0.01	30.06.81	1	..	..	..	..
Christmas Island	0.14	06.08.91	2	..	..	..	..
Norfolk Island	0.04	30.06.86	2	..	..	..	..
British territory (Pitcairn)	0.005	31.12.91	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	18	31.08.86	715	731	796	1.8	44
French territory							
New Caledonia	19	04.04.89	164	170	186	1.9	10
French Polynesia	4	06.09.88	189	197	220	2.3	55
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.2	1990	14	14	14	0.0	70
Micronesia	0.7	18.09.94	105	101	105	0.8	150
Nauru	0.021	1992	10	10	11	2.0	523
New Zealand	271	05.03.91	3 435	3 363	3 542	1.1	13
New Zealand territory							
Cook Islands	0.23	1991	19	18	19	1.1	83
Niue	0.26	1991	2	2	2	0.0	8
Tokelau	0.012	1991	2	2	2	0.0	167
Palau	0.5	1.4.1990	15	14	17	4.3	34
Papua New Guinea	463	1990	3 608	3 699	4 074	2.0	9
Solomon Islands	29	23.11.86	285	320	378	3.6	13
Samoa	2.83	11.91	161	164	171	0.9	60
Tonga	0.747	28.11.86	95	97	98	0.2	131
Tuvalu	0.026	1991	9	9	10	2.2	384
United States territory							
American Samoa	0.2	01.04.90	47	39	56	8.7	280
Guam	0.55	01.04.90	133	134	149	2.2	271
Johnston Island	0.001	1990	1	..	..	..	..
Midway Islands	0.005	1980	1	..	..	..	..
Northern Mariana Islands	0.46	1990	43	26	47	16.2	102
Wake Island	0.008	1980	1	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	12	16.05.89	143	144	165	2.9	14
Antarctica							
The Antarctic Continent	14 100	-	-	-	-	..	-
Norwegian territory							
Bouvet Island	0.06	-	-	-	-	..	-
Queen Maud Land	..	-	-	-	-	..	-
Peter 1 Island	0.25	-	-	-	-	..	-

[1]De jure population, of these respectively 1 250, 1 125 and 1 218 who are registered as resident in Norway. [2]Area free from ice 341 700 km². [3]Excluding military aliens within the country, but including military nationals temporarily outside the country. [4]Including an estimate of 224 000 for nomad population. [5]Including armed forces in the area. [6]Excluding Indian jungle population. [7]Excluding nomadic Indian tribes. [8]Excluding nomad population. [9]The population of the West bank about 1.1 million. [10]Including data for the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined. [11]Including data for East Jerusalem and Israeli residents in certain other territories under occupation by Israeli military forces since 1967. [12]Including Palestinian refugees. [13]Excluding Palestinian refugees. [14]Excluding data for Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined, Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan. [15]Excluding transients afloat and non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants and visitors, numbering 5 553, 5 187 and 8 895, respectively at 1980 census. [16]Occupied by Indonesia since 1976.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1995 and Council of Europe: Recent demographic developments in Europe 1996.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

530 Total primary energy supply[1]. World, total and selected countries

	1972	1980	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	Per unit GDP (1995)	Per unit GDP (1995)	Per capita (1995)
				Mtoe				toe/1 000 1990 US$	toe/1 000 1990 US$ PPP[2]	toe/capita
World, total[3]	**5 180.4**	**6 470.2**	**6 935.3**	**7 781.1**	**7 971.0**	**8 005.2**	**8 198.8**	**0.35**	**0.28**	**1.47**
OECD	3 424.3	3 882.2	3 925.5	4 290.8	4 449.1	4 521.2	4 606.1	0.25	0.27	4.60
Norway	14.5	18.8	20.3	21.5	23.4	23.4	23.7	0.17	0.26	5.44
Denmark	20.1	19.7	19.9	18.3	19.7	20.6	20.5	0.14	0.20	3.92
Finland	19.7	25.0	26.2	28.6	28.7	30.5	28.7	0.22	0.36	5.62
Iceland	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	0.33	0.44	8.03
Sweden	37.2	41.0	47.6	47.8	47.2	50.4	50.7	0.22	0.33	5.73
Belgium	43.7	46.1	44.7	48.4	50.8	51.9	52.4	0.25	0.29	5.17
France	163.7	190.1	200.2	226.8	240.2	232.2	241.3	0.19	0.23	4.15
Greece	10.6	16.0	18.6	22.2	22.7	23.6	23.7	0.26	0.22	2.27
Italy	121.8	138.6	135.5	153.3	155.4	153.5	161.4	0.14	0.16	2.82
Netherlands	58.8	65.0	61.6	66.6	70.1	70.6	73.3	0.23	0.27	4.74
Portugal	6.7	10.3	11.4	16.4	17.6	18.1	19.2	0.27	0.17	1.94
Spain	45.4	68.6	71.8	90.6	93.5	98.6	103.5	0.20	0.20	2.64
United Kingdom	212.8	201.2	203.0	212.1	218.7	220.0	221.9	0.21	0.22	3.79
Switzerland	17.8	20.8	22.9	25.0	24.9	25.5	25.1	0.11	0.17	3.55
Turkey	22.0	31.3	38.9	52.5	58.1	56.8	62.2	0.35	0.16	1.01
Germany	319.2	359.0	359.6	354.9	337.7	336.3	339.3	0.19	0.24	4.15
Hungary	20.8	28.6	29.7	28.4	25.4	24.5	25.1	0.82	0.41	2.44
Austria	20.1	23.5	23.2	25.7	25.7	25.9	26.4	0.15	0.18	3.28
Canada	154.0	192.9	193.2	210.0	220.5	228.4	233.3	0.38	0.42	7.88
Mexico	50.1	98.9	111.2	124.2	132.3	137.1	133.4	0.47	0.21	1.41
United States	1 660.9	1 801.4	1 772.3	1 915.0	2 012.0	2 045.8	2 078.3	0.34	0.34	7.90
Japan	288.2	346.6	367.0	438.8	460.8	483.3	497.2	0.16	0.20	3.96
Australia	53.8	70.4	73.9	87.2	92.4	92.6	94.2	0.28	0.30	5.22
Non-OECD	1 709.5	2 579.4	3 036.4	3 504.6	3 538.2	3 502.4	3 613.8	0.72	0.28	0.79
Poland[4]	85.1	124.6	126.5	97.9	96.8	92.6	94.5	1.45	0.44	2.45
Romania	42.2	63.8	63.5	60.5	43.7	41.1	44.0	1.26	0.60	1.94
Russia	..	..	..	..	722.4	619.6	604.5	1.68	0.88	4.08
Egypt	8.0	15.2	24.5	31.4	33.7	32.7	34.7	0.91	0.22	0.60
Ethiopia	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.12	0.04	0.02
Nigeria	2.6	9.9	12.3	14.3	10.7	21.5	18.4	0.50	0.14	0.17
South Africa	42.1	59.1	79.2	81.8	80.1	85.0	88.9	0.81	0.52	2.14
Argentina	32.0	39.7	39.3	41.4	50.1	52.1	53.0	0.29	0.23	1.53
Brazil	40.0	73.0	82.0	101.6	112.3	119.9	122.9	0.23	0.14	0.77
Guatemala	0.9	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	0.24	0.07	0.21
Venezuela	21.2	35.0	36.8	40.3	42.7	40.5	47.1	0.84	0.29	2.19
Bangladesh	1.3	2.8	4.0	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.1	0.29	0.06	0.07
India	66.3	93.9	130.0	184.0	213.1	227.5	241.3	0.65	0.22	0.26
Indonesia	10.0	25.9	36.0	58.7	76.0	75.2	85.8	0.52	0.13	0.44
China	252.2	413.2	517.0	655.8	745.3	795.2	850.5	1.34	0.26	0.71
Republic of Korea[4]	17.8	41.4	53.6	90.6	124.0	132.5	145.1	0.40	0.29	3.24
Thailand	7.4	12.1	15.6	30.7	39.9	44.4	52.1	0.41	0.14	0.89

[1]World total and non-OECD countries: Biofuels and waste are not included. [2]PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. [3]Including international shipping. [4]Poland and Republic of Korea joined OECD towards the end of 1996, but are placed among non-OECD countries here.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 1994-1995 and OECD/IEA: Energy Statistics and Balances of non-OECD Countries 1994-1995. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

531 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x)[1]. 1 000 tons

Country	1980	1985[2]	1990[3]	1993[4]	1995[5]	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US$) 1995[6,7]	Per capita (kg/capita) 1995[7]
Norway	140	97	53	35	35	0.4	8.0
Denmark	449	339	184	156	148	1.5	28.3
Finland	584	382	260	124	96	1.2	18.8
Sweden	508	266	136	101	94	0.6	10.6
Belgium	828	400	320	294	252	1.4	24.9
France	3 348	1 451	1 298	1 121	1 010	0.9	17.4
Italy	3 211	1 733	1 678	1 424	..	1.5	25.0
Netherlands	489	261	204	160	148	0.6	9.6
Poland	4 100	4 300	3 210	2 725	2 605	14.4	67.6
Portugal	266	199	283	290	258	2.5	26.1
Spain	2 663	2 191	2 268	2 062	..	4.2	52.8
United Kingdom	5 058	3 767	3 757	3 178	2 360	2.4	40.3
Switzerland	116	76	43	33	34	0.2	4.9
Czech Republic	2 257	2 277	1 876	1 419	1 091	12.2	105.6
Germany	..	..	5 326	3 153	2 995	2.1	36.8
Hungary	1 633	1 403	1 010	757	705	11.4	68.9
Austria	397	195	90	71	64	0.4	8.0
Canada	4 643	3 178	3 305	3 035	2 668	4.8	91.2
United States	23 501	21 074	20 351	19 520	16 619	2.5	63.1
Japan	1 277	835	876	..	..	0.4	7.1
Republic of Korea	..	1 352	1 611	1 571	1 532	3.0	34.0

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]Japan: 1986. [3]Japan: 1989. [4]Italy: 1992. [5]Belgium, France, Poland, Portugal, Germany and Canada: 1994. [6]GDP 1995 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power. [7]Figures for the latest available year have been used where 1995 figures are lacking.
Source: OECD Environmental Data 1997. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

532 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x)[1]. 1 000 tons

Country	1980	1985	1990	1993[2]	1995[3]	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US$) 1995[4,5]	Per capita (kg/capita) 1995[5]
Norway	192	229	227	225	222	2.4	51.1
Denmark	281	300	276	278	251	2.6	48.0
Finland	295	275	300	282	263	3.3	51.5
Sweden	448	..	..	378	362	2.4	40.9
Belgium	442	325	343	340	359	2.0	35.5
France	1 646	1 400	1 585	1 544	1 494	1.4	25.8
Italy	1 585	1 589	2 047	2 117	..	2.2	37.2
Netherlands	584	578	575	561	540	2.0	34.9
Poland	1 229	1 500	1 280	1 120	1 120	5.8	29.0
Portugal	165	96	217	238	256	2.5	25.9
Spain	945	849	1 176	1 223	..	2.5	31.3
United Kingdom	2 416	2 454	2 897	2 546	2 293	2.3	39.1
Switzerland	170	179	166	145	136	0.9	19.3
Czech Republic	937	831	742	574	412	4.6	39.9
Germany	..	..	2 640	2 275	2 210	1.6	27.1
Hungary	273	263	238	184	182	3.0	17.8
Austria	246	245	221	182	175	1.2	21.7
Canada	1 959	2 044	2 106	1 980	1 995	3.6	68.2
United States	21 120	20 738	20 900	21 116	19 758	3.0	75.1
Japan	1 622	1 322	1 476	..	..	0.6	11.9
Republic of Korea	..	723	926	1 187	1 152	2.2	25.5

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]Italy: 1992. [3]Belgium, France, Portugal, Germany and Canada: 1994. [4]GDP 1995 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power. [5]Figures for the latest available year have been used where 1995 figures are lacking.
Source: OECD Environmental Data 1997. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

533 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use[1]. Million tons

Country	1980	1985	1990	1993	1995	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US$) 1995[2]	Per capita (tons/capita) 1995
World, total	**18 362**	**19 060**	**21 023**	**21 231**	**21 713**	..	**3.8**
OECD	10 975	10 664	11 244	11 494	11 780	649	10.9
Norway	31	29	31	34	34	373	7.8
Denmark	63	63	53	59	61	623	11.7
Finland	59	52	54	54	54	667	10.6
Sweden	73	62	53	53	56	374	6.3
Belgium	127	105	109	113	117	649	11.5
France	486	386	378	367	362	333	6.2
Greece	49	59	72	74	77	745	7.4
Ireland	27	28	33	33	35	657	9.7
Italy	376	362	409	406	424	417	7.4
Netherlands	159	150	161	172	179	665	11.6
Poland	449	459	350	347	336	1 734	8.7
Portugal	26	27	42	46	51	486	5.1
Spain	196	190	216	222	247	477	6.3
United Kingdom	594	568	584	566	565	578	9.6
Switzerland	42	42	44	43	42	284	5.9
Czech Republic	167	169	157	127	120	1 342	11.6
Turkey	73	99	138	149	160	502	2.6
Germany	1 084	1 033	982	897	884	614	10.8
Hungary	81	79	68	61	58	942	5.7
Austria	59	56	59	57	60	412	7.5
Canada	435	405	431	443	471	822	15.9
Mexico	250	280	308	328	328	659	3.5
United States	4 778	4 633	4 908	5 128	5 229	797	19.9
Japan	917	910	1 065	1 087	1 151	471	9.2
Republic of Korea	126	158	232	304	353	680	7.8
Australia	215	224	265	282	286	885	15.8
New Zealand	18	23	25	27	29	556	8.1

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]GDP 1995 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1997. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

534 Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe		
Norway[2]		
Oslo municipality	1.1.98	500
Oslo settlement	1.1.97	742
Oslo incl. sub.[3]	1.1.98	807
Bergen[4]	"	225
Trondheim[4]	"	146
Stavanger[4]	"	107
Denmark[2]		
Copenhagen	1.1.97	484
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 766
Odense	"	184
Ålborg	"	161
Århus	"	281
Finland[2]		
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.96	532
Helsinki incl. sub.[5]	"	905
Espoo (Esbo)	"	196
Tampere (Tammerfors)	"	186
Vantaa (Vanda)	"	169
Turku (Åbo)	"	167
Faroe Islands		
Torshavn	31.12.94	14
Greenland		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	1.1.97	13
Iceland[2]		
Reykjavik	1.12.95	104
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	159
Sweden[2]		
Stockholm	31.12.96	719
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	1 588
Gothenburg	"	454
Malmo	"	248
Uppsala	"	185
Albania		
Tirana	1.7.91	251
Andorra		
Andorra la Vella	1993	23
Belgium[2, 6]		
Bruxelles incl. sub.	1.1.96	948
Antwerp	"	456
Bosnia and Herzegovina		
Sarajevo	1993	383
Bulgaria		
Sofia	31.12.95	1 117
Estonia		
Tallinn	1.1.97	421
France[2]		
Paris	1.1.93	2 156
Paris incl. sub.	1.7.95	9 469
Lille incl. sub.	5.3.90	959
Lyon incl. sub.	"	1 262
Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 231
Nantes	"	245
Nice	5.3.90	342
Strasbourg	"	252
Toulouse	"	359
Guernsey		
Saint Peter Port	21.4.91	17
Greece[7]		
Athens	17.3.91	772
Athens incl. sub.	"	3 073
Thessaloniki incl. sub.	"	749
Belarus		
Minsk	1.1.95	1 673
Gomel	"	507
Ireland		
Dublin incl. sub.	28.4.96	953
Italy[2, 6]		
Rome	31.12.94	2 667
Rome incl. sub.	"	3 773
Bologna	"	390
Florence	"	388
Genoa	"	662
Milan incl. sub.	1.7.95	4 251
Naples incl. sub.	"	3 012
Palermo	31.12.94	693
Turin incl. sub.	1.7.95	1 294
Venice	31.12.94	301
Jersey		
Saint Helier	10.3.91	28
Yugoslavia[2]		
Belgrade incl. sub.	31.3.91	1 602
Croatia[2]		
Zagreb incl. sub.	31.3.91	1 035
Latvia		
Riga	1.1.96	827
Liechtenstein		
Vaduz	31.12.95	5
Lithuania		
Vilnius	1.1.96	573
Kaunas	"	411
Luxembourg[2]		
Luxembourg incl. sub.	31.12.91	117
Macedonia		
Skopje	20.6.94	441
Malta[7, 8]		
Valletta incl. sub.	30.6.1995	103
Isle of Man		
Douglas	1996	23
Moldova		
Chisinau	1.7.95	709
Monaco[2]		
Monaco-Ville	1990	1

534 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Netherlands[2, 6]		
Amsterdam	1.1.96	718
Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 102
The Hague	"	443
Rotterdam incl. sub.	"	1 077
Poland		
Warsaw	31.12.95	1 635
Warsaw incl. sub.	"	2 417
Gdansk	"	463
Katowice	"	352
Katowice incl. sub.	1.7.95	3 552
Krakow	31.12.95	745
Lodz incl. sub.	1.7.95	1 063
Poznan	31.12.95	581
Szczecin	"	418
Wroclaw	"	642
Portugal		
Lisbon	15.4.91	678
Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.93	1 832
Porto incl. sub.	"	1 180
Romania		
Bucharest	1.7.95	2 054
Russia		
Moscow	1.1.96	8 434
Moscow incl. sub.	"	15 261
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 376
Kazan	"	1 085
Krasnoyarsk	"	871
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 175
Novosibirsk	"	1 368
Omsk	"	1 160
Perm	"	1 028
Rostov	"	1 025
Saratov	"	892
St. Petersburg	"	4 239
Jekaterinburg[9]	"	1 278
Chelyabinsk	"	1 083
Ufa	"	1 096
Vladivostok	"	627
Volgograd	"	1 003
Voronezh	"	909
San Marino		
San Marino	1.1.95	2
Slovakia		
Bratislava	1.7.95	451
Slovenia		
Ljubljana	31.12.95	264
Spain[6]		
Madrid	1.7.95	2 947
Madrid incl. sub.	"	5 055
Barcelona incl. sub.	1.7.90	2 913
Bilbao	1.7.95	361
Las Palmas	"	363
Malaga	"	525
Palma de Mallorca	"	301
Sevilla	"	681
Valencia	"	747
Zaragoza	"	601

Countries and cities	Date	Population
United Kingdom		
London[10]	30.6.95	7 007
London incl. sub.	21.4.91	11 841
Belfast	30.6.95	297
Birmingham	"	1 017
Birmingham incl. sub.	"	2 637
Cardiff	"	309
Coventry	"	304
Edinburgh	"	448
Glasgow incl. sub.	21.4.91	1 323
Leeds[11]	30.6.95	725
Liverpool incl. sub.	"	1 427
Manchester incl. sub.	"	2 578
Plymouth	"	257
Sheffield[11]	"	529
Switzerland[2]		
Berne	31.12.95	128
Basel	"	174
Geneva	"	174
Zürich incl. sub.	"	929
Czech Republic		
Prague	1.1.96	1 210
Brno	"	389
Ostrava	"	325
Turkey		
Ankara incl. sub.	1.7.94	3 103
Adana	1.7.95	1 067
Bursa	"	1 017
Istanbul	"	7 774
Izmir incl. sub.	1.7.94	2 412
Germany[2]		
Bonn	1.1.96	291
Berlin	"	3 471
Berlin incl. sub.	"	5 065
Bremen	"	549
Dortmund	"	599
Dresden	"	469
Duisburg	"	535
Düsseldorf	"	571
Düsseldorf incl. sub.	1.7.95	3 031
Essen	1.1.96	615
Essen incl. sub.	1.7.95	6 481
Frankfurt a.M.	1.1.96	650
Frankfurt a.M. incl. sub.	1.7.95	3 606
Hamburg	1.1.96	1 708
Hamburg incl. sub.	1.7.95	2 625
Hanover	1.1.96	523
Cologne	"	966
Cologne incl. sub.	1.7.95	2 984
Leipzig	1.1.96	471
Munich	"	1 236
Munich incl. sub.	1.7.95	2 238
Nuremberg	1.1.96	492
Stuttgart	"	586
Stuttgart incl. sub.	1.7.95	2 608
Ukraine		
Kiev	1.1.96	2 630
Donetsk	"	1 088
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 147
Kharkov	"	1 555
Odessa	"	1 046

534 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Hungary		
Budapest	1.1.96	1 907
Austria[2]		
Vienna incl. sub.	15.5.91	2 344
Africa		
Algeria[2]		
Algiers incl. sub.	1995	3 702
Angola		
Luanda incl. sub.	1995	2 002
Benin		
Porto Novo	15.2.92	179
Cotonou incl. sub.	"	1 060
Botswana		
Gaborone	1.7.92	145
Burkina Faso		
Ouagadougou	30.6.94	635
Burundi		
Bujumbura	1.7.94	300
Djibouti		
Djibouti	1995	383
Egypt		
Cairo	1.1.95	6 955
Cairo incl. sub.	"	14 525
Alexandria	"	3 431
Giza	1.7.92	2 144
Equatorial Guinea		
Malabo	1994	40
Cote d' Ivoire		
Yamoussoukro	1990	130
Abidjan	1995	2 797
Eritrea		
Asmara	1993	350
Ethiopia		
Addis Ababa	1.7.94	2 316
Gabon		
Libreville	31.7.93	420
Gambia		
Banjul incl. sub.	17.4.93	271
Ghana		
Accra incl. sub.	1994	1 900
Guinea		
Conakry incl. sub.	1995	1 508
Guinea Bissau		
Bissau	1.12.91	198

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Cameroon		
Yaoundé	1992	800
Douala incl. sub.	1995	1 322
Cape Verde		
Praia	23.6.90	62
Kenya		
Nairobi	1.7.93	1 759
Comoros		
Moroni	1990	23
Congo		
Brazzaville	1992	938
Lesotho		
Maseru	1.7.90	170
Liberia		
Monrovia incl. sub.	1993	800
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Tripoli incl. sub.	30.6.88	1 083
Madagascar		
Antananarivo	1.8.93	1 053
Malawi		
Lilongwe	1.7.94	396
Mali		
Bamako	1994	894
Morocco[2]		
Rabat incl. sub.	2.9.94	1 386
Casablanca incl. sub.	1.7.93	3 406
Mauritania		
Nouakchott incl. sub.	1992	480
Island of Mauritius		
Port-Louis	1.7.95	146
Mozambique		
Maputo incl. sub.	1.7.91	1 772
Namibia		
Windhoek	21.10.91	147
Niger		
Niamey	1.7.90	447
Nigeria		
Abuja	1995	339
Lagos incl. sub.	"	10 287
Ibadan	"	1 365
Rwanda		
Kigali	1.7.93	235
Sao Tome and Principe		
Sao Tome	15.8.91	43

534 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Senegal		
Dakar incl. sub.	1.7.94	1 869
Central African Republic		
Bangui incl. sub.	1990	706
Seychelles		
Victoria	1993	25
Sierra Leone		
Freetown	1.7.90	649
Somalia		
Mogadishu	1990	779
Sudan[2]		
Khartoum incl. sub.	15.4.93	3 413
Swaziland		
Mbabane	1990	47
South Africa		
Pretoria incl. sub.[12]	7.3.91	1 080
Cape Town incl. sub.[12]	"	2 350
Durban incl. sub.	"	1 137
Johannesburg incl. sub.	"	4 165
Tanzania		
Dodoma	1.7.90	134
Dar es Salaam incl. sub.	"	1 984
Togo[2]		
Lomé	1990	513
Chad		
Ndjamena	8.4.93	530
Tunisia		
Tunis incl. sub.	20.4.94	1 827
Uganda		
Kampala incl. sub.	1.7.90	1 009
Western Sahara		
El Aaiun	1990	98
Zaire		
Kinshasa	1.7.94	4 655
Zambia		
Lusaka	1.7.95	1 327
Zimbabwe		
Harare incl. sub.	18.8.92	1 479
North America		
Antigua and Barbuda		
Saint John's	28.5.91	22
Aruba		
Oranjestad	1996	21
Bahamas		
Nassau incl. sub.	1.5.90	172
Barbados		
Bridgetown incl. sub.	1993	102
Belize		
Belmopan	1.7.94	4
Canada[2]		
Ottawa incl. sub.	1.7.95	1 023
Montreal incl. sub.	"	3 337
Toronto incl. sub.	"	4 344
Vancouver incl. sub.	"	1 831
Cayman Islands		
George Town	15.10.89	13
Costa Rica[2]		
San José incl. sub.	1.1.95	1 198
Cuba		
Havana	31.12.94	2 241
Dominica		
Roseau	12.5.91	16
Dominican Republic		
Santo Domingo incl. sub.	30.6.91	2 510
El Salvador		
San Salvador incl. sub.	27.9.92	1 522
Grenada		
Saint George's	12.5.91	4
Guatemala		
Guatemala City incl. sub.	1.7.95	2 246
Haiti		
Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	1995	1 266
Honduras		
Tegucigalpa	30.6.94	775
Jamaica		
Kingston incl. sub.	1995	683
Mexico		
Mexico city	5.11.95	8 484
Mexico City incl. sub.	"	16 379
Guadalajara incl. sub.	"	3 255
Monterrey incl. sub.	"	2 907
Puebla de Zaragosa	"	1 222
Nicaragua		
Managua incl. sub.	30.6.93	1 188
Panama		
Panamá City incl. sub.	13.5.90	828
Puerto Rico[2]		
San Juan incl. sub.	1.4.90	1 222
St. Kitts and Nevis		
Basseterre	1995	18

534 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
St. Lucia		
Castries incl. sub.	1.7.93	55
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		
Kingstown	1.1.93	16
Trinidad and Tobago		
Port-of-Spain incl. sub.	1.5.90	497
United States[2, 13]		
Washington, D.C.	1.7.96	543
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	"	7 051
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	3 331
Boston incl. sub.	"	5 497
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 189
Chicago	"	2 731
Chicago incl. sub.	"	8 526
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	1 894
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 898
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 637
Dallas incl. sub.	"	4 362
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 190
Detroit incl. sub.	"	5 255
Houston incl. sub.	"	4 098
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 461
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 647
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 076
Los Angeles	"	3 448
Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	15 302
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 056
Miami incl. sub.	"	3 408
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 637
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	2 688
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 069
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 308
New York	"	7 333
New York incl. sub.	"	19 796
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 007
Philadelphia incl. sub.	"	5 959
Phoenix incl. sub.	"	2 473
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 402
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 151
San Antonio incl. sub.	"	1 437
San Diego incl. sub.	"	2 632
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	6 513
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 225
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 536
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 156
South America		
Argentina		
Buenos Aires	15.5.91	2 965
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	1.7.92	11 662
Córdoba	15.5.91	1 148
Rosario incl. sub.	1.7.92	1 157
Bolivia		
La Paz incl. sub.	1992	1 200
Brazil[2, 6]		
Brasilia	1.7.95	1 738
Belem	1.7.94	1 148
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	1.9.91	3 429
Curitiba	1.7.94	1 387
Brazil (cont.)		
Fortaleza incl. sub.	1.9.91	2 304
Manaus	1.7.94	1 109
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	1.9.91	3 026
Recife incl. sub.	"	2 871
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	1.7.94	9 817
Salvador incl. sub.	1.1.91	2 493
São Paulo	1.7.94	9 931
São Paulo incl. sub.	1.7.95	16 417
Chile		
Santiago incl. sub.	30.6.95	5 642
Colombia		
Bogotá	1.7.95	5 238
Cali	"	1 719
Medellín	"	1 621
Barranquilla	"	1 064
Ecuador		
Quito	1.7.95	1 401
Guayaquil	"	1 877
Guyana		
Georgetown incl. sub.	1992	249
Paraguay		
Asunción incl. sub.	26.8.92	1 367
Peru		
Lima incl. sub.	1.7.96	7 631
Surinam		
Paramaribo incl. sub.	1.7.93	201
Uruguay		
Montevideo	30.6.92	1 384
Venezuela		
Caracas incl. sub.	1.7.95	2 959
Maracaibo incl. sub.	"	1 600
Valencia	1.7.92	1 034
Asia		
Afghanistan		
Kabul	1994	400
Armenia		
Yerevan	1.1.94	1 226
Azerbaijan		
Baku	1.1.94	1 087
Bahrain		
Manama	1.7.92	140
Bangladesh		
Dhaka incl. sub.	1.7.95	7 832
Chittagong incl. sub.	11.3.91	2 041
Bhutan		
Timphu	1993	30
Brunei Darussalam		
Bandar Seri Begawan incl. sub.	1.7.94	187

534 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
United Arab Emirates		
Abu Dhabi	1990	300
Philippines		
Manila incl. sub.	1.9.95	9 454
Georgia		
Tbilisi	1.1.93	1 272
Hong Kong		
Victoria	15.3.91	1 251
Kowloon and New Kowloon	"	2 031
India		
New Delhi	1.3.91	301
Ahmedabad incl. sub.	"	3 312
Bangalore incl. sub.	"	4 130
Bhopal	"	1 063
Bombay	"	9 926
Bombay incl. sub.	1.7.95	15 093
Calcutta	1.3.91	4 400
Calcutta incl. sub.	1.7.95	11 673
Delhi incl. sub.	"	9 882
Hyderabad incl. sub.	1.3.91	4 280
Indore	"	1 092
Jaipur	"	1 459
Kalyan	"	1 015
Kanpur	"	1 874
Lucknow	"	1 619
Ludhiana	"	1 043
Madras incl. sub.	"	5 422
Nagpur	"	1 625
Pune incl. sub.	"	2 494
Surat	"	1 499
Vadodara	"	1 031
Indonesia		
Jakarta	1.7.95	9 113
Jakarta incl. sub.	"	11 500
Bandung	"	2 368
Medan	"	1 909
Palembang	"	1 352
Semarang	"	1 366
Surabaya	"	2 701
Iraq		
Baghdad incl. sub.	1.7.88	5 348
Iran		
Tehran incl. sub.	1994	11 000
Esfahan	1.10.94	1 220
Mashhad	"	1 965
Tabriz	"	1 166
Israel[2]		
Jerusalem[14]	31.12.95	591
Tel Aviv incl. sub.	31.12.94	1 908
Japan		
Tokyo	1.10.95	7 966
Tokyo incl. sub.	1.7.95	26 836
Fukuoka	1.10.95	1 285
Hiroshima	"	1 109
Kawasaki	"	1 203
Kitakyushu	"	1 020
Kobe	"	1 424
Kyoto	"	1 464
Nagoya	1.10.95	2 152
Nagoya incl. sub.	1.10.90	8 432
Osaka	1.10.95	2 602
Osaka incl. sub.	1.10.90	16 742
Sapporo	1.10.95	1 757
Yokohama	"	3 307
Yemen		
Sana'a incl. sub.	1995	972
Jordan		
Amman incl. sub.	10.12.94	1 300
Cambodia		
Phnom-Penh	1994	920
Kazakhstan		
Almaty (former Alma Ata.	1.1.94	1 164
China[15]		
Beijing	31.12.95	6 970
Beijing incl. sub.	"	12 510
Changchun	"	2 620
Chongqing	"	4 060
Chengdu	"	3 010
Dalian	"	2 500
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	3 950
Harbin	"	3 190
Jinan	"	2 220
Nanjing	"	2 590
Quingdao	"	2 490
Shanghai	"	9 220
Shanghai incl. sub.	"	14 150
Shenyang	"	4 150
Tianjin incl. sub.	"	9 420
Wuhan	"	4 070
Xi'an	"	2 560
Kyrgyzstan		
Bishkek (former Frunze)	1.1.95	583
Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pyonyang	1995	2 470
Republic of Korea[2]		
Seoul	1.11.95	10 229
Seoul incl. sub.	1.11.90	18 012
Kwangju	1.11.95	1 258
Pusan	"	3 814
Inchon	"	2 308
Taegu	"	2 449
Taejon	"	1 272
Cyprus		
Nicosia (Lefkosia)[16]	31.12.94	189
Lefkosa[17]	1994	42
Kuwait		
Kuwait City incl. sub.	20.4.95	1 088
Lao People's Dem. Rep.		
Vientiane incl. sub.	1996	531
Lebanon		
Beirut incl. sub.	1990	1 910
Malaysia		
Kuala Lumpur	1.7.96	1 358

534 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Maldives		
Malé	2.3.95	63
Mongolia		
Ulan Bator	1996	619
Myanmar		
Yangon (former Rangoon)	1995	3 851
Nepal		
Kathmandu incl. sub.	1991	1 150
Oman		
Muscat incl. sub.	1.12.93	549
Pakistan		
Islamabad	1991	350
Faisalabad	1995	1 875
Gujranwala	"	1 663
Karachi	"	9 863
Lahore	"	5 085
Multan	"	1 257
Peshawar	"	1 676
Rawalpindi	"	1 290
The Palestinian Area		
Gaza	1991	273
Qatar		
Doha	1.7.93	340
Saudi Arabia		
Riyadh	1995	2 576
Jeddah	"	1 468
Mecca	"	630
Medina	"	400
Singapore		
Singapore incl. sub.	30.6.96	3 044
Sri Lanka		
Colombo incl. sub.	1.7.93	2 026
Syrian Arab Republic		
Damascus incl. sub.	1.7.96	2 584
Aleppo	3.9.94	1 262
Tajikistan		
Dushanbe	1.1.94	524
Taiwan		
Taipei incl. sub.	31.3.95	6 286
Gaoxiung	"	1 424
Thailand[2]		
Bangkok incl. sub.	1.7.94	8 851
Turkmenistan		
Ashgabat	1.1.94	518
Uzbekistan		
Tashkent	1.1.94	2 106
Viet Nam		
Hanoi incl. sub.	1.7.93	2 155
Ho Chi Minh incl. sub.	"	4 322
East Timor		
Dili	1990	60
Oceania		
Australia[2]		
Canberra	30.6.95	322
Adelaide[18]	"	1 081
Sydney[18]	"	3 773
Melbourne[18]	"	3 218
Brisbane[18]	"	1 489
Perth[18]	"	1 263
Fiji		
Suva	31.8.86	70
Kiribati		
Bairiki incl. sub.	7.11.90	25
Marshall Islands		
Rita	1990	20
Micronesia		
Palikir	1989	6
New Zealand		
Wellington	5.3.96	158
Auckland incl. sub.	31.3.95	952
Palau		
Koror	1992	11
Papua New Guinea		
Port Moresby	22.10.90	193
Solomon Islands		
Honiara	1.7.94	40
Samoa		
Apia	3.11.91	34
Tonga		
Nukualofa	1.7.90	34
Tuvalu		
Vaiaku	1993	4
Vanuatu		
Vila	1993	26

[1]Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabethically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. [2] De jure population. [3]Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. [4]Statistics Norway does not use the concept city. The figures refer to municipalities. [5]The capital city region including Espoo and Vantaa. [6]The administrative units may cover more than city areas. [7]Excluding foreign military personnel. Including military personnel outside the area. [8]Excluding alien military forces. [9]Former Sverdlovsk. [10]Greater London. [11]County districts. [12]Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. [13]The 'Standard metropolitan statistical area' is used for cities with suburbs. [14]Including East-Jerusalem. [15]Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of chineese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas. [16]The Greek part. [17]The Turkish part. [18]Statistical district.

Source: Statistisk årsbok för Finland 1996, United Nation's Demographic Yearbook, The Statesman's Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

535 World's largest cities. Summary

City, country	Year	Population
With suburbs		
Tokyo, Japan	1995	26 836 000
New York, United States	1994	19 796 400
Seoul, Republic of Korea	1990	18 012 000
Osaka, Japan	1990	16 742 300
São Paulo, Brazil	1995	16 417 000
Mexico City, Mexico	1995	16 379 400
Los Angeles, United States	1994	15 302 300
Moskow, Russia	1996	15 261 000
Chongquing, China	1995	15 200 000
Bombay, India	1995	15 093 000
Cairo, Egypt	1995	14 525 000
Shanghai, China	1995	14 150 000
Bejing, China	1995	12 510 000
London, United Kingdom	1991	11 840 700
Calcutta, India	1995	11 673 000
Buenos Aires, Argentina	1992	11 662 000
Jakarta, Indonesia	1995	11 500 000
Teheran, Iran	1994	11 000 000
Lagos, Nigeria	1995	10 287 000
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1995	9 888 000
Delhi, India	1995	9 882 000
Karachi, Pakistan	1995	9 863 000
Chengdu, China	1995	9 720 000
Paris, France	1995	9 469 000
Manila, Philippines	1995	9 454 000

City, country	Year	Population
Without suburbs		
Seoul, South Korea	1995	10 229 300
São Paulo, Brazil	1994	9 931 000
Bombay, India	1991	9 925 900
Karachi, Pakistan	1995	9 863 000
Shanghai, China	1995	9 220 000
Jakarta, Indonesia	1995	9 112 700
Mexico City, Mexico	1995	8 483 600
Moskow, Russia	1996	8 434 000
Tokyo, Japan	1995	7 966 200
Istanbul, Turkey	1995	7 774 200
New York, United States	1994	7 333 300
Delhi, India	1991	7 206 700
London, United Kingdom	1995	7 007 100
Beijing, China	1995	6 970 000
Cairo, Egypt	1995	6 955 000
Teheran, Iran	1994	6 750 000
Lima, Peru	1996	6 214 100
Bangkok, Thailand	1994	5 584 200
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1994	5 577 100
Bogotá, Colombia	1995	5 237 600
Lahore, Pakistan	1995	5 085 000
Tianjin, China	1995	5 080 000
Santiago, Chile	1995	5 076 800
Kinshasa, Zaire	1994	4 655 300
Calcutta, India	1991	4 399 800

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

536 Components of population change[1]

Country	Year	Mean population in 1 000	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	Increase in population	
Norway	1996	4 381	5.3	13.9	10.0	3.9	1.6	5.2	4.0
Denmark	1996	5 262	6.8	12.9	11.6	1.3	3.3	4.5	5.7
Faroe Islands	1996	44	..	15.5	9.0	6.5	3.4	9.8	..
Greenland	1996	56	..	[6]20.1	[6]8.7	[6]11.4	[6]-8.4	0.0	..
Finland	1996	5 125	4.8	11.8	9.5	2.3	0.6	2.9	3.5
Iceland	1996	269	[6]4.6	16.0	6.9	9.1	-1.7	7.1	3.7
Sweden	1996	8 841	3.8	10.7	10.6	0.1	0.7	0.8	4.0
Albania	1992	3 179	8.3	22.4	[4]5.5	[4]18.4	[4]-50.3	[4]-31.9	[4]32.9
Belgium	1996	10 157	5.1	11.5	10.4	1.1	1.3	2.4	5.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1991	4 553	6.0	13.8	6.5	7.3	0.0	7.3	13.7
Bulgaria	1996	8 362	4.3	8.6	14.0	-5.4	0.0	-5.4	15.6
Estonia	1996	1 469	3.8	9.0	12.9	-3.9	-3.9	-7.8	10.3
France	1996	58 374	4.8	12.6	9.2	3.4	0.7	4.1	4.9
Greece	1996	10 475	4.5	9.7	9.6	0.1	1.8	1.9	8.2
Belarus	1995	10 329	7.5	9.8	13.0	-3.2	0.2	-3.2	13.5
Ireland	1996	3 626	4.5	13.9	8.7	5.2	0.6	5.8	5.5
Italy	1996	57 397	4.7	9.1	9.5	-0.4	2.6	2.2	6.0
Yugoslavia	1995	10 552	5.7	13.3	10.2	-3.1	-0.1	3.0	16.8
Croatia	1995	4 634	5.3	10.8	10.9	-0.1	-15.9	-15.8	8.9
Cyprus	1996	739	8.5	14.8	7.6	7.2	-0.3	6.9	8.3
Latvia	1996	2 491	3.9	7.9	13.8	-5.9	-2.9	-8.7	15.9
Lithuania	1996	3 710	5.5	10.6	11.6	-1.0	-0.3	-1.3	10.1
Luxembourg	1996	416	5.1	13.7	9.4	4.3	8.8	13.1	4.9
Macedonia	1994	2 075	7.6	[6]16.4	[6]8.3	[6]8.1	[4]36.3	[4]46.2	[6]22.7
Malta	1996	373	6.6	13.3	7.4	5.9	-0.1	5.8	7.7
Moldova	1996	4 327	6.0	12.0	11.5	0.5	-3.8	-3.3	20.5
Netherlands	1996	15 531	5.5	12.2	8.9	3.3	1.4	4.7	5.7
Poland	1996	38 618	5.3	11.1	10.0	1.1	-0.3	0.8	12.2
Portugal	1996	9 927	6.4	11.1	10.8	0.3	1.0	1.3	6.8
Romania	1996	22 608	6.7	10.2	12.6	-2.4	-0.9	-3.3	22.3
Russia	1996	147 739	5.9	[6]9.2	[6]14.9	[6]-5.7	2.3	-3.2	[6]18.2
Slovakia	1996	5 374	5.1	11.2	9.5	1.7	0.4	2.1	11.2
Slovenia	1996	1 991	3.8	9.4	9.3	0.1	3.3	3.4	4.7
Spain	1996	39 270	5.0	8.9	8.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	4.7
United Kingdom	1996	58 782	[5]5.8	12.4	10.8	1.6	1.2	2.9	6.0
Switzerland	1996	7 074	5.7	11.7	8.8	2.9	0.3	3.2	4.7
Czech Republic	1996	10 315	5.2	8.8	10.9	-2.1	1.0	-1.2	6.0
Turkey	1996	62 679	[6]7.5	22.0	6.5	15.5	1.3	16.8	42.2
Germany	1995	81 678	5.3	9.3	10.8	-1.5	4.9	3.4	5.3
Ukraine	1996	51 094	[6]8.4	9.1	15.2	-6.1	[6]-1.8	[6]-7.6	14.5
Hungary	1996	10 193	4.8	10.3	14.0	-3.7	0.0	-3.7	10.9
Austria	1996	8 059	5.2	11.0	10.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	5.1
Algeria	1990-95	[7]28 566	[3]5.6	29.1	6.4	22.7	..	24	55.0
Botswana	1990-95	[7]1 490	[9]1.6	37.1	6.6	30.5	..	23	43.0
Egypt	1990-95	[7]60 603	[5]9.2	[5]29.7	[5]7.2	[5]22.5	..	21	[2]36.3
Ethiopia	1990-95	[7]58 506	..	48.5	18.0	30.4	..	32	119.2
Kenya	1990-95	[7]31 806	..	44.5	11.7	32.8	..	..	69.3
Morocco	1990-95	[7]27 623	..	29.1	8.1	21.0	..	20	68.3
Mozambique	1990-95	[7]17 796	..	45.2	18.5	26.7	..	42	148.3
Namibia	1990-95	[7]1 575	..	37.0	10.5	26.4	..	26	60.0
Nigeria	1990-95	[7]115 020	..	45.4	15.4	30.0	..	30	84.2
Sudan	1990-95	[7]27 291	..	39.8	13.1	26.7	..	17	78.1
South Africa	1990-95	[7]42 393	..	31.2	8.8	22.3	..	21	52.8
Tanzania	1990-95	[7]30 799	..	43.1	13.6	29.5	..	34	84.9
Tunisia	1990-95	[7]9 092	[3]6.4	25.6	6.4	19.2	..	19	43.0
Uganda	1990-95	[7]19 848	..	51.8	19.2	32.6	..	34	115.4

536 (cont.). Components of population change[1]

Country	Year	Mean population in 1 000	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	Increase in population	
Zaire	1990-95	[6]43 901	..	47.5	14.5	33.0	..	42	92.6
Zambia	1990-95	[7]8 275	..	44.6	15.1	29.4	..	30	104.4
Zimbabwe	1990-95	[7]11 908	..	34.3	9.4	24.9	..	41	57.3
Canada	1996	29 964	[5]5.4	12.5	7.2	5.3	[4]7.0	[8]22	[5]6.2
El Salvador	1990-95	[7]5 796	[2]4.2	33.5	7.1	26.4	..	22	45.6
Jamaica	1994	[7]2 491	6.1	23.7	5.4	18.3	..	[8]9	[10]13.2
Mexico	1990-95	[7]96 578	[3]7.2	27.7	5.3	22.4	..	18	36.0
Nicaragua	1990-95	[7]4 238	[9]3.3	40.4	6.8	33.6	..	32	52.1
Panama	1990-95	[7]2 674	[5]5.2	25.0	5.3	19.7	..	19	25.1
United States	1994	[7]266 557	[3]9.0	15.3	8.8	6.5	..	[8]10	7.9
Argentina	1995	[7]35 220	4.6	18.9	7.7	11.2	..	[8]12	22.2
Brazil[12]	1996	157 872	[5]5.0	21.6	6.9	14.7	..	[8]15	43.6
Chile	1995	[7]14 419	[3]6.7	19.7	5.5	14.2	..	[8]16	11.1
Columbia	1990-95	[7]35 626	[11]2.3	24.0	5.9	18.0	..	17	37.0
Peru[12]	1997	[7]23 947	[3]4.0	24.7	6.3	18.4	..	[8]17	70.0
Venezuela[12]	1996	22 311	[4]5.4	26.7	4.7	22.0	..	[8]23	16.8
Bangladesh	1990-95	[7]120 073	[4]10.9	35.5	11.7	23.8	..	22	107.5
Philippines	1990-95	[7]71 899	[4]7.0	30.4	6.4	24.0	..	27	43.6
Hong Kong	1996	6 311	[3]7.0	10.2	5.1	5.1	..	[8]16	[6]4.6
India	1994	[7]939 409	..	28.6	9.2	19.4	..	[8]23	73.0
Indonesia	1990-95	[7]198 343	[11]7.4	24.7	8.4	16.4	..	15	58.1
Iran	1990-95	[7]61 128	[3]7.9	35.4	6.7	28.8	..	42	36.0
Israel	1996	5 696	[3]6.5	21.2	6.0	15.2	..	[8]35	5.8
Japan	1996	125 761	[5]6.3	9.6	7.1	2.5	..	[8]3	[6]4.3
Jordan	1990-95	[7]5 581	[2]8.0	38.8	5.5	33.4	..	49	36.0
China	1990-95	[7]1 232 083	..	18.5	7.2	11.3	..	11	44.5
Myanmar	1990-95	[7]45 927	..	32.5	11.1	21.4	..	21	84.0
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1990-95	[7]22 466	..	24.1	5.3	18.8	..	19	24.4
Pakistan	1993	[7]134 146	..	29.4	7.6	21.8	..	[8]29	101.8
Singapore	1996	3 044	[5]8.4	16.0	5.1	10.9	..	[8]20	3.8
Sri Lanka	1995	[7]18 300	[2]9.2	19.0	5.8	13.2	..	[8]15	16.5
Republic of Korea	1995	[7]45 545	[3]7.0	15.6	5.3	10.3	..	[8]9	[8]10.9
Thailand	1990-95	[7]60 003	[3]8.3	19.4	6.1	13.3	..	14	36.6
Uzbekistan	1994	[7]22 912	[5]7.8	29.5	6.7	22.8	..	[8]21	28.6
Viet Nam	1990-95	[7]75 181	..	30.7	8.0	22.7	..	24	42.0
Australia	1996	18 289	[5]6.2	13.8	7.0	6.8	..	[8]11	5.7
New Zealand	1995	[7]3 570	[5]6.3	16.3	7.9	8.4	..	[8]10	6.7

[1]For most countries the numbers are provisional or estimated. [2]1992. [3]1993. [4]1991. [5]1994. [6]1995. [7]1996. [8]1990-95. [9]1987. [10]1984. [11]1986.
[12]Not included Indian jungle population.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1995, Population and Vital Statistics Report and Recent Demographic Developments in Europe.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

537 Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

Country	Year	Live birth per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate	Reproduction rates
		Under 20 years[1]	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years[2]		
Norway	1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.86	[13]0.90
Denmark[3]	1995	8.3	61.6	139.1	108.5	38.5	5.3	0.2	1.81	0.87
Finland	1996	9.8	63.7	125.3	102.1	42.9	8.1	0.4	1.76	0.85
Iceland	1996	22.1	93.0	135.0	109.5	55.5	8.5	0.4	2.12	1.02
Sweden	1996	7.7	58.5	115.4	93.4	38.9	7.0	0.3	1.60	0.76
Albania	1990	15.4	167.1	213.6	133.3	55.7	17.4	2.7	3.03	1.38
Belgium	1995	9.1	62.0	131.4	81.0	23.7	3.7	0.2	1.55	0.75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1990	38.0	129.4	101.6	50.6	18.2	4.1	0.5	1.70	0.81
Bulgaria	1996	51.2	98.3	64.6	23.6	7.7	1.6	0.1	1.24	0.58
Estonia	1996	33.4	95.1	76.2	37.1	15.1	3.2	0.1	1.30	0.62
France	1994	7.2	58.0	128.0	93.0	37.4	7.8	0.4	1.65	0.80
Greece	1996	13.1	62.6	96.7	61.8	23.7	4.3	0.5	1.31	0.63
Belarus	1995	39.0	122.8	71.7	29.5	10.6	2.3	0.1	1.39	[11]0.72
Ireland	1996	16.1	52.0	107.8	129.5	64.7	12.0	0.6	1.91	0.90
Italy	1994	7.3	40.5	84.7	74.7	31.2	5.8	0.3	1.22	[10]0.64
Yugoslavia	1995	32.1	125.2	120.2	68.4	23.8	4.7	0.4	1.88	0.89
Croatia	1995	19.6	101.1	108.3	60.5	22.0	4.4	0.3	1.58	[10]0.72
Latvia	1996	25.5	89.4	66.4	32.5	14.4	3.3	0.2	1.16	0.54
Lithuania	1996	36.7	107.5	82.2	39.6	15.7	3.6	0.2	1.43	[11]0.73
Luxembourg	1996	9.9	65.4	128.7	103.2	40.3	6.9	0.0	1.76	[12]0.68
Macedonia	1992	43.7	172.7	143.5	55.7	17.0	3.2	0.2	2.18	[6]0.93
Moldava	1995	61.8	141.8	90.4	39.8	14.4	2.9	0.2	1.76	0.83
Netherlands	1996	4.1	33.1	97.0	119.8	46.4	6.5	0.2	1.53	0.73
Poland	1996	21.1	107.6	103.9	54.6	23.2	5.5	0.3	1.60	0.75
Portugal	1996	20.9	61.9	97.7	74.3	27.1	5.3	0.3	1.44	0.69
Romania	1996	40.0	102.2	72.4	30.1	10.9	2.9	0.2	1.30	0.63
Russia	1993	47.9	120.4	65.0	29.6	11.4	2.6	0.2	1.39	0.65
Slovakia	1996	30.5	112.9	91.1	40.3	14.9	2.6	0.1	1.47	0.70
Slovenia	1993	16.2	95.8	90.3	42.6	13.7	2.6	0.2	1.31	0.63
Spain	1995	8.2	31.0	82.7	78.8	29.0	5.0	0.3	1.17	[10]0.57
United Kingdom	1994	28.8	78.2	112.1	88.5	35.4	6.0	0.3	1.74	0.84
Switzerland	1996	4.0	42.4	105.4	102.8	39.2	6.4	0.3	1.50	0.72
Czech Republic	1996	20.1	91.0	79.2	35.1	11.0	1.7	0.1	1.18	0.57
Turkey	1996	50.9	176.6	148.3	76.3	38.6	16.5	3.7	2.55	[12]1.20
Germany	1995	10.0	53.5	90.4	80.6	30.6	5.2	0.3	1.34	0.60
Ukraine	1995	54.3	116.9	65.8	27.5	9.8	2.0	0.2	1.40	[11]0.71
Hungary	1996	29.5	92.6	100.0	48.9	16.9	3.4	0.1	1.46	0.69
Austria	1996	15.6	75.9	100.6	65.1	23.7	4.3	0.2	1.42	0.68
Algeria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]3.85	[7]2.3
Botswana	1984	92.8	201.0	160.6	141.7	113.4	62.7	16.0	[8]4.85	[7]2.3
Egypt	1992	13.3	150.9	252.9	180.4	120.5	39.2	13.6	3.85	[7]1.8
Ethiopia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]7.00	[7]2.3
Kenya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]6.28	[7]2.7
Morocco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]3.75	[7]2.0
Mozambique	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]6.50	[7]2.2
Namibia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.25	[7]2.3
Nigeria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]6.45	[7]2.5
Sudan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.74	[7]2.3
South Africa	1970	41.3	193.8	206.7	120.1	48.7	14.4	1.8	[8]4.10	[7]1.9
Tanzania	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[4]6.50	[7]2.5
Zaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]6.70	[7]2.5
Zambia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.98	[7]2.4
Zimbabwe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.01	[7]2.3

537 (cont.). Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

Country	Year	Live birth per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate	Reproduction rates
		Under 20 years[1]	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years[2]		
Canada	1992	25.7	75.1	119.4	85.4	28.9	4.2	0.1	1.69	[7]0.8
Cuba	1991	70.9	105.7	89.8	50.4	17.6	2.9	0.4	[9]1.52	[7]0.9
Dominican Republic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[7]3.75	[7]1.6
Guatemala	1985	125.5	273.5	271.0	225.6	183.0	81.5	43.0	[7]5.77	[7]2.4
Jamaica	1982	120.1	177.4	149.7	111.2	66.7	24.5	3.4	[7]2.65	[7]1.3
Mexico	1990	98.0	211.3	205.3	142.1	86.4	33.5	8.2	[8]3.21	[7]1.6
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.04	..
United States	1993	61.1	112.7	115.4	80.7	32.8	6.1	0.3	2.05	[7]0.9
Argentina	1993	68.9	142.3	143.4	107.7	58.3	18.7	2.3	2.71	[7]1.4
Brazil	1992	55.7	108.4	94.3	59.3	32.0	12.1	2.2	[8]2.88	[7]1.4
Chile	1994	64.8	122.3	120.1	91.9	50.2	14.0	0.9	2.32	[7]1.3
Colombia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]2.67	[7]1.3
Peru	1985	53.4	134.6	137.3	106.6	81.6	33.9	8.0	[12]3.20	[7]1.7
Venezuela	1990	109.4	191.6	178.9	133.1	77.9	26.8	6.2	3.59	[7]1.6
Bangladesh	1988	81.4	247.4	250.0	153.5	103.4	37.9	17.1	4.45	[7]1.8
Philippines	1991	32.8	163.5	180.3	134.7	91.7	40.5	8.3	[11]3.52	[7]1.9
India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]3.75	[7]1.6
Indonesia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]2.90	[7]1.4
Iran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.00	[7]2.7
Japan	1994	4.0	41.9	123.0	96.6	25.6	2.6	0.1	1.50	[7]0.8
Jordan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]5.57	[7]2.8
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]1.95	[7]1.1
Myanmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]4.16	[7]1.8
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]2.37	[7]1.2
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[9]5.84	[7]2.6
Sri Lanka	1989	31.9	123.0	155.6	115.9	75.4	22.6	2.7	2.63	[7]1.2
Republic of Korea	1994	3.6	66.1	189.4	68.7	13.7	1.9	0.2	1.80	[7]0.8
Thailand	1992	41.6	106.5	99.2	64.8	32.3	13.0	7.8	2.21	[7]1.2
Uzbekistan	1990	44.1	297.1	238.7	149.0	65.2	21.2	2.5	[5]4.02	1.9
Vietnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	[8]3.87	[7]1.8
Australia	1994	20.7	69.2	126.0	105.1	41.2	6.7	0.3	1.85	[7]0.9
New Zealand	1992	33.8	95.3	142.0	108.5	39.9	6.5	0.3	2.12	[7]1.0

[1]Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. [2]Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. [3]Not included Greenland and Faeroe Iceland. [4]1988. [5]1989. [6]1990. [7]1985-1990, calculated by UN. [8]1990-1995, calculated by UN. [9]1992. [10]1993. [11]1994. [12]1995. [13]1996.

Source: UN Demographic Yearbook 1995, Population and Vital Statistics Report and Recent Demographic Developments in Europe.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

538 Death rates by cause of death. Per 100 000 population

Cause of death (ICD-9)	Norway 1993	Finland 1994	Sweden 1993	Iceland 1994	England and Wales 1992	France 1994
Total	**1 081.1**	**942.1**	**1 108.7**	**645.5**	**1 093.5**	**898.0**
Cholera	-	-	-	-	[1]0.0	-
Typhoid fever	-	-	-	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0
Intestinal infectious diseases	1.0	0.8	0.4	-	0.4	1.0
Tuberculosis	[1]0.3	1.5	0.5	[1]1.5	0.8	1.4
Whooping cough	-	-	-	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0
Meningococcal infection	[1]0.2	[1]0.2	[1]0.1	[1]0.8	0.3	[1]0.0
Tetanus	-	-	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0
Septicaemia	3.4	1.5	2.9	[1]1.5	1.6	3.3
Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0
Malaria	-	-	-	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2.5	3.0	4.8	[1]0.4	1.9	7.1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	13.4	13.7	12.4	[1]10.9	16.1	10.3
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine	24.3	11.7	19.2	11.7	22.9	20.6
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	12.8	7.6	9.5	[1]4.5	10.9	6.5
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	36.2	36.2	31.3	36.1	66.8	39.9
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	...	[3]35.6	[3]41.7	...	[3]62.9	...
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	...	[3]3.1	[3]4.9	...	[3]7.7	...
Leukaemia	6.8	6.4	7.8	[1]4.5	6.8	8.1
Other malignant neoplasm	121.9	100.5	136.2	83.1	127.8	137.5
Diabetes mellitus	12.2	10.5	19.1	[1]3.0	14.8	11.0
Nutritional marasme	-	[1]0.0	0.5	-	[1]0.0	1.9
Other protein-calorie malnutrition	-	-	[1]0.3	-	0.1	1.8
Anaemias	1.2	[1]0.6	2.4	[1]0.4	2.0	2.9
Meningitis	[1]0.5	[1]0.5	0.5	[1]0.4	0.4	0.4
Acute rheumatic fever	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.1	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0
Chronic rheumatic fever	2.3	1.5	2.5	[1]0.8	4.1	1.8
Hypertensive disease	10.4	8.3	7.2	[1]4.1	6.1	10.2
Acute myocardial infarction	161.8	165.5	178.5	112.0	169.6	49.2
Other ischaemic heart diseases	75.8	97.0	112.0	63.5	117.9	30.9
Cerebrovascular disease	128.5	112.4	117.3	69.2	130.8	74.9
Atherosclerosis	9.1	6.5	28.7	[1]3.8	6.3	2.2
Other diseases of the circulatory system	95.9	57.4	108.4	47.0	66.2	120.0
Pneumoni	81.0	47.6	54.1	48.9	54.4	25.9
Influenza	6.7	2.0	6.5	[1]1.1	0.5	0.6
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	17.7	17.8	17.3	19.9	14.8	13.5
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	5.5	6.5	6.1	[1]3.0	8.2	2.6
Appendictis	[1]0.2	[1]0.3	[1]0.3	-	0.2	0.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	4.8	10.2	6.5	[1]0.8	6.2	15.8
Nephritis and nephrosis	5.5	2.0	6.5	[1]2.3	4.9	8.2
Hyperplasia of prostate	...	[4]4.9	[4]5.4	-	[4]4.6	...
Abortion	-	-	[1, 2]1.7	-	[1, 2]0.8	[1, 2]1.4
Direct complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	[1, 2]3.4	[1, 2]9.2	[1, 2]3.4	-	[2]4.9	[2]9.3
Indirect complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	[1, 2]1.5	-	-	[1, 2]1.0	[1, 2]1.0
Congenital anomalies	4.7	3.9	4.0	[1]4.1	4.3	2.8
Birth trauma	[1, 2]8.4	[1, 2]1.5	[1, 2]18.6	-	[2]15.7	[1, 2]1.8
Certain conditions orginating in the perinatal per.	[2]219.5	[2]205.4	[2]167.0	[1, 2]115.5	[2]315.4	[2]188.1
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	45.8	3.6	16.6	[1]4.9	9.8	53.7
Other diseases	106.6	100.3	113.4	48.1	146.6	130.9
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	6.3	8.9	6.8	[1]3.8	8.1	14.2
Accidental falls	23.0	17.0	12.6	[1]6.4	6.9	16.5
Other accidents	12.1	24.8	10.0	14.7	6.5	20.6
Suicide	13.7	27.3	15.7	[1]9.4	8.0	20.8
Homicide	1.0	3.2	1.3	-	0.9	1.1
Other injury	[1]0.4	3.7	5.4	[1]1.5	3.9	4.5

Nether-lands 1994	Hungary 1995	Austria 1995	Poland 1995	Canada 1994	United States 1993	Chile 1992	Israel 1994	Japan 1994	Australia 1994	No. (ICD-9)
867.7	**1 422.3**	**1 008.0**	**1 000.5**	**707.9**	**878.8**	**547.0**	**621.1**	**701.0**	**711.8**	**Total**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10.0	-	-	-	-	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	0.0	-	002.0
0.3	[1]0.2	[1]0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.9	0.6	0.8	0.4	rest 001-009
0.3	5.5	0.9	2.9	0.4	0.6	3.6	0.8	2.5	0.2	010-018
-	-	-	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	33
0.3	[1]0.0	[1]0.1	[1]0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	[1]0.2	[1]0.0	[1]0.1	36
-	[1]0.1	-	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.1	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	37
3.3	[1]0.2	0.4	1.5	2.8	8.0	6.1	4.9	3.7	2.7	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.1	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	55
10.0	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	-	-	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	84
2.5	1.8	0.6	1.8	1.9	3.7	3.6	3.0	5.6	2.4	rest 001-139
12.9	25.3	19.8	17.0	7.0	5.4	19.5	8.9	38.2	7.2	151
20.9	26.8	22.6	9.4	15.9	18.9	4.0	16.6	15.3	19.8	153
5.8	18.2	10.7	9.7	4.6	3.2	1.7	4.7	8.0	6.1	154
55.7	73.8	39.2	49.3	51.8	57.7	11.6	20.3	34.8	37.7	162
355.6	...	...	...	[3]42.1	[3]41.8	[3]16.6	[3]41.5	[3]13.3	[3]37.7	174
33.7	...	...	...	[3]3.7	[3]4.4	[3]15.4	[3]2.4	[3]3.5	[3]4.8	180
6.6	9.4	7.1	5.6	6.4	7.6	3.3	5.5	4.7	7.0	204-208
110.7	141.3	114.3	94.1	91.7	94.0	58.0	70.4	86.7	94.7	rest 140-208
20.5	18.2	22.1	13.0	17.7	20.9	10.9	15.8	8.7	15.4	250
0.6	[1]0.0	-	0.1	[1]0.0	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	261
10.0	[1]0.0	-	[1]0.0	0.6	1.1	0.6	[1]0.0	0.2	0.4	262
1.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.2	280-285
0.5	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.2	[1]0.2	0.4	0.3	320-322
-	-	[1]0.0	0.1	[1]0.0	0.1	[1]0.0	[1]0.0	0.0	-	390-392
1.2	6.4	2.7	6.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	0.7	1.0	1.9	393-398
4.9	44.6	15.8	18.9	4.6	14.2	9.4	17.6	6.4	6.3	401-405
102.2	143.1	105.6	74.7	76.1	88.1	38.3	57.0	31.9	106.2	410
32.3	157.6	105.8	26.1	74.9	101.7	16.8	76.6	14.4	64.8	411-414
81.9	195.7	122.4	75.2	52.3	58.1	52.8	54.2	96.2	72.2	430-438
8.2	95.2	19.2	196.1	6.6	6.7	10.8	[1]0.3	1.2	4.7	440
105.3	79.1	168.0	107.2	52.3	97.7	28.1	67.6	86.2	51.8	rest 390-459
30.5	9.1	12.2	14.1	24.2	31.7	39.4	4.0	66.7	9.8	480-486
0.9	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	-	0.1	0.7	487
16.7	45.3	16.5	17.0	7.0	10.3	8.4	3.6	13.0	11.7	490-493
2.9	9.9	4.9	3.8	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.8	2.9	3.4	531-533
0.2	0.4	[1]0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	[1]0.1	0.1	[1]0.1	540-543
4.7	83.1	26.1	12.7	7.5	9.8	18.0	3.9	13.2	5.9	571
8.1	3.8	6.4	8.0	8.5	9.0	7.0	10.8	15.0	8.5	580-589
44.0	...	...	...	[4]1.7	[4]1.4	[4]8.5	[1, 4]4.3	[4]0.8	[4]3.2	600
[1, 2]0.5	...	-	[1, 2]3.2	[1, 2]0.5	[2]1.2	[1, 2]9.5	-	[1, 2]0.3	[1, 2]1.5	630-639
[1, 2]4.6	...	[1, 2]1.1	[1, 2]5.9	[1, 2]2.3	[2]6.0	[2]19.4	[1, 2]4.4	[2]5.2	[1, 2]5.4	640-646, 651-676
[1, 2]1.0	...	-	[1, 2]0.7	[1, 2]0.8	[1, 2]0.3	[1, 2]2.0	[1, 2]0.9	[1, 2]0.6	-	647, 648
4.7	4.9	3.0	5.6	4.0	4.8	10.3	6.6	2.6	4.2	740-759
[1, 2]5.6	...	[1, 2]2.3	[2]36.6	[2]10.1	[2]5.7	[2]15.0	[1, 2]1.7	[2]14.0	[2]24.4	767
2252.5	...	[2]248.4	[2]677.7	[2]264.0	[2]371.7	[2]457.1	[2]339.6	[2]113.1	[2]249.6	760-766, 768-779
34.1	1.9	7.5	85.5	10.6	10.3	30.7	34.6	25.3	3.1	780-799
123.8	71.7	63.6	42.0	104.5	124.5	55.3	65.6	56.4	99.0	rest 001-799
7.8	17.0	13.4	18.3	10.4	15.8	11.3	10.5	10.9	10.8	E810-E819
10.1	37.2	12.4	12.5	8.0	5.1	2.6	6.9	3.8	5.6	E880-E888
4.5	20.1	11.0	21.1	11.2	14.1	12.6	8.8	14.3	8.8	rest E800-E949
10.3	32.9	22.2	14.2	12.8	12.0	4.9	7.7	16.7	12.8	E950-E959
1.1	3.5	1.0	2.8	1.7	9.9	3.0	2.2	0.6	1.8	E960-E969
0.5	0.8	0.7	5.6	0.9	1.5	31.2	2.1	2.5	0.6	E970-E999

[1]Rates based on 30 or fewer deaths. [2]Per 100 000 live births. [3]Per 100 000 females of 15 years and over. [4]Per 100 000 males 50 years and over.
Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1995. New York 1997. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

539 Consumption of some beverages[1]. Average per year

Country	Total consumption 1989 - 1993			Per capita 1989 - 1993			1988 - 1990		
	Coffee[2]	Tea	Cocoa (beans)	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Spirits[3]	Wine	Beer
	1 000 tons			Kilo			Litre		
Norway	41.2	0.9	2.6	9.8	0.2	0.6	1.1	6.4	52.0
Denmark	53.7	2.0	2.8	10.4	0.4	0.5	1.4	20.7	123.2
Finland	62.5	0.9	0.1	12.4	0.2	0.0	3.1	5.4	79.0
Iceland	2.1	0.1	0.0	8.3	0.2	0.0	2.2	5.2	23.7
Sweden	92.3	2.7	1.4	10.7	0.3	0.2	1.8	12.3	57.4
Belgium and Luxembourg	80.6	1.8	56.8	7.9	0.2	5.5	..	..	..
France	312.4	11.6	67.0	5.5	0.2	1.2	2.5	73.8	40.5
Greece	14.4	0.5	3.5	1.4	0.1	0.3	..	30.8	39.1
Ireland	1.9	11.1	9.7	0.6	3.1	2.8	1.4	3.9	114.0
Italy	267.3	4.7	55.3	4.7	0.1	1.0	1.0	67.0	22.7
Yugoslavia (former)	56.7	2.0	10.9	3.1	0.1	0.6	1.6	20.3	46.8
Netherlands	165.3	12.4	231.2	11.0	0.8	15.3	2.0	14.7	87.0
Poland	51.8	20.8	21.4	1.4	0.5	0.6	4.3	7.6	30.8
Portugal	31.1	0.3	0.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	51.5	60.7
Soviet Union (former)	66.3	196.8	111.1	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.9	6.6	19.3
Spain	165.8	1.3	43.2	4.3	0.0	1.1	2.8	38.3	70.7
Switzerland	63.9	1.7	20.8	9.4	0.3	3.1	1.9	49.6	69.3
United Kingdom	118.5	151.2	159.9	2.1	2.6	2.8	1.8	11.5	110.5
Czech Republic	33.5	2.0	18.9	2.2	0.1	1.2	3.3	13.6	132.9
Germany	658.8	16.5	289.6	9.0	0.2	3.9	[4]2.1	[4]26.1	[4]143.0
Hungary	23.6	0.7	8.9	2.3	0.1	0.8	4.6	21.5	103.9
Austria	79.8	1.2	14.0	10.2	0.2	1.8	1.5	34.8	119.5
South Africa	16.9	13.0	4.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.1	9.3	51.8
Canada	113.7	13.9	32.1	4.2	0.5	1.2	2.4	9.6	81.3
United States	1 132.8	83.9	343.5	4.5	0.3	1.4	2.4	8.1	89.6
Peru	29.4	0.2	13.6	1.3	0.0	0.6	..	0.6	28.1
Israel	16.6	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.5	0.3	..	..	..
Japan	298.7	54.0	45.3	2.4	0.4	0.4	2.3	4.3	49.3
Turkey	8.3	89.1	5.6	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	4.9
Australia	37.0	17.1	0.0	2.5	1.2	..	1.3	18.3	111.0
New Zealand	6.5	4.9	0.1	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.4	14.6	114.2

[1]If not else mentioned, consumption is calculated by import - export + production with no regards to stock changes. [2]Roasted and not roasted. [3]Converted to 100 per cent alcohol. [4]The Federal Republic of Germany.

Source: FAO: Trade Yearbook, FAO Production Yearbook; Produktschap voor Gedistilleerde Dranken: World Drink Trends 1992.

More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

540 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group[1]. 1996

Country	Total	Males	Females
Canada	75.9	83.1	68.7
United States	79.3	87.0	72.0
Japan	77.3	91.6	62.8
Australia	74.7	84.8	64.4
New Zealand	76.9	85.8	68.0
Belgium	62.5	72.7	52.3
Denmark	80.1	86.2	74.0
Finland	74.1	77.6	70.6
France	67.8	75.0	60.7
Ireland	63.8	78.1	49.4
Italy	58.5	73.5	43.7
Netherlands	70.5	80.9	59.8
Norway	80.8	86.1	72.3
Portugal	72.6	81.5	64.1
Spain	61.8	76.4	47.4
United Kingdom	77.3	86.1	68.4
Sweden	79.0	81.6	76.3
Germany	70.3	79.9	60.4

[1]The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway: 16-64 years).
Source: Employment Outlook (OECD). **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

541 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force[1]

Country	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Canada	9.6	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.4	11.3	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.7
United States	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3|	5.6	6.8	7.5	6.9|	6.1	5.6	5.4
Japan	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4
Australia	8.1	8.1	7.1	6.2	7.0	9.5	10.8	11.0	9.8	8.6	8.6
New Zealand	4.0	4.1	5.6	7.1	7.8	10.3	10.3	9.5	8.1	6.3	6.1
Belgium	10.3	10.0	8.9	7.5	6.7	6.6	7.3	8.9	10.0	9.9	9.8
Denmark	..	..	6.1	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	10.1	8.2	7.2	6.9
Finland	6.7	4.9	4.4	3.3	3.2	7.2	12.4	17.0	17.4	16.2	15.3
France	10.2	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.0	9.5	10.4	11.7	12.3	11.7	12.4
Ireland	16.8	16.6	16.1	14.7	13.4	14.8	15.4	15.6	14.3	12.3	11.6
Italy	9.2	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	10.3	11.4	11.9	12.0
Netherlands	8.3	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.1	6.9	6.3
Norway	2.0	2.1	3.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.0|	4.9
Portugal	8.4	6.9	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.0	4.2	5.7	7.0	7.3	7.3
Spain	21.2	20.6	19.5	17.2	16.2	16.4	18.5	22.8	24.1	22.9	22.1
Great Britain	11.5	10.6	8.7	7.3	7.1	8.8	10.1	10.5	9.6	8.8	8.2
Sweden	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.8	3.3	5.9	9.5	9.8	9.2	10.0
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.9

[1]Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.
Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics (OECD). **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

542 Radio and television. 31 December 1995

Country	Radios		Television licences/receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
	1 000		1 000	
Norway	3 500	808	1 875	433
Denmark	5 400	1 034	3 000	574
Finland	5 150	1 008	2 650	519
Iceland	215	799	95	353
Sweden	7 750	882	4 200	478
Belarus	2 950	285	2 350	227
Belgium	8 000	790	4 600	454
Bulgaria	4 010	471	3 220	378
Estonia	730	491	570	383
France	52 000	895	20 289	349
Greece	4 500	430	2 300	220
Croatia	1 200	266	1 150	255
Ireland	2 300	649	1 450	409
Italy	47 000	822	25 500	446
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	1 450	141	1 950	190
Latvia	1 720	678	1 210	477
Lithuania	1 500	401	1 550	415
Luxembourg	260	639	155	381
Netherlands	14 500	937	7 700	497
Poland	17 500	454	12 000	311
Portugal	2 400	245	3 200	326
Romania	4 800	211	5 000	220
Russian Federation	50 500	340	56 000	377
Slovakia	3 040	570	2 540	476
Slovenia	740	384	630	327
Spain	12 450	314	16 000	404
United Kingdom	83 200	1 433	26 000	448
Switzerland	6 100	851	3 000	419
Czech Republic	6 550	638	4 950	482
Ukraine	44 300	856	17 550	339
Hungary	6 500	643	2 665	264
Germany	77 000	944	46 000	564
Austria	4 990	620	4 000	497
Algeria	6 700	238	2 500	89
Egypt	19 400	312	6 850	110
Morocco	6 000	226	2 500	94
South Africa	13 100	316	4 500	109
Canada	30 950	1 053	21 000	714
Mexico	24 000	263	20 000	219
United States	559 000	2 093	215 000	805
Argentina	23 500	676	7 600	219
Brazil	63 500	399	35 000	220
India	75 500	81	47 000	51
Iran	15 580	228	4 300	63
Japan	114 500	916	85 500	684
Turkey	10 000	164	11 500	189
Australia	23 300	1 304	8 850	495
New Zealand	3 550	997	1 830	514

Source: UNESCO: Statistical Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

543 Cinema theatres

Country	Year	Number of cinema theatres[1]	Attendance	
			Number of visitors[2]	Per inhabitant
			1 000	
Norway	1996	395	11 489	2.6
Denmark	1993	312	10 210	2.0
Finland	1993	335	5 800	1.1
Iceland	1993	24	1 200	4.7
Sweden	1993	1 169	15 700	1.8
Belgium	1993	409	18 600	1.9
Bulgaria	1993	270	11 110	1.2
France	1993	4 713	132 700	2.3
Italy	1993	3 567	92 230	1.6
Former Yugoslavia	1989	1 167	44 600	1.9
Netherlands	1991	430	14 700	1.0
Poland	1993	705	14 900	0.4
Portugal	1993	187	7 800	0.8
Romania	1993	1 470	33 700	1.5
Former Soviet Union	1990	140 700	2 900 000	10.3
Spain	1993	1 791	87 700	2.2
United Kingdom	1993	1 890	113 400	2.0
Switzerland	1993	415	15 900	2.3
Czechoslovakia	1990	2 679	50 200	3.2
Germany	1993	3 748	130 500	1.6
Hungary	1993	633	14 810	1.4
Austria	1993	386	12 000	1.5
Algeria	1988	249	21 000	0.9
Egypt	1991	149	16 500	0.3
Morocco	1993	203	20 400	0.8
Zimbabwe	1991	24	1 800	0.2
Canada	1990	742	79 000	2.8
Cuba	1993	903	23 800	2.2
Mexico	1989	1 913	246 000	3.0
United States	1991	24 570	981 900	3.9
Argentina	1991	348	18 000	0.5
Brazil	1985	1 428	91 005	0.7
Chile	1993	133	8 000	0.6
Colombia	1988	515	41 000	1.3
Venezuela	1993	218	19 000	0.9
Hong Kong	1989	153	58 500	10.3
India	1991	13 448	4 300 020	5.0
Indonesia	1985	1 902	..	..
Japan	1993	1 734	130 700	1.1
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	1985	5 293	187 400	9.4
Pakistan	1991	702	..	..
Sri Lanka	1993	259	27 200	1.5
Republic of Korea	1993	640	..	..
Viet Nam	1988	1 451	239 900	3.8
Australia	1993	940	52 800	3.0

[1]Includes permanent cinema theatres showing 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm films. Figures also include drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.
[2]Number of tickets sold, includes drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.
Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas, UNESCO Statistical Yearbook and Nordic Statistical Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

544 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Norway	105.8	108.3	109.8	112.5	113.9	116.8
Denmark	104.6	105.9	108.0	110.3	112.6	115.1
Finland	106.8	109.7	110.9	112.0	112.7	...
Iceland (Reykjavik)	110.8	115.2	117.0	119.0	121.7	...
Sweden	111.9	117.1	119.7	122.7	123.3	123.9
Belgium	105.6	108.5	111.1	112.7	115.0	116.9
Estonia[8]	...	100.0	147.7	190.5	234.4	260.7
France	105.7	107.9	109.7	111.6	113.8	115.2
Greece	138.4	158.4	175.7	191.4	207.0	218.5
Ireland	106.4	108.0	110.5	113.3	115.1	116.8
Italy	111.7	116.7	121.4	127.7	[7]132.8	135.4
Latvia[2]	1 051.5	2 199.2	2 989.0	3 735.6	4 393.7	...
Lithuania[2]	1 120.6	5 717.5	9 845.5	13 748.8	17 134.6	...
Luxembourg	106.4	110.2	112.6	114.8	116.4	...
Netherlands	106.4	109.2	112.2	114.4	116.8	...
Poland	243.5	329.5	435.6	556.7	667.5	767.0
Portugal[1, 2]	108.9	116.0	122.1	127.1	131.1	133.9
Spain	112.2	117.3	122.9	128.6	133.2	...
United Kingdom	109.9	111.6	114.3	118.2	121.1	124.9
Switzerland	110.2	113.8	114.8	116.8	117.8	118.3
Slovakia[2]	110.0	135.5	153.7	168.9	178.6	...
Slovenia[2]	307.3	408.4	494.2	560.6	616.1	...
Hungary	166.1	203.4	241.6	309.7	382.8	452.9
Germany[2]	105.1	109.8	112.8	114.8	116.5	118.6
Austria	107.5	111.3	114.7	117.3	119.4	121.0
Russian Federation[2]	[9]1 629.4	[9]16 016.0	64 688.0	192 521.0	284 429.0	...
Egypt	136.0	152.5	164.9	178.7	191.6	...
Ghana	129.9	163.0	202.7	323.2	473.7	...
Morocco[2]	[9]105.7	[9]111.2	126.3	134.0	138.0	...
Senegal (Dakar)	98.2	97.5	128.9	139.2	143.0	...
South Africa	131.3	144.1	157.0	170.6	183.2	...
Canada	107.2	109.1	109.4	111.7	113.5	115.3
Mexico	141.7	155.5	166.3	224.6	301.7	...
United States	107.4	110.6	113.4	116.6	120.1	122.8
Argentina (Buenos Aires)[3, 4]	269 861.0	298 497.5	310 966.7	321 465.3	321 965.8	323 667.6
Brazil [5]	100.0	2 027.2	44 110.0	73 228.0	84 767.8	...
Colombia[1]	166.7	202.9	250.0	302.4	363.6	...
Chile (Santiago)	140.6	158.5	176.6	191.1	205.2	217.8
Peru (Lima)[4]	884.2	1 313.7	1 625.5	1 806.4	2 015.1	...
Venezuela (Caracas)[4]	[9]176.4	[9]243.6	381.3	609.4	1 223.7	...
Philippines	129.3	139.1	151.7	163.9	177.8	...
India[6]	127.4	135.5	149.5	164.5	179.6	...
Singapore	[9]105.8	[9]108.4	111.5	113.5	115.1	117.3
Islamic Republic of Iran	148.0	179.5	236.0	353.3	455.3	...
Israel	133.2	147.8	[7]166.1	182.7	203.4	221.7
Japan	105.0	106.4	107.1	107.0	[7]107.1	109.0
Pakistan[5]	100.0	[9]109.4	123.6	138.8	153.2	...
Republic of Korea	116.0	121.6	129.3	135.1	141.8	...
Turkey	282.2	468.8	967.0	1 872.3	3 359.1	...
Australia	104.3	106.1	108.1	113.2	116.1	116.4
New Zealand	103.7	105.1	106.9	110.9	113.4	114.8

[1]Low income group. [2]Base: 1991=100. [3]Base: 1988=100. [4]Metropolitan areas. [5]Base: 1992=100. [6]Industrial workers. [7]Chained index. [8]Base: 1993=100. [9]From UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics September 1996.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics March 1998. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

545 Harmonized consumer price index. 1996=100[1]

Country	Year	Aver-age	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
EMUHICP. . .	1995	[2]97.9	[2]96.6	[2]97.0	[2]97.3	[2]97.6	[2]97.7	[2]98.0	[2]98.0	[2]98.1	[2]98.3	[2]98.4	[2]98.5	[2]98.7
	1996	100.0	[2]98.9	[2]99.3	[2]99.7	[2]99.9	[2]100.1	[2]100.1	[2]100.2	[2]100.1	[2]100.2	[2]100.4	[2]100.4	[2]100.6
	1997	101.6	100.9	101.1	101.2	101.2	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	102.0	102.1
	1998	...	102.0	102.3	102.4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EICP.	1995	[2]97.7	[2]96.2	[2]96.7	[2]97.0	[2]97.4	[2]97.6	[2]97.8	[2]97.7	[2]97.9	[2]98.2	[2]98.3	[2]98.4	[2]98.6
	1996	100.0	[2]98.8	99.2	[2]99.6	[2]99.9	100.1	[2]100.2	[2]100.1	100.1	[2]100.4	[2]100.5	100.5	[2]100.7
	1997	101.7	100.9	101.1	101.3	101.4	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.4
	1998	...	102.2	102.5	102.6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EEAICP.	1995	[2]97.7	[2]96.2	[2]96.7	[2]97.1	[2]97.4	[2]97.6	[2]97.8	[2]97.7	[2]97.9	[2]98.3	[2]98.3	[2]98.4	[2]98.6
	1996	100.0	[2]98.8	99.2	[2]99.6	[2]99.9	100.1	[2]100.2	[2]100.1	100.1	[2]100.4	[2]100.5	100.5	[2]100.7
	1997	101.7	100.9	101.1	101.7	101.4	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.4
	1998	...	102.2	102.5	102.6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1995	98.3	97.8	97.9	97.9	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.7	98.6	98.4	98.5	98.7
	1996	100.0	99.2	99.3	99.5	100.0	100.2	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.1	100.6	100.6	100.8
	1997	101.5	101.3	101.2	100.8	101.1	101.6	101.6	101.8	101.6	101.7	101.8	101.9	101.7
	1998	...	101.8	102.0	101.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark . . .	1995	98.0	97.2	97.6	97.9	98.2	98.5	98.3	97.7	97.9	98.5	98.5	98.7	98.6
	1996	100.0	98.4	99.0	99.6	99.9	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.1	100.6	100.8	100.9	100.7
	1997	101.9	100.7	101.1	101.4	101.6	102.3	102.5	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.4	102.5	102.3
	1998	...	102.4	102.8	103.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany . . .	1995	98.8	97.9	98.5	98.4	98.6	98.7	99.0	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.9	98.8	99.1
	1996	100.0	99.2	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.4	100.3	100.1	100.2	100.1	100.3
	1997	101.5	100.9	101.2	101.1	101.0	101.4	101.6	101.9	102.0	101.7	101.6	101.5	101.7
	1998	...	101.7	102.0	101.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	1995	92.7	89.3	88.9	91.1	92.1	93.0	93.5	91.8	91.9	94.1	94.8	95.2	96.7
	1996	100.0	96.3	96.1	98.9	99.9	100.7	100.9	99.1	99.0	101.3	102.1	102.2	103.4
	1997	105.4	102.7	102.3	104.7	105.6	106.1	106.5	104.3	104.5	106.3	106.8	107.3	108.1
	1998	...	107.1	106.5	109.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	1995	96.6	94.9	95.3	95.9	96.4	96.4	96.5	96.5	96.8	97.2	97.3	97.6	97.9
	1996	100.0	98.5	98.7	99.1	99.7	100.1	100.0	100.1	100.4	100.7	100.8	100.8	101.1
	1997	101.9	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.3	101.4	101.4	101.6	102.1	102.6	102.6	102.7	103.0
	1998	...	103.2	102.9	103.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1995	98.0	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.7	97.8	97.8	97.6	98.1	98.5	98.6	98.7	98.8
	1996	100.0	98.9	99.3	100.0	100.1	100.3	100.2	100.0	99.8	100.1	100.4	100.3	100.5
	1997	101.3	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.2	101.2	101.1	101.4	101.6	101.5	101.7	101.7
	1998	...	101.3	101.7	101.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	1995	[2]97.9	[2]96.3	97.0	[2]97.4	[2]97.6	97.8	[2]98.0	[2]97.8	98.3	[2]98.5	[2]98.5	98.7	[2]98.8
	1996	100.0	[2]98.5	99.2	[2]99.7	[2]99.5	99.7	[2]99.9	[2]99.7	100.3	[2]100.8	[2]100.7	100.8	[2]101.2
	1997	101.2	100.3	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.4	101.2	100.9	101.4	101.5	101.9	102.2
	1998	...	101.5	102.0	102.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1995	96.2	93.3	94.0	94.8	95.3	95.9	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.2	97.5	98.1	98.2
	1996	100.0	98.6	99.0	99.3	99.7	100.1	100.3	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.5	100.9	101.0
	1997	101.9	101.2	101.3	101.5	101.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.9	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.8
	1998	...	103.1	103.4	103.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Luxembourg.	1995	98.8	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.3	99.3
	1996	100.0	99.4	99.5	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.3	100.6	100.6
	1997	101.4	100.7	101.0	100.9	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.1	102.1
	1998	...	102.2	102.1	102.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Nether-lands	1995	98.6	97.6	98.2	98.9	99.1	98.9	98.7	98.0	98.1	99.0	99.0	99.0	98.5
	1996	100.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	100.7	100.3	99.8	99.5	99.3	100.4	100.7	100.5	100.4
	1997	101.9	100.4	100.6	101.6	101.7	101.9	101.3	101.4	101.8	102.9	103.0	103.0	102.6
	1998	...	102.0	102.7	103.8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	1995	98.3	97.8	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.2	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.5	98.4	98.4	98.4
	1996	100.0	99.4	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.8	100.1	100.2	99.9	99.9	100.1	100.4	100.7
	1997	101.2	100.6	101.1	101.2	101.1	101.1	101.1	101.1	101.2	101.1	101.2	101.5	101.7
	1998	...	101.7	102.1	102.2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	1995	97.2	95.9	96.4	96.8	97.3	97.2	96.9	96.9	97.3	97.5	97.8	97.9	97.9
	1996	100.0	98.3	98.8	99.0	99.8	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.7	100.7	100.5	100.7	100.7
	1997	101.9	101.1	101.2	101.3	101.4	102.1	101.8	101.8	102.3	102.2	102.1	102.6	102.8
	1998	...	102.7	102.5	102.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

545 (cont.). Harmonized consumer price index. 1996=100[1]

Country	Year	Aver-age	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Finland	1995	98.9	98.5	98.9	98.9	99.0	99.0	99.2	99.2	98.9	99.1	99.2	98.9	98.8
	1996	100.0	99.2	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.3	100.3	100.3	99.9	100.1	100.2	100.0	100.2
	1997	101.2	100.1	100.2	100.5	100.9	101.2	101.4	101.4	101.6	101.7	101.9	101.8	101.8
	1998	...	101.9	101.9	102.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	1995	99.2	97.9	98.3	98.8	99.4	99.5	99.3	99.0	99.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.7
	1996	100.0	99.1	99.3	100.0	100.4	100.5	100.1	99.9	99.6	100.4	100.4	100.2	100.2
	1997	101.9	100.4	100.4	101.7	101.8	101.7	101.8	101.6	101.7	103.0	103.1	102.9	102.9
	1998	...	102.5	102.4	102.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	1995	[2]97.6	[2]95.8	[2]96.3	[2]96.9	[2]97.5	[2]97.9	[2]97.9	[2]97.4	[2]97.9	[2]98.4	[2]98.1	[2]98.0	[2]98.7
	1996	100.0	98.5	98.9	99.4	99.9	100.2	100.3	99.6	100.2	100.7	100.6	100.7	101.0
	1997	101.8	100.6	100.9	101.1	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.6	102.2	102.5	102.6	102.6	102.8
	1998	...	102.1	102.4	102.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iceland.....	1995	97.9	97.2	97.2	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.5	97.8	98.2	98.3	98.9	98.7	98.6
	1996	100.0	98.8	99.0	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.5	100.5	100.8	100.8	100.5
	1997	101.8	100.8	100.9	100.9	101.8	101.5	101.6	101.7	102.0	102.4	102.9	102.7	102.6
	1998	...	103.0	102.8	103.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	1995	99.3	98.3	98.6	99.2	99.2	99.4	99.6	99.5	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.5
	1996	100.0	98.8	98.9	99.2	99.6	99.8	99.9	100.3	100.1	100.5	101.0	100.9	100.9
	1997	102.6	102.0	102.3	102.6	102.3	102.6	102.8	102.3	102.2	102.6	102.9	103.0	103.1
	1998	...	103.6	103.8	104.4	104.5	104.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]For international comparison of development in consumer prices. [2]Estimated.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

546 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1996

Country	Monetary unit	Gross domestic product. Million	Percentage			
			Private consump-tion expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	Kr	1 020 051	48	20	23	9
Denmark	Kr	1 013 928	54	25	17	4
Finland	Mark	574 780	54	22	16	8
Iceland.....	Kr	484 347	61	21	17	1
Sweden	Kr	1 688 200	52	26	15	7
Belgium.....	B.franc	8 304 998	63	14	18	5
France	F.franc	7 860 517	61	19	17	3
Greece.....	Drachme	29 474 000	74	14	22	-10
Ireland.....	£	44 190	53	14	18	15
Italy	Lire	[1]1 873 494	61	16	17	5
Netherlands.....	Guilders	667 640	60	14	20	6
Spain.....	Peseta	[1]74 081	62	16	20	1
United Kingdom	£	739 260	64	21	16	-1
Switzerland	S.franc	363 815	62	14	20	4
Germany[2]	Mark	3 541 500	58	20	21	1
Austria.....	Schill.	2 421 623	57	20	24	-1
Canada	$	789 740	60	19	18	3
United States.....	$	7 388 100	68	16	18	-2
Japan.....	Yen	[1]499 861	60	9	30	1

[1]Value in billions. [2]The figures refer to Germany after unification.
Source: OECD. National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

547 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100

Country	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway	109	112	116	118	116	117	120
Denmark	103	105	102	106	108	110	110
Finland	100	93	84	86	87	92	93
Iceland	107	107	104	104	103	112	115
Sweden	105	101	96	93	93	96	95
Belgium	103	105	108	109	109	108	108
France	108	109	108	103	102	102	101
Greece	57	59	60	61	62	63	63
Ireland	71	73	77	78	84	88	94
Italy	101	103	103	98	99	100	98
Netherlands	99	99	99	98	100	102	103
Spain	73	77	75	74	73	74	74
United Kingdom	98	93	95	94	94	92	92
Switzerland	132	130	129	130	128	128	125
Germany[1]	99	102	105	102	105	105	104
Austria	104	105	105	106	106	106	105
Canada	113	110	106	107	108	108	106
United States	138	135	134	136	137	137	137
Japan	110	115	114	114	113	113	115

[1]The figures refer to Germany after unification.
Source: OECD. National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

548 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume

Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway	3.3	2.7	5.5	3.8	5.5
Denmark	0.2	1.5	4.2	2.6	2.7
Finland	-3.6	-1.2	4.5	5.1	3.3
Iceland	-3.4	1.0	3.7	1.0	5.2
Sweden	-1.4	-2.2	3.3	3.9	1.3
Belgium	1.5	-1.5	2.4	2.1	1.5
France	1.1	-1.3	2.7	2.1	1.3
Greece	0.5	0.2	2.2	2.0	2.6
Ireland	4.6	3.6	7.8	11.1	8.6
Italy	0.6	-1.2	2.2	2.9	0.7
Netherlands	2.0	0.8	3.2	2.3	3.3
Spain	0.7	-1.1	2.1	2.6	2.3
United Kingdom	-0.5	2.1	4.3	2.8	2.3
Switzerland	-0.1	-0.5	0.5	0.8	-0.2
Germany[1]	2.2	-1.2	2.7	1.8	1.4
Austria	1.3	0.5	2.5	2.1	1.6
Canada	0.8	2.3	4.1	2.3	1.5
United States	2.8	2.4	3.7	2.4	2.8
Japan	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.5	3.9

[1]The figures refer to Germany after unification.
Source: OECD. National Accounts. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

549 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries. Calculated with purchasing power parities (PPP) in US dollars

Country	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Denmark	7 676	7 928	8 246	8 596	9 096	9 447	10 062	10 994	11 512	12 027
Finland	7 139	7 593	8 148	8 475	8 698	8 487	8 927	9 095	9 719	10 282
Germany[1]	7 259	7 704	8 275	8 897	9 739	10 535	10 716	11 313	11 733	12 244
France	8 559	9 090	9 733	10 336	10 921	11 418	11 371	11 634	11 967	12 506
Italy	8 094	8 712	9 450	9 968	10 627	11 373	10 988	11 566	11 949	12 224
Japan	8 027	8 718	9 497	10 332	10 947	11 644	12 129	12 672	13 177	13 912
Netherlands	7 819	8 082	8 679	9 366	9 802	10 506	10 777	11 309	11 882	12 477
Norway	7 825	8 003	8 199	8 653	9 199	10 264	10 689	10 951	11 201	11 593
Spain	5 866	6 345	6 951	7 437	8 077	8 430	8 539	8 692	8 947	9 339
Sweden	7 594	8 009	8 325	8 661	9 002	9 145	9 290	9 602	9 813	10 096
United Kingdom	8 209	9 052	9 611	9 970	9 906	10 670	10 899	11 269	11 292	11 865
United States	12 350	13 254	14 097	14 887	15 217	15 974	16 712	17 488	18 164	18 908

[1]Figures from 1991 onwards refer to Germany after unification. Figures earlier than 1991 are estimates based on statistics published by statistical offices of FRG and GDR.
Source: OECD - National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 1998. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

550 Price level indices in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1994

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Nether-lands	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Household private final consumption expenditure	124	130	120	116	110	86	106	84	90	112
Food, beverages, tobacco	152	139	132	140	108	95	99	84	91	107
Clothing and footwear	108	108	104	113	117	89	99	91	88	108
Gross rents, fuel and power	102	128	125	101	114	70	118	72	83	128
Household equipment and operation	119	115	105	110	104	90	101	88	99	109
Medical and health care	120	134	120	111	95	84	99	88	72	114
Transport and communication	126	133	108	112	104	87	105	87	96	110
Recreation, education and culture	122	122	125	117	111	98	102	104	83	104
Miscellaneous goods and services	136	139	119	119	119	87	110	83	101	109
Government final consumption expenditure	114	122	115	97	111	91	104	77	87	130
Gross fixed capital formation	103	115	107	90	102	82	112	82	91	118
Construction	95	120	114	78	96	79	118	81	84	126
Machinery and equipment	116	115	96	105	111	91	104	86	95	104
Gross domestic product	**117**	**124**	**116**	**107**	**108**	**86**	**106**	**82**	**89**	**116**

Source: Eurostat - Comparison in Real Terms of the Aggregates of ESA. Results for 1994. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

551 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area[1]. 1996. Million $

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU)[2]		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA)[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**113 989**	**130 054**	**87 119**	**86 818**	**1 095**	**1 039**	**719**	**2 007**	**25 056**	**40 190**
Norway	33 936	48 660	24 255	37 451	565	465	271	415	8 845	10 329
Iceland	1 877	1 891	1 059	1 179	285	107	5	13	528	592
Switzerland	78 176	79 503	61 805	48 188	245	467	443	1 579	15 683	29 269

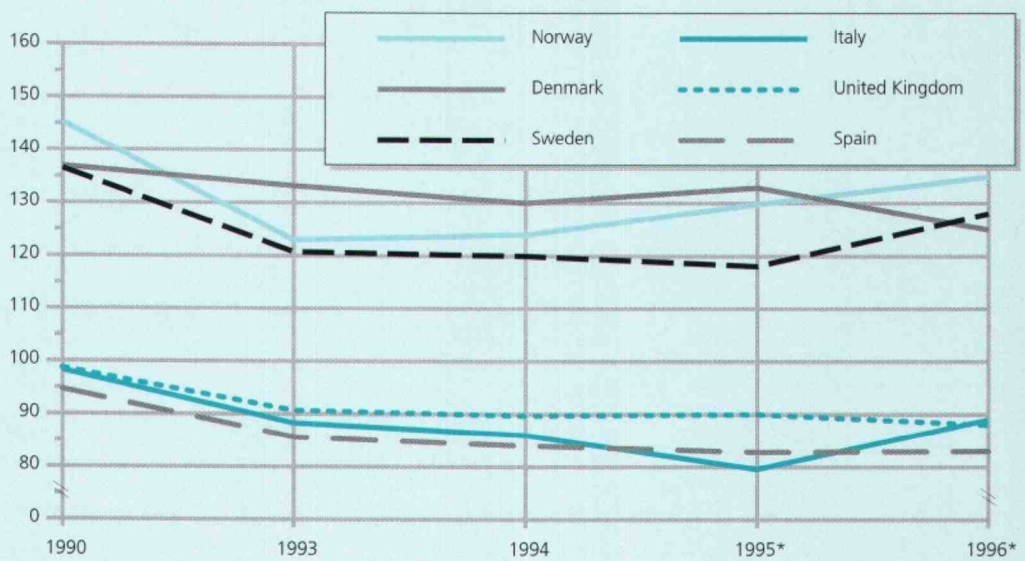
[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. [2]Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Great Britain and Germany. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4]Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.
Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statictics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

552 The European Union's trade, by area[1]. 1996. Million $

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU)[2]		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA)[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**1 951 432**	**2 047 229**	**1 182 563**	**1 249 051**	**93 853**	**90 404**	**27 905**	**34 465**	**647 111**	**673 309**
Denmark	40 936	47 114	28 207	30 322	3 053	4 072	547	406	9 129	12 314
Belgium and Luxembourg	154 940	157 251	113 974	110 707	3 324	3 476	1 508	1 068	36 134	42 000
Finland	29 264	38 434	17 115	20 512	1 723	1 589	290	471	10 136	15 862
France	275 973	289 555	174 613	181 134	11 623	12 356	3 637	4 452	86 100	91 613
Greece	26 727	9 603	18 585	5 415	622	121	374	96	7 146	3 971
Ireland	35 735	48 076	19 161	31 725	683	1 463	230	396	15 661	14 492
Italy	207 002	250 732	125 950	138 799	9 775	10 562	3 919	6 653	67 358	94 718
Netherlands	160 990	177 444	96 558	138 547	6 014	4 119	3 181	1 546	55 237	33 232
Portugal	34 137	23 842	25 829	19 082	811	646	698	342	6 799	3 772
Spain	121 865	102 090	80 737	72 471	2 493	1 579	3 600	3 909	35 035	24 131
United Kingdom	283 590	258 291	141 083	136 241	16 655	8 493	3 436	2 886	122 416	110 671
Sweden	66 584	84 472	44 190	46 472	6 480	8 789	368	1 389	15 546	27 822
Germany	445 015	513 472	245 166	289 636	27 727	30 016	5 993	10 298	166 129	183 522
Austria	68 674	46 853	51 395	27 988	2 870	3 123	124	553	14 285	15 189

[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. [2]Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Great Britain and Germany. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4]Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.
Source: International Monetary Fund: The Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

67 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS)



* 1995 and 1996: preliminary figures.

553 Value of external trade[1]. Million $

Country	Imports c.i.f.			Exports f.o.b.		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Norway	27 037	32 525	33 936	34 320	41 067	48 660
Denmark[2]	34 464	42 230	40 936	40 081	47 493	47 114
Finland	23 213	28 113	29 264	29 648	39 569	38 434
Sweden	51 547	64 568	66 584	61 095	79 601	84 472
Iceland[2]	1 473	1 737	1 877	1 627	1 817	1 891
Belgium and Luxembourg[2]	128 230	153 616	154 940	141 376	168 822	157 251
France[2]	230 188	275 275	275 973	235 905	286 739	289 555
Greece[2]	20 640	25 944	26 727	8 808	10 950	9 603
Ireland	25 183	32 202	35 735	34 051	43 678	48 076
Italy[2]	167 696	205 719	207 002	189 819	234 007	250 732
Netherlands[2]	130 802	157 681	160 990	146 142	177 374	177 444
Poland	21 569	29 050	37 137	17 240	22 895	24 440
Portugal[2]	27 024	33 309	34 137	18 058	23 177	23 842
Spain[2]	92 184	114 832	121 865	73 305	91 613	102 090
United Kingdom	226 006	262 504	283 590	203 929	239 382	258 291
Switzerland[2]	68 044	80 050	78 176	70 474	81 352	79 503
Turkey[2]	23 278	35 766	41 596	18 155	21 296	21 396
Germany[2]	371 511	443 688	445 015	421 397	509 028	513 472
Austria[2]	55 334	66 263	68 674	45 027	57 532	46 853
Egypt[2]	9 593	11 739	19 513	3 475	3 441	5 239
South Africa[3]	21 838	26 822	28 026	25 411	28 211	35 682
Tunisa	6 571	8 032	7 749	4 643	5 785	5 519
Canada	151 518	163 288	170 038	161 269	190 187	200 146
Mexico	79 346	72 452	89 464	60 882	79 541	95 991
United States	689 310	770 947	817 785	512 397	582 526	622 945
Argentina[2]	22 869	20 121	23 762	16 531	20 951	23 794
Brazil[2]	33 079	49 498	58 907	43 623	46 605	47 747
Chile[2]	11 571	15 356	17 353	11 785	16 670	15 396
Colombia[2]	11 943	13 859	14 354	9 038	9 859	10 437
Venezuela	8 277	11 199	10 827	16 560	19 408	23 149
Myanmar	1 590	2 319	2 482	914	1 183	1 274
Sri Lanka	4 767	4 767	5 028	3 210	3 810	4 097
Philippines	22 534	28 282	31 756	13 433	17 371	20 543
Hong Kong	161 770	192 764	198 551	151 393	173 546	180 526
India	25 981	34 456	40 090	24 195	30 537	34 407
Indonesia[2]	30 387	40 236	42 945	38 289	44 004	48 059
Israel[2]	23 729	28 218	29 938	16 429	19 016	20 339
Japan	274 123	335 937	349 508	395 201	443 005	411 242
China	115 629	132 063	138 822	120 822	148 892	151 093
Taiwan	86 706	..	..	93 672	..	..
Pakistan	8 884	11 460	12 150	7 332	7 991	9 299
Thailand	54 394	70 382	73 484	45 733	56 432	55 789
Australia	50 081	57 478	61 514	47 440	52 977	60 967
New Zealand	11 934	13 793	14 709	11 954	13 732	14 343

[1]General trade if nothing else is mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. [2]Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports includes goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation. [3]Included Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland.

Source: International Monetary Fund: The Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

554 Livestock 1996. 1 000 heads

Country	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Chickens[1]	Buffaloes	Camels
The whole world	**61 534**	**58 288**	**1 320 081**	**1 047 720**	**674 139**	**923 924**	**12 952**	**151 957**	**19 286**
Norway	[2]22	-	[2]998	[2]2 400	[2]89	[2]768	[2]4	-	-
Denmark	[2]18	-	2 052	145	-	11 079	[2]19	-	-
Finland	[2]50	-	1 179	115	6	1 394	6	-	-
Iceland	[2]79	-	73	450	-	[2]42	-	-	-
Sweden	[2]86	-	1 790	469	-	2 349	[2]13	-	-
Belgium and Luxembourg	[2]23	-	3 369	[2]161	[2]9	7 225	[2]35	-	-
Bulgaria	[2]133	[2]292	632	3 383	757*	2 140	18*	14*	-
France	[2]338	[2]38	20 661	10 556	1 188	14 800	221	-	-
Greece	[2]38	[2]145	640	[2]9 500	[2]5 450	1 070	[2]28	[2]1	-
Ireland	[2]50	[2]15	6 532	[2]5 772	-	1 542	11	-	-
Italy	[2]324	[2]43	7 018	10 531	1 457	7 964	[2]130	110	-
Bosnia and Herzegovina	[2]50	-	314	276	-	165	4	[2]1	-
Slovenia	8	-	496	28	[2]11	592	9*	-	-
Macedonia	[2]62	-	[2]283	[2]2 320	-	[2]175	[2]5	[2]1	-
Croatia	[2]21	[2]7	462	427	105	1 196	10*	-	-
Yugoslavia F R	93	-	1 926	2 656	310	4 446	24*	[2]19	-
Netherlands	[2]97	-	4 557	[2]1 674	[2]50	13 958*	[2]90	-	-
Poland	[2]620	-	7 396	552	-	18 759	44	-	-
Russian Federation	[2]2 300	[2]26	39 696	25 800	2 200	22 631	415*	[2]24	[2]10
Spain	[2]260	[2]150	5 660*	21 323	2 465	18 000*	[2]83	-	-
United Kingdom	[2]173	[2]10	11 619*	28 797*	-	7 351*	[2]126	-	-
Switzerland	[2]55	[2]2	1 772	442	[2]52	1 580	[2]6	-	-
Czech Republic	[2]18	-	1 989	134	42	4 016	27	-	-
Slovakia	12	-	929	430	25	2 076	[2]13	-	-
Germany	[2]680	-	15 890	2 437	[2]90	23 737	[2]104	-	-
Hungary	71	[2]4	928	977	[2]52	5 032	31	-	-
Austria	73	-	2 272	381	54	3 564	12	-	-
Algeria	[2]67	[2]312	1 228	17 565	2 895	[2]6	90	-	[2]115
Egypt	[2]11	[2]1 691	[2]2 700	3 491*	[2]3 250	[2]27	[2]42	[2]2 800	[2]135
Morocco	[2]162	[2]1 494	2 420	16 267	4 658	[2]10	[2]115	-	[2]37
South Africa	[2]230	[2]224	[2]13 000	[2]29 000	[2]6 460	[2]1 630	[2]42	-	-
Tunisia	[2]56	[2]311	[2]700	[2]6 400	[2]1 250	[2]6	36	-	[2]231
Canada	[2]350	[2]4	13 186	677	[2]28	12 097	[2]139	-	-
Mexico	[2]6 250	[2]6 520	28 141*	[2]5 897	[2]10 500	[2]18 000	[2]290	-	-
United States	[2]6 050	[2]80	103 487	8 457	1 900	58 264	1 553	-	-
Argentina	[2]3 300	[2]265	54 000	17 000	[2]4 000	3 100	[2]64	-	-
Brazil	[2]6 300	[2]3 250	[2]165 000	[2]18 000	[2]10 500	[2]36 600	[2]900	[2]1 700	-
India	[2]990	[2]1 742	196 003*	45 390*	120 270*	[2]11 900	[2]610	80 102*	[2]1 520
Indonesia	727*	-	11 930	7 684	14 323	7 825	1 103*	3 140	-
Iraq	[2]20	[2]157	[2]1 000	[2]5 000	[2]350	-	[2]42	[2]75	[2]13
Iran	[2]250	1 537*	8 492	51 499	25 757	-	[2]202	456	143
Japan	[2]30	-	4 880*	[2]25	[2]31	9 900*	[2]310	-	-
China	[2]10 038	[2]16 475	104 450*	127 261	149 908	452 198	[2]2 802	22 815*	[2]356
Pakistan	300*	4 178*	17 900	29 800	45 600	-	[2]110	20 200	1 100*
Syria	[2]28	[2]233	[2]800	[2]12 000	[2]1 250	[2]1	[2]18	[2]1	[2]7
Turkey	[2]435	[2]965	11 789	33 791	9 111	5	129	255	[2]2
Australia	[2]240	[2]2	26 952	126 320	[2]220	2 663	[2]65	-	-
New Zealand	[2]85	-	9 204	48 816	337	429	[2]12	-	-

[1]Number of chickens in millions. [2]FAO estimate.
Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

555 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 1996

Country	Area. 1 000 hectares[1]					Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares			
	Total area	Agricultural area				Wheat[2]	Rye	Barley	Oats
		Land area	Arable land	Perm. crops	Other land				
The whole world	**13 383 471**	**13 048 404**	**1 361 711**	**114 667**	**[7]11 571 926**	**230 156**	**11 280**	**66 551**	**17 262**
Norway	32 388	30 683	992	-	[7]29 691	[7]65	[7]4	[7]175	91*
Denmark	4 309	4 243	2 326	2	[7]1 915	688	77	783	23*
Finland	33 815	30 459	2 525	-	[7]27 934	113	35	543	374
Sweden	44 996	41 162	2 767	-	[7]38 395	335	34	469	261
Belgium and Luxembourg	3 310	3 282	723	17	[7]2 542	215	3	62	8
Bulgaria	11 091	11 055	[7]4 000	216	[7]6 839	958*	10*	290*	[7]10
France	55 150	55 010	18 310	1 183	[7]35 517	5 039	48	1 530	140
Greece	13 199	12 890	2 402	1 083	[7]9 405	865	18	154	40
Ireland	7 028	6 889	1 330	3	[7]5 556	86	-	184	21
Italy	30 127	29 406	8 105	2 663	[7]18 638	2 479	8	377	150
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5 113	5 100	500	150	[7]4 450	65	2	20	19
Slovenia	2 025	2 012	234	54	[7]1 724	41	2	13	2
Macedonia	2 571	2 543	606	50	[7]1 887	117	7	49	3
Croatia	5 654	5 592	1 117	116	[7]4 359	201	2	31	16
Yugoslavia F R	10 217	10 200	3 731	354	[7]6 115	550*	[7]10	[7]121	[7]74
Netherlands	4 084	3 392	[7]881	[7]35	[7]2 476	142	7	36	2
Poland	32 325	30 442	14 210	365	[7]15 867	2 442	2 339	1 155	627
Portugal	9 198	9 150	[7]2 302	[7]740	[7]6 108	228	62	41	68
Romania	23 839	23 034	9 337	570	[7]13 127	1 737*	[7]20	513	[7]220
Russian Federation[3]	1 707 540	1 688 850	[7]130 970	[7]2 010	[7]1 555 870	[7]25 000	[7]4 440	[7]12 000	[7]6 930
Spain	50 599	49 944	15 246	4 883	[7]29 815	2 022	157	3 540	388
United Kingdom	24 488	24 160	5 928	43	[7]18 189	1 976	8	1 267	99
Switzerland	4 129	3 955	399	24	[7]3 532	105	7	55	9
Czech Republic	7 886	7 728	3 143	236	[7]4 349	801	64	603	66
Slovakia	4 901	4 808	1 480	126	[7]3 202	440	32	240	16
Germany	35 698	34 927	11 835	226	[7]22 866	2 594	809	2 208	[7]355
Hungary	9 303	9 234	4 806	225	[7]4 203	1 193	59	326	48
Austria	8 385	8 273	1 420	93	[7]6 760	248	51	260	42
Algeria	238 174	238 174	7 559	510	[7]230 105	2 225	-	1 276	95
Egypt	100 145	99 545	2 817	466	[7]96 262	1 017	[7]12	45	-
Morocco	44 655	44 630	8 624	676	[7]35 330	3 212	[7]2	2 430	39
South Africa	122 104	122 104	[7]14 985	[7]840	[7]106 279	1 294*	[7]47	127*	677*
Tunisia	16 361	15 536	2 842	2 036	[7]10 658	1 249	-	704	[7]9
Canada	997 061	922 097	[7]45 420	[7]80	[7]876 597	12 652	174	4 928	1 684
Mexico	195 820	190 869	[7]25 700	[7]1 600	[7]163 569	915	-	276	54
United States	936 352	915 912	[7]185 742	[7]2 034	[7]728 136	25 435	140	2 747	1 087
Argentina	278 040	273 669	[7]25 000	[7]2 200	[7]246 469	6 600*	[7]50	[7]225	[7]215
Brazil	851 197	845 651	53 500	12 000	[7]780 151	1 834	5	87	147
Chile	75 663	74 880	[7]3 980	220	[7]70 680	369	[7]1	23	81
Peru	128 522	128 000	[7]3 800	[7]450	[7]123 750	118	[7]2	129	6
Uruguay	17 741	17 481	[7]1 260	[7]44	[7]16 177	249	-	146	[7]37
India[4]	328 759	297 319	[7]166 100	[7]3 600	[7]127 619	25 122*	-	800*	-
Irak	43 832	43 737	[7]5 500	[7]250	[7]37 987	[7]1 500	-	[7]1 200	[7]1
Iran	163 319	162 200	[7]16 969	[7]1 531	[7]143 700	7 200*	-	[7]1 760	-
Japan	37 780	37 652	3 970	408	[7]33 274	155*	-	60*	1*
China[5]	959 696	932 641	[7]91 977	[7]3 866	[7]836 798	[7]29 001	[7]500	[7]1 600	[7]400
Pakistan[6]	79 610	77 088	[7]21 050	[7]550	[7]55 488	8 377	-	172	-
Syria	18 518	18 378	5 016	955	[7]12 407	1 695	-	1 549	-
Turkey	77 482	76 963	24 654	2 461	[7]49 848	9 350	148	3 650	162
Australia	774 122	768 230	[7]48 148	[7]200	[7]719 882	11 002	[7]33	3 258	908
New Zealand	27 053	26 799	1 579	1 649	[7]23 571	51	-	78	10

Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares				Crop production. 1 000 tons							
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat[2]	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
140 106	**150 758**	**18 353**	**7 482**	**584 874**	**23 156**	**155 261**	**30 967**	**576 821**	**562 259**	**294 834**	**255 500**
-	-	[7]18	-	295*	15*	645*	380*	-	-	[7]400	-
-	-	45	78	4 834	369	4 196	136	-	-	1 674	3 430
-	-	35	35	457	87	1 852	1 261	-	-	766	897
-	-	37	59	2 030	166	2 113	987	-	-	1 211	2 430
23	-	62	96	1 910	14	436	32	214	-	2 490	5 245
482*	3*	40*	8*	1 788*	13*	459*	14*	1 198*	8*	302*	102*
1 729	22	178	457	35 946	219	9 463	623	14 449	116	6 462	30 720
208	29	50	39	1 841	39	359	96	1 814	220*	[7]1 150	2 440*
-	-	24	32	771	-	1 225	146	-	-	733	1 485
952	245	90	273	8 191	31	1 405	580	8 712	1 424	2 120	12 125
184	-	45	0	166	5	47	36	589	-	347	1
49	-	22	6	167	6	42	5	322	-	407	295
42	4	14	2	269	11	98	3	143	22	157	78
361	-	66	21	741	6	88	40	1 883	-	665	906
1 550*	-	[7]85	70*	1 850*	[7]17	[7]307	[7]138	5 200*	-	720*	2 350*
11	-	185	117	1 269	38	235	11	87	-	8 081	6 416
71	-	1 479	450*	8 792	5 927	3 573	1 588	363	-	22 500*	[7]15 200
181	25	85	1	432	51	58	66	800	137	1 309	50
3 298	[7]5	257	136	3 168	[7]40	[7]1 100	[7]300	9 600	[7]25	3 200	2 800
800*	[7]181	3 265*	1 015	34 900	5 900	15 900	[7]8 570	1 100	[7]500	38 529	16 132
457	110	205	160	6 002	272	10 660	657	3 996	817	4 032	7 359
-	-	177	199	16 031	51	7 765	608	-	-	7 219	9 555
24	-	17	17	700	52	350	49*	215*	-	765	1 140
29	-	87	104	3 732	220	2 305	213	143	-	1 758	4 317
130	-	42	43	2 112	106	960	45	650	-	568	1 684
372	-	365*	516	18 922	4 214	12 074	1 650*	2 926	-	13 600*	26 433
1 074	[7]5	[7]70	119*	3 924	97	930	112	5 000*	[7]15	[7]1 000	4 500*
201	-	26	53	1 240	156	1 083	[7]162	1 544	-	795	2 973
-	[7]1	85	-	2 800	-	1 690	110	-	[7]2	1 150	-
743	590	56	21	5 735	[7]23	120	-	5 165	4 895	1 133	842
254	9	65	56	5 916	[7]2	3 831	28	235	53	1 125	2 717
4 012*	[7]1	[7]56	-	2 753*	[7]3	176*	36*	10 351*	[7]3	[7]1 480	-
-	-	22	6	2 018	-	835	[7]1	-	-	290	300
1 080	-	145*	22	30 495	322	15 912	4 374	7 300	-	3 800	1 030
7 900*	101	62	-	3 563	-	616	94	17 300*	455	1 231	-
29 602	1 133	577	535	62 099	229	8 640	2 253	236 064	7 771	22 549	24 104
2 610	193	[7]100	-	15 200	39	411	259	10 466	974	[7]2 000	-
13 365	3 923	188	-	3 302	8	219	197	31 975	10 035	2 699	-
99	32	60	50	1 227	[7]2	64	200	932	154	828	2 804
321	210	229	-	148	[7]1	153	6*	1 054	1 203	2 265	-
55	150	11	-	628	-	374	[7]38	119	868	145	-
6 150*	42 700*	[7]1 089	-	62 620*	-	1 790*	-	8 660*	[7]120 012	[7]17 942	-
760	[7]120	[7]25	0	1 000*	-	[7]500	[7]1	[7]85	270*	[7]380	[7]8
7120	570*	155*	[7]170	11 200*	-	[7]3 000	-	[7]600	2 300*	[7]3 200	[7]4 000
-	[7]2 100	[7]105	70*	550*	-	220*	2*	-	[7]13 000	[7]3 365	3 800*
723 070	[7]31 360	[7]3 502	596*	[7]109 005	[7]700	[7]4 100	[7]700	[7]119 350	[7]190 100	[7]46 034	11 400*
885	2 264	79	8	16 907	-	174	-	[7]1 300	5 551*	1 064	213
74	-	24	26	4 255*	-	1 500*	-	200*	-	478	1 227
550	55	210	345	18 515	245	8 000	275	2 000	280	4 950	14 455
761	140	[7]38	-	23 497	21	6 075	1 616	317	951	[7]1 122	-
717	-	[7]11	-	261	-	385	45	160	-	[7]275	-

[1]Refers to 1995. [2]Incl. spelt. [3]Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. [4]Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. [5]Incl. Taiwan. [6]Excl. Kashmir-Jammu.
[7]FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

556 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1995

Country	Production				Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro[1]	Nuclear	
	GWh				kWh
World, total	**13 097 664**	**8 249 317**	**2 580 556**	**2 267 791**	**2 296**
Europe	4 060 888	2 272 438	726 442	1 062 008	5 558
North America	4 108 255	2 625 964	711 174	771 117	9 013
South America	572 465	98 772	462 874	10 819	1 802
Africa	364 764	297 458	57 706	9 600	509
Asia	3 778 298	2 788 739	575 312	414 247	1 095
Oceania	212 994	165 946	47 048	-	7 524
Norway	123 136	692	122 444	-	26 956
Denmark	36 790	35 583	1 207	-	6 892
Finland	63 885	31 774	12 925	19 216	13 875
Iceland	4 981	9	4 972	-	18 517
Sweden	147 035	9 972	67 128	69 935	16 538
Belgium	74 428	31 834	1 238	41 356	7 752
France[2]	493 177	39 456	76 490	377 231	7 282
United Kingdom	334 454	238 302	7 188	88 964	6 016
Ireland	17 878	16 875	1 003	-	5 038
Greece	41 551	37 735	3 816	-	4 051
Spain	166 380	86 356	24 569	55 455	4 312
Portugal	33 263	24 751	8 512	-	3 482
Italy	241 111	195 754	45 357	-	4 867
Netherlands	80 832	76 408	406	4 018	5 957
Switzerland	63 080	2 225	35 960	24 895	7 754
Germany	534 902	356 224	24 587	154 091	6 615
Austria	56 587	18 110	38 477	-	6 727
Poland	139 006	135 141	3 865	-	3 533
Romania	59 266	42 573	16 693	-	2 621
Hungary	34 017	19 827	164	14 026	3 604
Bulgaria	41 789	22 214	2 314	17 261	4 892
Russian Federation	860 026	583 208	177 286	99 532	5 661
United States	3 345 314	2 345 555	326 357	673 402	12 663
Canada	537 114	113 939	330 869	92 306	17 047
Mexico	150 820	108 750	36 661	5 409	1 646
Argentina	67 169	30 769	28 100	8 300	1 993
Brazil	275 399	19 018	253 862	2 519	1 954
Colombia	45 303	11 043	34 260	-	1 274
Venezuela	74 886	19 281	55 605	-	3 422
South Africa[3]	190 515	180 085	830	9 600	3 992
Iran	81 330	73 800	7 530	-	1 190
Saudi Arabia	99 833	99 833	-	-	5 469
China	1 007 726	804 316	190 577	12 833	839
India	414 622	335 900	71 722	7 000	448
Japan	989 965	604 207	94 504	291 254	7 915
North Korea	36 000	13 000	23 000	-	1 629
South Korea	205 102	132 595	5 478	67 029	4 567
Philippines	33 426	20 961	12 465	-	493
Australia	173 404	157 164	16 240	-	9 706
New Zealand	34 375	5 017	29 358	-	9 653

[1]Includes geothermal. [2]Includes Monaco. [3]Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia.
Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

557 Automobiles

Country	1994		1995		1996		
	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	1 000						
Norway	2 020.0	1 653.7	2 066.7	1 684.7	2 053.3	1 661.2	380
Denmark	1 947.8	1 617.2	2 030.3	1 688.2	2 091.8	1 743.5	338
Finland	2 151.0	1 872.6	2 181.2	1 900.9	2 213.1	1 929.6	386
Sweden	3 912.0	3 594.2	3 953.0	3 630.8	3 981.4	3 655.0	426
Belgium	4 646.1	4 174.8	4 726.4	4 239.0	4 808.7	4 307.7	431
France	30 040.0	24 900.0	30 295.0	25 100.0	30 755.0	25 500.0	450
Greece	2 840.1	1 985.0	2 961.6	2 114.1	3 003.0	2 153.0	210
Italy	32 607.0	29 850.0	32 806.5	30 000.0	33 315.5	30 400.0	514
Netherlands	6 571.1	5 883.6	6 290.9	5 632.9	6 421.0	5 740.0	440
Poland	10 000.0	7 000.0	10 200.0	7 200.0	8 930.0	7 500.0	290
Portugal	3 242.5	2 400.0	3 439.1	2 560.0	3 680.7	2 750.0	279
Russia	27 500.0	18 000.0	27 500.0	18 000.0	27 500.0	18 000.0	122
Czech Republic	3 276.2	2 967.2	3 442.9	3 113.5	3 725.0	3 349.0	325
Slovakia	1 154.1	994.1	1 176.0	1 015.8	1 212.2	1 058.4	201
Spain	16 606.6	13 733.8	17 196.4	14 212.3	17 954.1	14 753.8	374
United Kingdom	27 651.0	24 471.0	28 170.9	24 962.2	28 796.4	25 547.6	453
Switzerland	3 457.4	3 165.0	3 528.5	3 229.2	3 568.8	3 268.0	475
Hungary	2 395.0	2 098.0	2 556.9	2 244.9	2 586.2	2 264.2	218
Germany	42 877.9	39 917.6	43 561.3	40 499.4	44 166.8	41 045.2	528
Austria	3 817.3	3 479.6	3 941.3	3 593.6	4 044.0	3 690.7	473
Algeria	1 741.0	1 120.0	1 741.0	1 120.0	1 741.0	1 120.0	486
South Africa	5 380.0	3 750.0	5 380.0	3 750.0	5 462.0	3 831.0	124
Nigeria	1 410.0	780.0	1 410.0	780.0	253.0	230.0	3
Morocco	1 145.0	830.0	1 166.7	850.0	1 185.0	866.0	33
Egypt	1 670.0	1 200.0	1 670.0	1 200.0	1 695.0	1 225.0	25
China	7 120.0	2 400.0	7 120.0	2 400.0	7 320.0	2 600.0	2
Saudi Arabia	3 020.0	1 470.0	3 295.0	1 605.0	4 370.0	2 670.0	158
Rep. of South Korea	7 404.4	5 148.7	8 468.9	6 006.3	9 553.1	6 893.6	175
Thailand	3 160.0	1 060.0	3 083.0	1 562.0	4 200.0	1 800.0	33
Taiwan	4 637.3	3 839.2	4 637.3	3 839.2	4 700.0	3 900.0	50
Canada	17 545.0	13 800.0	17 545.0	13 800.0	17 545.0	13 800.0	505
Mexico	11 630.0	7 850.0	11 887.5	8 059.2	12 342.0	8 500.0	105
Argentina	6 525.0	4 860.0	6 525.0	4 860.0	5 903.5	4 665.3	143
Puerto Rico	1 600.0	1 380.0	1 580.0	1 360.0	1 640.0	1 400.0	397
United States	195 469.0	147 171.0	208 000.0	139 000.0	203 350.0	129 000.0	519
Brazil	13 920.0	11 400.0	15 020.0	12 500.0	15 020.0	12 500.0	85
Venezuela	2 180.0	1 600.0	2 080.0	1 600.0	2 090.0	1 610.0	89
India	5 627.3	3 446.3	5 846.4	3 446.3	6 801.0	4 313.0	5
Indonesia	3 313.0	1 740.0	3 550.0	1 800.0	3 640.0	1 890.0	11
Iran	2 150.0	1 550.0	2 143.0	1 558.0	2 143.0	1 558.0	28
Japan	65 011.4	42 678.4	66 853.0	44 680.0	68 801.4	46 868.3	379
Malaysia	2 831.7	2 421.2	2 998.3	2 532.4	3 782.0	2 982.9	162
Australia	10 407.4	8 208.8	10 638.2	8 391.5	10 650.9	8 628.8	512
New Zealand	1 912.1	1 575.0	2 005.1	1 652.6	2 082.5	1 718.9	500

Source: Norwegian Road Federation. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

558 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996
Accidents, total	**8 373**	**8 080**	**7 812**	**7 274**	**8 625**	**8 779**	**15 626**	**15 321**
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	10 573	10 324	10 632	9 703	12 061	12 280	21 745	21 347
Killed, total	582	514	441	404	305	255	572	537
Injured, total	9 991	9 810	10 919	9 299	11 756	12 025	21 173	20 810
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	203	197	208	189	277	280	246	241
Killed per 100 000 of the population	11	10	9	8	7	6	6	6
Injured per 100 000 of the population	192	187	199	181	270	274	240	235
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0 - 2	29	29	25	24	33	38	25	38
3 - 6	59	56	63	69	100	101	80	75
7 - 14	146	124	165	143	178	191	146	137
15 - 17	418	401	562	508	618	551	427	414
18 - 19	681	607	572	532	921	929	600	556
20 - 24	436	432	372	339	603	586	504	505
25 - 64	182	185	194	176	267	277	264	259
65-	154	143	160	148	162	174	161	160
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Cycle	2 404	2 237	1 591	1 437	952	1 005	3 058	2 985
Moped	884	817	482	494	546	510	820	723
Motor cycle[1]	512	547	459	412	592	646	877	837
Automobile	5 591	5 724	6 913	6 227	8 727	8 957	15 382	15 127
Other vehicle	31	37	84	77	88	65	134	140
Pedestrians etc.	1 151	962	1 103	1 056	1 156	1 097	1 474	1 535
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles[1]	508	450	433	378	525	593	818	808
Passenger cars[2]	7 997	7 958	8 762	8 304	10 082	10 284	19 044	18 521
Lorries and vans	1 921	1 901	1 341	1 289	1 849	1 921	2 157	2 037
Buses	255	269	223	200	335	303	485	431
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles[1]	10	8	7	6	12	12	10	9
Passenger cars[2]	5	5	5	4	6	6	5	5
Lorries and vans	6	6	5	5	5	5	7	7
Buses	19	20	28	24	10	9	33	29

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

559 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels[1]

Country	Tonnage, total	Tonnage per 1 000 inhabitants	Motorships		Steamships[2]		Tankers		Dry cargo vessels[3]	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT	GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
The merchant fleet of the world										
30 June 1987	403 498	.	73 037	331 270	2 203	72 228	8 292	141 159	66 948	262 339
30 June 1988	403 406	.	73 577	335 417	2 103	67 989	8 403	141 317	67 277	262 089
30 June 1989	410 481	.	74 115	345 410	1 985	65 070	8 583	143 740	67 517	266 741
30 June 1990	423 627	.	76 442	359 653	1 894	63 974	8 896	149 693	69 440	273 934
30 June 1991	436 027	.	78 249	373 364	1 781	62 663	9 181	154 530	70 849	281 497
30 June 1992	444 305	.	78 264	383 622	1 581	60 683	9 356	159 396	70 489	284 909
31 December 1993	457 915	.	..	..	..	..	9 751	167 637	70 904	290 278
31 December 1994	475 859	.	..	..	..	..	9 907	170 478	70 769	305 381
31 December 1995	490 662	.	..	..	..	..	10 138	170 910	72 752	319 751
31 December 1996	507 873	.	..	..	..	..	10 420	175 509	73 844	332 363
31 December 1997	522 103	.	..	..	..	..	10 585	177 927	74 676	344 176
1997										
Norway[4]	22 839	5 223	..	..	..	..	354	13 000	1 920	9 839
Denmark[5]	5 860	1 102	..	..	..	..	84	1 481	1 001	4 379
Finland	1 559	306	..	..	..	..	19	343	258	1 216
Sweden	2 754	312	..	..	..	..	87	564	501	2 190
Iceland	215	805	..	..	..	..	3	4	325	211
France	4 682	81	..	..	..	..	68	2 618	758	2 064
Greece	25 288	2 422	..	..	..	..	376	12 489	1 265	12 799
Italy	6 194	108	..	..	..	..	259	2 151	1 065	4 043
Cyprus	23 652	.	..	..	..	..	176	4 110	1 474	19 542
Malta	22 984	.	..	..	..	..	335	9 543	1 043	13 441
Netherlands	4 947	321	..	..	..	..	71	615	1 245	4 332
Poland	1 877	49	..	..	..	..	12	26	452	1 851
Romania	2 344	103	..	..	..	..	18	249	395	2 095
Russian Federation	12 282	83	..	..	..	..	326	1 662	4 488	10 620
Spain	1 688	145	..	..	..	..	51	633	1 555	1 055
United Kingdom	3 485	30	..	..	..	..	103	574	1 321	2 911
Turkey	6 567	107	..	..	..	..	147	639	999	5 928
Germany	6 949	85	..	..	..	..	46	203	1 079	6 746
Liberia	60 058	.	..	..	..	..	666	31 905	1 031	28 153
Bahamas	25 523	.	..	..	..	..	239	11 997	982	13 526
Panama	91 128	.	..	..	..	..	1 128	25 759	5 060	65 369
Bermuda	4 611	.	..	..	..	..	32	2 660	78	1 951
Canada	2 527	88	..	..	..	..	26	294	826	2 233
United States	11 789	45	..	..	..	..	139	4 836	5 121	6 953
Brazil	4 372	29	..	..	..	..	88	2 007	448	2 365
Philippines	8 850	135	..	..	..	..	172	232	1 527	8 618
Hong Kong	5 771	975	..	..	..	..	42	35	333	5 736
India	6 934	8	..	..	..	..	115	2 896	826	4 038
Iran	3 553	55	..	..	..	..	47	1 883	370	1 670
Japan	18 516	150	..	..	..	..	1 868	7 847	7 442	10 669
China	16 339	14	..	..	..	..	484	2 190	2 691	14 149
Taiwan	5 931	.	..	..	..	..	35	959	657	4 972
Singapore	18 874	.	..	..	..	..	479	8 743	1 177	10 131
The Republic of Korea	7 430	169	..	..	..	..	244	628	2 197	6 802
Australia	2 606	149	..	..	..	..	17	864	600	1 742
Others	71 125	.	..	..	..	..	2 229	21 288	22 166	49 837

[1]The figures comprise all vessels of 100 gross tons and over. [2]Including turbin steamships. [3]See table 562, type of vessels. [4]Including vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. [5]Including vessels registered in Danish Ordinary Ship Register, Danish International Ship Register and Faeroe Islands.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

560 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June[1]. 1 000 GT

Year	Total	100-499 GT	500-3 999 GT	4 000-9 999 GT	10 000-19 999 GT	20 000-49 999 GT	50 000-99 999 GT	100 000 GT and over
1985	416 269	9 571	32 525	48 429	86 486	107 012	63 216	69 029
1986	404 910	9 447	32 034	45 722	85 114	108 961	63 664	59 967
1987	403 498	9 479	31 994	44 290	82 770	110 910	64 728	59 328
1988	403 406	9 607	31 967	43 031	81 091	112 721	65 858	59 132
1989	410 481	9 783	31 643	42 835	80 628	116 105	68 542	60 944
1990	423 627	10 112	32 564	43 628	81 113	120 211	72 005	63 995
1991	436 027	10 370	33 410	43 981	81 634	123 817	76 139	66 675
1992	444 305	10 321	33 576	43 332	81 314	126 190	79 814	68 759
1993[2]	457 915	10 411	34 574	43 364	80 115	130 009	84 961	74 480
1994[2]	475 859	10 177	35 517	43 275	79 835	141 802	89 612	75 641
1995[2]	490 662	10 336	36 648	43 274	81 621	149 322	94 498	74 963
1996[2]	507 873	10 437	37 142	43 951	82 893	156 417	99 879	77 154
1997[2]	522 197	10 542	37 651	43 989	83 514	162 875	105 715	77 911

[1]Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over. [2]Per 31 December.
Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

561 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June[1]. Age

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30 years and over
1985	416 269	78 996	106 945	128 901	56 435	24 227	10 678	10 086
1986	404 910	77 931	90 501	135 390	57 335	23 649	10 268	9 834
1987	403 498	77 216	81 221	139 038	61 734	24 133	10 214	9 942
1988	403 406	72 295	79 273	132 684	71 987	26 560	10 151	10 455
1989	410 481	65 968	83 352	119 803	89 527	30 588	10 583	10 661
1990	423 627	63 552	88 571	103 147	109 284	35 431	11 961	11 681
1991	436 027	62 817	89 215	89 666	125 768	42 487	13 740	12 333
1992	444 305	80 818	89 287	89 429	123 316	39 219	11 885	10 352
1993[2]	457 915	85 957	79 653	79 054	127 425	57 888	[3]27 938	..
1994[2]	475 859	90 996	75 082	87 316	118 254	72 843	[3]31 367	..
1995[2]	490 662	98 195	72 284	92 495	104 658	87 374	[3]35 657	..
1996[2]	507 873	107 480	71 762	91 179	94 844	102 136	[3]40 473	..
1997[2]	522 197	113 805	77 378	86 102	87 515	111 775	[3]45 622	..

[1]Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over. [2]Per 31 December. [3]25 years and over.
Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1997. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

562 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels[1]

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 436	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 880
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 682	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	[2]16	[2]26	418	2 642
1997										
Type of vessels										
Tankers										
Gas carriers	79	1 853	28	209	-	-	-	-	1	44
Other tankers	214	10 390	52	1 265	21	353	4	4	90	543
Dry cargo vessels										
Combined carriers (ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers)	101	2 611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk carriers (including ore carriers)	84	2 702	14	522	8	85	-	-	4	18
Refrigerator vessels and freezing vessels	24	119	14	110	-	-	1	4	1	16
Passenger vessels and ferries	401	1 134	113	539	103	452	8	7	182	570
Supply vessels	113	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels	624	3 176	[3]360	[3]2 902	107	596	3	11	140	1 451
Size of vessels. GT										
100 - 499	473	116	126	32	123	27	7	2	207	43
500 - 4 999	597	1 046	284	540	40	99	8	14	93	227
5 000 - 9 999	93	679	44	314	26	175	1	10	45	317
10 000 - 19 999	124	1 840	52	737	28	371	-	-	36	519
20 000 - 49 999	232	7 622	43	1 489	17	513	-	-	23	664
50 000 - 99 999	88	5 952	28	1 802	5	301	-	-	13	719
100 000 -	33	4 946	4	634	-	-	-	-	1	153
Age of vessels. Years										
- 4	167	4 454	72	1 881	22	300	2	13	28	459
5 - 9	163	3 399	130	1 795	34	454	1	1	49	508
10 - 14	199	4 019	77	731	27	282	1	1	28	475
15 - 19	275	4 977	76	566	23	178	3	2	70	703
20 - 24	836	5 354	63	416	24	183	4	7	55	358
25 - 29	..	..	40	63	13	52	2	1	42	92
30 -	..	..	123	95	96	36	3	1	146	47

[1]Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods. [2]Year 1996. [3]Including combined carriers.
Source: Reports from the various Nordic countries. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

563 Scheduled air service of the airlines[1]. Million kilometres

Home country of the airlines	Kilometres flown		Passenger-kilometres		Ton-kilometres			
					Total[2]		Of which goods	
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
Total (estimated)	**18 220**	**19 152**	**2 100 436**	**2 227 535**	**273 452**	**291 604**	**77 209**	**83 082**
Of which								
Norway[3]	106	112	7 663	7 996	836	866	136	140
Denmark[3]	65	68	5 112	5 262	603	618	131	134
Sweden[3]	125	111	9 417	8 615	1 064	987	196	191
Finland	67	78	6 720	8 562	804	990	191	212
Iceland	21	22	2 297	2 499	254	276	41	45
Belgium	107	141	7 496	8 620	1 209	1 390	515	595
France	511	508	68 000	66 932	11 389	11 454	4 391	4 578
Greece	64	62	8 429	7 945	904	843	154	137
Ireland	42	51	4 920	5 854	537	626	101	107
Italy	248	261	31 738	33 289	4 257	4 497	1 368	1 470
Netherlands	263	323	42 435	48 474	7 320	8 364	3 204	3 672
Poland	38	42	3 690	4 242	396	457	55	66
Portugal	74	82	7 880	8 057	904	933	181	194
Russian Federation	859	821	64 177	61 035	6 648	6 433	815	890
Spain	237	244	26 919	29 003	3 025	3 309	581	690
United Kingdom	804	859	139 088	152 453	19 699	21 739	6 405	6 831
Switzerland	174	192	18 858	20 359	3 288	3 557	1 408	1 510
Former Czechoslovakia	24	27	1 976	2 317	201	235	22	26
Germany	528	539	58 263	62 158	11 365	12 224	5 373	5 834
Algeria	36	31	2 706	2 855	268	278	24	21
Egypt	54	55	6 324	7 678	763	864	185	164
South Africa	97	98	12 352	14 496	1 374	1 551	277	263
Canada	397	449	43 490	49 288	5 532	6 214	1 479	1 637
Mexico	264	231	23 521	19 403	2 299	1 799	225	156
United States	7 901	8 179	823 717	853 389	97 104	100 416	19 084	19 615
Argentina	88	107	11 254	11 976	1 289	1 338	206	178
Brazil	346	383	32 150	34 370	4 497	4 831	1 469	1 577
Chile	81	94	5 398	6 333	1 142	1 348	653	775
Colombia	98	80	5 678	4 869	1 156	1 027	566	491
Peru	27	36	2 601	3 016	257	298	22	27
Venezuela	77	65	6 426	6 180	788	675	214	120
Philippines	72	74	13 977	14 374	1 769	1 798	380	374
India	134	153	17 581	20 960	2 145	2 518	564	650
Indonesia	234	233	23 141	24 028	2 799	2 939	734	778
Iran	38	40	5 238	5 636	554	621	79	108
Israel	64	71	9 662	11 412	1 832	2 103	957	1 071
Japan	628	692	118 011	129 981	16 246	17 922	6 008	6 538
China	439	519	52 144	64 204	5 536	6 779	1 717	1 501
Lebanon	19	20	1 588	1 720	284	287	138	129
Malaysia	126	148	20 335	23 431	2 507	3 146	797	1 199
Pakistan	71	73	10 409	10 384	1 400	1 400	442	446
Saudi Arabia	117	115	18 250	18 501	2 477	2 583	810	895
Singapore	201	222	44 947	48 400	7 586	8 389	3 245	3 687
Republic of Korea	241	285	39 579	48 441	8 191	10 018	4 643	5 661
Thailand	124	134	25 242	27 053	3 552	3 788	1 237	1 308
Turkey	91	94	8 576	9 475	989	1 065	210	215
Australia	442	472	61 362	67 145	7 457	8 114	1 646	1 771
New Zealand	136	131	16 946	18 008	2 170	2 208	556	580

[1]Includes domestic and international paid civil air traffic. [2]Passengers (including luggage), goods and mail. [3]Including the country's part of SAS traffic.

Source: ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) Statistical Yearbook: Civil Aviation Statistics of the World. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

564 Scandinavian Airlines System

Year Type of flying	Kilometres flown	Passengers[1]	Passenger-km	Goods	Post	Ton-kilometres		
						Goods and passengers, total	Passengers[2]	Post and goods
	1 000	Number	Million	Tons		1 000		
1996								
Scheduled air service, total	233 493	19 685 281	19 487	124 292	28 986	2 272 037	1 754 900	517 137
Charter air service, total . .	2 444	142 690	301	46	1	26 947	26 783	164
1997								
Scheduled air service, total	241 660	20 621 142	20 339	133 744	29 840	2 401 885	1 173 085	1 228 800
Intercontinental routes.	48 729	1 070 264	7 502	65 565	26 033	1 173 085	691 042	482 043
Europe and Middle-East routes[3].	99 278	6 137 499	6 567	37 426	14 000	640 201	585 011	55 190
Internordic routes	35 974	4 809 285	2 160	17 279	3 188	203 329	192 393	10 936
Domestic routes[4]	57 679	8 604 094	4 109	13 474	10 815	385 270	374 334	10 936
Charter air service, total . .	3 105	175 571	364	288	1	33 485	32 395	1 090

[1]Paying passengers. [2]Including luggage. [3]Excluding traffic within and between Scandinavia and Finland. [4]Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Denmark - Greenland.
Source: SAS, Stockholm. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

565 Letter post[1] to and from abroad, by country

Country	Foreign, sent[1]				Foreign, received[2]			
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1994	1995	1996	1997
				1 000				
Total	**42 535**	**37 165**	**36 882**	**34 994**	**78 988**	**76 493**	**69 523**	**68 539**
Of which								
Denmark	6 623	6 623	5 385	5 069	11 055	11 154	9 917	8 376
Finland	1 312	1 312	1 212	1 183	1 384	1 370	1 596	1 732
Iceland	340	340	432	367	246	283	286	290
Sweden	10 716	10 716	8 104	7 110	17 490	15 650	14 548	14 187
Belgium	444	371	564	487	1 220	1 845	2 927	2 212
France	1 811	1 512	1 763	1 633	2 192	1 728	1 777	2 549
Italy	418	348	464	628	1 032	992	704	826
Netherlands	1 263	1 054	1 230	1 590	3 415	4 931	5 875	7 280
Spain	876	729	878	169	1 972	1 908	633	1 622
United Kingdom	3 950	3 292	3 212	3 297	10 159	10 033	14 155	12 494
Switzerland	829	691	738	731	1 277	710	1 843	1 958
Germany	4 592	3 830	2 430	3 821	4 377	3 951	3 633	3 409
Austria	243	203	288	297	583	564	369	487
Canada	551	359	429	408	431	416	418	426
United States	4 089	2 656	3 609	3 178	5 576	5 356	5 161	4 625
Rest of the world	3 018	3 129	6 144	5 026	11 705	15 602	5 681	6 066

[1]Includes newspapers and periodicals. [2]Exclusive of newspapers and periodicals.
Source: Norway Post. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

566 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar[1]

Country	Monetary unit	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Norway	Krone	5.907	5.973	6.924	7.518	6.762	6.319	6.442	7.316
Denmark	"	5.776	5.913	6.255	6.772	6.083	5.546	5.944	6.826
Finland	Mark	3.634	4.133	5.245	5.784	4.743	4.359	4.644	5.421
Iceland	Krone	55.390	55.620	63.920	72.730	68.300	65.230	66.890	72.180
Sweden	"	5.698	5.529	7.043	8.303	7.461	6.658	6.871	7.877
Belgium	Franc	30.982	31.270	33.180	36.110	31.837	29.415	32.005	36.920
France	"	5.129	5.180	5.506	5.895	5.346	4.900	5.237	5.988
Italy	Lira	1 130.1	1 151.1	1 470.9	1 704.0	1 629.7	1 584.7	1 530.6	1 759.2
Netherlands	Gulden	1.690	1.710	1.814	1.941	1.735	1.604	1.744	2.017
United Kingdom	£	0.519	0.535	0.661	0.675	0.640	0.645	0.590	0.605
Switzerland	Franc	1.295	1.355	1.456	1.479	1.311	1.150	1.346	1.455
Germany	Mark	1.494	1.516	1.614	1.726	1.549	1.433	1.555	1.792
South Africa	Rand	2.563	2.743	3.053	3.397	3.543	3.647	4.683	4.867
India	Rupee	18.073	25.834	26.200	31.380	31.380	35.180	35.930	39.280
Japan	Yen	134.40	125.20	124.75	111.85	99.74	102.83	116.00	129.95
Australia	Austr. $	1.293	1.316	1.452	1.477	1.287	1.342	1.255	1.532

[1]Refers as usual to sales or import rate or the average of sales and buyers rate at the end of the year.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

567 Market prices of industrial shares[1]. 1990=100

Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	01.10.97
Norway	87.0	111.0	143.0	152.0	182.0	288.0
Finland	68.9	116.3	179.5	199.0	175.7	272.3
Sweden	80.0	106.0	133.0	149.0	..	260.0
Belgium	95.0	99.0	114.0	107.0	..	..
France	102.3	104.2	112.5	102.5	115.9	150.7
Italy	70.5	83.5	104.1	95.4	96.0	149.2
Netherlands[2]	107.8	125.0	148.0	160.0	215.0	335.7
United Kingdom	114.3	131.7	141.5	147.3	166.9	203.4
Switzerland	107.8	137.4	159.2	166.0	206.3	302.0
Germany	86.2	93.6	106.1	103.3	117.9	160.8
Canada	99.5	114.1	125.2	129.6	154.0	200.0
United States	125.5	132.3	138.0	164.1	202.7	283.8
India	247.3	202.9	322.1	270.0	246.5	232.9
Japan[2]	62.6	69.9	73.3	63.3	73.6	61.6

[1]Average of the year. [2]Total index.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

568 Government bonds[1]

Country	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Norway[2]	10.83	10.72	9.87	9.78	6.52	7.13	6.82	5.94	5.13
Denmark	9.75	10.74	9.59	9.47	7.08	7.41	7.58	6.04	5.08
Sweden[3]	11.18	13.08	10.69	10.01	8.54	9.41	..	..	..
Belgium	8.64	10.06	9.28	8.64	7.18	7.76	7.34	6.26	5.57
France	8.79	9.96	9.05	8.60	6.91	7.35	7.59	6.38	5.63
Italy[4]	10.72	11.51	13.18	13.27	11.31	10.56	12.21	9.40	6.13
Netherlands	7.21	8.93	8.74	8.10	6.51	7.20	7.19	6.49	5.80
United Kingdom	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.15	7.87	8.05	8.25	8.10	7.09
Germany	7.09	8.88	8.63	7.96	6.28	6.67	6.49	5.63	5.08
Canada[5]	9.92	10.85	9.76	8.76	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42
United States[6]	8.50	8.55	7.86	7.01	5.82	7.11	6.58	6.44	6.35
Japan	5.05	7.36	6.53	4.94	3.69	3.71	2.53	2.22	1.43
Australia	13.41	13.18	10.69	9.22	7.28	9.04	9.17	8.17	6.89

[1]For most countries effective interest rate. Average of the year. [2]Maturity 17 years. [3]Maturity 15 years or more. [4]Maturity 15 - 20 years. [5]Maturity 10 years and over. [6]Maturity 10 years.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

569 Public expenditure on development aid

Country	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national product				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway	1 273	1 014	1 137	1 244	1 311	1.03	0.90	0.94	0.86	0.84
Denmark	1 392	1 340	1 446	1 623	1 772	1.02	1.03	1.03	0.96	1.04
Finland	644	355	290	388	408	0.64	0.45	0.31	0.32	0.34
Sweden	2 460	1 769	1 819	1 704	1 999	1.03	0.99	0.96	0.77	0.84
Belgium	870	810	727	1 034	913	0.39	0.39	0.32	0.38	0.34
France	8 270	7 915	8 466	8 443	7 451	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.55	0.48
Ireland	70	81	109	153	179	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.29	0.31
Italy	4 122	3 043	2 705	1 623	2 416	0.34	0.31	0.27	0.15	0.20
Luxembourg	38	50	59	65	82	0.26	0.35	0.40	0.36	0.44
Netherlands	2 753	2 525	2 517	3 226	3 246	0.86	0.82	0.76	0.81	0.81
Portugal	293	235	303	258	218	0.35	0.28	0.34	0.25	0.21
Spain	1 518	1 304	1 305	1 348	1 251	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.24	0.22
United Kingdom	3 243	2 920	3 197	3 202	3 199	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.29	0.27
Switzerland	1 139	793	982	1 084	1 026	0.45	0.33	0.36	0.34	0.34
Germany	7 583	6 954	6 818	7 524	7 601	0.39	0.36	0.34	0.31	0.33
Austria	556	544	655	767	557	0.30	0.30	0.33	0.33	0.24
Canada	2 515	2 400	2 250	2 067	1 795	0.46	0.45	0.43	0.38	0.32
United States	11 709	10 123	9 927	7 367	9 377	0.20	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.12
Japan	11 151	11 259	13 239	14 489	9 439	0.30	0.27	0.29	0.28	0.20
Australia	1 015	953	1 091	1 194	1 121	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.36	0.30
New Zealand	97	98	110	123	122	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.21
OECD/DAC[1] countries, total	60 850	56 498	59 152	58 926	55 485	0.33	0.30	0.30	0.27	0.25

[1]Developing Aid Countries (DAC) are members of the OECD's Committee for development aid.
Source: OECD 1994 Report: Development Co-operation. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

570 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1995

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million FIM	Million SEK
I. Families and children					
1. Cash benefits, total	22 319	18 759	6 665	15 549	35 168
a. Income maintenance benefit in the event of childbirth	5 463	4 686	607	3 196	14 846
b. Birth grant	474	-	565	58	24
c. Parental leave benefit	431	4 001	-	3 053	-
d. Family or child allowance	11 679	9 986	5 015	8 768	17 008
e. Other cash benefits	4 273	87	478	474	3 290
Of which, paternity order	1 843	87	478	474	3 282
2. Benefits in kind, total	12 652	20 369	4 211	7 758	30 708
a. Child day care	8 179	15 102	3 034	5 946	23 251
b. Accommodation	871	4 002	526	625	3 921
c. Home help	-	223	45	180	..
d. Other benefits in kind	3 602	1 043	606	1 007	3 536
Total I	**34 971**	**39 128**	**10 875**	**23 307**	**65 876**
II. Unemployment					
1. Cash benefits, total	10 014	44 289	3 572	23 549	54 610
a. Full unemployment benefit	10 004	29 735	3 243	19 793	40 564
b. Partial unemployment benefit	10	-	-	..	45
c. Early retirement benefit for labour market reasons	-	-	-	2 432	-
d. Vocational training allowance	-	3 059	330	1 130	14 001
e. Redundancy compensation	-	-	-	194	-
f. Other cash benefits	-	11 495	-	-	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	6 670	2 285	83	1 544	9 996
a. Mobility and resettlement	-	-	-	7	205
b. Vocational training	3 203	-	-	937	9 771
c. Other benefits in kind	3 467	2 285	83	600	20
Of which, employment services	1 934	804	83	600	..
Total II	**16 683**	**46 573**	**3 655**	**25 093**	**64 606**
III. Sickness and health care					
1. Cash benefits, total	19 733	11 422	6 297	7 142	28 702
A. Paid sick leave	19 677	11 041	6 297	7 142	28 669
a. Ordinary sickness benefits	11 377	5 941	451	2 523	19 150
b. Sickness benefits paid by the employer	8 300	5 100	5 631	3 900	6 100
c. Sickness benefits in event of occupational injury or illness	-	-	215	562	617
B. Other cash benefits	56	381	-	-	33
2. Benefits in kind, total	45 661	45 036	25 602	30 131	97 030
a. In-patient health care	24 245	31 611	14 715	18 398	48 710
b. Out-patient health care	18 903	3 834	9 847	11 499	46 394
c. Other benefits in kind	2 512	9 591	1 039	234	1 926
Total III	**65 393**	**56 458**	**31 899**	**37 273**	**125 732**
IV. Old age					
1. Cash benefits, total	54 075	97 086	16 723	45 472	164 028
A. Old age pension	53 928	73 289	16 723	41 694	161 418
a. Basic pension	26 251	51 150	10 638	11 924	53 070
b. Additional pension	21 551	3 394	6 085	28 083	79 070
c. Supplementary pension	6 126	18 746	-	1 687	29 278
B. Anticipated old age pension	147	23 504	-	2 511	-
C. Partial retirement pension	-	292	-	193	2 370
D. Other cash benefits	-	-	-	1 074	240
2. Benefits in kind, total	25 180	21 822	5 830	5 163	37 729
A. Accommodation	24 935	7 544	4 979	2 865	27 075
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	-	4 728	496	1 837	9 210
a. Of which, home assistance	-	4 728	496	1 516	..
C. Other benefits in kind	245	9 550	355	461	1 444
Total IV	**79 255**	**118 907**	**22 553**	**50 635**	**201 757**

570 (cont.). Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1995

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million FIM	Million SEK
V. Disability					
1. Cash benefits, total	30 128	24 320	6 785	21 783	48 001
A. Disability pension	21 709	18 546	6 785	14 913	43 538
a. Basic pension	9 476	18 206	4 625	4 208	20 578
b. Additional pension	10 474	340	1 981	9 095	22 960
c. Supplementary pension	1 759	-	180	90	-
B. Early retirement benefit due to reduced capacity to work	-	2 317	-	4 242	-
C. Care allowance	2 152	-	-	407	2 374
D. Economic integration of the handicapped	5 169	2 323	-	308	2 089
E. Other cash benefits	1 098	1 135	-	1 913	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	7 129	9 166	2 981	4 224	23 356
A. Accommodation	22	5 461	1 024	801	10 759
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	2 885	12	86	511	7 069
C. Rehabilitation	3 656	1 531	1 658	2 040	2 170
D. Other benefits in kind	567	2 162	213	872	3 358
Total V	**37 258**	**33 486**	**9 766**	**26 007**	**71 357**
VI. Survivors					
1. Cash benefits, total	3 540	1	2 383	6 728	13 977
A. Survivors' pension	3 529	1	2 383	6 528	13 977
a. Basic pension	1 139	-	239	249	1 919
b. Additional pension	862	-	2 144	5 961	11 214
c. Supplementary pension	1 529	1	-	318	844
B. Death grant	-	-	-	200	-
C. Other cash benefits	11	-	-	-	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	192	192	-	84	-
A. Funeral expenses	192	192	-	84	-
B. Other benefits in kind	-	-	-	-	-
Total VI	**3 732**	**193**	**2 383**	**6 812**	**13 977**
VII. Housing					
1. Benefits in kind, total	1 823	7 738	560	2 623	19 825
A. Rent benefit	735	7 738	560	2 369	19 825
a. Of which, old age	598	5 960	274	-	8 348
B. Benefit to owner-occupiers	1 089	-	-	254	-
a. Of which, old age	-	-	-	-	-
Total VII	**1 823**	**7 738**	**560**	**2 623**	**19 825**
VIII. Social exclusion not classified elsewhere					
1. Cash benefits, total	4 313	11 180	1 242	2 614	11 228
A. Income support	4 107	7 628	985	2 614	10 785
a. Social assistance	4 107	-	985	2 493	10 785
B. Other cash benefits	206	3 552	257	-	443
2. Benefits in kind, total	5 012	2 717	1 145	1 044	5 680
A. Accommodation	2 331	526	-	312	688
B. Rehabilitation of alcohol and drug abusers	1 287	137	659	408	1 851
C. Other benefits in kind	1 394	2 055	486	324	3 141
Total VIII	**9 325**	**13 897**	**2 387**	**3 658**	**16 908**
I.-VIII. Total expenditure on social benefits	**248 441**	**316 381**	**84 078**	**175 408**	**580 038**
IX. Administration costs	5 180	9 252	1 906	5 008	8 481
X. Property income	-	-	-	-	170
I.-X. Total expenditure on social protection	**253 620**	**325 633**	**85 984**	**180 416**	**588 689**

Source: The Nordic Social Statistics Committee. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

571 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1995

Country	Total tax revenue. Million $	Tax revenue per capita. $	Tax revenue as percentage of GDP[1]	As percentage of total taxation				
				Income and profits	Property	Social security	Taxes on production and imports[2]	Other
Norway	60 913	13 977	41.5	35.1	2.8	23.5	38.6	0.0
Denmark	88 931	17 010	51.3	60.3	3.5	3.1	32.4	0.7
Finland	58 111	11 376	46.5	40.2	2.3	27.6	29.7	0.2
Sweden	114 599	12 968	49.7	41.4	2.8	29.1	24.3	2.4
Iceland	2 177	8 154	31.2	34.1	9.0	8.1	48.8	-
Belgium	125 085	12 339	46.5	38.5	2.4	33.1	25.9	-
France	683 858	11 762	44.5	17.6	5.2	43.3	27.3	6.6
Greece	38 681	3 700	41.4	21.9	3.2	33.6	40.5	-
Ireland	21 786	6 082	33.8	39.1	4.5	14.4	40.7	-
Italy	449 084	7 842	41.3	35.1	5.7	31.7	27.3	-
Luxembourg	7 629	18 607	44.0	38.8	7.2	26.8	27.1	-
Netherlands	173 864	11 253	44.0	26.4	4.0	41.8	27.4	0.4
Portugal	34 830	3 512	33.8	26.3	2.5	27.0	43.5	0.7
Spain	190 187	4 850	34.0	29.4	5.3	36.2	28.7	0.4
United Kingdom	390 291	6 659	35.3	36.9	10.5	17.7	34.7	0.2
Switzerland	103 897	14 673	33.9	37.2	7.0	37.3	18.5	-
Turkey	38 162	619	22.5	28.3	3.1	12.0	37.6	19.0
Germany	945 106	11 573	39.2	30.1	2.8	39.4	27.8	-
Austria	97 902	12 166	42.4	26.7	1.5	36.2	27.7	7.9
Canada	211 588	7 147	37.2	45.9	10.5	16.8	25.5	1.3
United States	2 002 942	7 614	27.9	45.8	11.2	25.1	17.9	-
Japan	1 480 300	11 789	28.5	36.6	11.6	36.3	15.1	0.4
Australia	110 686	6 131	30.9	55.3	8.7	-	29.2	-
New Zealand	22 800	6 369	38.2	60.6	5.2	-	33.3	-

[1]Gross domestic product. [2]Value added taxes and taxes on other goods and services.
Source: OECD Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

572 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP[1]

Country	1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Norway	39.9	42.7	43.3	41.8	41.8	41.0	40.1	41.3	41.5
Denmark	41.4	45.5	49.0	48.7	48.8	49.2	50.3	51.8	51.3
Finland	37.7	36.9	40.8	45.4	46.9	46.8	45.4	47.6	46.5
Sweden	43.4	48.8	50.0	55.6	53.7	51.0	50.1	50.8	49.7
Iceland	29.6	29.2	28.4	31.4	31.4	32.2	31.2	30.9	31.2
Belgium	41.8	44.4	47.3	44.4	44.5	44.6	45.2	46.5	46.5
France	36.9	41.7	44.5	43.7	43.9	43.7	43.9	44.1	44.5
Greece	25.5	29.4	34.5	36.5	38.0	39.6	39.8	41.2	41.4
Ireland	31.3	33.8	36.4	34.8	35.2	35.4	35.4	36.1	33.8
Italy	26.2	30.4	34.5	39.2	39.7	42.1	43.8	41.7	41.3
Luxembourg	38.8	42.0	46.7	43.4	42.6	41.8	43.9	44.3	44.0
Netherlands	43.0	45.2	44.1	44.6	47.2	46.8	47.5	45.3	44.0
Portugal	21.7	25.2	27.8	31.0	31.7	33.4	31.4	33.0	33.8
Spain	19.5	24.1	28.8	34.4	34.7	35.9	34.9	35.0	34.0
United Kingdom	35.5	35.3	37.9	36.4	35.7	35.1	33.5	34.2	35.3
Switzerland	29.6	30.8	32.0	31.5	31.2	31.9	33.2	33.6	33.9
Turkey	16.0	17.9	15.4	20.0	21.0	22.4	22.7	22.2	22.5
Germany	36.0	38.2	38.1	36.7	38.2	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.2
Austria	38.6	40.3	42.4	41.0	41.5	43.0	43.4	42.2	42.4
Canada	32.4	31.6	33.1	36.5	36.7	36.4	35.9	36.4	37.2
United States	26.7	26.9	26.0	26.7	26.8	26.7	27.0	27.5	27.9
Japan	20.9	25.4	27.6	31.3	30.8	29.2	29.1	27.8	28.5
Australia	27.6	28.4	30.0	30.8	29.1	28.7	28.8	29.9	30.9
New Zealand	31.1	33.0	33.6	38.1	36.6	37.0	37.2	37.6	38.2

[1]Gross domestic product.
Source: OECD Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Alphabetical register

A

Abortions, 107, 108
Academic staff, 158
Access to medias, 229
Accommodation establishments, 403, 404, 405
Account of agriculture, 337
Account of fishery, 359
Account of forestry, 349
Accounting figures, 300, 304, 375, 401, 407, 408
Adoptions, 57
Adult Education, 160, 161
Afforestation, 344
After-tax income, 174, 175
Age, 41, 156
Agricultural area, 314, 316, 318, 319
Agricultural production, 320, 321
Agricultural properties, 313, 314
Agriculture area, 555
Agriculture, aggregate account, 337
Agriculture, operating results, 338
Aids, 105
Air pollution, 28, 29, 31
Air service, 564
Air temperature, 19
Air traffic, 455, 456, 564
Aircraft, 454
Airline traffic, 563
Airplanes, 454
Airports, 455
Apple, 324
Apprentices, 155
Area of study, 153
Area protections, 17
Area, 17, 18, 40
Area, agricultural, 37
Area, other countries, 529
Artists, 512
Assessment to the National Insurance, 517, 518
Assets, 293, 295
Associations, 240, 241
Asylum-seekers, 69
Attitudes towards immigrants and refugees, 70
Automobiles, 418, 419, 420, 422, 557
Aviation, 563
Aviation, Svalbard, 527

B

Balance of income, 279
Bankruptcies, 500
Banks, balance sheets, 467, 469, 471, 473, 477
Banks, working account, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476
Bath, 188
Bed-days in hospitals, 115
Benefits at childbirth, 124
Berries, 325
Beverages, 539
Big game, 340
Biological siblings, 49
Births, 53, 54
Bleeper subscriptions, 460
Body height, 82
"Bokmål", 151, 522
Bonds debt, 493
Books, 233, 234
Broadcasting, 225, 226, 227, 227
Building construction, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393
Building cost indices, 258, 259
Bulb flowers, 323
Business activities, 491
Business and labour associations, wages, 217
Business services, wages, 220

C

Camping sites, 410
Cancer mortality, 91
Cancer, 100, 101
Car, disposal, 188
Carcasses, 376
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, 128
Cases of sickness allowance, 121
Cattle, 326, 327, 328
Cause of death, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93
Central government employees,wages, 223
Central government expenditure by function, 506
Central government tax assessments, 517, 518
Central government, 503
Central government, financial assets and liabilities, 509
Cheese, 377
Cherry, 324
Chicks for slaughtering, 328
Child welfare, 117, 118
Children, 49, 149
Children's homes, 118
Cinema theatres, 543
Cinema, 235
Cities, worlds largest, 535
Civil judicial cases, 141
Class level, 148
Coal and coke, 378
Coastline, 18
Coastvise transport, 437, 438
Cocoa, 539
Coffee, 539
Cohabitant couples, 44, 46
Cohabitant parents, 50
Cohabitational status, 71
Collections, 237
Colleges, 157
Combine harvesters, 331
Commission broking, 394, 396, 397, 398
Commuters, 200
Completed education, 145
Components of population change, 51, 52
Composting, 33
Concentrated feed, 332
Conciliation boards, 141

Construction workers, wages, 213
Construction, 388, 389
Consumer price index, 249, 250, 252, 253
Consumer price index, foreign countries, 544, 545
Consumer price index, weights, 251
Consumption expenditure, 280, 287
Consumption of electricity, 25
Consumption of petroleum products, 25
Consumption, 182, 183, 184
Consumption, private, 549, 550
Continental area, 18
Convictions, 137
County council elections, 7, 11, 12
County municipalities, current expenses, 516
County tax assessments, 517, 518, 521
Cow, 326, 327, 328
Cream, 377
Cremations, 95
Crew on board vessels, 450, 451
Crime, 134, 135, 136, 137
Criminal cases, 137, 138
Crude oil and natural gas, 378
Cucumber, 323
Culture facilities, 189
Current external balance, 279
Custody, 139

D

Dairy goat, 326, 328
Dairying, 377
Death rates, 58
Deaths, 58, 86, 94
Deaths by home accidents, 90
Deaths from aids, 105
Debt, 173
Densely populated areas, 38
Depreciation, 310
Detached house, 257
Development aid, 513, 514, 569
Development aid, attitudes, 515
Diseases, 116
Disposable income for Norway, 274
Disputes, 141
Distance to shop, 190
Distance to services, 189
Distributed taxes, 519
Divine services, 238
Divorces, 77, 78, 79
Doctor's degrees, 159
Dollar exchange rates, 566
Driving licence, 421
Dwelling standard, 188
Dwellings, 186, 187
Dwellings, building work, 390, 391, 392, 393

E

Economic activity, 198
Economically active persons, 199
Education, 160, 161
Educational institution, 157
Egg production, 330
Elections, county councils, 7, 11, 12
Elections, EU, EC, 13
Elections, municipal council, 9, 10
Elections, Storting, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Electric energy, 556
Electricity consumption, 380, 382, 383
Electricity prices, 244, 245
Electricity, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383
Emissions, 28, 29, 31
Employed persons, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197
Employers' associations, 209
Employment, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398
Empties returned
Energy commodities, 378
Energy consumption, 384, 385, 386
Energy goods, 25
Energy use, 25, 26, 530
Entrepreneurial income, 306, 308
Equity ratio, 305, 374, 402
Establishments, 364, 394, 396, 397, 398
Exchange rates, 499
Expectation of life, 60
Expenditure, 182, 183, 184
Expenditure, private, 549, 550
Expenses, health institutions, 112
Experimental development, 162, 163, 164, 165
Exports of commodities, 296, 300
Exports, 279, 283, 290, 298, 301, 302
Exports, mode of transport, 412
Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes, 439
External trade, index numbers, 298
External trade, other countries, 551, 552, 553

F

Families, 44, 45, 46
Family allowances, 131
Farm machinery, 331
Farms, 315, 316
Fatal accidents, 90, 93
Fertility, 56
Fertility, other countries, 537
Fertilizers, 332
Field of study, 145, 148
Film, 235, 543
Financial capital, 173
Financial corporations, 276
Financial institutions, 462, 463, 464, 465
Fines, 137, 138, 139
First names, 16
Fish species, 27
Fish stocks, 27
Fisheries, 351, 352, 353
Fisheries, disposition of landings, 354
Fishermen, 350
Fishery, aggregate account, 359
Fishing boats, 350, 358
Fixed assets, 292
Folk high schools, 155

Food and daily items, prices, 248
Foreign assets, 293, 295
Foreign citizens, 66
Foreign crew on board vessels, 452
Foreign liabilities, 293, 295
Foreigners' occupational activity, 202
Forest appraisement, 347, 348
Forest area, 314, 342, 347
Forest increment, 348
Forest properties, 313, 314, 342, 346
Forest regeneration, 344
Forest roads, 343
Forest stock, 348
Forestry, aggregate account, 349
Forrest drainage, 344
Freight forwarding services, 430
Freight indices, 449
Fruit, 325
Fur-bearing animals, 329

G

Gas production, 369, 370
General government, 501, 502, 505
General government, expenditure, 275, 505
General government, financial assets and liabilities, 508
Goat, 327
Government bonds, yields, 568
Government employees, 204
Grain area, 317, 318, 319
Grain crop, 320, 321
Green fodder, 320, 321
Greenhouse nurseries, 322, 323
Greenhouses, 322, 323
Gross domestic product, 267, 268, 269, 285, 286
Gross domestic product, other countries, 546, 547, 548
Gross fixed capital formation, 282, 289
Gross national income, 267, 274
Gross property, 173
Guarantee income, 512
Guest-nights in hotels, 403, 404

H

Half siblings, 49
Harmonized consumer price index, 545
Hay crop, 320, 321
Health institutions, 111, 112
Height above sea level
Height of conscripts, 82, 83
Hens, 327, 328
Highest completed education, 143, 144
HIV infections, 104
Holders' income, 334, 335
Holders' property, 334, 335
Holders' taxes, 334, 335, 336
Holdings, 315, 316
Holidays, 14
Home-nursing, 119
Homicides, 93
Horse, 327
Horticulture, 325
Hospitals, 111, 115
Hotels and restaurants, wages, 214
Hotels, 403, 404, 405, 407
Household consumption expenditure, 281, 288
Households, 46
Households, disposable income, 278
Households, saving, 278
Hunting, 339, 340, 341
Hydro power, 24

I

Immigrants, 68
Immigrants, attitudes towards, 70
Imports of commodities, 296, 299
Imports, 279, 284, 291, 301, 302
Imports, mode of transport, 406, 411
Imprisonment, 137, 138, 139, 140
Income account, 176, 177
Income deductions, 171, 172
Income of households, 174, 175, 176, 177
Income, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 309, 310, 311, 312, 521
Index numbers of value of retail sales, 264
Index of agricultural prices, 262
Index of production, 265, 266
Indexes, consumer price, 249, 250, 251, 252
Induced abortions, 107, 108
Industrial share prices, indices, 567
Infant deaths, 87
Infant mortality, 88, 89
Infectious diseases, 103
Injuries, 106
Installation work, 388, 389
Investigation, 135
Investment costs in oil and gas activity, 371
Issues of bonds, 493, 494
Issues of shares, 496

J

Joint-stock companies, 309, 310

K

Key figures, 305, 374, 402
Kindergartens, 149

L

Labour exchange, 206
Labour force, 192, 193
Labour input on holdings, 333
Labour market measures, 125
Labour market programmes, 155
Land area, 555
Land transport, 428
Language, 522
Largest cities, 534
Level of education, 143, 144

Liabilities, 293, 295
Libraries, 233, 234
Life insurance companies, 479, 480
Livestock, 326, 327, 328, 330
Livestock, other countries, 554
Loans from financial institutions, 464, 465
Local government employees, wages, 224
Local government expenditure by function, 507
Local government, 504
Local government, financial assets and liabilities, 510
Lorries, 423

M

Malignant neoplasms, 91
Manufactured goods, 367
Manufacturing enterprises, 374, 375
Manufacturing workers, wages, 212
Manufacturing, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366
Marine casualties, 453
Marital status, 41
Marriage rates, 74
Marriages dissolved, 77
Marriages, 72, 92
Married couples, 44, 46
Married parents, 50
Married, 71
Mass media, access, 230
Meadow area, 317, 318, 319
Mean population, 42
Meat inspection, 376
Meat production, 330, 376
Meat, 376
Media use, 243
Media, 231
Membership in associations, 240, 241
Merchant fleet of the world, 561
Migration, 61, 62, 64, 65
Milk production, 330
Milk, 377
Mining and quarrying, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366
Misdemeanours, 134, 138
Mobile telephone, 460
Money supply, 492
Moose, 340
Mortality, 59, 89
Motor cycles, 418, 419, 420, 422
Motor vehicles, 418, 419, 420, 422, 526
Multiple births, 53
Municipal council elections, 7, 9, 10
Municipal employees, wages, 224
Municipal tax assessments, 517, 518, 521
Municipalities, current expenses, 516
Municipalitiy, 40
Museums, 237

N

Names, 16
National Insurance Scheme Fund, 511
National Insurance, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 130
National parks, 17
Natural gas production, 368, 373
Natural gas resources, 23
Naturalizations, 67
Nature reserves, 17
Neonatal deaths, 87
Net lending for Norway, 279
Net migration, 63
Newspapers, 231
NIS, 446
Non-financial corporations, 277
Non-financial joint-stock companies, 300, 304, 305
Non-life insurance companies, 481, 482
Non-personal taxpayers, 311, 312
NOR, 445
Norway Post, letter post, 565
Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation, 228
Norwegian International Ship Register, 446
Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register, 445
Norwegian State Railways, 415
Nursing homes, 120
"Nynorsk", 151, 522

O

Occupation, 197
Occupational accidents, 90
Ocean transport, operating results, 447, 448
Offences reported, 134
Offences, 133, 135
Official form of Norwegian, 151
Oil production, 368, 369, 370, 373
Oil products, deliveries, 399, 400
Oil resources, 23
Old people's home, 120
Old-age apartments, 120
Only child, 49, 50
Opera, 236
Operational hydro power, 24
Orchards, 324
Outstanding debt, 495
Ownership/tenancy to the dwelling, 188

P

Parity, 54
Partnerships, 75
Passenger traffic, 439
Passenger transport, 413
Patients, 115, 116
Pear, 324
Penal institutions, 139, 140
Pension funds, 483, 484
Perinatal deaths, 88
Personal income, 307
Personnel in psychiatric institutions, 114
Personnel in somatic institutions, 113
Persons engaged, 363, 364, 405, 409
Petroleum products, deliveries, 399, 400
Petroleum resources, 23
Philosophical communities, 239
Pig, 326, 327, 328

Plum, 324
Pollution, 28, 29, 31
Popular Education Organizations, 160, 161
Population, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 534
Population censuses, 35
Population density, 35, 37
Population increase, 36
Population projections, 81
Population, other countries, 529
Potato area, 317, 318, 319
Potato crop, 320, 321
Potted plants, 323
Power consumption, 380, 382
Power supply, 380, 382, 383
Precipitation, 20
Press, 231
Price index for consumer goods, 249, 250, 252
Price index for farm products, 263
Price index for retail trade, 253
Price index for wholesale trade, 256
Price index, detached houses, 257
Price index, existing dwellings, 261
Price level indices, 550
Prices, 254, 255
Prices of farm products, 246, 262, 263
Prices of food and daily items, 248
Prices of logged roundwood, 247
Primary schools, 151
Prisoners, 139, 140
Private expenditure, 549, 550
Private households, 46
Producer prices, 254
Production, 367
Property, 167, 168, 169, 311, 312, 521
Property account, 173, 178, 179
Property of households, 178, 179
Prosecution suspended, 137, 138
Protected areas, 17
Public schools, wages, 222
Public trustee offices, 142
Public's money supply, 492
Pupils, 146, 147, 148, 151, 153, 154

Q

Quantity of catch, 351, 352

R

Radio listening, 242
Radio programme, 226
Radio, access, 230
Radios, 542
Railways, 415, 416
Rain, 20
Reading habit, 243
Real estate, 491
Rearing of fish, 360
Recidivism, 136
Recirculation, 34
Recovery, 32, 34
Red deer, 340
Referendum, EU, EC, 13
Refugees, attitudes towards, 70
Registered partnerships, 76
Rehabilitation, 125
Reindeer, 329
Relationship to siblings, 49
Religion, 239
Religious communities, 239
Religious meetings, 238
Renting, 491
Reproduction rates, 56
Research expenditure, 163, 164, 165, 166
Research libraries, 234
Research personnel, 158, 162, 166
Research, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166
Restaurants, 406, 407, 408
Retail sales, Index numbers of value, 264
Retail trade enterprises, 401, 402
Retail trade, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398
Retail trade, price index, 253
Road goods transport, 423, 424, 425, 426
Road goods vehicles, 423
Road traffic accidents, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 558
Roads, 417
Roe deer, 340
Roots area, 317, 318, 319
Roundwood cut, 345, 346

S

Salaried manufacturing employees, wages, 216
Sales, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 405, 406, 409
Salmon fishery, 355
Sea trout fishery, 355
SAS (Scandinavian Airlines System), 564
Saving for Norway, 274
Scheduled air service, 455, 456, 563
Scheduled coasting trade, wages, 215
Scheduled road transport, 436
Scholarships, 512
Schools, 146
Sealing, 356
Seamen, 450, 451, 452
Secondary schools, 153, 155
Security detention, 139
Self-employed, 306, 307, 308
Separations, 77
Service activities, oil and gas extraction, 372
Settlements, Svalbard, 524
Share prices, indices, 497
Sheep, 326, 327, 328
Shops, distance to, 189
Siblings, 50
Sickness absenteeism, 204
Sickness allowance days, 122
Sickness benefits, 123
Silage, 320, 321
Single parent family, 44, 46
Single persons, 44, 46, 48
Single supporters, 130, 131
Size of household, 46
Small game hunting, 341
Small-whale catching, 357
Smoking habits, 84, 85
Social assistance, 132
Social expenditure, 570
Social home-help, 119

Socio-economic group, 191
Sparsely populated areas, 38
Special libraries, 234
Spirits, 539
Sports, 241
Step-parents, 50
Stepsiblings, 49
Sterilizations, 109
Stillbirths, 88
Stipends, 512
Stock companies, 498
Stock statistics, 498
Storting elections, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Students, 156, 157
Study rates, 147
Suicides, 93, 94
Supporting services to land transport, 428
Supporting services to water transport, 429
Survivors' benefits, 130
Svalbard, aviation, 527
Svalbard, climate, 523
Svalbard, motor vehicles, 526
Svalbard, settlements, 524
Swimming ability, 83

T

Tax assessments, 517, 518,
Tax deductions, 170, 172
Tax return account, 170, 171, 172
Tax return, 309
Tax revenue in OECD countries, 571, 572
Tax revenue, central government, 520
Taxes, 167, 168, 169, 170, 309, 310, 311, 312, 519, 521
Taxis, 427
Taxpayers, 167, 168, 169, 521
Tea, 539
Teachers salary, 222
Teachers, 146
Telenor, accounts, 459
Telephone connections, 461
Television licences, 227, 542
Television programme, 225
Television viewing, 242
Television, access, 230
Temperature, 19
The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries, 562
The merchant fleet of the world, 559, 560
Theatre, 236
Timber cut, 345
Time use, 15
Tobacco, 84, 85
Tomatoes, 323
Total fertility rate, 55, 56
Total real capital, 173
Tour operators, 409
Tourist assistance activities, 409
Tractors, 331
Traffic accidents, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 558
Trailers, 418, 419, 420, 422
Transfers of properties, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489
Transition to colleges, 155
Transition to upper secondary schools, 155
Transport mode, 411, 412, 413, 414
Travel agencies, 408, 409
Travel to work, 201
Travellers, 413, 438, 455
Tuberculosis, 102
Turnover, 303

U

Unemployed, 192, 205, 206, 207
Unemployment allowance, 125
Unemployment, other countries, 541
Unit trusts, balance sheet, 478
Universities, 157, 158
University personnel, 158
Urban settlements, 38, 39
Use of culture, 232

V

Value of catch, 353
Vans, 423
Vegetables, 325
Vessels in coastwise transport of goods, 437
Vessels in Norwegian ship registers, 440, 441, 443, 444
Vessels in ocean transport, operating results, 447, 448
Vessels, 445, 446
Violent deaths, 93
Vital statistics, other countries, 536
Vocational status, 194, 195

W

Wages, bank activity, 219
Wages, business and labour associations, 217
Wages, business services, 220
Wages, central government employees, 223
Wages, hotels and restaurants, 214
Wages, insurance activity, 221
Wages, manufacturing, 212
Wages, municipal employees, 224
Wages, private construction, 213
Wages, public schools, 222
Wages, salaried manufacturing employees, 216
Wages, scheduled coasting trade, 215
Wages, wholesale and retail trade, 218
Waste, 32, 33, 34
Water in reservoirs, 381
Water storage, 381
Water transport, 429
Weight, 83
Welfare, 570
Whale catching, 357
Wholesale and retail trade, wages, 218
Wholesale trade enterprises, 401, 402
Wholesale trade, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398
Wholesale trade, price index, 256
Wild reindeer, 340
Work environment, 203
Work stoppages, 210, 211
Working capacity, reduced, 97
Working hours, 194
World population, 528
Worlds largest cities, 535

Y

Year of construction, 187
Yield, 555
Youth's homes, 118

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 m^2
a	are=100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre=1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare=1 000 m^2		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	l, L	litre=0.001 m^3
		hl, HL	hectolitre=0.1 m^3=100 l
		barrel (US)	US measure of volume for petroleum= 0.159 m^3=159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance= t · km
t	ton=1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

Temperature

°C degree Celsius

Electric current

A ampere

Energi

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	ton oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=ca. 42.6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

GT Gross ton. The gross tonnage of a ship indicates the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT Net ton. The net tonnage indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Faktor	
exa	E	10^{18}	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^{9}	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^{6}	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10^{3}	=1 000
hekto	h	10^{2}	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association.

Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

Statistics Norway has produced a publication to guide the users of the statistics. An English summary of the publication is available on Statistics Norway's home page on Internet: **http://www.ssb.no/.**

00 General
00.00 General statistics and surveys
00.01 Politics
00.02 Living conditions and time use
00.90 Economic methodology and documentation

01 Environment
01.01 Area and topography
01.02 Meteorology
01.03 Natural resources
01.04 Pollution
01.05 Waste and waste disposal
01.06 Environment, economy and indicators
01.90 Metoder, modeller, dokumentasjon

02 Population
02.01 Structure
02.02 Migration and vital statistics
02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions and services
03.00 Health general
03.01 Health conditions
03.02 Health services
03.03 Social care
03.04 Social services and social security
03.05 Crime and justice

04 Education
04.01 Educational level
04.02 Pupils/students
04.03 Research at universities and high schools

05 Personal economy and housing conditions
05.01 Income, property and taxes
05.02 Private consumption, consumer surveys
05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market
06.01 Labour force
06.02 Working conditions, absence
06.03 Unemployment
06.04 Strikes and lockouts
06.05 Wages and labour cost

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
07.01 Cultural activities
07.02 Cultural participation

08 Prices, price indices and economic trends
08.01 Prices
08.02 Price indices
08.03 Value and volume indices
08.04 Production indices
08.05 Economic key figures and trends

09 National economy and valuation
09.01 National accounts
09.02 Financial balances
09.03 Balance of payments
09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities
09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities
10.01 Structure
10.02 Non-personal taxes
10.03 Technological indicators
10.04 Agriculture and forestry
10.05 Fishing and fish farms
10.06 Mining and quarrying
10.07 Manufacture
10.08 Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
10.09 Building and construction
10.10 Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
10.11 Hotels and restaurants
10.12 Transport and communication
10.13 Financial intermediation
10.14 Real estate activities, renting and business activities
10.15 Public administration and defence
10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets
11.01 Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
11.02 Bankruptcy

12 Public finances
12.01 General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1998

English edition. A Norwegian edition is also available.

This book is published on commission by Ad Notam Gyldendal
and is for sale in all bookshops.
It can also be ordered from:

Statistics Norway
Sales and subscription service
P.O.B. 1260
2201 Kongsvinger

Telephone: +47 - 62 88 55 00
Telefax: +47 - 62 88 55 95
E-mail: salg-abonnement@ssb.no

ISBN 82-537-4571-0
ISSN 0809-1919

Price NOK 180,00 VAT included

Omslagsdesign: Enzo Finger Design AS, Omslagsillustrasjon: Trond Nordahl, Trykk: PDC

Statistics Norway
Statistisk sentralbyrå

9 788253 745718